Mbukushu (Rundu): Bible for 1 Hakorinte, 1 Johanesi, 1 Petrusi, 1 Timoteus, 2 Hakatesalonika 1, 2 Johanesi 1, 2 Peturusi, 2 Timoteghusi, 3 Johanesi, Filemoni, Haheburayi, Hakaefesiusi, Hakagalasiye, Hakakolose, Hakaphilipusi, Hakaroma, Hakatesalonika 1, Hakorinte, Jakobusi, Johanesi, Jude, Lukasi, Markus, Mateghusi, Titusi, Yihokora, Yitenda yawapostoli

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at [https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/](https://nam12.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Funfoldingword.bible%2Fult%2F&data=02%7C01%7Cmarv_lucas%40wycliffeassociates.org%7Cab3b29dbe7fc44554aeb08d8080e8e70%7C7baa11086adb4be299cf00a4872ab1cf%7C0%7C0%7C637268205914531190&sdata=SW2KxVr%2BcxHGAgMpv602NzoYenorfHi9bOs2SNzVpR4%3D&reserved=0).

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

**You are free to:**

* **Share**— copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
* **Adapt**— remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

**Under the following conditions:**

* **Attribution**— You must attribute the work as follows: “Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>.” Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
* **ShareAlike**— If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
* **No additional restrictions**— You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

**Notices:**

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



TOC \o "1-2" \h \z \uRight-click to update field (doing so will insert table of contents).

Page left intentionally blank

## Mateghusi

11Mbapira dhaJesusi Kristusi, mwana David, mwana Abraham. 2Abraham ghakarire wiha Isaki, naIsaki wiha Jakobusi, naJakobusi wiha Judasi nawakurwendi. 3Judasi wiha Perzi na Zerah paTamar, Perezi wiha Hezron, naHezron wiha Ram.4Ram ghakarire wiha Amminadab, Amminadab wiha Nahshon, naNahshon wiha Solomoni. 5Salomoni ghakarire wiha Boaz paRahab, Boaz wiha Obed paRuth, Obed wiha Jesse. 6Jesse ghakarire wiha Davita gho Fumu, Davita wiha Solomon pamunuwendi Uriah.7Salomoni ghakarire wiha Rehoboam, Rehoboam wiha Abijah, Abijah wiha Asa. 8Asa ghakarire wiha Jehoshaphat, Jehoshaphat wiha Joram, na Joram tukuru twaUzziah.9Uzziah ghakarire wiha Jotham, Jothamwiha Ahaz, Ahaz wiha Hezekiah. 10Hezekiah ghakarire wiha Manasseh, Manasseh wiha Amon, naAmon wiha Josiah. 11Josiah tukuru twaJechoniah no hakurwendi paruvedhe ru hawatwarire ku Babiloni.12Kunyima dho kuwatuma kuBabiloni, Jechonia ghakarire wiha Shealtiel tukuru twaZerubbabel. 13Zerubbabel ghakarire wiha Abiud, Abiud wiha Eliakim, Eliakim wiha Azor. 14Azor ghakarire wiha ZZadok, Zadok wiha Achim, Achim wiha Eliud.15Eliud ghakarire wiha Eleazar, Eleazar wiha Matthan, Matthan wiha Jakobusi. 16Jacobusi ghakarire wiha Josef muna Maria, oyu gharetire Jesusi, oyu hetha eshi Kristusi. 17Muhoko ghoghuhe kutunda kwaAbraham kate kwa Davita hakarire dikumi nohane, kutunda kwaDavita kate kumatumene ku Babiloni muhoko dikumi nodhine, no kutunda matumeno kuBabiloni kwaKristusi dhimuhoko dikumi nodhine.18Mwerekero waJesusi Kristusi wahokokire mundhira dhino. Nyina, Maria, ghamwandekere Josef, ene kughutho ghokwiya pofotji, hamuwanine ye ne mudira kwaMupepo gho Kupongoka. 19Ene Josef, munuwendi, ghakarire katughuru ghomuhungami, no kadi ghashanine kumushwahura kughutho wahanu, podiyo ghamuthighire muthipore.20Apa ghaghayarire yinu yi, mu engeli waNyambi ghamonekire kukwendi muyirota, nokughamba,''Joseph mwana Davita, wayapa mukushimba Maria ghakare didhiko dyoye, yoyishi oyu ghakushuruka mumwendi kuna kumureta mwaMupepo gho Kupongoka. 21Nanyi ghakwereke mukafumu, no nanyi mwakumwithe eshi Jesusi, aye nanyi ghakukunge hanu wendi kumaharwero ghawo.22Yinu yi yoyihe yahokokire mukukumithamo yi ghaghambire Fumu kupitera mwawaporofeta., ghughamba, 23Mutaterere, mukamad yu ghadhira kurara namukafumu nanyi ghakureme no kureta munafumu, no nanyi hakumwithe eshe Immanuel''-edi hatoroka eshi,''Nyambi netu.''24Josef ghapindukire muyirara no ghatendire thikadi hamurawere ha engeli waFumu, noghamushimbire ghakare didhiko dyendi. 25Ene kadi ghamudimukire kate ghawanine mukafumu. Podigho ghamutire eshi yodighe Jesusi.

21Apa hamushamurukire Jesusi mu Betelehema waJudeya mumayuwa gha Herodesi gho fumu,hanakumine hakafumu hokudiva muJerusalema ghughamba, 2''Kupighadi oyu hana wana Fumu wawaJews? Tuna mono ditungwedhi dyendi mudiva no tuneya mukuna mutumera ye.'' 3Apa ghayiyuvire fumu Herodesi yi, ghapatire, nowahe hakaJerusalema nendi.4Herodesi ghethire mafumughana ghomahe no mathimbi ghawanu, no ghawepurire, ''Kupi hakumushamurukera?'' 5Haghambire kukwendi,'' MuBetelehema wa Judeya, eyi yodigho hatjangire haporofeta, 6'ene we, Betelehema, waJudeya, mumuve wawa Judah, kadi pohahura hapiterithi waJudah, kutunda kukoye nanyi ghakwiye mupiterithi oyu ghakukunga ghanu wange homu Israeli.''7Ndani Herodesi mughudhindo ghethire hakafumu ghawepure eshi ruvedhe munye dina moneka ditungwedhi. 8Ghawatumine kuBetelehema, muyende, ''Muyende no kashana thiwana mwanuke ghomumbiru. Apa shomukamuwane, mukaniretere mbudhi podigho niye no kuna mutumera ye.''9Apa hamanine kuyuva fumu, ghayendire mundhira, ditungwedhi di hamonine mudiva dyayendire paghutho dhagho no kemana paghakarire mwanuke yu. 10Apa hamonine ditungwedhi, hahafire nothiyaghudhi.11Hengenine mundhugho no hamonine mwanuke yu naMaria gho nyina. Hawire no kumukugha. Hayandhure thimbangu no hamupire shushwi gho ngorondo. 12Nyambi ghatongwere muyirota eshi kadi hahuke kwaHerodesi, hatundire no kuyenda kuditunga dimweya mundhira dhimweya.13Kunyima dhokufunguruka, mu engeli waNyambi ghamonekire kwaJosef muyirota noghaghambire,''Wimane, shimbe mwanuke na nyina, mutjirere kuEgypt. Mwakakare koko kate nakumutongwere, Herodesi nanyi ghakumushane mwanuke mukumupagha.'' 14Ghuthiku ghuya Josef gha pindukire no kushimba mwanuke nanyina nokuyenda kuEgypt. 15Hakakrire koko kate ghafire Herodesi. Eyi yayarithire eyi gha ghambire Fumu kupitera mwamuporofeta,''Kushwagha mu Egypt netha mwanange.''16Herodesi, apa gha monine eshi kuna kumuheka kwahatutughuru wahakuhonga, ghapatire thikuma. Ghatumine nokupagha hatutughuro ghohanuke awa hakarire muBetelehema no mumikunda dhodhihe awa hakarire myaka dhiwadi kughurumutha, kukutha kunako dhi ghaturirepo ghakonine mwawakafumu wahakuhonga.17Hayikumithirepo eyi yapwire kughamba kupitera mwamuporofeta Jeremiya, 18''diywi hadiyuvire mu Ramah, kuna kudira no kudira komwene, Rachel ghadirire kohanendi, noghashwenine kumuhengaghura, yoyishi awo ne kadipo.''19Apa ghafire Herodes, kutaterera, muengeli wa Fumu ghamonekire kwa Jodeph muyirota muEgypt no ghaghambire,'' 20Wimane no shimbe mwanuke na nyina yende mumuve waIsrael, kwagho wa hamonine eshi moyo wamwanuke ne wafa.'' 21Josef ghemanine, ghashimbire mwanuke na nyina, no gheyire mumuve wa Israel.22Ene apa ghayuvire eshi Archelaus yoghana kuraghura Judeya mudyango dyawihe Herodesi, ghayapire kuyenda ko. Apa ghamanine kushweneka Nyambi muyirota, ghayendire kuGalileya 23no ghayendire kudoropa dhodhikuru edhi hanakutoya eshi Nazareth. Eyi yakumithiremo eyi ghaghambire kupitera mwawaporofeta, eshi no hakumwithe eshi aye ne Nazarene.

31Mogho mayuwa Johanesi gho mukadiyoghero gheyire ghuyaghura mumukunda wa Judeya ghughamba , 2''Mupiruke, ghufumu ghodiwiru ne pepighudi.'' 3Poyi ne yoyu ghaghambire muporofeta Isaya, ghughamba, ''Diywi dyofotji kuna kwitha wahe, 'muroghithe ndhira dhaFumu, mutendemayira ghendi ghaghororoke.'''4Johanesi ghavatire yitere yoghuhuki gho ngameno no muya gho thikova mumbunda dhendi. Yidya yendi yakarire mapandangongo no wiki ghomumuthitu. 5Jerusalema, Judeya ghomuhe, no mikunda dhodhihe dhakundurukedha rware rwaJordan hayendire kukwendi. 6Ghawayoghire murware rwaJordan, mukutongonona maharwero.7Ene apa ghamonine haFarasayi na Sadducees kuna kwaiya kukwendi kudiyoghero, ghaghambire kukwagho, '''Amwe mwahana wayiyoka, yidye ghamutongwera mukutjira mughukukutu ghughuna kwiya? 8Mwime mbuyo dho mapirukero. 9Mwaghayara mughamba mukatji kenu mwathinda,'Twakara na Abraham gho wihetu.' Kona kumutongwera eshi Nyambi ne kukona kupindutha hana Abraham ngambi kutunda mogha mawe.10Popo kare dikuva hana diyeyi kare kumudhighoyitondo. Podigho kehe thitondo thokudhira kureta mbuyo dhodhiwa hana kuthiteta nokuthivukumena mumudiro. 11Nakumuyogha no meyupodigho eshi mupiruke. Ene yu gheya kupita me ne ghapitakana me, no kadiko mudyo me gho kukona kukwaterera yisandari yendi. Nanyi ghamuyoghe ye no mupepo gho kupongoka no mudiro. 12Hanu wendi ne munyara dhendi no mukukenitha pamuve no mukukongwedha mavumbukiro mukashete. Ene nanyi ghakutumekere kehe yino hakudhira kuturamo.''13Jesusi gheyire kutundera muGalileya kutamba kurware rwaJordan ghakamuyoghe Johanesi. 14Ene Johanesi ghakondjire kumushweneka, ghaghambire, ''Nahimi ghuniyoghe yowe, ene ghoghuneya kukwange?'' 15Jesusi ghamuhuthire no ghaghambire kukwendi,''Yitawedhere popano, yarogha mukuyaritha ghuhunga ghoghuhe.'' NaJohanesi ghamutawedhere.16Apa ghamanine kumuyogha, Jesusi ghatundire mumeyu popo, noghemanine, diwiru dyayandhurukire kukwendi. Ghamonine mupepo waNyambi kuna kushughumuka yira dikutji nokuna turumuthera papendi. 17wimane, diywi dyashwaghire mudiwiru ghughamba,''Oyune Mwanange ghoruhakitho. Nahafa nendi.''

41Jesusi wamurughanithire mupepo ghokupongoka mumuthiku mukumuyereka shadipinyi. 2Apa ghadhirerekedhe mayuwa makumi mane no maghuthiku makumi mane, noghafire ndhara. 3Mushedhi gheyire noghamuningire eshi,'' Ngeshi gho mwana Nyambi, ninge gha mawe ghakuthitunuke ghuroto.'' 4Jesusi ghamuhuthire eshi,''Yapwa kutjanga,'Munu mbadi ghakona kupara paghuroto pithapo, ene mukehe nando dhakutunda mukanwa kaNyambi.''5Shadipinyi ghamutwarire kudoropa dhodhiwa dhokupongoka no ghamuturire kuwiru dho tempeli, 6noghamutongwere eshi,''Ngeshi ghomwana Nyambi, reghe, yapwa kutjanga, 'Nanyi ghaninge ha engeli wendi hakughamwene,'Nanyi hakuyeyure nomoko ghawo, podigho eshi maghana ghukakupumura dighuru dyoye padiwe.''''7Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Hayitjanga karo,'Mbadi wakona kuyereka Fumu Nyambi ghoye.''' 8Karo, shadipinyighamutwarire kudirundu dyodire no kumuneghedha ghushi ghopakaye nomangcamu. 9Ghamutongwere,'' Yoyihe yi yinu nanyi nikupe, ngeshi ghuwe no kunitumera me.''10Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Tunde popano, shadipinyi! Eyi hayitjanga,''Nanyi mwakurapeprere Fumu Nyambi, no nanyi wakurughanene ngenyi yodiye.'' 11Shadipinyi popo ghamuthighire, no ghemanine, haengeli heyire no hamughamwene.12Apa ghayuvire Jesusieshi Johanesi hana mukwata, ghashwenine kuGakileya. 13Ghatundire muNazareth noghayendire no katunga muCapernaum, pepi no dikuruviya dyaGalileya mudimbo dyaZebulun na Naphtali.14Eyi yohokokire mukukumithamo eyi ghaghambire muporofeta Isaya, 15'' Muve waZebulun no muve waNaphtali, kutamba kudikuruviya, kupitakana Jordan, Galileya wa Gentiles!'' 16Hanu wahahungumane mudikokore hana mono thishe thothikuru, no kowa hahungumana mumukunda no mumudhidhimbi gho yifa, papagho munyenge ghuna munekera.17Kutunda paya Jesusi ghatangire kuyaghura no kughamba, ''Mupiruke. ghufumu ghodiwiru ne pepi ghudi.''18Thikadi ye pakuyenda kumbadi dhodikuruviya dyaGalileya, ghamonine hakaghukurwa hawadi,Simoni oyu hetha ishi Peter, na Andrew gho mukurwendi, kuna kuteya dikwe mudikuruviya, awo hakarire hateyi thi. 19Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Mwiye, munikuthe, no nanyi ni mutende mwaroveri wawatutughuru.'' 20Popo vene hathighire no hamukuthire.21Apa ghatundirepo Jesusi ghamonine hakaghurwa hawadi, James mwana Zebedee, na Jahanesi gho wihe. Hakarire muwato na Zebedee wihagho pakuroghithanga makwe. Ghawethire, 22popo hatundire muwato nawihagho no hamukuthire.23Jesusi ghayendire muGalileya ghomuhe, ghuhona masinagoge, kuyaghura nando dhoghufumu, kwirukitha kehe dino dihamba endi yikorwa mukatji kawanu. 24Mbudhi dhi dhayeranine muSyria, no hanu haretire hanu hokukorwa kukwendi no mahambo ghokukutjakatjaka no tji, awa hakarire no mupepodhodhimango, hapwereredhi no hakakukara mudyango. Jesusi ghawerurire. 25Mbunga dhodhikuru dhamukuthire kutunda muGalileya, ha Decapolis, Jerusalema, naJudeya, noho kuthambodiya dhaJordan.

51Apa ghamonine Jesusi mbunga, ghayendire kuwiru dhomarundu. Apa ghakahungumane, hakathishongero wendiheyire kukwendi. 2Ghayandhure kanwa kendi no ghawahongire, ghughamba, 3'''Awa hatungeka ne waya hakara nomupepo ghoghupu, yagho neghufumu ghodiwiru. 4Hatungeki ne waya hana kudira, awo hana kuwaporeritha.5Hatungeki ne hayero, awo nanyi hakupinge kaye. 6Hatungeki ne awa hakufa ndhara no dinota paghuhunga, awo nanyi ghakuwayarithe. 7Awa hatungeka ne ho thinyeke, nanyi hakuwane thinyeke. 8Awa hatungeka ne awa hakara ghushemwa mumutjima, nanyi hakumone Nyambi.9Awa hatungeka ne hakathiraro, awo nanyi hakuwethe esho hana Nyambi. 10Awa hatungeka ne awa hapangura pamurandu ghoghushemwa, ghufumu ghodiwiru ne wagho.11Awa hatungeka ne amwe hokumutuka hanu no kumupangura no kughamba yinu yoyimango kukwenu mughumbango pamurandu wange. 12Muhafe no kutanara, yiwana yene ne yikuru mudiwiru. Mundhira dhodhi hanu hapangure haporofeta awa hatungire kughutho wenu.13''Yowe ghomungwa gho kaye. Ene ngeshi mungwa ghunapu ghutowi wagho, ngepiedighokughuninga ghukare ghutowi karo? Kadiyiwa karo thiwana kupiterera kayivukuma podiyo eshi hayidjate djate hanu nomapadhi. 14Yamwe mwaramba gho kaye. Doropa dhodhikuru dhi hatura pawiru dhodirundu mbadi wakudhondeka.15Yirangeshi hanu ghahamuneka munyenge no kughutura kwishi dho thikote, ene paghemananga ramba, no podigho ghana kusheghenyena keheyuno munu mundhugho. 16Ninge thishe thoghe thimunekere hanu mundhira dhokumona yirughana yoye yoyiwa notumere Wiho gho mudiwiru.17Mwaghayara eshi ame neya mukunahanyaghura muragho endi haporofita. Kadi neya mukunawaharanganya, ene mukuna wayaritha. 18Ghushemwa nakumutongwera kate diwiru no kaye yakupite, kadiko yu hatjanga endi oyu gha kupita kumuragho, kate yoyihe twakuyikumithemo.19Podigho kehe yunoghana kutjora muragho ngambi ghofotji no kuhonga hamwe harughane kemo nanyi hakuwethe kughuhura ghoghufumu gho diwiru. Ene kehe yu gho kughutura no kughuhonga nanyi ghakumwithe thikuma kughufumu gho diwiru. 20Podigho nakumutongwera eshi shimengwa ghuhunga wenu ghupitakane ghuhunga wawafarasayi, nanyi mbo mukakare eshi mbadimuna kangena mughufumu gho diwiru.21''Mwayuva eshi ghayiwatngwere mumayugha ghotukuru,'Wapagha,' ndani,'Kehe yuno gho kupagha nanyi ghakukare mughukukutu patheko.' 22Ene nakumutongwera eshi kehe yunoghokupata namukurwendi nanyi ghakukare mughukukutu patheko; ndani nokehe yu ghokughamba kwamukurwendi,'Owe kadiko mudyo!' nanyi ghakukare mughukukutu mbunga;ndani keheyu ghokughamba,'Owe thiporoporo! nanyi ghakukare mughukukutu mumudiro ghoyinyanda.23Podigho ngeshi kuna katapa yitapera no kuya vuruke eshi mukuroghe kadighadi notokotoko kehedhino noye, 24thiye yitapea yoye kughutho, noyende mundhira dhoye. Pakutanga mukuthiyerere namukuroghe, no wiye notape yitapera yoye.25Tawe noyu ghakukurundera wangu oku poghadi oku kuna kuyenda kumatheko,endi murunderi ghana kakutapa kwa muheti, namuheti ghana kakutapa kwawamaporitha, no kakuvukumena mudorongo. 26Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, kadi wakashwagha mo kate wakatape masherenyi ghokuhurera awa wakorota.27''Mwayiyuva eshi hayighamba,'Mwa hondera.' 28Ene nakumutongwera eshi keheyu ghokukenga mbuyama kate kumurumbera ne ghana hondera nendi kate mumutjima.29Ngeshi dihodyoye dyorudyo dina kuningitha ghukumbwande, ditjokoremo no divukume dikushwaghe. Yarogha eshi thipo thoye thofotji thipirepo payiramayoye kadipofotji noyiramayoyihe yiyongare ndani yakayende muyinyanda. 30Ngeshi dyoko dyoye dyorudyo dina kuningitha ghuharure, diteteko nodivukume. Yarogha kukoye eshi thipo thofotji thipire payiramayoye kadishi shi yirama yoyihe yakayende murunyando.31Hayighambire,'Kehe yu ghokutjidha munuwendi, muninge ghamupe mbapira dho kukushwena.' 32Ene kehe yu ghokushwena munuwendi,kutundithako yokukara panyama,kutenditha ye muhonderi. Keheyuno gho kumuyeka kunyima dhokumumwagha ghana hondera.33Karo, mwayiyuvire karo eshi ghayighambire kwatukuru wetu,'Wangereka, ene shimbe ghushemwa ghoye kwaFumu.' 34Ene nakumutongwera, mwatuka kehe pano, ngmbi kudiwiru, yoyishi thothihungumana thaNyambi; 35endi kaye,atho ne thothidjatero tho mapadhighendi; endi mu Jerusalema, edhi dhodoropa dhodhikuru dhaFumu ghomukuru.36Endi kutuka mumutwi, kadiwakukona ghutendekahuki kofotji ghukenu endi wiru. 37Ene yighamba yoye yikare'Yi,yi endi'Ka,ka.' Keheyino yokupitakana pa ne yoyinyanda.38Mwayiyuva eshi hayighamba,' Diho wadiho, no diyego wa diyegho.' 39Ene nakumutongwera,mwashwena yu ghomuyi. Ene, kehe yu ghokukupumura kuditama dyorudyo, mupe karo dimweya.40Ngeshi ghumwa ghakushanena kuyenda kutheko noye no kukushwayitha ndjakit ghoye, tawedhere munu yo ghashimbe viri dhoye. 41Kehe yuno ghokukurawera ghuyende thinema thothire, muyende mwawadi. 42Mutape kwakeheyu ghakumwipura, mwapamughongo keheyuno ghanashana kumuromba kukwenu.43Mwayiyuva eyi haghambire,'Hake hakamaparaghumbo no nyenge hanyathi ghoye.' 44Ene nakumutongwera, hake hanyathighoye no raperere awa hakunyenga, 45podigho ghukare gho mwana Wiho gho mudiwiru. Aye kutenda diyuwa disheghenye paghumango no ghuwa, kutuma mvura kowa hashana nowa hadhira kumushana.46Ngeshi haghuhaka awa hakuhaka, yipi yokuwana po? Ngambi hakakushimba mukudi kukona kutenda kemo ndi? 47Ngeshi haghumorora ngenyu haminoye, yipi wakutenda kupitakana hamweya? Ngambi ha Gentiles kutenda kemo ndi? 48Podigho wakona kurogha,thika Wiho gho mudiwiru gharogha.

61Shimbe thitunde mukughayara eshi kadiwakutenda yoyihe yoyiwa kughutho wahanu podigho eshihakumone, podigho kadi wakuwana ndjambi kutunda kwa Wiho oyu ghakara mudiwiru. 2Pakutapa thidimukitho, kadikuyogheteritha rumbendo kughutho ghoye ghothinda thikadi hayitendanga mu sinagoge no mumandhira,podigho hamutumere hanu. Ghushemwa nakughamba kukwenu, hawanine ndjambi.3Ene pakushiya rumbendo, watawedhera dyoko dyoye dyo rumoho didimuke eshi nyedyakurughana dyoko dyorudyo 4podigho eshi yitapera hayitape mughudhindo. Podigho Wiho yu ghamonanga yoghudhindo ghakukufute.5Pakuraperera,mwakara yira haharuri, hahaka kwimana no kuraperera musinagoge no mumayira podigho hawamone hanu. Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, hawana yitundamo yagho. 6Ene mwe, pakuraperera, mungene mwishi. Muyandhere mathero nomuraperere kwaWihenu, oyu ghakara mughudhindo. Podigho Wiiho yu ghamonanga mughudhindo ghakupe. 7Pakuraperera, mwatenda yinu yokupira mudyo yokuhukuruka yira haGentiles, awo kughayara eshi nanyi ghawayuve pamurandu ghomando ghomengi.8Podigho, kadi mukare yira wo, podigho Wiho ghadimuka yinu wanyanda kughutho gho kumuromba. 9Podigho murapere ngeno: 'Wihetu gho mudiwiru, difumane dina dyoye. 10Ghufumu ghoye wiye. Mahimeno ghoye ghatende pano pamuve yira mudiwiru.11Tupe yidya yetu yokehe diyuwa. 12Tuthigherere murandu dhetu,thika kenge twathigherera wahatuharwera. 13Watwingeneka mumayerekero, ene tukomone kughumango.'14Ngeshi hatuthigherera wahatuharwera, wihetu gho ghomudiwiru ghawathigherere. 15Ene ngeshi ngeshi kadi twakuthigherera wahatuharwera, na Wihenu kadi ghakuwa thigherera.16''Pakudhirerekedha, mwakudhekera yira hahayidena, awo kukutjindja marupara ghawo podigho hamoneke yira kuna kudhirerekedha. Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, hawanine ndjambi dhagho. 17Ene mwe, pakudhirerekedha, muwethere mutwi dhenu no muyoye marupara ghenu 18podigho eshi kadi mumoneke kwahanu eshi komwa kudhirerekedha, ene kwa Wihenu gho mughudhindo; na Wihenu gho kumona mughudhindo nanyi ghamufute.19Kadi mukupungwere yiwana yokaye papenu, tuwiwi no thetembwe kuyipitha, kodiyo hedhi hatjoranga no kwidha. 20Ene, mukupungwere ghushwi gho diwiru, kadiko kawiwi no thitembe tho kuyipitha, hedhi mbadi wakutjora no kwidha. 21Kodiyo wakara ghushwi wenu, no mutjima ghoye kodiyo.22Diho ne yoramba ghoyiramma. Podigho, ngeshi diho dyoye diwa,yirama yoyihe yinakukara no thishe. 23Ngeshi diho dyoye kadi diwa,yirama yoye yina kukara mudikokore. Podigho, ngeshi thishe ethi thidi mumoye no dikokore, ngepi ghukuru gho dikokore di! 24Kadiko ghokurughanena hafumu hawadi, nanyi ghakunyenge ghofotji no kuhaka ghumweya,endi nanyi ghakutokomene kwayofotji no shwena ghumwe. Mbadi wakukona kurughanena Nyambi no ghushwi.25Podiyo nakumutngwera, mwakudhekera kuyipara, yipi yi mwakudya endi yipi sho munwe; endi yokuhatera kuyirama, yipi shovate. Podiyo eshi yipara kadiyapitera yidya, noyidya kupiterera yitere? 26Mukenge yinyunyi mumupepo. Kadi yakuna endi kupokora endi kupungura, ene Wihenu gho mudiwiru kuwaditha. Kadi mwakara mudyo kupiterera yo ndi?27Yidye gho papenu gho kupata no kukona kuwedherera kuyipara yendi? 28Nye mwakukudhekera yokuhatera kuyivata? Ghayare yoyimbiru mumapya, ngepi di yakuranga. Kadi yarughana, kadi yatenda yitere. 29Pona kumutongwera mwe, ngambi Solomoni mumangcamu ghendi ghomahe kadi hamuvatekire yirakengeyi.30Ngeshi Nyambi kuvateka muhonyi mumapya,eyi yakupara pano dyarero no peghundha kukona kuyivukumena mumudiro,ngepi rorwingi edi ghakukuvateka, kwenu mweghomatawero gho mapu? 31Podigho mwakudhekera no kughamba,' Nye sho mudye?' endi 'Nye sho munwe?' endi 'Nye shotuvate?'32Kwawa Gentiles kushana yinu yi, na Wihenu gho mudiwiru ghayidimuka eshi mwanyanda yinu yi. 33Ene mushane ghufumuwendi noghuhungami, noyoyihe yi nanyi ghayimupe. 34Podigho, mwakudhekera yopeghundha, yopeghundha nanyi yakukudhekere yathinda. Kehe diyuwa dyakara noghukukutu wadyo.

71Mwaheta,podiyo kadi hakukuheta. 2Mukuhetamu waheta, nanyi hakukuhete, no yimetithayi wametitha, nanyi hakuyikumetithe nowe.3Ngepi di shomone kapara kokambiri mudiho dyamukuroghe, ene kadi wakudimuka ethi thidi mudiho dyoye? 4Ngepi di shoghambe kwamukuroghe,'Nitawedhere ni kutundithe kaparwa mudiho dyoye,' ene thipara ne mudiho dyoye thidi? 5Gho muhayidena! Pakutanga wakona kukushwayitha kapara mudiho dyoye, podigho ghuna kumona thiwana nokutunditha kaparwa mudiho dyamukurwendi.6Kadi wakona kutapa eyi yapongoka kumbwa,mbadiwakona kuvukuma makunde kumakwi. Kukona haghadjatadjate nomapadhi, nokukupiruka no kukudjadjaghura muyipindhi.7''Murombe,no nanyi ghakuyimupe. Shane, no nanyi wakuyiwnane. 8Ngongone, nanyi hakukuyandhwere. Kehe yuno gho kuromba, kuwana; kehe yu ghokushana,kuwana; no kwamunugho kungongona, nanyi hakumuyandhwere. 9Ene yupi po pawe, ngeshi mwanoye harombo ghuroto, kumupa diwe? 10Endi ngeshi harombo thi, kumupa thiyoka?11Podigho, ngeshi kukwenu mwe mwayi mudimuke kutapa yoyiwa kwawanenu, yingatji Wihenu gho mudiwiru ghakamupa yinu yoyiwa kowohakumuromba? 12Podigho, kehe yino yinu ghunashana hanu hatende kukoye, wakona kuyitenda kukwagho, oghu ne gho muragho no haporofeta.13Mwingene mudhero dhodhithorokoto. Dhodhiyaghuyuthero no dhikuru ne ndhira dhokuyipitha, nohengi hanu hokudhiyenda dho. 14Ene ndhira dhodhithorokoto ndani ndhira dhikukutu adho kutwara kuyipara, no hapu hokudhiwana.15Mutakamithe haporofeta hombango, awa haneya muyivata yondjwi ene wone hambwawa. 16Mumbuyo dhawo nanyi mwakuwadimuke. Hanu kukona kuya mandjembere kuthitondo thomughunga? 17Mundhira dhofotji, kehe thino thitondo thothiwa kureta mbuyo dhodhiwa, ene thitondothothimangokureta mbuyo dhodhimango.18Thitondo thothiwa mbadi wakureta mbuyo dhodhimango, endithitondo thothimango thirete mbuyo dhodhiwa. 19Kehethino thitondo thokdhira kureta mbuyo dhodhiwa kuthiteta no kuthivukumena mumudiro. 20Podiyo, nanyi mwakuwadimukithe kumbuyo dhagho.21Kadi keheyu ghokughamba kukwange,'Fumu,Fumu.' nanyi ghakangene mughufumu gho diwiru, ene wowa ngenyi harughana mahimeno gha Tate gho mudiwiru. 22Hengi hakughamba kukwange diyuwa dyo,'Fumu,kaditwapumbire mudina dyoye, mudina dyoye twatjidhire mupepo dhodhimango, no mudina dyoye twtendire yitetukitha yoyingi?' 23Podigho nakuwatongwera,'Kadi namudimuka me! Mushwaghe kukwange, mwatendi ghuyi!'24Podigho, keheyuno ghokuyuva manando ghange no kughakutha awo nanyi hakukare yira katughuru gho munyanyami oyu ghana kutenda ndhugho dhendipadiwe. 25Mvura pakwiya, , kurowera kwiya,mupepo kupnga,nokukupumura pandhugho, no kadi dhawire,pamurandu ghadhitendere padiwe.26Ene kehe yuno ghokuyuva manando no kadiwakughakutha nanyi yakumuningithe ghakukare katughuru gho kupira mudyo oyu ghatenda ndhugho dhendi mumuheke. 27Mvura gheyire, kurowera kweyire, no mupepo wapungire no kuyundura ndhugho, no dhawire, no kuyipitha kwakuminemo.''28Neyire kuhatera yo apa Jesusi ghamanine kughamba ghano manando, mbunga dhahafire kumahongo ghendi, 29ghawahongire yira yu ghakara no muragho, kadiyira munuvene.

81Apa Jesusi gha ghurumukire kutunda kudirundu, mbunga dhamukuthire. 2Mwimane, mukayinondwe ghamwiyere no ghakunyongamene kughutho wendi, ghughamba,''Fumu,ngeshi ghunashana, nitende no mukenu.'' 3Jesusi ghashimbire dyoko dyendi noghamukwatire, ghughamba,'' Na himi. Kushuke.'' Popo yinondwe yamushwayire.4Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Mone kadiko yi ghuna ghamba kwa kehe yuno. Yende mundhira dhoye, kakuneghe kwa mupristeri,no katapa muyambo ghuya ghatapire Mosesi, thikakare thineghedhitho.''5Apa gheyire kuCapernaum, kwadi gheyire kwendi, no kumukumbera 6no kughamba,''Fumu, murughani wange ghana rara kadiwakuyenda no mutjitju.'' 7Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Nanyi niye no kuna mwirura.''8Katughuru ghamu huthire eshi,''Fumu,kadiko mudyo gho kungena kungena me mundhugho dhoghe. Ghambe ngenyu manando namurughani wange nanyi gheruke. 9Ame name neghofotji ghoyu hatura pamuragho, nakara nohakayita kwishi dhange. Nakughamba yino,'Yende,' ndani nokuharughani,'Tende yino,' no kuyirughana.'' 10Apa ghayiyuvire Jesusi yi, ghahafire noghahafire no ghaghambire kowa hamukuthire,''Ghushemwa nakughambakukwenu,kadi nawana keheyuno no makurupero mwaIsrael.11Nakumutongwera, hengi hakwiya kutundera ku diva no ditokera, no nanyi hakukare nange kutishi naAbraham, Isaac, naJakobusi, mughufumu gho diwiru. 12Ene hana hoghufumu nanyi hakuwavukume panunda mudikokore,oko hakadira no kukukwetjura mayegho.'' 13Jesusi ghaghambire kwakatughuru yu, ''Yende! Kenge ghuna tawa, nanyi ni yikutendere.'' Namupika ya gherukire muviri dhodhiya.14Jesusi apa gheyire mudimbo dya Petrusi, ghamonine ngumwenya Petrusi ghana rara ghadino mepo. 15Jesusi ghamukwatira munyara, no mepo dhamutundire. Ghapindukire no ghatangire kumurughanena.16Apa weyire ghuthiku, hanu haretire kwa Jesusi hengi awa hakarire no mupepo dhodhimango. Gha hingire panunda dhimupepo no nando no kwirura wahe awa hakarire hakorwi. 17Mundhira dhi moghakumithere mo eyi ghaghambire Isaiah gho muporofeta, ghughamba,''Aye papendi ghana shimbi yikorwa no mahamba ghetu.''18Apa ghamonine Jesusi mbunga dhina mupongera, ghatapire marawero mukuyenda kumutara ghumwe gho dikuruviya dya Galileya. 19Munughumwe gheyire kukwendi nokughamba,''Muhongi, nanyi nikukuthe kehe kuno ghuna kuyenda.'' 20Jesusi ghamuhuthire,''Mbindhi ghadi no makwina,noyinyunyi mudiwiru yidi no yitunguru, ene Mwana Munu kadi ghadi nokokutura mutwi.''21Ghumwe ghopawakathishongero ghaghambire kukwendi,''Fumu, nitawedhere nikavumbeke tate.'' 22Ene Jesusi ghamutongwere,''Nikuthe me, nothiye hafu havumbeke hafu wagho.''23Apa ghadhinine Jesusi muwato, hakathishongero wendi hamukuthire muwato. 24Mwimane, kokutanga dipepo mudikuruviya, wato waghangambwere mangumbi. Ene Jesusi yene ghana rara. 25Hakathishongero wendi heyire kukwendi no kuna mupindutha, ghughamba,''Tughamwene,Fumu; tamba tu fe!''26Jesusi ghawatongwere,''Nye muna yapa, mudi nomatawero gho mapu?'' Ghapindukire no ghashingire mupepo no dikuruviya. Podiyo dyakuturire. 27Hanu hatumere no kughamba.''Munu munye yu, ngambi mupepo no dikuruviya kumukutha?''28Apa gheyire Jesusi kumutara ghumweya no kumutara waGadarenes, harume hawadi awa hakarire no mupepo dhodhimango hamuwanine. Hatundere mumambira no hakarire hapata, podiyo eshi kadiko mukakuyenda ghokupita ndhira dhiya. 29Mwimane, hadirire no kughamba,''Nye shotukone kutenda kukoye, Mwana Nyambi? Ghuneya mukuna tuyuvitha tjitju kughutho gho nako dhi haturapo?''30Popo muraka ghoyinguru wadyerere ko, kadi kayenda nagho. 31Mupepo ghoghumango watwikere kushedhaghura Jesusi no kughamba,''Ngeshi ghututjidhe,tutume moyiya yinguru.'' 32Jesusi ghawatongwera,''Muyende!'' Mupepo dhawatundire nokengena muyinguru; no kwimana, yinguru yoyihe yatjirere ghughurumuka kudikuruvira noyakaferere mumeyu.33Awa hakungire yinguru hatjirire no hayendire mudoropa no katongora yoyihe, thikumapo nekoyi yahokokire kohatutughuru hawadi awa hakarire no mupepo dhodhimango. 34Mwimane, doropa dhodhihe dheyire nodhikuwane naJesusi. Apa hana mumonine, hamukumbere ghatunde muditunga dyagho.

91Jesusi ghangenine muwato, ghareghire, no gheyire ku doropa dhendi. 2Mwimane, hamuretere katughuru ghomurema ghararire padisharo. Pakumona matawero ghawo, Jesusi ghaghambire kwakatughuru gho murema,''Mwana,ninge ghuhafe. Maharwero ghoye ghana pu kuthigherera.''3Mwimane,hanu hamwe haghambire mukatji kagho,''Oyu katughuru ne kuna kushamuna Nyambi wetu.'' 4Jesusi ghadimukire yighayara yendi no ghaghambire,''Nye muna kughayarera yinu yoyimango mumutjima dhenu? 5Ayo ne yiredhu,mukughamba,'Maharwero ghenu ghanapu kughamuthigherera,' endi mukughamba,'Wimane nokayende'? 6Moyo nanyi mwakudimuke eshi Mwana Munu ghakara no ngcamu pamuve mukuthigherera maharwero,...''ghaghambire kwamurema,''Wimane, dhamune disharo dyoye, no kayende kudimbo dyoye.''7Katughuru ghemanine noghakayendire kudimbo dyendi. 8Apa dhayimonine mbunga yinu yi, hatetukire nohatumere Nyambi, oyu ghatapire mangcamu ghaya kohanu. 9Apa gha pitire Jesusi, ghamonine katughuru gho dina Mateghusi ghana hungumana mu tende wawakamukudi. Ghamu tongwere,''Ni kuthe.'' Ghemanine no ghamukuthire.10Apa ghahungumanine Jesusi mundhugho ghadye, mwimane, thingi thawakamukudi no haharuri heyire nohadye naJesusi no hakathishongero wendi. 11Apa hayimonine haFarasayi, haghambire kwawakathishongero,''Nye muhongi wenu ghana kudyera no hakamukudi no haharuri?''12Apa ghayiyuvire Jesusi, ghaghambire,''Hanu wa hagora payirama kadi hanyanda nganga, wowa ngenyu hakukorwa. 13Mwakona kuyenda no kukuhonga eyi yatongora: 'Nahaka thinyeke kadi muyambo.' Kadi neya mukunetha hahunga mukuthighuka,ene haharuri.''14Podigho hakathishongero waJohanesi heyire kukwendi no kughamba,''Nye napo twe nawa Farasayi twadhirerekedhanga,ene hakathishongero ghoyene kadi wakudhirerekedha?'' 15Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Kukona hakakukara pamayekero hakudhekere oku mukamayekero ne shime nagho ghadi? Ene diyuwa mbodineya apa mbahamushimba mukamayekero kukwagho, podigho hakudhirerekedha.16Kadiko munu gho kutura thipindhithothitere thothipya pathivata thothikurukuru, thirivo thi nanyi thakudjadjuke kutunda pathitere, no mbothina djadjuka momuyi.17Ene pamwe hanu kutura vinyu ghomupya mudikende dyodikurukuru. Ngeshi hayitendi,thikova thina kupayuka, no vinyu ghana kunotoka, no dikendediya hana kudiyipitha. Ene, kutura vinyu ghomupya mudikende dyodipya, no yoyihe yina kupwa kupungura.''18pa ghakarire Jesusi kuna kuwatongwera yinu yi, wimane, mukadikutogheyire no ghakunyongamene kukwendi. Ghaghambire,''Mwanange ne ndani ghakufa, wiye ghukamuture nyara dhoye, no kukona ghapare.'' 19Jesusi ghemanine noghamukuthire, no hakathishongero wendi nagho.20Mukenge, mbuyama yu ghanyanda rorure kupita manyinga myaka dikumi no dhiwadi gheyire munyima dhaJesusi no ghakwatire kughuhura gho digugho dyendi. 21Ghakutongwere thinda esh,'' ngeshi nikwate kuthishupata thendi, nanyi nikare thiwana.'' 22Ene Jesusi ghathetukire noghamumonine, no ghaghambire,''Mwanange, kare noghudhutjima; matawero ghoye ghana kwirura.'' No mukamadi gherukire muviri dhodho viri.23Apa gheyire Jesusi mundhugho,ghamonine hapepi no mbunga dhina kuyoghotera. 24Ghaghambire,''Moyendekuya,mwanuke yo kadighana fu,ene kuna rara.'' Ene hamuhekire no kumusemburura.25Apa hadhiturire mbunga dhi panunda, ghangenine mungonda no hanushimbire munyara, no mwanuke ghemanine. 26Mbudhi dhi dhayeranine mumukunda.27Apa ghapitire Jesusi, harume hawadi hohakunga hamukuthire. Hatwikere kumukugha ghughamba,''Tufere nyeke,Mwana David!'' 28Apa ghengenine Jesusi mundhugho, mukuna yu gheyire kukwendi. Jesusi ghawa tongwere,''Mwayitawa eshi kukona niyitende yi ndi?'' Hamuhuthire,''Yi, Fumu.''29NaJesusi gha kwatire meho ghawo no kughamba, 30''Ninge hayitende yi kukutha mumatawero ghenu,'' no meho ghawo ghayandhurukire. NaJesusi ghawarawere no kughamba,''Mumone eshi kadiko yu shoghayidimuke.'' 31Ene hatutughuru hawadi wa hashwayire panunda nokayareka mbudhi dhokoyi mumukunda ghuya.32MMundhira dhohatutughuruwa hawadi hakayenda,mukenge, katughuru gho thipore ghoyu wakarire mupepoghoghumango hamuretire kwaJesusi. 33Apa haghushwayithire mupepo ghoghumango, katughuru ghothipore ghatangire kughamba. Mbunga dhatetukire no kughamba,''Éyi kadi twayimona rumwaya muIsrae!'' 34Ene haFarasayi haghambire,''Mmwa muhingi mupepo dhodhimango, aye kutjidha mupepodhi.''35Jesusi ghayendire mumadoropa no mumukunda dhodhihe. Ghatwikere kuhonga mu sinagoge, kuhonga mbudhi dhoghufumu no kwirura mahamba no yikorwa yoyihe. 36Apa ghamonine mbunga, ghakarire nodighano dyagho, pamurandu eshi hawanyandekire nohakashire. Hakarire yira ndjwi dhina piri mukungi.37Ghaghambire kwawakathishongerowendi,''Muyangu ne wingi,ene harughani ne hapu. 38Podiyo wangu wangu muraperere kwaFumu gho muyangu,podigho ghatume harughani kumukesho wendi.''

101Jesusi ghethire hakathishongero wendi dikumi nohawadi wahe no kuwapa mangcamu gho mupepo ghokupira kukena, mukughuhinga ghushwaghe, no kwirura mahamba noyikorwa yoyihe.2Mena gho haApostoli dikumi no hawadi ne hakarire. Ghokutanga, Simoni(oyu hethire eshi Petrusi), naAndrew gho mukurwendi; James mwana Zebedee, na Jahanisi gho mukurwendi; 3Philip, naBartholomew; Thomas, na Mateghusi mukamutero; James mwana Alphaeus, na Thaddaeus; 4Simoni gho Zealot, na Judas Iscariot, oyu ghakananine ye.5Awa dikumi nohawadi Jesusi ghawatumine hashwaghe. Ghawarawere no kughamba,''Kadi muyende kukehe kudyango kuhakara haGrntiles, no kadi wakungena mukehe doropa dhawaSamaritans. 6Muyende kundjwi dhokuyongara dhomundhugho dhaIsrael; 7ndani thika kenge mwakuyenda, muhonge no kughamba,'Ghufumu ghodiwiru ghuneya popepi.'8Kwirura hakorwi, kuvumbura hafu,kuyogha, hakayinondwe, ndani kushwayitha mupepo dhodhimango. Panyaranyara mwayitambure, nyaranyara muyitape. 9Mwashimba kehe ngorondo, endi siliveri mumandjato ghenu. 10Mwashimba mandjato ghomuruyendo ghoruyendo, endi yitere yokuvata yimweya, yisandari, endi keheyino, kwamurughani gharoghera yidya yendi.11Kehe dhino doropa endi mukunda mwakungena,wane yomudyo papayo, mwakakare popo kate mwakatundepo. 12Apa mwakungena mundhugho, mwakathimorore. 13Ngeshi ndhugho ne mudyo,mwakuntawedhere thiraro thakukare papatho. Ene ngeshi kadiko mudyo,ninge thiraro thakuhuke kukwenu.14Kowa hakudhira kumutambura andi kutegherera kumanando ghenu, apa mwakutunda mudimbo endi mudoropa, mwakona kukukukumuna mbundu kumapadhi ghenu. 15Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, nanyi yakukare kuyitawedhera mumuve waSodom naGomorrah mudiyuwa dyo matheko nogho doropa.16''Mukenge, namutumu panunda yira mwandjwi mukatji komambungu, mwakona kukara ghunyanyami yira serpents no kadiko ghukarakathi yira maputukuwa. 17Mukengurure hanu! Nanyi hakamutware kwawakomiti, no nanyi hakamumwashure mumasinagoge ghawo. 18No nanyi hakamurete kwanunguru no hafumu pamurandu wange, thakukare thineghedhitho kukwagho nokwawa Gentiles.19Apa hakamutura, kadi mwakayape eshi ngepi no nye mwakaghamba, kukehe yi mwakaghamba nanyi ghakuyimupe modhodho viri. 20Kadi yamwe mwakughamba, ene Mupepo wa Wihenu oyu ghakughamba kupitera mumwenu.21Mukurwa nanyi ghakutware mukurwendi kuyifa, na wihamunu mwanendi. Hanuke nanyi hakwimananyene hakuru wagho no kuwaningitha hawature kuyifa. 22Nayi hakumunyenge keheyuno mudina dyange. Ene kehe yuno ghakuyenda kate kughuhura,oyo munu nanyi ghakupwe kukunga. 23Apa hakamupangura mudoropa, mwakona kayenda modhokurandako, ghushemwa nakumutongwera, kadi mwakupita mumadoropa ghaIsrael kughutho waMwana Munu kokwiya.24Mukathishongero ne kadi ghapitakana muhongi wendi,endi murughani kupitana mukuruwendi. 25Yarikanya eshi mukathishongero ghakona kukara yira mitiri wagho, na murughani yira muhona wendi. Ngeshihetha mukuru gho dighumbo Beelzebul, ngepi ghumango ghomena gha ghethithanga hanu homudighumbo dyendi!26Podigho kadi muwayape, kadikoyi yokuhoreka yi yakupira kuyinegha, no kadiko yi yakundeka eyi yakupira kudimuka. 27Eyi naku mutongwera mumakokere,kuyighamba mumutenya, eyi mwakuyuva kamanana mumatwi ghenu, yaroghitha handuraghumbo.28Mwayapa kowa hana kupagha yirama ene mbadi wakukona kupagha mupepo. Ene, muyape koyu ghokukona kupagha yoyihe mupepo no yirama mumudiro. 29Yinu yiwadimbadi wakukona kuyighuritha pamasherenyi ghomambru ndi? 30Ene noyofotji temba ghokuwa pamuve kupira ghudimuki waWihenu. Ene ngambi kehe dhino huki dhokumutwi ghoye ghadhitara. 31Mwayapa. Mwakara nomudyo kupiterera.32Keheyuna gho kunitongonona kughutho wahanu, name nanyi nakamutongonone kughutho waTate ghomudiwiru. 33Ene keheyuno gho kunikanana kughutho ho hanu, name nanyi nakumukanane kughutho waTate gho mudiwiru.34Mwaghayara eshi ame kweya mukureta thiraro pakaye. Kadi neya mukureta thiraro,ene. 35Neyire mukureta no kunatura katughuru ghakare kadighakukuyuva na wihe, na mwanendi gho mukamadi nanyina, namwanendi ghothidhira na nyina ghothidhira. 36Hanyathi wakatughuru ne wowo ho mudighumbo dyendi.37Kehe yuno ghokuhaka wihe endi nyina kupiterera me ne kadiko mudyo kwange me. 38Kehe yuno gho kupira kushimba thikurushe thendi no kunikutha ne kadiko mudyo kukwange. 39Kehe yuno gho kuwana yipara yendi nanyi gha kughuyongaritha. Ene keheyuno ghokuyongaritha ghuparo wendi pamurandu wange nanyi ghakughuwane.40Keheyuno ghokumutambura ghana nitambura name, aye gho kutambura me naye ghana tambura oyu ghanituma. 41Kehe yuno gho kutambura muporofeta pamurandu eshi yene muporofeta nanyi ghakuwane manandogho ghuporofeta, no keheyuno ghokutambura katughuru ghomuhunga pamurandu ghoghuhunga wendi nanyi ghakuwane ghuhunga kwakatughuru yu.42Kehe yuno shatape kwayofotjo ghowa hanuke ngambi kopi gho meyu ghomatenda pamurandu shi yene mukathishongero, ghushemwa nakumutongwera, kadi gha kuyongaritha yiwana yendi.''

111Yeyire yokuhatera ko apa Jesusi ghamanine kurawera hakathishongero wendi, ghatundirepo no kuyenda ghakahonge nokuyuvitha mumadoropa ghawo. 2Apa ghayiyuvire Johanesi oku mudorongo kuyirughana ya Kristusi, ghatumine mbudhi kwawakathishongero wendi 3no kumutongwera,''Yowe ghuna kwiya ndi, endi tukenge ko ghumwe?''4Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba kukwagho,''Muyende mukamutongwere Johanesi eyi mwakumona nokuyuva. 5Hakunga kuna kumona, hakakupira kuyenda kuna kuyenda, hakayinondwe kuna kwiruka,hakakufa matwi kuna kuyuva, hakakufa kuna kuwavumbura no kuwapa moyo, no nando kuna kudhiyuvitha kwawahepwe. 6Awa hatungeka ne keheyuno gho kudhira kuniharwera me.''7Apa hayendire hatutughuru wa, Jesusi ghatangire kutongwera mbunga kuhatera Johanesi,''Nye muna yendera mumamburundu mukakenge-mbu kuna kudhitutumitha mupepo? 8Ene yipi munayendera panunda mukamone- katughuru yu ghanavata yitere yoyirereya? Yashemwa, awa havatanga yitere yoyirereya ne kwatunga mumaghumbo ghawamafumu.9Ene yipi muna yendera panunda mukamone-muporofeta? Yi, nakumutongwera,no thingi kupitakana muporofeta. 10Oyu ne yodiye oyu hatjangire,'Mukenge, kona kutuma munu wange kughutho ghorupara roye, oyu ghakuroyitha ndhira kughutho dhoye.11'Nakumutongwera ghushemwa, pakatjo kowo hereka hambuyama kadiko ghokupitakana Johanesi gho mukadiyoghero. Podigho gho kuhurera kumudyo mughufumu gho diwiru ghapitakana ye. 12Kutunda kumayuwa ghaJohanesi mukadiyoghero kate popano, ghufumu ghodiwiru kunyanda kumaghukukutu, no hatutughuru honyakanyaka kudishimba pangcamu.13Haporofeta wahe nohakamuragho hapumbire kateJohanesi; 14no ngeshi ghuna shana kuyitambura,aye ne Elijah oyu ghakwiya. 15Kehe yu ghakara no matwi ghokuyuva, mumutawedhere ghayuve.16Kupi sho nighanekerithe muhoko ghuno? Yira hanuke hana kupepera mokughurithera, hokuhungumana no kukwitha 17no kughamba,'Tuna pepi, ene kadi ghuna kini. Twaguvire, ene kadi wadirire.18Ápa gheyireJohanesi kad ghadire ghuroto no kunwa temba vinyu, no haghambire,'Ghadi nomupepo ghoghumango.'' 19Mwana Munu gheyire ghudya no kunwa no haghambire,'Mukenge, oyu ne thiharuri no mungorwi, muyendha wakamutero no haharuri' Ene ghunyanyami ne kutwara kuyirughana.''20Jesusi poghatangire kushwena madoropa ghamwe omu ghatendire yitetukitha yoyingi, yoyishi kadi hapirukire. 21''Woe kukwenu, Chorazin! Woe kukwenu, Bethsaida! Ngeshi yitetukitha yoyikuru hana yitendi mu Tyre naSidon eyi hatendire mumwenu, ngo hapiruka kare muthikehetho shaka no mututwi. 22Ene nanyi twakuyitawedhere kuTyre na Sidon mudiyuwa dyo matheko namwe.23Amwe, Capernaum, kuna kughayara eshi nanyi mwakuyende mudiwiru? Ka, nanyi hakumurete pamuve kuHades. Ngeshi muSodom hayirughanene yirughana yoyikuru eyi harughane mumwenu, ngo shime poyidi kate dyarero. 24Ene nakumutongwera nanyi yakukare ghuredhu kumuve wa Sodom mumayuwa gho matheko ghenu.''25Paruvedhe ro Jesusi ghaghambire,''Nakukukugha we, Tate, Fumu gho diwiru no kaye, yoyishi washimbire yinu yi kutunda kwawanyanyami no kutjwathana, nokuwaneghedha wo kohanuke hohambiru. 26Yi, Tate, poyo yaroghera mumeho ghoye. 27Yinu yoyihe yi hayitapire mumwange kutunda mwaTate, kadiko yu ghadimuka Mwana kutundithako Wihe, no kadiko yu ghadimuka Wihe kutundithako Mwana no keheyuno kwakeheyuno ghatorora Mwana mukumunegha.28Wiye kukwange, yoyihe yirughana no ghuremu, nanyi nikupe maturumuthero. 29Shimbe joko papoye nokuhongere papange, ame ne mukathinyeke no kwishi mumutjima, no nanyi ghuwane maturumuthero gho midhimu dhenu. 30Joko dhange ne dhiredhu no murongerero wange ne ghuredhu.''

121Ruvedhe ro Jesusi ghayendire diyuwa dyo Mapeghu kupitera mudipya dyombuto. Hakathishongero wendi hafire ndhara nohatangire kutjora dhimutwi no kudhidya. 2Ene apa haPharisee hayimnine yi, haghambire kwa Jesusi,''Mukenge, hakathishongero ghoye kurughana yi yina dhiri kuroghera mudiyuwa dyo mapeghu.''3Ene Jesus ghawatongwere,''Kadi mwatoya eyi ghatendire David oku yene ndhara, no hanu awa hakarire nendi? 4Ghayendire mundhugho dhaNyambi no ghakadira ghuroto, eyi washweneka muragho kukwendi mukudya no kadipamuragho kowa hakarire nendi,ene pamuragho mupristeri ngenyi pithendi.5Kadi mwatoya mumbapira dhomuragho eshi Mapeghu hapristeri mutembeli harughane muMapeghu ene kadiko murandu? 6Ene nakumutongwera mwe eshivghofotji ghomukuru kupitakana tembeli ne pwadi pano.7Ngeshi wadimuka eshi nye yatamba,'Nahaka neke no kadi muyambo,' ngo kadi munapangura hakamurandu. 8Mwana Munu ne yo Fumu ghoMapeghu.''9Podiyo jesusi ghawathighire popo no ghayendir muma synagogue. 10Mukenge, pakarire katughuru yu ghakarire no nyara dhokukukuta. HaPharisee hepurire Jesusi, ghughamba,''Pamuragho vene kwirura muMapeghu?'' podiyo hamuninge eshi ghana harura.11Jesusi ghawatongwere,''Katughuru munye shoghakone kukara mukatji kenu,dye, ngeshi yene ghakara ngenyu no ndjwi yofotji, no ngeshi ndjwi yu hawera mudikwina dyodidhungi mumapeghu, kadi shamuwane no kumushwayithamo? 12Mudyo gho ngepi,ndai, aye katughuru no ndjwi! Podigho yakara pamuragho mukurughana yoyiwa mudiyuwa dyomapeghu.''13Jesusi ghaghambire kwakatughuru,''Ghorore dyoko dyoye.'' Ghadi ghorore, no ghadihuthere mughundjewandjewa, thika dyoko dimweya. 14Ene ha Pharisees hayendire no hamwimananyene. Hashanine eshi ngepi d sho hamture muyifa.15Apa ghayiwanine Jesusi yi, ghashwenine popo. Thingi thawanu hamukuthire, no ghawerure wahe. 16Ghawa rawere mukudhira kumuyuvitha kwawamweya, 17eshi kukona yikare mughushemwa, eyi haghambire kupitera mwaIsaiah gho muporofeta, ghughamba,18Mukenge, mwarughani wange mwe mwapwa kutorora; mwahakwa wange, omu mwakara mudhimu wange wahafa. Nanyi niture Mupepo wange mumwendi, no nanyi ghashuture yoyihe kwaGentiles.19Kadi shoghatonge endi kudira thikuma; endi ghumweya ghayuve diywi dyendi mumayira. 20Kadi shatjore kehedhino mbu; kadi shakoke dikaya, kate ghatware muragho muyihokoka, 21no dina dyendi Gentiles nanyi dikare nomakurupero.''22Ghumweya mukunga no tete, wamumunine mupepo ghoghumango, hamuretire kwaJesusi. Ghamwirukithire, no yitundamo katughuru gho thipore gha ghambire no kumona. 23Mbunga dhodhihe dhatetukire no kughamba,''Kukona ghakare yu katughuru eshi Mwana David?''24Ene apa haPharisees hayuvire yitetukithayi, haghambire,''Oyu katughuru kadighana tjidhanga ngenyu mupepo dhodhimango kutundithako Beelzebul, mukuru wa mupepodhodhimango.'' 25Ene Jesusi ghadimukire yighayara yagho no ghawatongwere,''Kehe ghufumu ghokukutaghura wathinda kughutenda ghukashu, no kehe doropa endi dighumbo dyokukutaghura dyathinda kadi dyakwimana.26Ngeshi shadipinyi kutjidha shadipinyi, ghana kutapera thinda nokukwimananyena thinda. Ngepi wa kwimana ghufumu wendi? 27No ngeshi mene kutjidha mupepo dhodhimango mwaBeelzebul, mwadye hanoye hana dhi tjidhanga? Pamurandu ghoyi nanyi hakukare haketi ghoye.28Ene ngeshi mene kutjidha mupepo dhodhimango noMupepo wa Nyambi, no ghufumu waNyambi ne ghuneya papenu. 29Ngepi keheyuno gho kungena mundhugho dhakatughuru ghongcamu no kwidha yinu yendi oku kadi ghana mughanga tango? Ndani poshoghedhe yinu yendi mundhugho dhendi. 30Kehe yuno ghadi shi kadi nange ne ghana nimananyena me, nokeheyuno gho kudhira kukara nange ne ghakutaghura nange.31Podiyo nakumutongwera, kehe diharwero nanyi ghakughathigherere katughuru,, ene manyatekero gho kwimanganyena Mupepo kadi hakuthigherera. 32Kehe yuno gho kughamba kunyenga Mwana Munu, oyo nanyi hakumuthigherere. Ene kehe yuno gho kughamba kunyenga Mupepo ghoKupongoka, oyo kadi hakumuthigherera, ngambi muno mukaye, ngambi oka kakwiya.33Mutende thitondo thiwana nombuyo dhatho dhodhiwa, endi tende thitondo thimango no mbuyo dhodhimango, thitondo kuthidimukera kumbuyo dhatho. 34Amwe mwahana wawayiyoka, amwe ne mwayipa, ngepi di shomughambe yinu yoyiwa? Kutunda tjitjudhokumutjima kanwa ne kughamba. 35Katughuru gho muwa kutunda kuyiwana yoyiwa yomumutjima kureta yoyiwa, no katughuru ghomyi no mughuyi ghoyiwana mutjima wendi kureta yoyiyi.36Nakumutongwera eshi diyuwa dyo matheko hanu nanyi hakutape yithimwetwedha yokehe nando dhemana ngo edhi haghamba. 37Pamanando ghenu pohakumushupera, no mumanando ghenu nanyi hakumupangure.''38Hakamarukwaro nawa Pharisees hahuthire Jesusi no kughamba,''Muhongi, tuna himi tumone thineghedhitho kutunda koye.'' 39Ene Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba kukwagho, ''Ghuyi no ghukurupe ghomuhoko kushana thineghedhitho. Ene kadiko thineghedhitho hakutapa kutundithako thineghedhitho tha Jonah gho muporofeta. 40Aye Jonah ghakarire mayuwa mahatu no maghuthiku mahatu mudira dyo thi gho mukuru, podiyo Mwana Munu nanyi ghakukare mayuwa mahatu no maghuthiku mahatu mumutjima ghokaye.41Hatutughuru homuNineveh nanyi hakwimane mudiyuwa dyo matheko nomuhoko ghu ghohanu no kughupangura. Awo hapirukire mumahongo gha Jonah, no mumone, ghumwe ghokupitakana Jonah ne pwadi pano.42Herekadhi gho kughucuma nanyi ghakwimane mudiyuwa dyo matheko no hatutughuru ghoghuno muhoko no kuwapangura. Ghatundire kughuhura gho kaye mukuyuva ghunyanyami waSolomon, no kumona, ghumwe gho kupitakana Solomon ne pwadi.43Ngeshi mupepo ghoghuyi ghuna tundu mwakatughuru, kupita mumango ghokupira meyu no kushana dyango dyokuturumuthera, ene kadi ghana kudiwana. 44No kughamba,''Nanyi nihuke kudighumbo oku natundu.' Pakuhuka, kawana ndhugho ne hana dhikombo no kudhiroyitha. 45No kuyenda nokushimba rure nadho no kwoko nodhiwadi dhimupepo dhodhiyi kupiterera wo, nokwiya nokuna tunga mo. Yokuhurera yikara yakatughuru ya kuna kadheka keho kupiterera pakutanga. Dyo mboyikara kengeyo no muhoko ghoghuyi.''46Oku shime Jesusi kuna kughamba no mbunga, kenge, nyina nohakurwendi hemanine panunda, ghushana kughamba nendi. 47Ghumweya ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kenge, nyoko nohakuroye hanemana panunda,hana shana kughamba noye.''48Ene Jesusi ghamuhuthire no kughamba kukwendi dye ghana yimutongwera,''Dye nawe nohadye hakurwange?'' 49Ghaghorore dyoko dyendi ditambe kwawakathishongero wendi no kughamba,''Mumone,wano ne hanawe nohakurwange! 50Kehe yuno ghokutenda mahimeno ghaTate ghomudiwiru, oyo munu ne mukurwange, mukurwange gho mukamadi, no nawe.''

131Diyuwa dyo Jesusi ghashwayire mudighumbo no kuyenda no kahungumana kumbadi dho dikuruviya. 2Mbunga dhodhikuru dhakonganina kukwendi, ghengenine muwato no kuhungumana oku mbunga dhinemana padiya.3Jesusi ghaghambire yinu yoyingi kukwagho mumatadhi. Ghaghambire,''Mukenge,ndjimi ghsyendire mukakuna mbuto. 4Apa ghakunine, dhimwe mbuto dhawerere kumbadi dhondhira, ene yinyunyi yeyire no kudhingomaghura. 5Dhime mbuto dhawerere mumawe, kadi dhawanine muve mwene. Popo dhakukutire yoyishi muve kadi wadhungire. 6Ene apa dyavire diyuwa, dhakukokere yoyishi kadi dhakarire no mudhi, no dhakukutere.7Dhimwe mbuto dhawerere mumakona. Makona ghakurire no kudhingambwera. 8Dhimwe mbuto dhawerere mumuve ghoghuwa no dharetire yimenwa, yira dithere dyofotji ruvedhe rorwingi, rumwe makumikwoko nodyofotji, no rumwe makumi mahatu. 9Kehe yuno ghakara no matwi, ghayuve.''10hakathishongero hayire no kuna ghamba kwaJesusi,''Nye ghuna kughambera kumbunga mumatadhi?'' 11Jesusi ghawahuthire no kuwatongwera wo,''Ghamupa nako dho kutjwathana yoyihe yokuhatera kughufumu gho diwiru, ene kukwagho kadi gharuwapa. 12Keheyuno hapa yoyingi, no nanyi ghakare no matawero. Ene keheyuno ghapira, ngambi eyi ghadi nayo nanyi hakuyimushimbe.13Eyi ne yonaghamberanga mumatadhi: Ngambi kenge hana kumona, ene kadi hana kumona; no ngambi kenge hana kuyuva, kadi wakuyuva, endi kutjwathana. 14Kukwagho yiporofeta yaIsaiah ghayikumithamo, eyi yaghamba,'Oku kuyuva nany mwakuyuve, ene amwe mbadi mwakutjwathana;no kumona nanyi mwakumone, no kadi mwakuyimona.15Owa hanu dhimutjima dhagho ne dhinayerupa, no ghukukutu kuyuva, nohana yandhera meho ghawo, no kadi hakona kumona nomeho ghawo, endi kuyuva no matwi ghawo, endi kutjwathana no mitjima dhagho, no nanyi hakuhuke karo, no nanyi ni werure.'16Ene kutungeka ne meho ghenu, ghagho ne kumona; no matwi ,agho ne kuyuva. 17Ghushemwa nakumutongwera eshi thingi thawaporofeta nohahungami hanu hahaka kumona yinu mwamonanga no kadi wakuyimona. Hahaka kuyuva yinu yimwayuvanga ene kadi hayiyuva.18Mutegherere kumatadhi gha ndjimi yu ghakunine mbuto. 19Ngeshi ghumwe hayuvu nando dhoghufumu ene kadi wakudhitjwathana, muyipithi kwiya no kunadhitjombora edhi hanakunu mumutjima. Edhi ne dhombuto edhi ghakunine kuthitavura.20Eyi hakunine payikarawe ne munu gho kuyuva nando ndani popo kudhitambura noruhafo, 21ene yene kadiko mudhi papendi kudhirughanitha kamanana. Pakwiya ghukukutu no mapangwero pamurandu gho nando, aye wangu kuwa.22Eyi hakunine mumakona, oyu ne mnu ghokuyua nando, ene ghukareri ghokaye no ghuhongaghuri ghoghutungi kutjomongora nando, no mbadi wakureta mbuyo. 23Mbuto dhiya hakunine mumuve ghoghuwa, oyu ne munugho kuyuva nando no kudhitjwathana. Kureta mbuyo no kureta yimenwa, kureta yo mu diyovi, pamwe mu makuni kwoko nodyofotji, endi mumakumi mahatu rorwingi momu hayikunine.''24Jesusi ghawapire ditadhi dimweya. Ghaghambire, ''Ghufumu gho diwiru ne yira katughuru yu ghakunine mbuto dhodhiwa mudipya dyendi. 25Ene oku hanu hana rara, munyathi gheyire no kuna kuna ghuruwa mukatji komavumbukiro nohakayendire. 26Apayakurire no kureta yimenwa yadho, ghuruwa wamonekire nagho.27Harughani hathinda shadipya heyire kukwendi n kuna ghamba kukwendi,'Ghodikuto, kadi wakunine mbuto dhodhiwa mudipya ndi? Ngepi ediyina kara yimuhonyi?' 28''Ghawatongwere, 'Munyathi ghayitenda yi.' ''Harughani hamutongwere,'Ghuna shana tuyende to kayidhuremo ndi?'29Thinda shadyango ghaghambire,'Ka. Yoyishi apa muna kudhura ghuruwa, kukona mudhire mavumbukiro nagho. 30Muninge yikure pofotji kate nako dhokukesha. Panako dhokukesha nanyi nakughambe kwakakukesha,''Pakutanga kutundithamo ghuruwa no kughughanga no kughutumekera, ene mukongwedhe mavumbukiro mukashete.''''''31Jesusi ghawapira ditadhi dimwe kukwagho. Ghaghambire,''Ghufumu ghodiwiru ne yira dimbuto edi ghashimbire katughuru nokudikuna mudipya. 32Dimbuto di ne dyodimbiru mumbuto dhodhihe. Ene apa dyakurire, dyakariredikuru kupire yimenwa yoyihe yomunyamo. Dyakutjindjire thitondo, podiyo eshi yinyunyi yomumupepo yakwiye no kunatenderako yitunguru kumite dhatho.33Jesusi ghawatongwere mumatadhi,''Ghufumu gho mudiwiru ne yira yifudhumukitha yiya mbuyama ghokushimba no kuyitura mukumeta yihatu yo mushungwa kate ghuna nanumuka.''34Kehe yino Jesusi ghaghambire kumbunga mumatadhi; no ghaghambire kadiko kupira matadhi. 35Eyi pamurandu ghoyi haghambire kupitera mwamuporofeta yikeye mughushemwa, apa ghaghambire,''Nanyi niyandhure kanwa kange mumatadhi. Nanyi nighambe yinu yoghudhindo kutunda kununderero dhokaye.''36Jesusi gha thighire mbunga noghayendire mundhugho. Hakathishongero heyire no kughamba,''Thothonone matadhi gho ghuruwa mudipya.'' 37Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba,''Kehe yuno gho kukuna mbuto dhodhiwa ne Mwana Munu. 39Dipya ne kaye;no mbuto dhodhiwa ne hana ghoghufumu. Ghuruwa ne hana wawahayidena, 38no hanyathi waya hakakunine ghuruwa ne hayi. Mukesho ne ghuhura gho myaka,no hakeshi ne ha engeli.40Podiyo, ngeshi ghuruwa hanaghupongeka no kughutumekera no mudiro, dyo yakuhokoka kughuhura gho mwaka. 41Mwana Munu nanyi ghakutume ha engeli, nanyi hakukongane panunda dhoghufumu ghoyoyihe yiyareta maharwero nowa harughananga yoyimango. 42Nanyi hakuwavukumene mumudiro, no mbohana diri no kukukwetjura mayegho. 43No hahungami mbohana rwedhima yira diyuwa mughufumu wa Wihe. Kehe yu ghakara no matwi, muninge ghayuve.44''Ghufumu gho mudiwiru wakara yira ghuwa ghuya hahoreka mudipya. Katughuru kuyiwana no kuyihoreka. Muruhafo aye kuyenda,kughuritha yoyihe yi ghakara nayo, no kughura dipya diya. 45Ndani, ghufumu gho diwiru ne yira katughuru ya gho mughurithi, ghakushana makunde. 46Pakuwana dikunde dyofotji no mudyo ghoghukuru, ghayendire no kaghuritha yoyihe yi ghakara nayo no kadighura.47''Karo, ghufumu ghodiwiru ne yira dikwe diya havukumene mudikuruviya, no kakwata keheyino yinu yokehe rudhi. 48Apa dyayarire, haroveri hadi kokere kudiya. Hahungumane no hatorore yinu yoyiwa muthitere, ene yokupira mudyo hayivukumine.49Dyoyakukara kughuhura gho mwaka. Ha engeli nanyi hakwiye mukuna taghura harodhi kwawahunga. 50Nanyi hakuwavukumene mudirara dyo mudiro, oku hakadira no kukukwetjura mayegho.51''Muna tjwathana yoyihe yi?'' Hakathishongero haghambire kukwendi,''Yi." 52Podiyo Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Podigho keheyuno mukamarukwaro ghoyu ghana kara eshi mukathishongero mughufumu ghodiwiru ne yira katughuru yu ghadi eshi thinda sha dighumbo, oyu ghana kushwayitha yinu yoyikurukuru no yinu yoyipya kutunda muyiwana.'' 53Noyeyire paya Jesusi ghana mana matadhi, ghatundire padyango diya.54Podigho Jesusi ghengenine mumukunda wendi no kuhonga hanu mumasynagogue. Yitundamo neyawatetukithire no kughamba,''Kupi yu katughuru ghawana ngcamu no yitetukitha? 55Oyu katughuru ne kadi mwana mukakutenda mayugho? Nyina ne kadi yoMaria? Kadi hakurwendi haJames, Joseph, Simoni, na Judasi? 56Hakurwendi hohakamadine kadi netu hadi? Kupi ghawana yinu yoyihe yi?''57Ghawa patithire ye. Ene Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Muporofeta ne kadi yu gho kupira dikuto kutundithako muditunga dyendi no diko dyendi.'' 58Kadi ghatendire yitetukitha yoyingi pamurandu ghokupira matawero.

141Poro ruvedhe,Herodesi apa ghayuvire mbughi kuhatera Jesusi. 2Ghaghambire kwaharughani,''Oyu ne Johanesi gho Mukadiyoghero;ghana kapinduka muyifa. Podigho agha mangcamu ghana kurughana mumwendi.''3KwaHerodesi gha kwatire Johanesi, kumughanga, no kumutura mukashitiko pamurandu waHerodias, muna mukurwendi Philip. 4Kwa Johanesi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kadi pathina muragho eshi ghukare nendi eshi didhiko dyoye.'' 5Herodesi ghashanine kumupagha, ene ghayapire hanu, yoyishi hamturire eshi ayene muporofeta.6Ene apa Herodesi diyuwa dyendi dyomushamurukero dyeyire, mwana Herodias ghakinine mukatji no kuhafitha Herodesi. 7Mukuhutha, ghakuruperithire no kwedhera mukutapa keheyino shogharombe.8Munyima dho kumurawera nyina, ghaghambire,''Nipe me pano, pakaronga, mutwi wa Johanesi gho Mukadiyoghero.'' 9Fumu ghapatire kuyikumbera yi, ene pamurandu ghomedhero no pamurandu gho wahewahakire kumurarero nendi, gharawere eshi hakona kuyitenda kemo.10Ghatumine no kateta mutwi Johanesi gho mukadorongo. 11No mutwi wendi haghuretire nokughutapa kwamukamadi no ghaghutwarire kwanyina. 12Hakathishongero wendi heyire, hashimbire yirama, no kayivumbeka. Kutunda pa, hayendire no katongwera Jesusi.13Apa ghayiyuvire Jesusi yinu yi, ghatundire muwato no ghakarire kudyango dyopithendi. Apa dhayiyuvire mbunga, dhamukuthire pamapathi kutunda mumadoropa. 14Jesusi ghana kumine kughutho wagho no ghamonine munga dhodhikuru. Ghakarire noruvedhe papagho no gherure hakorwi.15Apa weghire ghuthiku, hakathishongero heyiro no kughamba,''Odi dyango ne dya muveve, no diyuwa ne dinapu. Muthiye mbunga, podiyo hayende mumikunda no kaghura yidya yagho.''16Ene Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Kadihanyanda kuyenda. 17Muwape yimwe yokudya.'' Ghaghambire kukwendi,''Tudi ngenyu no maghuroto makwoko no thi dhiwadi.'' 18Jesusi ghaghambire,''Muyirete kukwange.''19Jesusi gharawere mbunga mukuhungumana pamuhonyi. Ghashimbire maghuroto makwoko no thi dhiwadi. Ghakengire kuwiru, ghakandadhekire no kugonyona ghuroto noghatapire kwawakathishongero wendi, no hakathishongero wendi hayitapire kumbunga. 20Wahe hadire no hakutire. No hashimbire eyi yathigharire noyipindhi yoyidya-yikote dikumi noyiwadi yayarire. 21Awa hadire nehakarire kumayovi makwoko hanu, hakamadi nohanuke.22Popo ghaningire hakathishongero wendi hadhine muwato nokuyenda kughutho wendi kuthambodiya, oku yene kuna kutuma mbunga dhikayende. 23Apa ghamanine kutuma mbunga, ghayendire mumarundu pithendighakaraperere. Apa weghire ghuthiku, ghakrire ko pithendi. 24Ene wato wakrire kayenda no ndundu, kughuthindadheka mangumbi, no mupepo wapungura kuwatamba.25Muviri dhoghune mughuthiku Jesusi ghayendire kukwagho, ghuyenda padikuruviya. 26Apa hamumonine hakathishongero wendi ghana kuyenda padikuruviya, yawatetukithire no kughamba,''Othi ne thirumba,'' no hadirire nowoma. 27Ene Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho no kughamba,''Mukare no ghutjima! Yame! Mwayapa.''28Petrusi ghamuhuthire no kughamba,''Fumu, ngeshi yowe, nirawere me niyekukoye pameyu.'' 29Jesusi ghaghambre,''Wiye.'' Podigho Petrusi ghashwayire muwato no kuyenda pameyu ghayende kwaJesusi. 30Ene apa ghamonine Petrusi mupepo, ghayapire. Apa ghatangire kudhama, gha dirire no kughamba,''Fumu, ni ghamwene!''31Jesusi popo ghaghorore dyoko dyendi, ghashimbire Peter, no ghaghambire kukwendi,''Amwe gho ghupu matawero,nye mwakutamangera?'' 32Apa Jesusi na Petrusi hayendire muwato, mupepo washayekire kupunga. 33Podiyo hakathishongerohatangire kumukughaJesusi no kughamba,''Ghushemwa gho Mwana Nyambi.''34Apa hatjinane, heyire pamukunda Gennesaret. 35Apa hanu hakarire padyango hadimukire Jesusi, hatumine mambudhi kehekuno mumangoagha ghakundurukedhe dyango diya, nohakamuretere wahe wahakarire tjitju. 36Hamukumbere eshi ghakwate kughuhura ghothiwata thendi, thingi thowa hakwatireko herukire.

151Podigho haPharisee no hakamarukwaro heyire kwaJesusi kutunda kuJerusalem. Haghambire, 2''Nye hakathishongero ghoye hana kureghera thitjo thawakuru? Kadihakuyoghanga kunyara pakudya.'' 3Ghawahuthire no kuwatongwera wo,''Yipi muna regheranga miragho dhaNyambi pamurando gho thitjo thenu?4Nyambi ghaghambire,'Kutekere wiho nanyoko,' no 'Kehe yu gho kughamba dishawana kwawihe endi nyina nanyi ghakufe.' 5Ene mwe kughamba,'Kehe yuno ghokughamba kwawihe nanyina,''Keheghano maghamweno mwawana kukwange ne yitapera yaNyambi,'' 6oyo munu mbad ghanyanda kufumaneka wihe.' Mundhira dhi muna kanunutha nando dhaNyambi pamurandu gho thitjo thenu.7Amwe mwahayidena! Thiwana Isaiah ghapumbire yokuhatera mwe apa ghaghambire, 8'Awa hanu hakutekera me no miromo, ene mutjima dhadho ne kayenda nange. 9Hana nikugha nga munyaranyara yoyishi awo kuhonga kukutha muragho dhohanu.''''10Ghethire mbunga kukwendi no kughamba kukwagho,''Tegherere no tjwathane- 11kadiko thokungena mukanwa thokuyiitha munu. Ene, yokutunda mukanwa, yoyayipitha munu.''12Hakathishongero heyire nokuna ghamba kwaJesusi,''Ghuna dimuka eshi haPharisee hapatire apa hayuvire yi?'' 13Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba,''Kehe thino thitondo ethi ghadhira kutapeka Tate ghomudiwiru nanyi hakuthidhure. 14Muwathiye pathagho, hafa meho wohapiteri. Ngeshi mukunga ghapiterera mukunga muyendhendi, wahe hana kawera mudikwina.''15Petrusi ghahuthire no ghaghambire kwaJesusi,''Thothone matadhi gha kukwetu.'' 16Jesusi ghaghambire,''Namwe karo kadiko matjwathaneno? 17Kadi mwamona eshi keheyino yokungena mukanwa kupita mudipumba nokashwagha mukasayise?18Ene yinu yashwaghanga mukanwa kutunderera kumutjima. Eyi yoyayipitha munu. 19Kumutjima kokwatunda yighayara yoghukore, ghupayi, kunyatjipera, rungu, widhi, ghushupi ghombango, no kukughuritha. 20Eyiyoyayipitha munu. Ene kudya no nyara dyokudhira kukuyogha kadi yayipitha munu.''21Jesusi ghatundirepo no ghatundiremuditunga ghatambe mumadoropa gha Tyre naSidon. 22Mukenge, mukaCanaanite mbuyama ghashwayire mumukunda ghuya. Gha kuyerere no kughamba,''Kare nothinyeke papange, Fumu,Mwana David! Mwanange ne ghuna mumunu mupepo ghoghumango.'' 23Ene Jesusi ghamuhuthire no nando temba. Hakathishongero wendi heyire no kumukanderera, ghughamba,''Mutume ghakayende, aye kuna kukugherera yatwe.''24Ene Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba,''Kadi hanituma kwakeheyuno kutundithako ndjwi dhokuyongara mundhugho dhaIsrael.'' 25Ene gheyire no kuna munyongamena kughutho wendi, ghughamba,''Fumu, ni ghamwene.'' 26Ghahuthire no kughamba,''Kadi yarogha kushimba ghuroto ghomwanuke no kughuvukuma kutumbwaghana.''27Ghaghambire,''Kemo,Fumu, ene ngambi tumbwaghana kudya yigonyogonyo yokutunda kwahakuru' matishi.'' 28Jesusi ghahuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Mbuyama, ghukuru ne matawero ghoye; ninge ghayikutendere thikadi ghuna yishana.'' Mwanendi gho mukamadi gherukire kutunda modhiya viri.29Jesusi ghatundire padyango no kuyenda pepi nodikuruviya dyaGalileya. Ghayendire pandundu no kahungumana. 30Mbunga dhodhikuru dheyire kukwendi. Haretire hokupira kuyenda, hakakufa meho,hotete, harema, no hengi awa hakarire tjitju. Hawa neghedhire kumaghuru ghaJesusi, no ghawerure. 31Mbunga dhahafire apa dhamonine hakakudhira kughamba kuna kughamba, hakakudhira kuyenda haroyire, hakakudhira kuyenda hayendire,no hakunga hamonine. Hatumere Nyambi waIsrael.32Jesusi ghethire hakathishongero wendi no kughamba,''Nakara no neke kumbunga yoyishi hana kara nange mayuwa mahatu no kadiko yokudya. Kadi nakushana kuwatuma oku kadi hanadi, kukona hapwerere mundhira dhagho.'' 33Hakathishongero hamutongere,''Kupi kokukona tuwane ghuroto mudyango dyomuveve mukukutitha mbunga dhodhikuru dhi?'' 34Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mangatji maghuroto mudi nagho?'' Hamuhuthire,''Kwoko nomawadi, no thi dhodhipu dhodhimbiru.'' 35Jesusi gharawere mbunga mukuhungumana pamuve.36Ghashimbire maghuroto dikumi ghomawadi no thi, no pakumana kutapa ndangi, ghayondaghure ghuroto no ghatapire kwakathishongero. Hakathishongerohatapire kumbunga. 37Hanu hadire no wahe hakutire. No hakongawedhire yikote kwoko noywadi yokuyara yigonyo gonyo yoyi yathigharireko. 38Awa hadire ne hanu mathere mane, hakamadi nohanuke. 39Jesusi ghatumine mbunga dhikayende no ghengenine muwato no kuyenda muditunga dyaMagadan.

161HaPharisee noha Sadducee heyire mukuna muyereka mukumwipura mukuwaneghedha kehe thino thidimukitho tho kudiwiru. 2Ene ghawahuthire no kuwatongwera,''Ngeshi ghuthiku, amwe kughamba,'Nanyi kukare mupepo ghoghuwa, kudiwiru ne ghukuhu.'3Pamathikuthiku, amwe kughamba,'Nanyi ghukareko mupepo ghokutenda, kudiwiruko ne kukihi no mavuyikokuhe.' Mwadimuka edi ghokuthothona diwiru, ene kadi wakukona kuthothona yineghedhitho yoruvedhe. 4Muyi no ghukurupe ghomuhoko kushana thineghedhitho, ene kadiko thineghedhitho ethi hakuwapa kutundithako thineghedhitho thaJonah.'' Podigho Jesusi ghawathighire nokayenda.5Apa hakakumine hakathishongero wendi mutara ghuya, havuramine kushimba ghuroto. 6Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mushimbe no mukoneke yinanukitha yawa Pharisee naSadducee.'' 7Hakathishongero haghamire no kughamba,''Pamurandu shi kadi tuna shimbi ghuroto.'' 8Jesusi ghayidimukire yi no ghaghambire,''Amwe gho matawero ghomapu, nye gho kughambera mukatji kenu no kughamba eshi pamurandu kadi munashimbi ghuroto?9Kadi mwakutjindji shime endi nokuvuruka maghuroto makwoko ghohanu mayovi makwoko, no yingatji yikote yi mwakongwedhi? 10Endi maghuroto makwoko gho mayovi mane, no yingatji yikote mwashimbire?11Ngepi di mudi eshi kadi munyitjwathana eshi kadi nakughambanga kukwenu kuhatera ghuroto? Mutegherere n mutakamitha kuyinanumukitha yawa Pharisee noSaddusee.'' 12Podiyo hatjwathane eshi kadi ghatambire yinanumukitha yoghuroto, ene makuhongo ghawa Pharisee noSadducee.13Apa gheyire Jesusi mumukunda pepi naCeasarea Philippi, ghepurire hakathishongero wendi, ghughamba,''Yidye hanu hana kughambaeshi Mwana Munu?'' 14Haghambire,''Hamwe kughamba eshi Johanesi gho Mukadiyoghero; pamwe, Elijah; no yimweya, Jeremiah, endi ghofotji gho pawaporofeta.'' 15Ghawatongwere,''Yidye mwakughamba eshi yame?'' 16Kuwahuthera, Simoni Petrusi kughamba,''Yowe Kristusi, Mwana ghoyumuyumi Nyambi.''17Jesusi ghawahuthire nokughamba kukwagho,''Mwatungekamwe, Simoni Bar Jonah, panyama nomanyinga kadi yaneya yi kukwenu, ene Tate gho mudiwiru. 18Nakughamba koye eshi yowe Petrusi, no podino diwe pona kutendera ngirishe dhange. Mivero dhaHade kadi dhakwimanganyena dho.19Nanyi nimupe matjapi ghokughufumu gho diwiru. Kehe yino shomukwate pakaye no muwiru namo kuyikwata, no kehe yino yokushutura pakaye no muwiru namo yina kashutura.'' 20Jesusi gharawere hakathishongero eshi kadi hatongwere kehe eshi ayene yo Kristusi.21Kutunda poruya ruvedhe Jesusi ghatangire kutongwera hakathishongero wendi eshi ghakona kuyenda kuJerusalema,kunyanda yinu yoyingi mumoko ghawakuru no hakuru wapristeri nawakamarukwaro,kuwapagha, nokawareta mughuparo mudiyuwa dyoghuhatu. 22Podiyo Petrusi ghashimbire no kumushwena, ghughamba,''Kukona yikare yi ghure nayo,Fumu; eyi mbadi mboyihokoka.'' 23Ene Jesusi ghapirukire no kughamba kwa Petrusi,''Karemunyima dhange me, Shadipinyi! Yowe wakuni shwena me, kwenu kadimwayipakera thinga yinu yaNyambi, ene koyi yinu yohanu.''24Jesusi ghaghambire kwawakathishongero wendi,''Kehe yuno gho kunikutha me, ghakonakukukanan thinda, ghashimbe thikurushe, no kunikutha. 25Kehe yuno ghana shana kukunga yipara nanyi ghakuyiyongaritha, no keeyuno ghokuyongaritha yipara yendi pamurandu wange nanyi ghakuyiwane. 26Nye yakughamwena munu ngeshi munu hawana kaye kokahe ene kadi wakukwata yipara yendi? Nye gho kukona ghatape munu kughuparo wendi?27KwaMwana Munu nanyi ghakwiye mungcamu dhaWihe no ha engeli. Naynyi hakufute hanu kukutha eyi harughana. 28Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, pomudi mwamweya mwe munemana pano kadi mwakuyereka yifa kate hakumone Mwana Munu kuna kwiya mughufumu.''

171Mayuwa kwaoko nodyofotji Jesusi ghashimbire Petrusi, James, na Johanesi gho mukurwendi, ghawaretire kudirundu dodire hathinda. 2Ghamonekire kukwagho kughutho. Rupara rwendi rwasheghenyine yira diyuwa, no yivata yendi yakarire maghano yira thishe.3Kenge, ghamonekire Mosesi naElijah kuna kughamba nendi. 4Petrusi ghahuthire noghaghambire kwaJesusi,''Fumu, ghuwa kukwetu mukukara pano. Ngeshi ghuna shana,mutende mumbure dhihatu- thofotji thoye, thofotji tha Mosesi no thofotji tha Elijah.''5Oku shime kuna kughamba, kenge, divuyi dyawathikire, no mukenge, diywi dyatundire mudivuyi, ghughamba,''Oyu ne Mwanange ghomuhakwa, omu hanihafitha. Mutegherere kwendi.'' 6Apa hayiyuvire yi hakathishongero wendi, hakuyuvire hanaguvu no hayapire. 7Jesusi gheyire no kuna wakwata no kughamba,''Mwimane no mwayapa.'' 8No hakengire muwiru no kadiko yu hamonine kutundithako Jesusi pithendi.9Apa hashurukire kudirundu, Jesusi ghawarawere, ghughamba,''Mwatongora yimona yino kwakeheyuno kate Mwana Munu ghana vumbuka mwafu.'' 10Hakathishongero wendi hamwipure, ghughamba,''Nye hakamarukwaro hana ghambanga eshi Elijah ghakutanga kwiya?''11Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba,''Elijah nanyi ghakwiye no kuna royitha yoyihe. 12Ene nakumutongwera, Elijah gheya kare, ene kadi hana kumudimuka. Ene, hatendire yoyihe eyi hashaninekutenda papendi. Mundhira dhofotji, Mwana Munu nanyi ghakunyande mumoko ghawo.'' 13No hakathishongero hatjwathanine eshine kuna kughamba kuhatera kwaJohanesi Mukadiyoghero.14Apa heyire mumbunga, katughuru gheyire kukwendi, ghatongamene kughutho wendi, no kughamba, 15''Fumu, kare no thinyeke pamwanange, aye ne thipwereredhi no kuna kunyanda thikuma. Aye kehepano kuwera mumudiro endi mumeyu. 16Namureta kwawakathishongero ghoye, ene kadi hana kono kumwirura.''17Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba,''Hakakupira kutawa no muhoko ghoghuringiringi, ghure gho kukuma kupi nakukara nenu? Ghure ghokukuma kupi nakutawa nenu? Mumurete kuno kukwange.'' 18Jesusi ghashwenine dhimupepo dhodhimango, noyatundire mumwendi, no mungaghu gherukire viri dhodhiya.19Podigho hakathishongero wendiheyire kwaJesusi kopithendi nokughamba, ''Nye gho kudhira tuyitundithepo?'' 20Jesusi ghawatongwere,''Pamurandu gho matawero ghenu gho mapu. Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, Ngeshi mudi nomatawere ghomambiru yira nanda, kukona mughambe kodi dirundu,'Yende kutunda pa ghuyende paya,' no nanyi duyende, no kadiko yi yakukara ghukukutu kukwenu.'' 21Ene moghu mupepo ghoghumango kadi wakushwagha kutundithako ndapero no kudhirerekedha.''22Oku muGalilee, Jesusi ghaghambire kwakathishongero wendi,''Mwana Munu nanyi hakumutape mumoko ghawanu, 23no nanyi hakumupaghe, nomudiyuwa dyoghuhatu mboghana vumbuka.'' Haka thishongero hapatire thikuma.24Apa hana kumine kuCapernaum, hatutughuru wa hashimbire hashimbire mutero heyire kwa Petrusi no kughamba,''Muhongi wenu kadi ghana tapa mutero?'' 25Ghahuthire, ''Kemo.'' Apa Petrusi gheyire mundhugho, Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi pakutanga nokughamba,''Yipi wakughayara, Simoni? Kwady hafumu hokaye hanashimbanga mutero? Kwa hanawo endi hamweya?''26"Kutunda kwawamwe,''Petrusi ghahuthire. 'No hana ne muhoro hadi,'' Jesusi ghaghambire. 27Podigho eshi kadi turete hadidhi muku harura, muyende kudikuruviya, mukavukumene mo dikwe, mukathiye thi dhi sho keye pawiru pakutanga. Pasho mukayandhure kanwa, nanyi mukawanemo thi. Mukamushimbe no kamutapa kwawadidhi papange namwe.''

181Ruvedhe ruya hakathishongero wendi heyire kwaJesusi no kughamba,''Dye gho kupiterera ghufumu ghodiwiru?'' 2Jesusi ghakwithere mwanuke, ghamuturire mukatji kagho, 3nokughamba,''Ghushemwa nakughamba kwenu, kate mwakupiruke no kukara yira mwanuke ghomumbiru, kadimwakangena mughufumu gho diwiru.4Podigho, kehe yu gho kukumbirupitha yithinda yira mwanuke gho mumbiru ghapitakana mughufumu gho diwiru. 5Kehe yu ghokutambura mwanuke yira kenge mudina dyange ghana nitambura me. 6Ene kehe yuno gho kuretedhera hanuke awa hatawa mumwange haharure, hasha papendi hasha kuyenda ghakakughangere muthingo, no ghakona kudhama mughudhungi ghodikuruviya.7''Ghukukutu kukaye yoyishi pamurandu ghoyiginda! Yaroghera eyi yiginda kwiya, ene ghukukutu kwamunu kupita mwamunu oyo yiginda yakupitera! 8Ngeshi nyara endi dipadhi dyoye hadikugindi, ditete ko no kudivukuma dikushwaye. Hasha ghukangene mughuparo gho ghurema thikuma endi kudhira kuyenda no kakuvukumena mumudiro ghororuhe kukara no manyara mawadi endi mapadhi mawadi.9Ngeshi diho dyoye hadikugindi, ditjokore mo no divukume dikushwaye. Hasha ghungene muyipara no diho dyofotji endi mukakuvukumena mumudiro ghororuheya mukukara no meho mawadi.10Mone kadi wakona kunyenga kehe yino yoyimbiru. Podiyo nakughamba kukwenu eshi mudiwiru ha engeli kehepano kukenga murupara rwaTate gho mudiwiru. 11Mwana Munu gheyire mukuna kunga eyi yayongare.12Nye mwakughayara? Ngeshi ghumwe ghadi no ndjwi dithere, no ghofofotji kokuyongara, kadi wakuthigha dhiya makumi kwoko nomane nokwoko nodhine pandundu no kayenda ghakashane ghofotji yu ghana yongara? 13Ngeshi kamuwana, ghushemwa nakumutongwera mwe, ghana kahafa thikuma kupitakana makumi kwoko nomane no kwoko nodhine edhi dhina piri kuyongara. 14Mundhira dhofotji, kadi yihima yaWiho gho mudiwiru eshi ghofotji ghopowa hohambiru ne hakayongare.15''Ngeshimukuroye ghana kuharwera we, yende nokamutongwera ghukukutu wendi, pakatji koye nendi pithendi. Ngeshi ghana kukutegherera, ghuna muwana mukuroye. 16Ene ngeshi kadi ghana kukutegherera, shimbe ghofotji endi hawadi ghuyende nagho podiyo eshi pakanwa kohawadi endi hahatu hashupi kehe dhi nando hanakadhitambura.17No ngeshi ghana shwena mukuwategherera, mutongwere yinu kungirishe. Ngeshighashwena kutegherera kungirishe, muninge ghakare kukoye yira Gentile endi muketethi.18Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, kehe yino mwakukwata pakaye nanyi yakukwate namo mudiwiru, no keheyino yi hakuthiya pakaye nanyi hakuyithiye namo muwiru. 19No karo nakumutongwera mwe, ngeshi mwawadi hamutawa pamuve kukeheyino yi hakumwipura, nanyi hakuyirughane kukwagho mwaTate gho mudiwiru. 20Apa po kukara hawadi endi hahatu hana pongo pofotji mudina dyange, name monidi mukatjikagho.''21Podiyo Petrusi gheyire no kughamba kwaJesusi,''Fumu, rure rokukuma kupi mukurwange ghakuniharwera me no kumuthigherera? Kate kwoko noruwadi?'' 22Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kadi nakutongwera me kwokonoruwadi, ene kate makumi kwokonoruwadi kuhukuruka rukwako noruwadi.23Podiyo ghufumu ghodiwiru ne yira fumu ghumwe oyu ghashanine kufuta yikoroti yendi namurughani wendi. 24Apa ghatangire kufuta, murughani ghofotji ghamuretire kukwendi oyu ghamukorotire mayovi dikumi. 25Ene kutunda paghakarire eshi kadiko ndhira dhokufuta, mukuru wendi gharawere mukumughuritha, pofotji nadidhiko dyendi nohanendi no keheyino ghakarire nayo, no futo dhokutapa.26Murughani ghawire pamuve, ghanyongamene kughutho wendi, no kughamba, 'Mukuru, nitatere kamanana nanyi nakukufute yoyihe.' 27Podiyo mukuru wawarughani, kutunda pa hamuyendithire thiwana, hamushwayithire nokumuthiyerera yikoroti.28Ene yo murughani ghayendire panunda no kawana ghofotji murughani muyendhagho, oyughamukorotire dithere denarii. Gha mukwatire, ghamugamine pamudyu, no kughamba,''Nifute eyi wanikorota.' 29"Ene murughani muyendhendi ghawire pamuve no kumukumbera ye, ghughamba,'Kare no mataterera nange, nanyi nakukufute we.'30Ene murughani ghokutangera ghashwenine. Ene, ghayendi no kamuvukumena mudoronga kare ghakumufute eyi ghakorota. 31Apa haruwani hayendhendi hayimonine eyi yahokokire, hapatire thikuma. Heyire no kutongwera mukuru wagho yoyihe eyi yahokokire.32''Mukuru wapika ghamwithire no kughamba kukwendi,'Owe murughani gho murodhi, nakuthigherere kuhatera kuyikoroti pamurandu wanithigherere me. 33Ngokadi wakarire no thinyeke ko harughani hayendhoye, ngambi yame ngonakarire nonyeke koye?'34Mukuru wendi ghapatire noghamutapire kwawamwashuri kate apa ghakutapa yoyihe eyi ghakorota. 35Podigho naye Tate gho mudiwiru naye nanyi ghakuyimutende ngeshi kadi mwakuthigherera hakurwenu mumutjima dhenu.''

191Yeyire apa Jesusi ghamanine gha manando, ghatundire muGalilee no kwiya kuditunga dya Judeya kupitakana rware rwaJordan. 2Dhikuru mbunga dhamukuthire ye, no ghakawerukithire kuya.3HaPharisee heyire kukwendi, mukumuyereka, ghughamba kukwendi, ''Pamuragho katughuru mukushwena didhiko dyendi pakeheyino?'' 4Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba,''Kadi mwatoya eshi oyu ghawatenda kumatangero ghawatendire mukafumu no mukamadi?5Oyughawatenda ghaghambire naye,''Pamurandu ghoyi katughuru nanyi ghakuthiye wihe nanyina no kuna kupakerera nadidhiko dyendi, no hanu wahawadi mbohana kara thirama thofotji.' 6Podiyo kadi hadihawadi karo, ene thirama thofotji. Podigho kehe yi Nyambighapakerera, mwatawedhera keheyuno mukuyiyakunutha.''7Haghambire kukwendi,''Nako munye Mosesi ghaturawere tutape mbapira dho makushweneno no kumutuma ghakayende?'' 8Ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ghuthururu gho mutjima dhenu, Mosesi ghamutawedhere mukushwena hakadidhiko dyenu, enepamatangero kadi yakarire kemo. 9Nakumutongwera, keheyu ghokushwena didhiko dyendi, kutundithako yokuhondera; na katughuru ghokuyeka mbuyama oyu hashwena ghana hondera.''10Hakathishongero haghambire kwaJesusi,''Ngeshi kemo kengeyo katughuru na didhiko dyendi, kadiyaroghera mukuyeka.'' 11Ene Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Kadi keheyuno kukoona kutambura makuhongo ghano, ene owa ngenyu ghatawedhera mukughatambura. 12Kohadi ha eunuch awa hakarire kemokengeyo kutunda mumara ghawanyokwagho, no awo ha eunuch awa hakutenda hathinda eunuch pamurandu ghoghufumu gho diwiru. Oyu gho kukona kutambura ghano makuhongo, muninge ghaghatambure.''13No hanuke hawaretire kukwendi podiyo ghawakambeke no kuraperera, ene hakathishongero wendi hawashwenekire. 14Ene Jesusi ghaghambire,''Mutawedhere hanuke hohambiru, no kadi muwashweneke kwiya kukwange, ghutungi gho diwiru ne wagho watamba.'' 15Gha turire manyara ghendi pohanuke, no ghatundirepo ghakayende.16Kenge,katughuru gheyire kwaJesusi no kughamba,''Muhongi, yinu munye yoyiwa shonitende podiyo nakuwana moyo ghororuheya?'' 17Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Nye wakunipwera yokuhatera kughuwa? Thofotji ngenyu ghuwa, ene ngeshi washana wakangene mughuparo, ture miragho.''18Katughuru ghaghambire kukwendi,''Muragho ghupi?'' Jesusi ghaghambire,''Wapagha, wahondera, wedha,wakara ghomushupi ghombango, 19kutekere hawiho nanyoko, nohake hakamaparaghumbo thika ghothinda.''20Mungawana ghaghambire kukwendi,''Yoyihe yiyinu nayikuthire. Nye shime nashana?'' 21Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ngeshi ghuna himi kukara ghomuhungami,yende, kaghurithe yi wakara nayo, nokayitape kwakakunyanda, noni nanyiwakukare nodyango mudiwiru; no wiye, nikuthe me.'' 22Ene apa ghayiyuvire mungaghu yu eyi ghaghambire Jesusi, ghayendire nothinyeke,ghakarire no yinuyoyingi.23Jesusi ghaghambire kwakathishongero wendi,''Ghushemwa nakumutongwera mwe, ghukukutu kwa katughuru mukungena mughufumu gho diwiru. 24No karo nakumutongwera mwe, ghuredhi kungameno mukupita mudiho dyothonga ndani mwa katughuru ghomutungi gha kengene mughufumu waNyambi.''25Apa hayiyuvire hakathishongero, hatetukire no kughamba,'''Dye keho ghakutughamwena?'' 26Jesusi ghawakengire no kughamba,''Kohanu eyi neyikukutu, ene kwaNyambi keheyino ghuredhu.'' 27Petrusi ghamuhuthire no kughamba,''Kenge, tuna thighi yoyihe notuna kukuthu. Nye keho yi twakuwana?''28Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, mumwaka ghoghupya apa Mwana Munu ghakuhungumana muthipura thendi, amwe mwanikuthire me namwe nanyi mwakuhungumana muyipura dikumi no yiwadi, mukutheka dikumi nodhiwadi muhoko dhaIsrael.29Keheyuno ghathighire mandhugho, hakurwendi,hakurwendi hohakamadi, wihe, nyina, hanuke, no dyango mudina dyange nanyi ghakuwane dithere dyofotji ruvedhe rwingi no kupinga ghuparo ghokuroruheya. 30Thingi thohakakutanga nanyi nanyi hakukare hakaghuhura, nohakaghuhura hakakutanga.

201''Ghufumu gho diwiru ne yira thinda shadyango oyu ghayendire mathikuthiku ghakashane harughani muthinyamo thendi. 2Kunyima dhokukuyuva no harughani ku denari ghofotji mudiyuwa, ghawatumine munyamo.3Ghayendire karo muviri dhoghuhatu no kamona harughani hanemana mudyango dyokughurithera. 4Kukwagho ghaghambire,'Namwe karo, muyende munyamo, no keheyino yamuroghera nnakumupa.' Podiyo hayendire hakarughane.5Karo ghayendire muviri dhoghukwoko nodhofotji no karo dhoghukwoko noghune, no karughana kemo. 6Rofotji muviri dhodikumi nodhofotji ghayendire karo no ghakawanine hamwe hanemana. Ghaghambire kukwagho,'Nye munemanena pano diyuwa dyodihe?' 7''Hamuhuthire,'Pamurandu kadiko yu ghana tushimbi twe.' ''Ghaghambire kukwagho, 'Namwe muyende munyamo.'8Apa runguro rweyire, thinda sha nyamo ghaghambire kwamuyendithi wendi,'Withe harughani wahe nowatamburithe ndjambi dhagho, kutangera kughuhura kate kogho kutamekera.' 9Apa heyire harughani awa ghakashimbire muviri dhodikumi nodhofotji, wahe hawanine madenari ghawo. 10Apa hakakutanga harughani heyire, haghayarire eshi nanyi hawane yoyingi, ene nagho hawanine denari yofotji.11Apa hawanine ndjambi dhagho, haghambirekuhatera thinda sha nyamo. 12Haghambire,''Awa harughani hokuhurera hananarughana ngenyi viri dhofotji, ene ghuna warikanyitha netu, atwe tuna pu kughuremu gho diyuwa no kukihera kughupyu.'13''Ene thinda ghahuthire no kughamba kwaghofotji ghopapagho,'Mushere, kadi nakutenda yoyimango. Kadi ghuna kuyuvu nange yo denari ghofotji? 14Shimbe eyi yidi eshi yoye no yende ndhira dhoye. Natorora mukutapa yi kowa hanahurera harughanipofotji yira we.15Nakara no ngcamu mukurughana eyi nashana koyi yakara kwange? Endi muna pata pamurandu ame ne mughushemwa?' 16Podiyo hakaghuhura ghombohakara hakakutanga, no hakakutanga ghhura.''17Oku Jesusi kuna kuyenda kuJerusalema, ghashimbire dikumi no hawadi kumutara, no mundhira ghaghambire kukwagho, 18''Kenge, kuna kuenda kate kuJerusalema, no Mwana Munu nanyi hakamutape kwamupristeri shokuru nawakamarukwaro. Nanyi hakamuhete no kamupagha 19no kamutapa kwaGentile podigho haheke, kumupumura,no kumupamarera. Ene mudiyuwa dyoghuhatu nanyi ghaka vumbuke.''20Podigho nyina wahana Zebedee gheyire kwaJesusi no hanendi. Ghanyongamene kughutho wendi no kumwipura yimwe kukwendi. 21Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Nye ghuna himi?'' Ghaghambire kukwendi,''Rawere wahanange hawadi hahungumane, ghofotji kurudyo no ghofotji kudyokodyoye dyorumoho, mughufumu ghoye.''22Ene Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba,''Kadi muna dimuka eyi munakuromba. Kukona munwe kopi yu nakushana kunwa?'' Haghambire kukwendi,''Kukona.'' 23Ghaghambire kukwagho,''Kopi wange nanyi mwakunwe. Ene mukuhungumana ku dyoko dyange dyorudyo no kudyoko dyange dyorumoho ne adi dyange dyo kutapa, ene dyowa gha royithera Tate.'' 24Apa hayiyuvire hakathishongero wendi dikumi, hapatire no hakurwagho hawadi.25Ene Jesusi ghawethire kukwendi no kughamba,''Mwadimuka hapiterithi ho Gentiles hawapitakana wo, no hanu homudyo hana rughanithanga muragho papagho. 26Ene, keheyuno ghahima kukara mukuru mukatji kenu ghakona kukara mupika, 27no keheyu ghahima kukara mukakutanga ghakona kukara mupika wenu, 28thika Mwana Munu kadi gheyire mukuna murughanena, ene mukuna ghamwena, no kuna tapa yipara yendi yikarethomononitho thawengi.''29Thikadi hatundire muJericho, mbunga dhodhikuru dhawakuthire. 30Hakarire hatutughuru hohakunga hanahungumana kuthitavura. Apa hayuvire eshi Jesusine kuna kupita, hakugherere,''Fumu,Mwana David. tufere nyeke.'' 31Mbunga dhawashwenine wo, ghuwatongwera haporere, ene hadirire ghukuyerera,''Fumu, Mwana David, tufere nyeke.''32Podiyo Jesusi ghemanine tete no kwitha no kughamba,''Nye muna himi ey sho nimutendere?'' 33Haghambire kukwendi,''Fumu, meho ghetu ghayandhuruke.'' 34Na Jesusi, ghayendire no neke, ghakwatire meho ghawo. Popo hawanine kumona no hamukuthire.

211Apa Jesusi no hakathishongero wendi hakokere Jerusalem no kwaiya kuBethphage, ku dirundu dyaOlives, podiyo Jesusi ghatumine hakathishongero wendi hawadi, 2ghughamba kukwagho,''Muyende kumukunda gho kurandako, nanyi mukawane thidongi hanaghangera, no kakambeghana. Kayishuture no kayirete kukwange. 3Ngeshi kehe yuno ghakaghambe keheyino kuhaterayo, kaghambe,''Fumu ghana yinyanda,' no munu yo popo nanyi ghakakutume nayo.''4No yi yeyire moyi ghaghambire kupitera mwawaporofeta yikume mo. Ghaghambire, 5''Tongwere mwana Zion,'Kenge,Fumu ghoye kuna kwiya kukoye, Kukumbirupitha no noghudhina padongi-no kakambeghaana,myero gho dongi.''6No hakathishongero wendi hayendire nokurughana thikadighawarawere Jesusi. 7Haretire thidongi no kakambe ghana nokuyitura mangugho papagho, naJesusi ghahungumane pamangugho. 8Thingi thawanu haturire mangugho ghawo kumbadi dhothitavura, hamwe hatetire mite kuyitondo no kuyiyara muthitavura.9Mbunga dhi dhayendire kughutho waJesusi no awa hamukuthire hakugherere,''Hosanna kwa mwana David! Ghokukandadheka ne yoya ghokwiya mudina dya Fumu! Hosannane yoghapiterera!'' 10Apa gheyire Jesusi muJerusalem, doropa dhodhihe dharorere nokughamba,''Dye yu?'' 11Mbunga dhahuthire,''Oyu ne Jesusi muporofeta gho Nazareth muGalilee.''12Jesusi ghengenine mu tembeli. Gha tjidhire wahe wa haghurire no kughuritha mutembeli, no ghawithire matishi ghomasherenyi gho kutjindja no yipura yowo haghurithire maputukuwa. 13Ghaghambire kukwagho,''Hayitjanga,'Ndhugho dhange nanyi hakudhithe eshi ndhugho dhomandapero,'ene muna tendi dyango dyo hedhi.'' 14Podigho hakunga no harema heyire kukwendi mutembeli, no ghawerure.15Ene apa mukuru wapristeri no hakamarukwaro apa hayimonine yitetukitha yi ghatendire,no apa hayuvire hanuke hana kukuyerera mutembeli nokughamba,''Hosanna mwana David,''ha patire thkuma. 16Haghambire kukwendi,''Eyi ghuyuva eyi hana kughamba?'' Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Kemo! Ene kadi mwatoya,'Kutunda mukanwa kohanuke hohambiru no kukunga tumbututu mwaroyithera ruhaho'?'' 17Jesusi podiyo ghawathighireno ghayendire panunda dhodoropakuBethany no ghakakarireko ghuthiku ghofotji.18Pamathikuthiku apa ghakahukire kudoropa, ghafire ndhara. 19Ghamonine thitondo kuthitavura, ghayendire kukwatho nokadiko yighakawanineko kutundithako mahako. Ghaghambire kukwatho,''Ngowakukare eshi kadiko mbuyo kuroruheyakaro,'' no popo thitondo thi thakukutire.20Apa hayimoninehakathishongero yi,hahafire no kughamba,''Ngepi ethi thitondo thina kukuta kare?'' 21Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba,''Ghushemwa nakughamba kukwenu, ngeshi mukare no matawero no kadiko matamanyi, kadi mwakutenda yi natendi kuthitondo ngenyu, ene nanyi mwakughambe kumarundu,'Kughashimba no kaghavukumena mudikuruviya,' no nanyi yakuhokoke. 22Keheyino muna kuromba mumandapero, nanyi mwakuyiwane.''23Apa Jesusi gheyire mutembeli, mukuruwaprisiteri nohakuru wahanu heyire kukwendi oku yene pakuhonga no kughamba,''No ngcamu munye ghuna kurughana yiynu yi?'' 24Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba kukwagho,''Name kuna kumwipura dipwero dyofotji. Ngeshi munitongwere me, nanyi nimutongwere mwe eshi no ngcamu munye nakurughana yinu yi.25Diyoghero dyaJohanesi-kupi dyatunda? Kudiwiru endi kwahanu?'' Hakuvurekire mukatji kagho, ghughamba,''Ngeshi tughambe,'Kutunda kudiwiru,'nanyi ghaghambe kukwetu,'Nye twadhirire kumutawa?' 26Ene ngeshi tughambe,'Kwa hanu,' tuna yapa mbunga, yoyishi wahe hamonine Johanesi yira muporofita.'' 27Podiyo hahuthire Jesusi nokughamba,''Kadi tuna dimuka.'' Naye ghaghambire kukwagho,''Name mbadi shonimutongwere eshi nongcamu munye narughananga yinu yi.28Ene nye mwakughayara? Katughuru ghakarire nohana hawadi. Ghayendire kwaghokutanga nokughamba,'Mwanange, yende ghukarughane dyarero mumandjembere.' 29''Mwanendi ghamuhuthire no kughamba,'Kadi sho ni yitende,' ene kunyima ghakutjindjire maghano ghendi no ghayendire. 30"Nakatughuru ghayendire kwamwanendi ghoghuwadi no kaghamba yinu yofotji. Ghakamuhuthire no kughamba,'Nanyi niyende, ghodikuto,' ene kadi ghayendire.31Yipi pakatji kohana hawadi ghatendire yihima yawihe?'' Haghambire,''Gho kutanga.'' Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ghushemwa nakughamba kukwenu, haketethi no hakakukughuritha nanyihangene mughufumu wa Nyambi kughutho wenu. 32Johanesi gheyire kukwenu mundhira dhoghuhunga, ene kadi mwamutawire. Ene haketethi no hakakukughuritha hamutawire. Ene mwe, ngambi pamwamonine yi, kadi mwapirukire kunyima no kumutawa.33"Mutegherere kumatadhi ghamwe. Pakarire katughuru,thinda shadyango. Ghakunine mandjembere, no kutenda thiginditho, ghathimine mo, ghatendire pokukengerera, no ghathihirithire kohakuni mandjembere. No ghayendire muditungadimweya. 34Apa rwakuminemo ruvedhe rokukesha mbuyo, ghatumine hapika koha kuni mandjembere mukashimba mbuyo.35Ene hakuni wa hashimbire hapika wendi, kupumura ghofotji,kupagha ghumwe, no kukuyipitha ghumwe. 36Karo,thinda ghatumine hapika hamwe, hengi kupitakana hokutanga, ene hakuni wahatendire thikawaya hokutanga. 37Kunyima dhoyiya, thinda ghatumine mwanendi kukwagho, ghughamba,'Nanyi hakakukutekere mwanange.'38"Ene hakuni wa apa hamonine mwanendi, haghambire kukwagho hathinda,'Oyu ne yo mupingi. Mwiye, ninge tumupaghe no kushimba yoyihe yipinga.' 39Podiyo hamushimbire, hamuvukumine panunda dho thinyamo no kumupagha.40Apa thinda mukathinyamo shagheye, nye shana tende kowa hakuni?'' 41Haghambire kukwendi,''Nanyi ghakuwa dhongonone hanu hohayi mundhira dhodhiyi, no nanyi ghakuthihirithe thinyamo kohakuni hamwe, hanu wahakumupa yiyangura yagho yimwe paruvedhe romuyangu.''42Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Kadi mwatoya mumatjangwa,'Diwe di mukakutenda ghashwenine hana ditendi dyopadishonga. Eyi kwatundire kwa Fumu, no yiwa mumeho ghetu'?43Podiyo nakughamba kukwenu, ghufumu waNyambi nanyi hakughushimbe kukwenu no nanyi ghakughutape kuditunga edi dyakureta mbuyo dhapo. 44Kehe yu ghakuwera padiwe pa nanyi hakumutjoraghure muyipindhi. Ene keheyuno apa dyakuwera nanyi dyakumudjame.''45Apa mupristeri shokuru no haPharisee hayuvire matadhi, hatjwathane ghaghambire kuhatera wo. 46Kushana kumukwata, hayapire mbunga, yoyishi hanu hamushimbire wo eshi muporofeta.

221Jesusi ghaghambire nagho mumatadhi,ghaghambire, 2''Ghufumu ghdiwiru ne yira fumu ghumweya ya gharoyithire mayekero gha mwanendi. 3Ghatumine hapika muketha awa hethire kumayekero gha, ene kadi heyire.4Karo fumu ghatumine hapika, ghughamba,'Mukatongwere wa twetha,'' Kenge, Naroghitha murarero. Ndwedho wange gho kununa na pagha, no yoyihe yinapu. Mwiye kamayekero.'''5Ene kadi haturireko dighano no hayendire, ghofotji kufarama, ghumwe kungeshefa dhendi. 6Hamwe hashwenekire hapika wafumu, no hawafithire honyi, no kuwapagha. 7Fumu ghapatire, noghatumine mashurundate ghendi ghakapaghe wa hapaghi nokutumekera doropa dhagho.8No ghaghambire kwawapika wendi,'Mayekero ne gharogho, ene watwethire kadi mudyo. 9Podiyo muyende kuthitavura no ketha hanu hohengi kumayekero.' 10Hapika hayendire kuthitavura noketha hanu wahe wahawanine, wahe hohamango nohawa. Kenge diyugho dyomayekero dyayarire nohagenda.11Ene apa gheyire fumu mukuna kenga hagenda, ghamonine katughuru oyu ghadhirire kuvata yitere yomayekero. 12Fumu ghaghambire kukwendi,'Muyendhange, ngepi dighuneya mo muno okuwene kadiko yitere yo mayekero?' Ene katughuru yune ghapirire manando.13Fumu ghaghambire kwahapika,'Mughange katughuru yu moko no maghuru, npmukamuvukumene panunda dhodikokore, oku ghakadira nokukukwetjira mayegho.' 14Thingi thawanuhawetha, ene hapu hatorora.15Podiyo haPharisee hayendire no no kurongathana eshingepiedi hakumukwata Jesusi muyighamba yendi. 16Podiyo hamutumene hakathishongero wagho, pofotji naHerodian. Haghambire kwaJesusi,''Muhongi, twadimuka eshi owene wayara ghushemwa, no wahonganga ndhira dhaNyambi dhoshemwa. Wakara nothinga mukehe dighano dyamunu, no kadi watorora pakatji kawanu. 17Tutongwere twe, nye wakughayara? Pamuragho vene mukufuta mutero kwaCaesar endi kadi kemo?''18Jesusi ghatjwathanine ghurodhi wagho no kughamba,''Nye muna kuniyerekera me, amwe mwahayidena? 19Munineghedhe dipeni dyo mutero.'' Podigho haretire denari kukwendi.20Jesusi ghawatongwere,''Thiperende thadye no dina dyadye di?'' 21Haghambire kukwendi,''Caesar.'' Podiyo Jesusi ghawatongwere,''Mukayitape kwaCaesar, no kwaNyambi yinu ya Nyambi.'' 22Apa hayiyuvire yi, hatetukire. Podiyo hamuthighire nohakayendire.23Modyo diyuwa haSaddecee hamwe, awa haghamba eshi kadiko muvumbukero, heyire kukwendi. Hamwipure, 24ghughamba,"Muhongi, Mosesi ghanaghamba,'Ngeshi munu kufa, kadiko hana,mukurwendi ghakona kuyeka munuwendi no kuwana hana wamukurwendi.'25Hakaghukurwa hakarire kwoko nohawadi. Ghofotji ghayekire no kufa. Kadighathighire hanuke, ghathighire munuwendi kwa mukurwendi. 26Namukurwa ghoghuwadi ghatendire kemo naye,no ghoghuhatu,kutwara kate kwaghoghukwoko no ghuwadi. 27Kumana wahe, mbuyama ghafire. 28Pamuvumbukero, muna dye ghakakara pakatji kowa hakaghukurwa kwoko nohawadi? Awo ne wahe hamuyekire.''29Ene Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba kukwagho,''Muna kwira yoyishi kadi mwadimuka matjangwa gho ngcamu ghaNyambi. 30Mumuvumbukero haka kupirkuyeka mbohana kawapa yiyeka. ene, yira ha engeli ho mudiwiru.31Ene kuhatera kumuvumbukero wawafu, kadi mwatoya eyi ghaghambire Nyambi kukwenu, ghughamba, 32''ame ne yame Nyambi waAbraham, Nyambi waIsaac, no Nyambi waJakobusi'? Nyambi ne kadi Nyambi wawafu, ene wawayumi.'' 33Apa dhayiyuvire yi mbunga, hatetukire kumakuhongo gha.34Ene apa haPharisee hayiyuvire eshi Jesusi ghana poreritha haSadducee, hakupongekire wahe. 35Ghofotji ghopapagho, mudimuki gho muragho, ghepurire dipwero, mukumuyereka- 36''Muhongi, muragho munye wapitakanena mumiragho dhodhihe?''37Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,'''Hake Fumu Nyambi ghoye no mutjima ghoye, no mudhimu ghoye, nomaghano ghoye ghomahe.' 38Oghu ne gho muragho no ghoghoghokutanga muragho.39No ghokurandako muragho ne yira thino-'Hake hakamaparaghumbo thika ghoghinda.' 40Podhi dhiwadi dhimuragho podhakurupera muragho dhodhihe no haporofeta.''41Oku haPharisee shime hapongera, Jesusi ghawepure dipwero. 42Ghaghambire,''Nye muna kughayara kwaKristusi? Mwana dye ye?'' Haghambire kukwendi,''Mwana David.''43Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ngepi ye David muMupepo ghana mwithanga Fumu, ghughamba 44'Fumu ghaghambire kwaFumu wange, ''Hungumane kudyoko dyange dyorudyo, kate nakutende hanyathi ghoye pokuhungumana''''?45Ngeshi David hetha Kristusi'Fumu,'Ngepi ye David hanendi?'' 46Noghofotji temba ghakonine kumuhutha nando, no kadiko katughuru hahimine kumwipur

231Podiyo Jesusi ghaghambire kumbunga no kwakathishongero wendi. 2Ghahambire,''Hakamarukwaro no haPharisee hahungumane mwaMosesi' thipura. 3Podiyo keheyino hakumurawera kurughana,mutende no muwakengurure. Ene kadi mutemunune yitenda yawo, awo kughamba yinu no mbadi wakuyitenda.4Kemo, harongera murongero ghoghuremu ghokadi wakukona kughudhamuna hanu haghuture pamapeghe. Ene awo hathinda kadi hakuyenditha mnwe wagho mukudhamuna. 5Awo kutenda yinu yagho podiyo hanu hawamone. Awo kutenda mandhira ghawo ghuyaghuyu, no kukurupitha ghughura ghoyivata yagho.6Hahaka dyango dya fumu no fumu kuhungumana musynagogue, 7no kumumorora thiwana mumango ghokughurithera, no kumwitha eshi'Rabbi' hanu.8Ene kadi hakamwithe'Rabbi,' amwe mwakara no muhongi ghofotji, no mwahe mwakaghukurwa. 9No mwakwitha keheyu katughuru pamuve eshi wuhenu, amwe Wihenu ne ghofotji, no aye ne mudiwiru. 10Endi mukumwitha eshi'muhongi,' amwe mwakara no muhongi ghofotji, Kristusi.11Ene gho mukuru kupitakana mukatjikenu ghakona kukara mupika. 12Keheyuno gho kureya thinda nanyi ghakukumbirupithe, no keheyuno kumirupithe ghothinda.13Ene ghupata kukwenu, mwakamarukwaro nohaPharisee, mwahayidena! Mwayandhera ghufumu ghodiwiru kwimanganyena hanu. Amwe kadimwakangenamo mwathinda, endi katawedhera awa hakuninga eshi tamba 14hakungene mukurughana kemo. 15Ghupata kukwenu mwe, mwakamarukwaro no haPharisee, hahayidena! Kwenu mwe ghokureyadikuruviya no muve mukatenda makutjindjo, no pakukara yofotji, kumutenda ruwadi thikuma mwana ghoghuyi yira we.16''Ghupata kukwenu, amwe mwapiterithi hohakunga, amwe gho kughamba,''Keheyu ghokutuka kutembeli, ne kadiko. Ene keheyu ghokutuka ngorondo gho mutembeli, aye ghanareghi medhero.' 17Amwe mwakunga ghohayero! Yipi yoyikuru, ngorondo endi tembeli oyughateda ngorondo ghukenu?18No, 'Kehe yu gho kutuka kutishi, ne kadiko. Ene keheyu gho kutuka yitapa eyi yidipo, aye ne ghana reghi medhero.' 19Amwe mwakunga! Oyu ghapitakana, yitapa end tishi oyu ghatenda yitapera ghukenu?20Podiyo, keheyu gho kwedhera kutishi, ghana tuku kehe yiyidipo. 21Kehe yu gho kutuka kutembeli ghanatuku oyu ghatunga mo. 22Noyu gho gho kutuka diwiru ghana tuku kughuturo waNyambi no pendi ghoyughahungumananga po.23''Ghupata kukwenu, mwakamarukwaro, haPharisee, hahayidena! Muyambo, ene mwe mwathigha kadi hayimana na mumuvihi no yimwe yo veta-ghughu ghomunu no nyeke no matawero. Eyi ne mwaroghera kuyirughana no kadiwakuyithiya kadi hana yitendi. 24Amwe mwapiterithi ghokufa meho, amwe gho kuvukuma dimboha no kumina ngameno!25''Ghupata kukwenu, mwakamarukwaro nohaPharisee, hahayidena! Amwe kuyogha panunda kopi no karonga, ene mwishi ne mwayara ghugu no kukununeka. 26Mwakunga mwe mwaPharisee! Muyoghe tango pakutanga mwishi dhokopi no karonga, podiyo panunda napo pakene.27''Ghupata kukwenu, mwakamarukwaro nohaPharisee, hahayidena! Amwe ne yira mbira dhiya dhodhikenu hayogha, adho panunda kumoneka ghuwa, ene mwishi dhadho ne mwayara hanu hokufa yishokora no yoyihe yanyata. 28Mundhira dhofotji, namwe karo kumoneka panunda mwahunga ghohanu, ene mwishi ne mwayara ghuhayidena noghuringiringi.29Ghupata kukwenu, mwakamarukwaro no haPharisee, mwahayidena! Amwe mwatenda mbira dhamuporofeta no kuroyitha mbira dhawahungami. 30Amwe kughamba,'Ngo twaparire mumayuwa ghawawihetu, ngo twakarire twahateri nawo mukunotora manyinga ghawaporofeta.' 31Podiyo nanyi mwakakutongonone mwathinda eshi yamwe mwapayire haporofeta.32Namwe kuyiyuva yimeta yo hawihenu. 33Amwe mwapika, amwe mwahana wayiyoka, ngepi di mwa kuhenduka diyuwa dyo matheko ghokunyanda?34Podigho, kenge, kuna kukutumena haporofita no hanu hohanyanyami no hakamarukwaro. Hamwe nanyi wakupaghe no kuwapamarera, no hamwe nanyi wakuwamwashure mumasynagogue no kuwahinga hashwaghe mudoropa yenda doropa. 35Yitundamo ne papoye yakwiya no manyinga ghomahe ghomahunga agha ghanotoka pakaye, kutunda kumanyinga gho mahunga Abel, kumanyinga gha Zachariah mwana Barachiah, oyu mwapayire pakatjikokuheta no altare. 36Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, yinu yoyihe yi nanyi yakwiye pamuhoko ghu.37''Jerusalema,Jerusalema, amwe gho kupagha haporofeta no kupagha awa hatuma kukoye! Ngepi edi nashana kureta hanenu pofotji, yira tutjighotjigho tudi mwishi dhomando, ene kadi mwashanine! 38Kenge, ndhugho hadhithigha. 39Podiyo nakumutongwera, kadi mwakunimona kutunda pano kate mwakughambe,'Kutungeka ne oyu gheya mudina dyaFumu.'''

241Jesusighayendire panunda dhotembeli no ghayendire ndhira dhendi. Hakathishongero wendi heyire kukwendi mukuna neya kukwendi dikuma dyotembeli. 2Ene ghawahuthire no kughamba kukwagho,''Kadi mwakumona yinu yoyiheyi? Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, kadiko diwe di hakuthiya padimwe edi hakudhira kumbindumuna.''3Oku ghana hungumana padirundu dyaOlive,hakathishongero wendi heyire no kughamba,''Tutongwere, munye yakuhokoka yinu yi? Yidimukitho munye yakukarapo pamwiyero ghoye no kughuhura?'' 4Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba,''Mutakamithe eshi kadiko yu shamupemukithe. 5Hengi hakwiya mudina dyange. Nanyi hakughambe,'Ame ne yame Kristusi,' no nanyi yakuyongarithe hengi.6Nanyi mwakuyuve yita. Mwakukudhekera, eyi yinu ne yakona kuhokoka; ende ghuhura ne shime. 7Matunga nanyi ghakukwimanganyene, no ghufumu no ghufumu. Nanyikwakukare ndhara no kukunyunga ko muve mumango ghokukuthiyathiya. 8Ene yoyyihe yine ghomatangero gho maretero gho tjitju.9Nanyi hakumutape no kumupagha. Nanyi hakumunyeke matunga ghmahe pamurandu ghodina dyange. 10Hengi hakuyapa, no kukrwitha hamweya nokunyenga hamweya. 11Thingi tho haporofeta hombango nanyi hakwimane no kuyongaritha hamweya.12Pamurandu kupira muragho nanyi kwakwingipe, kuhaka kohengi nanyi kwakukure noghutenda. 13Ene yu ghakudhidhimeka kate kughuhura nanyi ghakumukunge. 14Edhi mbudhi ghoghufumu nanyi hakudhiyuvithe mukaye kokahe no makutapo mumatunga ghomahe. No ghuhura ghowakwiye.15''Podigho, apa mwakumona matjorero no makuyakunukero, eyi ghaghambire Daniel gho muporofeta, wimana mudyango dyokupongoka''(ninge mukakutoya ghatjwathane), 16''Ninge wa hadi muJudea hatjirere kumarundu, 17ninge yu ghadi mukuru gho dighumbo kadi ghayende no kashimba keheyino mundhugho, 18no muninge oyu ghadi mudipya kadi ghahuke ghakashimbe viri dhendi.19Ene ghupata kowo hadi no hanuke nowa hana kuyamweka hanuke mayuwa gho! 20Muraperere eshi yinu yi kadi yakuhokoke pakufu endi muMapeghu. 21Ngo nanyi ghakukare makwirero, yira yi yapirire kumatangero gho kaye kate popano, ka, endi karo. 22Shimengwa ogho mayuwa ne hakughafupipithe, kadiko nyama edhi hakukunga. Ene pamurandu gho kutorora mayuwa gho nanyi ghaku ghafupipithe.23Ngeshi kehheyuno haghamba,'Kenge, pano ne Kristusi!' endi,'Oyo ne yo Kristusi!' kadi muyitawe. 24Kwa Kristusi gho mbudhi no haporofeta hombango nanyi hakwiye no kuna neghedha yineghedha no yitetukitha, podiyo hamuyongarithe, ngeshi kukona,ngambi hahunga. 25Kenge, namutongwera kughutho dhoruvedhe.26Podigho,ngeshi haghambe kukwenu,'Kenge, ghana yongara mumuthitu,' watunda mumuthitu. Endi,'Kenge,aye ne mwishi dho ngonda,' kadi muyitawe. 27Thika diwamunekanga mushoro oghu gho kutunda mudiva no kumunekera ghutambeditokera, no mwiyero waMwana Munu. 28Kehe ku thakukara thiyama thokufa, tjihere ne kuponga.29''Ene popo pakupwa yihokoka yi gho mayuwa diyuwa nanyi dyakukare dikokore, kaghonda kadi kakukara no thishe, nungwedhi nanyi dhakuwe kutunda kuwiru, no mangcamu gho diwiru nanyi ghakukunyunge.30Nothineghedhitho thaMwana Munu nanyi gha kumoneke mudiwiru, no muhoko dhodhihe dhopakaye nanyi dhakudire. Nanyi hakumone Mwana Munu kuna kwiya mumavuyi ghodiwiru no ngcamu no ruhafo. 31Nanyi ghakutume ha engeli wendi no kudiritha torombita, no nanyi hakuponge pofotji no hahungami ho kutunda kudhimupepo dhine, kutunda kughuhura ghofotji gho diwiru.32''Kuhonge thikuhonga kutunda kuthitondo tho thiyu. Popo pakuningamite dhikukute no kupurumuna mahako, ghuna dimuka eshi ditenya pepi didi. 33Podiyo karo, pakumona yoyihe yi, wakona kudimuka eshi pepi ghadi, pathero.34''Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, muhoko kadi wakupita kate yoyiheyi yakuhokoke. 35Diwiru no uve nanyi yakupite, ene nando dhange kadi hakupwa.36Ene kuhatera kudiyuwa no viri edhi ghadhira kudimuka keheyuno, ngambi ha engeli mudiwiru, ngambi Mwana, ene pithendi Wihe.37Thika mayuwa ghaNoah, dyo ghakukara mwiyero waMwana Munu. 38Mogho mayuwa kughutho gho kurowera hadire no kunwa, kuyeka nokutapa muyiyeka kate diyuwa Noah ghangenine muwato, 39no kadiko eyi hadimukire kate kurowera kweyire nokuna washimba wahe- dyo mbokukara mwiyero waMwana Munu.40Hanu hawadi wa nanyi hakare mudipya- ghofotji nanyi hamushimbe, noghofotji nanyi ghathighare. 41Hanu hawadi nanyi hatwange mushungwa- ghofotji nanyi hakumushimbe, noghofotji nanyi ghakuthighare. 42Podiyo mukare muna kukengerera, amwe kadi muna dimuka diyuwa gha kwiya Fumu.43Ene dimuke yino, ngeshi mukuru wendi gho ndhugho ghadimuka eshi nako munye ghakwiya mwidhi, ngo ghakarire ghana kukengerera no ngo kadi ghatawedhere ndhugho dhendi ghadhitjore. 44Podiyo namwe mwakona kukuroyithera, Mwana Munu nanyi ghakwiye muviri dhituna piri kutatera.45''Oyu ghakara noghutawedhi no ghunyanyami mupika oyu mukuru wendi ghamutura padimbo mukutapayidya paruvedhe roruhunga? 46Mutungeki ne ya mupika oyu ghakunawana ghakurughana yinu yo apa ghakwiya. 47Ghushemwa nakumutongwera mukuruwendi nanyi ghakumuture kuyoyihe yi ghamuna mukuruwendi.48Ene ngeshi mupika ghomuyi haghamba mumutjima,'Mukuru wange ne hanamuranga,' 49no kutanga kupumura hayendhendi hapika, no kudya no kunwa nawangorwi, 50no mukuru ghoyo mupika nanyi ghakwiye mudiyuwa di hakudhira kutatera no viri dhi hakudhira kudimuka. 51Mukuru wendi nanyi ghakumutetaghure muyipindhi no kamutura nawahayidena, oku ghakadira no kukukwetjira mayegho.

251''Ghufumu gho diwiru nanyi wakukare hakamadi dikumi wahadhira kukupirukera nakafumu awa hashimbire maramba ghawo no hayendire hakawane mayenganyambi. 2Hakwoko hakarire hayero no hakwoko hanyanyami. 3Hayero hashimbire maramba ghawo, kadi hashimbire maghori. 4Ene hanyanyami hashimbire tundini tomaghori no maramba.5Pano oku mayenganyambi hamurangire, wahe hakarire turo no hararire. 6Ene pakatji koghuthiku pakarire madiro, 'Kenge,mayenganyambi! Yende panunda no kamuwane.'7Thingi thowahapira kurara nakafumu ghemanine no hamunekire maramba ghawo. 8Hayero haghambir kwawanyanyami,'Mutupeko maghori yoyishi maramba ghetu kuna kupwa.' 9Ene hanyanyami hahuthire,'Kutunda pa kadishakare ghana rikanya natwe namwe, muyende kowo hanaghurithana no mukaghure ghenu.'10Oku hana yendi hakaghure maghori, mayenganyambi gheyire, nowa hakarire hana kuroyithera hayendire nendi kumayekero, no muvero haghuyandhere. 11''Munyima hakamadi wa hohayero hakeyire no kughamba,'Mukuru, mukuru, tuyandhwere.' 12''Ene ghawahuthire,'Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, kadi namudimuka mwe.' 13Murorere popo, amwe kadimwadimukadiyuwa no viri.14''Eyineyira popa katughuru ghashanine kuyenda muditunga dimwe. Ghethire mupika wendi thinda no kumupa ghutungi wendi. 15Kwaghofotji ghatapire maghudimuki makwoko, kwaghumwe ghatapire mawadi, no kwaghumwe karo ghatapire yofotji. Keheyuno ghawanine kukutha kughudimuki, no katughuru ya ghayendire muruyendo rwendi. 16Oyu ghawanine makwoko ghayendire no kaghakuritha popo no ghakatendire makwoko karo.17Thikadyo ghofotji yu ghawanine mawadi ghatendire mawadi. 18Ene mupika yu gha wanine dyofotji, ghathimine dikwina mumuve, no ghadihorekire.19Apa papitire ruvedhe rorukuru mukuru wawapika ghakahukire no kuna tapa mukudi nagho. 20Mupika yu ghawanina masherenyi makwoko gheyire no kureta karo masherenyi makwoko. Ghaghambire,'Mukuru, wanipire masherenyi makwoko. Kenge, natendi masherenyi makwoko karo.' 21''Mukuru wendi ghaghambire kukwendi,'Thiwana watenda, thiwana no ghudhughutjima mupika wange! Wakarire ghudhughutjima kuyinu yoyipu. Nanyi nikuture ghupiterithe yinu yoyingi. Ngene muruhafo namukuru ghoye.'22''Mupika yu ghawanine masherenyi mawadi gheyire no kughamba,''Mukuru, wanipiremasherenyi mawadi. Kenge, nawedhererapo mawadi.' 23''Mukuru wendi ghaghambire kukwendi,'Thiwana watenda, thiwana ghutjima mupika wange! Wakara no ghudhughutjima kuyinu yoyipu. Nanyi nikuture ghupiterithe yinu yoyingi. Ngene muruhafo rwamukuru ghoye.'24''Podigho murughani oyu ghawanine dyofotji gheyire no kughamba,'Mukuru, nadimuka eshi owene kukengurura thikuma. Kuyangura oku wadhira kukuna, no kukesha oku wadhira kumwagha. 25Nayapire, nayendire no kathima dikwina no kahoreka sherenyi ghoye mumuve. Kenge, ghudi nayo yi yakara yoye.'26''Ene mukuruwendi ghaghambire kukwendi,'Ghomurodhi no ghomukashu we mupika, wadimuka me shine kukesha munadhirirekukuna no kuyangura yi nadhirire kumwagha. 27Podiyo ngowatapire masherenyi gha kumbanga, ngo panakahuka ngonanawana yiwedherera yange.28Podiyo shimbe ghudimuki kukwendi no ghutape kwahapika awa hakara no maghudimuki dikumi. 29Kwakeheyu ghokuwana, yingi ghakumupa- noyingi thikuma. Ene kwakeheyu gho kuyongaritha keheyino, ngambiyighakara nayo nanyi ghakuyimushimbe. 30Vukume mupika ghokupira mudyo mudikokore, oku kwakakara kudira no kukukwetjura mayegho.'31''Apa Mwana Munu ghakwiya mumangcamu ghendi no ha engeli nendi, no ghakahungumanepathipura thendi. 32Kughutho wendi nanyi hakukongane hanu wahe ho mumatunga ghomahe, no nanyi ghakutaghure hanu, yira mukungi ghana kutaghura ndjwi ku nombo. 33Nanyi ghakuture ndjwi kurudyo rwendi, ene nombo kurumoho rwendi.34Podiyo Fumu nanyi ghakughambe kohokurudyo rwendi, 'Mwiye, amwe mwakadirago kwaTate, mwapingi ghoghufumu hamuroyithera mwe kutunderera kukaye. 35Ame nafire ndhara no mwanipire yokudya; nafire dinota nomwanipire yokunwa; kadi mwanidimukire ene mwanishimbire; 36nafire wira no mwanivatekire; nakorwire no mwanipakere thinga; nakarire mudorongo no mweyire kukwange.'37''No hahungami nanyi hakughambe,'Fumu,nakomunye twakumonine ndhara no twakupire yokudya? Endi dinota no twakupire yokunwa? 38Nako munye twakumonine eshi kaditwakudimuka no twakushimbire?Endi wira no twakuvatekire? 39Nako munye twakumonine tjitji mudorongo notwakupakere thinga?' 40Podiyo Fumu mboghana wahutha nokuwatongwera,'Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, eyi mwatendire kwaghofotji ghohakaghukurwa wange, mwayitendire kukwange.'41No mboghana ghamba kowa hokudyokodyendi dyorumoho,'Mushwaye kukwange, hamukuta, mumudiro ghororuheya oghu hamuroyithera kwenu mwe mwayipithi no ha engeli wenu, 42yoyishi ame nafire ndhara, ene kadi mwanipire yidya; nafire dinota, ene kadi mwanipire yokunwa; 43kadi mwanidimukire, ene kadi mwanitambure; nafire wira, ene kadi mwanivatekire me; nakorwire mudoronga, ene kadimwanipakere thinga me.'44''Nagho nanyi hakuhuthe no kughamba,'Fumu,nako munye twakumonine ndhara, dinota, kadiko yitere, endi tjitju, endi mudorongo, no kadi twakughamwene?' 45''No mboghana hutha no kughamba,'Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, kadi mwayitendire kukwange.' 46Eyi nanyi yakuyende kumahumbithero ghokuroruhe ene hahunga wo ne kumoyo ghororuhe.''

261Yeyire apa Jesusi ghamanine manando, ghaghambire kwakathishongero wendi, 2''Mwadimuka shi kunyima dhomayuwa mawadi pasika ne kuna kwiya, Mwana Munu nanyi ghakumutape no kamupamarera.''3Mupristeri shokuru nohakuru wahanu hakonganine mumbara dha mupristeri shokuru, oyu hatire eshi Caiaphas. 4Hakuyuvire waheya mukukwata Jesusi muwidhi no kumupagha. 5Awo haghambire,''Kadi pamukandi, podiyo yita kadi yakwimanganye mwawanu.''6Oku Jesusi shime kuBethany mudimbo dya Simoni gho mukayinondwe, 7oku yene pakukenitha tishi,mbuyama ghamwiyere nokopi gho ndhiro nomaghadhi, no ghamunotwere kumutwi. 8Ene apa hayimonine hakathishongero wendi yinu yi, hapatire no kughamba,''Pamurandu munye ghoru rupetho? 9Eyi ngo kuna yighuritha kumanyinga ghomakuru no kutapa kwawakakunyanda.''10Ene Jesusi, mukuyidimuka yi, ghawatongwere,''Nye mwakupethera mbuyama yu? Aye ghana tendi yinu yoyiwa kukwange. 11Kehe pano mwakaranga nawa hepwe, ene kadi mwakaranga nange kehepano.12Apa ghananotora maghadhi gha payirama yange, ghana yirughanena mahoreko ghange. 13Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, kehe pano hayuvithanga mbudhi dhodhiwa mukaye kokahe, keheyi ghana rughana yuno mbuyama nanyi hakuyighambe mumavurukero ghendi.''14Ghofotjo ghopo dikumi nohawadi, oyu hatire Judas Iscariot, ghayendire kwamupristeri shokuru 15no kughamba,''Nye muna shana kunipa podiyo nimutape kukwenu?'' Havihire makumi mahatu ghoyipindhi yo siliveri kukwendi. 16Kutunda po ghawanine ndhira dhokumutapa kukwagho.17Diyuwa dyokutanga dyokyondaghura ghuroto hakathishongero heyire kwaJesusi no kughamba,''Kupi ghuna shana okushotukaroyithere yidya yo pasika?'' 18Ghaghambire,''Muyende mudoropa kwakatughuru ghumwe no mukaghambe kukwendi,'Muhongi ghana ghamba,''Ruvedhe rwange ne munyara. Nanyi niture pasika mudighumbo no hakathishongero wange.''''' 19Hakathishongero harughanine momu ghawa tongwere Jesusi, no hakaroyithire murarero ghopasika.20Apa weghire ghuthiku, ghahungumanine nokudya nawakathishongero wendi dikumi nohawadi. 21Apa hadire, ghaghambire,''Ghushemwa nakumutongwera ghofotji gho papenunanyi ghanihamure me.'' 22Hakashire, no keheyuno ghatangire kumwipura,''Ghushemwa kadi Me, Fumu?''23Ghahuthire,''Oyu gho kutura dyoko dyendi nange pakaronga ne yoshoghanhete me. 24Mwana Munu ne nanyi ghayende, thikadi hayitjanga kukwendi. Ene yo katughuru Mwana Munu ghana muheti! Hasha koyo katughuru ngo kadihamureta.'' 25Judasi, oyu shoghamuhete kunakughamba,''Yame ndi,Rabbi?'' Ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ghuna yighamba ghothinda.''26Apa hakarire eshikunakudya, Jesusi ghashimbiire ghuroto, ghaghukandadhekire, nokughuyondaghura. Ghaghutapire kwawakathishongero no kughamba,''Mushimbe, mudye. Oyi neyirama yange.''27Ghashimbire kopi nokutapa ndangi, noghaghuwapir no kughamba,''Munwe,mwaheya. 28Agha ne manyinga ghange agha ghanotoka mumathigherero ghomaharwero. 29Ene nakumutongwera, kadi shoninwe karo modhi mbuyo dho vinyu, kate dyo diyuwa apa nakuyinwa ghupya nenu mu ghufumu waTate.''30Apa hembire dimbo, hayendire kudirundu dyaOlives. 31Jesusi ghawatongwere,''Mwahe nanyi muwe ghuthiku ghodyarero pamurandu wange,ayo hayitjanga,'Nanyi nimwashure mukungi no ndjwi nanyi dhikuhanye. 32Ene munyima dho muvumbukero wange, nanyi nakuyende kughutho wenumuGalileya.''33Petrusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ngambi wahe hawe yoyishi we,ame kadi shoniwe.'' 34Jesusi ghghambire kukwendi,''Ghushemwa nakukutongwera,ghuthiku ghoghuno, kughutho ghokwiya ngondovoro, nanyi ghunikanane paruhatu.'' 35Petrusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ngambi ngonife noye, kadi sho nikukanane.'' Wahe hakathishongero wendi haghambire yinu yofotji.36Jesusi ghayendire nagho kudyango edi hana kutoya eshiGethsemane no kughamba kwakathishongero wendi,''Muhungumane pano oku mene kuna kuyenda nikaraperere.'' 37Ghashimbire Petrusi no hana hawadi haZebedee noghatangire kututuma no kukara mumaghukukutu. 38Noghaghambire kukwagho,''Mudhimu wange ghuna kasha thikuma, kate kukufa. Mukare kokuno no murorere nange.''39Ghayendire kughutho kamanana, ghawire parupara, no kuraperera. Ghaghambire,''Tate,ngeshi kukona, nonge yu kopi ghapite kutunda kwange. Ene, kadi shine pamahimeno ghange, ene pamahimeno ghoye.'' 40Gheyire kwawakathishongero no kuna wawana hana rara, no ghaghambire kwaPetrusi,''Nye, kadi wakukona ghukenge nange ngambi viri dhofotji ndi? 41Kukengerera no kuraperera eshi kadi wingene mumayerekero. Mupepo ne ghuna himi, eneyirama ne kadiko ngcamu.''42Ghayendire roghuwadi no karapera. Ghaghambire, "Tate, ngeshi kadi shoyipite shimengwa nakona kuyinwa, mahimeno ghoye nanyi nighatende.'' 43Gheyire karo no kuna wawana kuna kurara, meho ghawo ne maremu. 44Podiyo kuwathiya karo, ghayendire nokarapera roghuhatu, nokaghamba manando ghofotji.45Jesusi gheyire kwawakathishongero wendi nokghamba kukwagho,''Shime ghamurara no kuturumutha? Mukenge, viri ne munyara dhidi, nomwana munu kuna kumutapa mumoko ghawa haruri. 46Mupindike, ninge mutuyende. Mukenge, oyu ghakuniheta ne pepi nange ghadi.''47Oku shime kuna kughamba, Judasi,ghofotji ghopowa dikumi nohawadi, gheyire. Mbunga dhodhikuru dheyire nendi kutunda kwamupristeri shokuru no hakuru wohanu. Heyire no maghonga. 48Katughuru yu ghaningire ghakanane Jesusi hatapire thidimukitho,ghughamba,''Oyu nakungcumita ne yokatughuru, mumukwate ye.''49Popo gheyire kwaJesusi no kughamba,''Mumoroke,Rabbi!'' no ghamungcumita. 50Jesusi ghambire kukwendi,''Muyendhange,tende yi ghuneghera mukunatenda.'' Podiyo heyire,haturire manyara ghawo paJesusi, no kumukwata.51Mukenge, ghofotji ghopowa hakarire naJesusi ghaghorore dyoko dyendi, ghashimbire dighonga dyendi noghatwire murughani wamupristeri shokuru, no kuteta ditwi dyendi. 52Jesusi ghamutongwere,''Ture dighonga dyoye mudyango dyadyo,kwagho wahe hokushimba dighonga nanyi hakuyo nanyi ghakuyongare kudighonga dyendi. 53Kughayara eshi pamwe kukona kadi wakukona kwitha Tate, no kukona ghani tumene halegion no ha engeli? 54Ene ngepi keho edi twakukumithamo matjangwa,eshi oyi ne yihokoke?''55Paruvedhe ro Jesusi ghatongwere mbunga,''Muneya no maghonga mukuna nikwata yira nomwidhi? Kehe diyuwa nahungumanine mutembeli ghuyaghura, kadi mwanikwatire me. 56Ene yoyihe yi yahokokire podiyo yitjanga yawaporofeta yikumemo.'' Podigho wahe hakathishongero wendi hamuthighire nohatjirire.57Awa hanyengire Jesusi hamutwarire kwaCaiaphas mupristeri shokuru, oku hapongire wahe pofotji. 58Ene Petrusi ghawakuthire kushakayenda kudirapa diya dyamupristeri shokuru. Ghayendire mwishi nokahungumana nohakungi mukamona yitundamo.59Mupristeri shokuru nohapiterithi wahe hashanine matongweneno ghombango kwaJesusi podiyo hakamupaghe. 60Kadi hawanine kehe yino, ngambi kenge shi hengi hashupi hombango hengi heyire kughutho. Ene kunyima hawadi heyire kughutho 61no kughamba,''Oyu katughuru ghana ghamba,'Aye kukona kuyipitha tembeli waNyambi no kudhitendurura mumayuwa mahatu.''62Mupristeri shokuru ghemanine nokughamba kukwendi,''Kadi ghudi nodihuthero? Nye yi hana kushupa kuhatera kukoye?'' 63Ene Jesusi ghaporere. Mupristeri shokuru ghaghambire kukwagho,''Nakumurawera mwaNyambi gho muyumi, tutongwere ngeshi yowe Kristusi, Mwana Nyambi.'' 64Jesusi ghamuhuthire,''Ghuna yighamba ghothinda. Ene nakukutongwera, kutunda pano nanyi mwakumone Mwana Munu ghana hungumana kurudyo ro Ngcamu, nokwiya mumavuyi ghomudiwiru.''65Mukuru wapristeri ghadjadjure yitere yendi no kughamba,''Ghana ghamba dishawana! Nye twanyandera hashupi? Kenge, pano muna yuvu dishawana. 66Nye muna kughayara?'' Hahuthire no kughamba,''Gharoghera kufa.''67Hamuthipere murupara rwendi no kumupumura, kumumwashura nomanyara ghawo, 68no kughamba,''Tuporofite twe, owe Kristusi. Yidye yu ghana kupumura?''69Petrusi gha hungumane panunda dho dirapa, namurughani gho mukamadi ghamwiyere no kughamba,''Nowe wakarire naJesusi ghomuGalileya.'' 70Ene ghayikanane kughutho wagho wahe, ghughamba,''Kadi nadimuka eyi muna kughamba.''71Apa ghayendire kuthero dhokushwaghera, murughani ghomukamadi ghamumonine no ghaghambire kowako,''Oyu katughuru ghakarire naJesusi wakaNazareth.'' 72Ghayi kanane nokwedhera,''Kadi namudimuka yokatughuru!''73Kapupi kamanana awa hemanine heyire no kughamba kwaPeter,''Ghushemwa nowe karo yowe gho papagho, mundhira mughuna kughamba kuna kutapa ndhira.'' 74Noghatangire, kwedhera,'' kadi namudikuka yo katughuru,'' no popo ngondovoro kokudira. 75Peter ghavurukire manando ghaJesusi ghaghambire,''Kughutho gho kwiya ngondovoro nanyi ghunikanane me ruhatu.'' No ghayendire panunda nokadira noghupata.

271Apa gheyire mathikuthiku, wahe ha mapristeri hohakuru no hakuru awa hakarire hakurwitha Jesusi mukumutura mukufa. 2Hamukwatire,muvukumine kuya,no kamutapa kwaPilatusi gho nunguru.3Apa Judasi, oyu ghamushwedhire ye, ghamonine Jesusi hana mushayekitha,ghapirukire noghahuthire yipindhi makumi mahatu yo siliveri kwamukuru wapristeri no hakuru, 4no kughamba,''Na harure mukuheta manyinga gho kukushuka.'' Ene haghambire,''Nye yo kukwetu? Yimone yo papoye.'' 5No ghavukumine pamuveyi siliveri mutembeli, no hafungurukire,no kuyenda panunda no kakughangerera yithinda.6Mukuru wapristeri ghashimbire yipindhi yosiliveri no kughamba,'' Kadi pamuragho mukutura yiwana pamurandu dho paro dho manyima.'' 7Hayighambire yinu yi waheya,nohayighurire no masherenyi mudipya mu havumbekire hanu wahadhira kudimuka. 8Pamurandu ghoyi diya dipya kuna kuditha,''Dipya dyo Manyinga'' kate dyarero.9No oyiya ghaghambire Jeremiya gho muporofeta ghayikumithire mo, nokughamba,''Hashimbire yipindhi makumi mahatu yo siliveri, paro edhi haturire papendi kwahana waIsrael, 10nohayitapire kudipya, thikadi Fumu ghayinineghedhire me.''11Jesusi ghemanine kughutho wa nunguru, na nunguru ghamwipure ye,''Yowe Fumu wawaJuda?'' Jesusi ghamuhuthire,''Dyo wakughamba kengeyo.'' 12Ene apa ghamurundere mukuru wawapristeri no hakuru,ghawahuthire kadiko. 13Pilatusi ghaghambir kukwendi,''Kadi wakuyuva yoyihe yighamba yokoye ndi?'' 14Ene kadi ghahuthire no nando dhofotji temba,podiyo nunguru gha hafire thikuma.15Pamudifeste yakarire yirughana ya nunguru yo kushwayitha mukadorongo oyu dhina totrora mbunga. 16Paruvedhe ro hakarire nomukadorongo ghonyakanyaka ghodina dyo Barabasi.17Apa hakarire padyango dyofotji wahe, Pilatusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Yidye munashana ni mushwayithere mwe? Barabasi, endi Jesusi oyu hetha eshi Kristusi?'' 18Ghayidimukire eshi hatapire Jesusi kukwendi pamurandu gho ghupata. 19Oku ghana hungumana muthipura tho mapangwero, munuwendi ghatuminenando kukwendi no kughamba,''Kadiko eyi ghadi nayo yokutenda kwakatughuru gho kupira murandu. Ame nanyanda dyarero pamurandu ghoyirota eyi ghana kara nayo kuhatera ye.''20Mukuru wapristeri nohakuru hayendire kumbunga no kwipura Barabasi,naKesusi hana mupagha. 21Nunguru ghawepure wo,''Dye powa hawadi yu munashana nishwayithe kukwenu?'' Haghambire,''Barabasi.'' 22Pilatusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Nye shonitende naJesusi oyu hethaeshi Kristusi?'' Wahe hahuthire,''Mumupamarere.''23No ghaghambire,''Nye, murandu ghupighatenda?'' Ene hadirire ghukuyerera thikuma,''Mumupamarere.'' 24Apa ghayimonine Pilatusi yi eshi kadi ghakonine kurughanako keheyino, ene yita kuna katanga, ghashimbire meyu, ghakuyoyire kumoko kughutho gho mbunga, no ghaghambire,''Amene nomukenu mumanyinga ghoyu katughuru. Muyimone kukwenu.''25Hanu wahe haghambire,''Manyinga ghendi ghakare petu no pohanetu.'' 26Podigho ghashwayithire Barabasi kukwagho, ene ghakokire Jesusi no kumutapa hakamupamarere.27Hamaporitha wa nunguru hashimbire Jesusi no kumutwara kumberewa dhodhikuru no kupongeka hakayita wahe. 28Hamumwashure no kumughanga nomughodhi. 29Hatendire nata dhomughunga nokudhimutura kumutwi, no kumutura thinu kudyoko dyendi dyorudyo. Hatongamene kughuthowendi no kumuheka, ghughamba,''Kumukugha,Fumu wawaJuda!''30Hamuthipere, hashimbire tjupa no kumumwashura kumutwi nopa nopa. 31Apa hamuhekire, hashimbire nata no kumutura yivata yendi, no hamutwarire hakamupamarere.32Apa hashwayire, hawanine katughuru kutunda Cyrene hatire Simoni, oyu ghathinenekire kuyenda nagho podigho hashimbe thikurushe thendi. 33Heyire kudyango hanakutoya eshi Golgotha, kutongora shi'' Dyango dyoMakorongongi.'' 34Hamupire vinyi oyu havungire. Ene apa ghayiyerekire, kadi ghayinwine.35Apa hamupamarere, hataghure thivata thendi pawadi, 36no hahungumane no kutura hakengereri papendi. 37Pawiru dhomutwi wendi haturirepo nata,no kutoya,''Oyu ne Jesusi, fumu wawa Juda.''38Hedhi hawadi hawapamarere pofotji nendi, ghofotji kurudyo noghumwe kurumoho. 39Awa hapitire hamutukire,kunyunga dhimutwi dhagho 40no kughamba,''Kwenu mwe mwakuhanyaghura tembeli no kudhitendurura mumayuwa mahatu, kukunge ghothinda! Ngeshi gho Mwana Nyambi, tundu kuthikurushe!''41Mundhira dhofotji mukuru wapristeri hamuhekire, pofotji no mbunga nohakuru, no ghaghambire, 42''Ghakungire hamweya, ene kadi wakukona ghakukunge thinda. Aye ne Fumu wawaIsrael. Mumuthiye ghashuru kuthikurushe,no nanyi tutawe mumwendi.43Gha kurupera mwaNyambi, muninge Nyambu ghamughamwene, ngeshi Nyambi kukona ghamughamwene. Aye ghaghambire,'Ame no Mwana Nyambi.'''' 44Mundhira dhofotji hedhi hawapamarere nagho haghambire matuka kukwendi.45Muviri dho ghukwokono dhofotji mumakokore gheyire mudyango dyodihe kate muviri dhoghukwoko noghune. 46Muviri dhoghukwoko noghune, Jesusi ghadirire nodiywi dyodikuru no kughamba,''Eli, Eli,lama sabachthani?'' eyi yakutongora,''Nyambi wange,Nyambi wange, nye ghuna kuni mwagherera?'' 47Apa hayiyuvire hamwe awa hamanine po, haghambire,''Kuna kwitha Elijah.''48Popo ghofotji ghopapagho ghatjirire nokashimba thinwena nokuturamo vinyu ghomururu, nohamupire ghanwe. 49Hokuthighrako haghambire,''Mumuthiye pithendi. Ninge tumone pamweya Elijah gheya mukuna mughamwena.'' 50Jesusi ghadirire thikuma ghukuyerera no ghatapire mupepo wendi.51Mukenge, makehe gho mutembeli ghakutapire paruwadi kutunda kuwiru kate pamuve, kaye kakunyungire,nomawe ghapayukire. 52Mambira ghayandhurukire, no yirama yohanu hokupongoka awa hararire hawapinduthire. 53Hatundire mumambira kunyima dhomuvumbukero wendi, ghengenine mudoropa dhokupongoka, noghamonekire kohengi.54Apa hamonini awa harorere Jesusi kukunyunga komuve noyinu yiyahokokire, hakarire nowoma no haghambire,''Ghushemwa oyu ne Mwana Nyambi.'' 55Thingi thawa mbuyama awa hakuthaJesusi kutunda kuGalileya mukuna mukunga hakarire hana kukenge kokayenda. 56Mukatji kagho hakarire Maria Magdalena, Maria nyina James naJoseph, nanyina wahana wazebedee.57Apa wakarire ghuthiku, gheyire katughuru ghomutungi kutundera kuArimathea, ghodina Joseph, oyu ghakarire ghofotji ghohakathishongero waJesusi. 58Ghayendire kwaPilatusi no kamwipura yirama yaJesusi. NaPilatusi gharawere mukayimupa.59Joseph ghashimbire yirama, ghayidhingere padikehe dyodikenu, 60no kayitura mumbira dhodhipya edhi ghakatetire mudiwe. Podiyo ghaturireko diwe kuthero dhombira dhiya no ghakayendire. 61Maria Magdalena na Maria ghumwe pohakarire, hahukumane ghutamba mbira dhi.62Diyuwa dyo kurandako, diyuwa dyokupita pamakuroyithero, mukuru wawapristeri nawa Pharisees hakonganine naPilatusi. 63Ha ghambire,''Ghodikuto, tuna vuruka apa ghakarire yamuhongaghuri oku muyumi, ghaghambire,'Kunyima dhomayuwa mahatu nanyi ghakuvumbuke karo.' 64Podigho rawere mukukunga mbira dhiya kate diyuwa dyoghuhatu, yoyishi hakathishongero wendi kukona nahamwidhemo no kughamba kwawanu,'Ghana vumbuka mwawafu,' no mahongawero ghoghuhura mboghana pitakana ghokutanga.''65Pilatusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mushimbe mukungi. Muyende mukatende yoyi shomukakone.'' 66Hayendire no katenda mbira mukadhikunga, haturireko diwe no kuturako mukungi.

281Parunguro mudiyuwa dyoSabata, apa dyatangire kutokera mukutamba diyuwa dyokutangera muthivike, Mariya Magdalena na Mariya ghumweya gheyire mukuna kenga mbira. 2Kenge, kwakarire kututuma komuve,kwamu engeli waFumu ghashurukire kutunda mudiwiru, gheyire no ghambindumune diwe, no ghahungumane po.3Mumonekero wendi wakarire yira mushoro, no yitere yendi yamonekire yira makerekeshe. 4Hakengereri hakarire nowoma no hakarire yira hanu hokufa.5Muengeli yu ghatongwere hambuyama wa no kuwatongwera eshi,''Mwayapa, nayidimuka eshi Jesusi muna kushana, oyu hapamarera pathikurushe. 6Kadi ghadipo pano, ene ghana yeyuka,thikadi ghayighambire. Mwiye no mumone mudyango mu Fumu hamurangekire. 7Muyende wangu mukatongwere hakathishongero wendi,'Ghana vumbuka mwawafu. Mone, kuna kuyenda kughutho wenu kuGalileya. Okuya nanyimukamumone.' Mukenge, na mutongwera.''8Hambuyama hathighire mbira nowoma no ruhafo, nohatjirire hakatongwere hakathishongero. 9Mukenge, Jesusi ghawawanine no kughamba,''Mumoroke!'' Hambuyama heyire, hashimbire maghuru ghendi no kumutumera. 10Jesusi ghawatongwere,''Mwayapa. Mukatongwere hakurwange hayende kuGalileya. Okuya nanyi hakanimone.11Apa hakarire hambuyama kuna kuyenda,mukenge, hamwe hakengereri hayendire mudoropa no katongwera hapristeri kuyoyihe eyi yahokokire. 12Apa hahungumanine hakuru napristeri hakuyonge kwayo, hatapire masherenyi ghomengi kwawakayita 13no kuwatongwera,''Mukatongwere hamweya,'Jesusi' hakathishongero heyire ghuthiku no kunedha yirama yendi oku twene tuna rara.'14Ngeshi yino yitundamo yikakume kwanunguru,nanyi tukutjindje no kumushwayitha yikudhekera yenu.'' 15Podigho hakayita hashimbire masherenyi nokurughana thikadi ghawarawere. Yakuhanyine thikuma kwawaJews nokutwikera n dyarero.16Ene dikumi noyofotji hakathishongero hayendire kuGalileya, kudirundu oku ghawatongwere Jesusi. 17Apa hamumonine, hamukughire, ene hamwe hatamangere.18Jesusi gheyire kukwagho noghaghambire eshi,''Mangcamu ghomahe ghaghanipa gho mudiwiru no pamuve. 19Muyende podigho no mukatende hakathishongero mumatunga ghomahe. Mukawayoghe mudina dya Wihe, nodyaMwana, no dyaMupepo Ghokupongoka.20Wahonge mukukutha yinu yoyihe eyi namurawera, mukenge,ame nenu naaranga kehepano, ngambi kughuhura gho mwaka.''

## Markus

11Matangero gho mbudhi dha Jesusi kristus, mwana Nyambi. 2Thika di ghadhitjanga mwaIsaiah gho muporofeta , mukenge,Nakutuma muyuvithi kughutho dhenu,oyu mbogheya mukuroyitha mayira ghenu. 3Diywi dyakukugherera mumaboreya; muroyithe ndhira dhaFumu; mughorore mandhira ghendi.''4Johanesi gheyire, ghuyogha nokuyuvitha diyoghero dyo mapirukero no mathiyerero gho maharwero mumamboreya. 5Muditunga dyaJudeya no hanu wahe muJerusalema hayendire kukwendi. Ghakawayoyire murware rwaJorodani, no kutongonona maharwero ghawo. 6Johanesi nga vatanga baki gho thikukumba tho ngameno, nomuya gho thikukumba mumbunda dhendi,ngadyanga mbathi-mbathi nowiki ghomuka.7Ngayuvithanga eshi,''Mboghaneya munu ghumweya noNgcamu kupitakana me; no tukanda toyisandari yendi mbadi nakona kutushutura. 8Namuyoyire no meyu ene aye mboghanana muyogho no mupepo gho kupongoka.''9Yahokokire mumayuwa gha gheyire Jesusi kutunderera kuNaareti muGalileya no ghamuyoyire Johanesi murware rwa Jorodani. 10Pakutunda Jesusi mumeyu, ghamonine diwiru dyaku yakukunuka no mupepo weyire kukwendi yira dikutji. 11Diywi dyatundire mudiwiru ,''Owene gho mwanange gho muhakwa . Nashamberera noye.''12Mupepo wamuraghurire mukumutwara mumamboreya. 13Ghakakarire mumamboreya mayuwa makumi mane,mukumuyereka shatani,ghakarire noyishereka,ene ha engeli hamukungire.14Kunyima dhokumukwata Johanesi,Jesusi gheyire muGalileya mukuyuvitha mbudhi dhaNyambi. 15Ghaghambire,''Nako dhinakumumo ,no ghufumu waNyambi pepi ghudi. Mupiruke nomutawe kumbudhi dhodhiwa.''16Apa ghayendire kumbadi dhodikuruviya dya Galileya, gha monine Simoni na Andriyasi hanakuvukuma dikwe mudikuruviya yoyishi hakarire hakwati thi. 17Jesusi ghawaningire eshi,''Mwiye munikuthe , nikamutende mwakwati hanu.'' 18Popo vene hathiyire makwe no hamukuthire.19Oku shime hayendi kamanana kughutho ghamono kwendi Jakobusi mwana Sebedeusi naJohanesi ghominendi; oku wone muwato okuwone muwato kuna kuroyitha 20makwe.Ghawethire nohathighire wihagho Sebedeghusi muwato nohapika hokuyadhim, nohamukuthire.21Hayendire muCapernaum,mudiyuwa dyosabata,Jesus ghayendire kumasinagoge ghakahonge. 22Awo hatetukire kuyihonga yendi yoyishi ghawahongire yira ghumweya ghomukamuragho ene kadi mukamarukwaro.23Kapupi kamanana musinagoge mwakarire katughuru yu gha karire no mupepo gho ghumango ghadirire ghukuyerera, 24pakughamba eshi,''Nye shotutende noye ,Jesusi muka Nasareti?'' Ghuneya mukuna tupagha ndi? Nadimuka eshi yowe dye. Yowe mupepo gho kupongoka!'' 25Jesusi ghakanyene mupepo ghoghumango no ghaghambire eshi,''Porere noshwaghe mumwendi.'' 26Mupepo ghoghumango wamuvukumine nowatundire mumwendi okuyene shime pakudira ghukuyerera.27Hanu wahe hatetukire, no hakwipurire hathinda eshi,'Yinye yi? Yihonga yoyipya nomarawero mo. Aye kukona kuraghura mupepo dhodhimango no adho kumuyuva.'' 28Mbudhi dhokuhatera kukwendi dhayeranine kokuheya muditunga dyaGalileya.29Pakutunda mu sinagoge, hayendire kudighumbo dyaSimoni naAndriyasi pofotji noha Jakobusi naJohanesi. 30Ngumwenya Simoni ghararire oku yene tjitju nogha ghenyine thikuma, hayitongwere Jesusi yotjitju dhendi. 31Ghamuyendere , ghamukwatire kudyoko,no kumuyeyura, ghuyenyu wamutundire noghatangire kuwarughanena.32Runguro roro pakuwa diyuwa,hamuretere wahe wa ha korwire nodhimupepo dhodhimango. 33Mbara dhodhihe dha konganine kufero. 34Gherukithire wahe wa hakarire noyikorwa yo kukutjaka-tjaka no kutjidha mupepo dhodhimango ghadhitjidhire, mbadi ghadhitawedhere dhighambe yoyishi dhamudimukire.35Ghakumenekire, oku shime dikokore;ghashwayire noghayendire kudyango dyothipore ghakaraperere. 36Simoni nohamweya awa ghakarire nagho hamushanine. 37Hakamuwanine no hakamutongwere eshi,''Waheya yowe hana kushana.''38Ghawatongwere eshi,'' Mutuyende kumango ghamwe gho panunda dhodoropa ni kayuvithereko. 39Ghayendaghure muGalileya ghomuheya, ghuyuvitha mumasinagoge ghawo no kutjidha mupepo dhodhimango.40Murema gheyire, ghamukumbere,ghatongamene kughutho wendi noghaghambire eshi,''Ngeshi ghuhime,nikenithe.'' 41Ghayendire no thinyeke, Jesusi ghaghorore nyara dhendi,ghuninga ,''Na himi,ghukushuke.'' 42Popo yinondwe yamutundire noghakenine.43Jesusi ghamukonekethire noghamutumine ghakayende. 44Ghamuningire eshi,''Watongore kwakehe yu,ene kayende ghukakuneghe kwamuruti,gho katape makenithero ghoye ghogha gharawere Mosesi,yikare ghushupi kukwagho.45Ene ghayendire no ghatangire kughamba muhoro no ghayeranithire mbudhi, podiyo Jesusi kadishayende karo mumambara ene ghakare mumukunda. Ene hanu shime hayendire kukwendi kutunderera kumukunda dhodhiheya.

21pa ghakahukire kuCapernaum mumayuwa ghomapu,yayuvekire eshi ayene kudighumbo ghadi. 2Hengi hakonganineko no mbadi kwakarire kambenene,no pathero temba,naJesusi ghaghambire nando kukwagho.3Munyima hanu hamwe heyire kukwendi no haretire katughuru ghomuhwere; hanu hane hamuretire. 4Apa hadhirire kukara pepi nendi pamurandu gho mbunga hashwayithireko mutuya oghu wakarire pawiru dha Jesusi, nohatendireko mapitero,hakurukithire disharo di ghakarire muhwere yu.5Apa ghamonine matawero ghawo ,Jesusi ghaghambire kwamuhwere yu eshi ,''Mwanange,maharwero ghoye ghanapu kuthigherera.'' 6Munyima hakamarukwaro hamwe awa hahungumaninepo hatangire kukwipura mumitjima dhawo,'' 7Ngepi oyu katughuru shakone kughamba kenge? Ghana kukutanaghura! Yidye gho kuthigherera maharwero ngeshi kadi Nyambi pithendi?''8Popo Jesusi ghadimukire pamupepo eyi haghayarire mukatji kagho. Ghaghambire kukwagho ,''Nye muna kughayarera kemo mumitjima dhenu? 9Eyi yidi ghuredhu kughamba kwamuhwere yu,'Maharwero ghenmaharwero ghoye ghanapu kuthigherera,' endi kughamba eshi,'wimane,shimbe disharo dyoye no kayende'?10Mukuninga mudimuke eshi mwana munu ghakara no ngcamu pano pakaye dhokuthigherera maharwero,''ghaghambire kwamuhwere ,'' 11nakughamba kukoghe,wimane,shimbe disharo dyoye nokayende kudighumbo dyoye.'' 12Ghemanine popo kokushimba disharo dyendi,nokushwagha mundhugho kughutho wakeheyuno,podiyo waheya hakare hanatetuka nohatapire difumanekero kwaNyambi,no ha ghambire eshi ,''shime tushemwa kumona yinu yokenge yira yi.''13Ghashwaghire karo noghayendire kudithima,nombunga dhodhihe dhayendire kukwendi,noghawahongire. 14Mukupita kwendi,ghamonine Levi mwana Alpheus oku ghanahungumana kutende wawaketithi nokughamba kukwendi eshi,''Ni kuthe.'' Ghemanine noghamukuthire.15Jesusi ghakadyerere kudighumbo dyaLevi no haketithi hohengi no hayiharuri hadire nendi pofotji nawakathishongero wendi,hakarire hengi nohamukuthire. 16Hakamarukwaro hakarire hapharisees,hamonine Jesus ghanakudya no hayiharuri nohaketithi,haghambire kwawakathishongero wendi eshi,''Nye ghana kudyera nawaketithi nohayiharuri?''17Apa ghayuvire Jesusi yi ghaghambire kukwagho eshi,''Hanu wa hatanara payirama mbadi hanyanda Nganga,hakakukorwa hohanyanda yofotji. Mbadi neya mukunetha hahungami,ene mukunetha hayiharuri ngenyu.''18Podiyo hakathishongero waJohanesi nawa pharisees hadhirerekedhire. Hanu hamweya heghire no kunaghamba kukwendi''Pamurandu munye hakathishongero waJohanesi nahakathishongero wa waPharisees hana kudhirerekedhera, ene hoye ne mbadiko kudhirerekedha. 19Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho eshi,''Kukona eshi hanu awa hadi kumukandi ghomayekero hadhirerekedhe oku hamwenga ne shime nawo hadi ndi? Ngeshi hakawenga ne shime nawo hadi, mbadi hakona kudhirerekedha.20Ene mayuwa mboghaneya apa mbahawashimbako hakawenga kukwagho nommogho mayuwa mbohana dhirerekedha. 21Mbadiko oyu gho kufuma thitere thothipya pathitere thokukurupara. Ngeshi kemo atho thina nomatuyutuyu,nothothipya kughukurukuru,thina kutuyuka thikumenena.22Mbdiko oyu ghokutura vinyu ghomupya mukandimbe kokukurupara. Ngeshi kemo vinyu ghana kutuyura kandimbe noyoyiheya munakuyiyongaritha. Vinyu ghomupya hanakumutura mukandimbe kokapya.23Mudiyuwa dyosabata Jesusi ghayendire kupita mumpya nohakathishongero wendi hatangire kutjora mbeya. 24HaPharisees haghambire kukwendi,'' Mone, pamurandu munye hana kutendera yinu eyi hapira kutawedhera mudiyuwa dyo sabata?''25Ghaghambire kukwagho eshi,''Mbadi mwatoya eyi ghatendire David apa ghanyandire nokufa ndhara-Yodiye nohanu hamwe awa ghakarire nawo- 26ngepi ghayendire mundhugho dhaNyambi oku Abiathar ne muruti ghomukuru,no hadire ghuroto gho ndupu,eyi yakarire mbadi hayitawedhererire kwakeheyuno eshi ghadye kutundithako haruti hashokuru,nokaro ghapireko awa hakarire nendi ndi?''2728Jesusi ghaghambire eshi,''Sabata ne kwamutendera wamunu,ene mbadi hanu hatendera sabbata. Podiyo ,mwana munu ne fumu, no karo gho Sabatta.''

31Munyima dho ruvedhe Jesusi ghayendire musinagoge, omi ghakarire murume ghodyoko dyo direma. 2Hanu hamwe hamurorere no hamukarere popepi hamone eshi nanyi ghamwirure mudiyuwa dyosabata ndi, hamukuyaghuke.3Jesusi ghambire kwamurume gho dyoko dyodirema eshi,''Punduke noghuwimane mukatji kakeheyuno.'' 4Podiyo ghaghambire ko wanu eshi,''Watawedhera muragho mukurughana ghuwa mudiyuwa dyosabata ndi mukutenda ghuuyi; kughamwena ghuparo endi kupagha?''' Awo ne hakarire thipore.5Ghakenire mumbadi noghupata, no ghandundumenine thikuma kughukaro wagho ghokupira thineke, ghaghambire kwamurume yu eshi,''Ghorore dyoko dyoye.'' Ghadighorore no dyoko dya hukeriremo. 6Hafarasayi hayendire panunda nohatangire popo kurongathana nawa Herodesi, eshi ngepi edi hakumupagha.7Jesusi nawakathishongero wendi hayendire kudikuruviya , nowingi gho hanunu hawakuthire hashwaghe muGaleleya nokushwagha muJudeya 8nohatundire muJorodani pepi na Tyre naSidon. Apa hayuvire yitetukitha yendinmbunga dheyire kukwendi.9Ghatongwerire hakathishongero wendi eshi,'' Hakona kumuroghithera komwato ghoghumbiru ghumutatererayoyishi hengi podiyo eshi mbadi hamwimanganyene. 10Hanu hohengi awa hakarire no maghukukutu hamuhenyene eshi hamukwate.11Kehepano ngadhimumonanga mipepo dhodhimango,ngadhiwangakughutho wendi nokudira ghukugherera, no kughamba,''Owene gho mwana Nyambi.'' 12Ghawakonekethire eshi mbadi hamuyukithe.13Ghayendire kuwiru dhomarundunoghethire awa ghashanine, no heyire kukwendi. 14Ghatororire hanu dikumi no hawadi (oyu ghapire dina apostolu), podiyo eshi hakare nendi no kukona ghakawatume hakayuvithe mbudhi 15no kukara no ngcamu dho kushwayitha dhimupepo dhodhimango. 16Hatororire hanu dikumi nohawadi: Simoni, oyu ghapire dina Peturusi;17Jakobusi mwana Sebedeusi naJohanesi mina Jakobusi oyu ghatire dina eshi Baonerges, kuninga eshi mwana ghomushoro; 18naAndriyasi, Filipus, Batholomeghusi, Mateghus,Tomasa, Yakobusi mwanaAlfeghusi, Tadeghusi, Simoni muka Zealatus, 19haYudasi skariyoti ngoyodiye ghakumutura mughukukutu20Poghayendire kudimbo no dikidi dyawanu dyeyire pofotji no mbadi hakonine kudya ghuroto. 21Apa hayiyuvire hakadiko dyendi hayendire hayendire hakamushaghekithe,,podiyo haghambire,'' Mbadi ghana kurughana maghano ghendi thiwana.'' 22Hakamarukwaro awa hashwaghere mu Jerusalema ha ghambire eshi,'' Ghadi nongcamu dhaBeeizebu ghatjidhemo mipepo dhodhimango no mukuru gho dho dhimupepo dho dhimango ghana tjidhanga.23Jesusi ghawethire noghawepurire eshi,'' Ngepi ghokukona shatani ghakatjidhe shatani muyendhendi?'' 24Ngeshi ghufumu ghuna kwimanganyena wathinda ghufumu ghone mbadi wa kukarerapo. 25Ngeshi mudighumbo mudi makutjakero mukatji kawo dighumbo dyo mbadi wakukarerapo.26Ngeshi shatani ghana kwimanganyena thinda no kukuyakunuka mbadi ghakukarapo karo noghoghuhura wendi. 27Ndani noyofotji temba ghokwingena mundhugho dhomurume gho ngcamu ghedhe yinu yendi, hahana kumughanga tango pakutanga noghedhe yinu yendi.28Ghushemwa nakumutongwera ,maharwero ghawanu wahe mboghanapu kuthiyerera no wa haghambanga dishamu kwaNyambi. 29Kehe yu ghokushangapera mupepo gho kupongoka mbadi mboghawana mathigherero, ndani mboghana kara no diharwero dyororuheya.'' 30Jesusi ghaghamire yi yoyishi wohamuningire eshi,'' Ghadi no mupepo ghoghumango.''31Munyima nyina nohaminendi hohakafumu heyireno hemanine panunda.hamutumene ghakeye. 32Dikidi dyawanu dyahungumanine kumbadi dhendi no ghaghambire kukwendi eshi,''Nyoko nohaminoye ghohakafumu pohadi panunda noyowe hana kushana.''33Ghawahuthire eshi,''Hadye hanawe no hakurwange ghohakafumu?'' 35Ghakengurure mumbadi kowahanu hamuhungumanene mumbadi no kumudhingumutwedha no ghaghambire eshi,''Mukengenge awa ne hanawe no haminange!'' 34Kwa keheyuno ghokutenda mahimeno ghaNyambi munu yo ne minange ghomukafumu ndi namba dhange ndi nawe.''

41Ghatangire karo kuhonga kumbadi dho dikuruviya,mbunga dhodhikurundhaponganine pofotji. Aye kokuperama muwato no mbunga dhodhiheya dhahungumanine kumbadi dhodikuruviya. 2Ghahongire yihonga yoyingi mumaghanekero.3''Mutegherere! ''Ndjimi ne ghayendire ghakakune mbuto dhendi. Mundhira dhendi dhokuyenda dhamuwire mbuto dhendi dhimweya mundhira, noyinyunyi dhayidire. 4Dhimwe dhawererire mumawe omu mwapira kukara muve ghowingi. 5Mbadi dhadhighamine kukura yoyishi mbadi dhakarire mughudhungi.6Apa dyavire diyuwa mbuto dhimweya dhakashire, yoyishi mbadi dhakarire no mudhi dhomwene,ghodhakukutere. 7Dhimweya hadhiwera mumakona . Makona ghakurire noghafikire mbuto nombadi dhakonine kukura dhishwaghithe mbuyo mwene.8Mbuto dhimwe dhawererire mughuyeghave nomuyangu wapo wayeyukire kumakumimahatu, makumi kwoko nodyofotji,ngambi dithere.'' 9Kokughamba kwendi eshi,''Keheyu ghakara nomatwi ghokuyuva gha yuve!''10Apa ghakarire Jesusi pithendi nowahamukarere popepi nohakathishongero wendi hamwipure yokughanekera. 11Ghawatongwere eshi, ''Kukwenu ne natapa thitetu thoghufumu waNyambi ene kowa hadi panunda yoyiheya mumaghanekeritho yidi, 12shemwa awo ne kukenga ene mbadi wa kumona, kuyuva ene mbadi wakutjwathana, ngo hana piruka Nyambi mbo ghana wathiyerera.''13Kokughamba kwendi eshi, ''Mbadi muna kutjwathana matadhi ghano ndi? Ngepi keho sho mukone kutjwathana kutjwathana matadhi gho mahe?'' 14Mu kuni gha kunine nando. 15Ghamwe gha karire kumbadi dhondhira oku hakunine nando popo vene shatani gheyire no kudhiwa kungura.16Edhi ne mbuto edhi hakunine muyikarawe; ghawo, kuyuva nando popo nokudhitambura ghushamberera. 17Ene mbadi hakarire no mbudhi mukatji kawo,ene hadhidhimekire kapupi kamanana. Munyima dhopo makuthakuthero ghemanganyine kuhatera nando dhiya,popo vene kuhukera munyima.18Shime hadhikunine mumakona. Pohadi hokuyuva nando, 19ene yikudhekera yawo yokaye, noghumbango ghoghutungi noyirumbera yagho yoyinu yimwe kokwiya nokuharanganya nando, no mbadiwakumena. 20Edhi hakunine mumuve ghoghuyeghave nr dhino shi ghowa ne hohakuyuva nando nokudhitambura nokwima mbuyo dhodhingi, makumi mahatu,makumikwoko nodikumi dyofotji no dithere.21Jesusi kokughamba nawo eshi,''Amwe kureta munyenge nokughupaka mukakote no mwishi dhoghudidi ndi?'' Amwe kughureta nokughupaka pokutura munyenge. 22Yoyishi mbadiko thokundeka ethi mbohapira kudimuka nombadiko thokutenda mughudhindo ethi mbothipira kushwagha kughukenu. 23Kukeheyu ghakara nomatwi ninge ghayuve.24Ghawatongwere eshi,''Mudheghetere koyi munakuyuva, 25yoyishi thiyedhekeritho ethi muna kuyedhekerith mbohana muyedhekeritha namwe,mbohanamuwedherako karo yoyingi.''26Haghamba karo eshi,''Ghufumu waNyambi wakara yira munu yu ghakunine mbuto mumuve. 27Aye kurara ghuthiku nokupinduka pakuva diyuwa,nombuto kukutapathana nokwima,ngambi kemo kengeshi mbadi ghayidimukire. 28Yoyishi kaye kareta kathinda mbuyo;pamutangero kukuna,kwima,nokukura karo ghutapa mbuyo. 29Ngeshi mbuyo dhinapi,popovene kokutuma hakakukesha hakakeshe.''30Poghaghambire karo eshi,''Kupi shotukone kughanekeritha ghufumu waNyambi,maghnekeritho munye shotu ghanekerithe?'' 31Awo yira dimbuto dyokutukuwa,odi,dyawererire mundhira yoyishi dyambiripire kupitakana,kumena no kukura kupitakana yitondo yo munyamo. 32Shime pa kudikuna,kumena no kukura kupitera muyitondo yimweya nomute dhodhikuru,yoyishi yina kutapa mumbure noyinyunyi nayo yina kutenderamo yitunguru yayo.33Nowingi ghomaghanekeritho gha ghambire nando kukwagho,panaro dhokutjwathana, 34ene mbadi ngaghambanga nagho ghashirughanitha maghanekeritho. Ene apa ngakaranga pithendi ghatapire matjwathanithere ghomaheya kowa hakathishongero thendi.35Mudiyuwa diya,apa weyire ghuthiku,kokuwatongwera kwendi eshi,'' 36Tutjinaghane kuthambo diya.'' Hashwayire mukatji kombunga naJesusi no kuperama muwato. Koghadi mawato agha ghayendire nagho. 37Munyima vene kokwiya dingundunga dyo dikuru thikuma ghodyashanine kurowedha wato no wayarire meyu.38Jesusi thinda ghakarire ghakarire ghana porokera muturo kunyima dhowato pakamuthato kendi. Hammupinduthire, ghughamba eshi,''Muhongi, mbadi muna kuthotera eshi tamba tufe ndi?'' 39Ghapindukire, noghakanyine dingundunga eshi,''Thiraro! Kare tete!'' No dingundunga dyakarire pore,kokuheya kwakarire tete.40Munyima dhapo kokughamba kukwagho eshi,''Nye muna yapera?'' Shime kadi mudi nomatawero ndi?'' 41Woma ghushokuru wakarire mukatji kagho,no kughamba kukwagho eshi,''Yidye yu,yoyishi ngambi dingundunga nodikuruviya kumuyuva?''

51Heyire kumutara ghumwe ghodikuruviya, mumukunda waGerasenes. 2Apa gha shwayire Jesusi muwato, popo gha mwiyere katughuru yu gha shawayere mumayendo aye gha karire nomupepo dhodhimango.3Katughuru yu gha tungire mumayendo. Mbadiko oyu gha konine kumushinga karo, ngambi nga nodyenge. 4Hamughangangire rorwingi noyikuvo nomenge, ene gha tjinune menge noyikuvo ne yawire ko. Mbadiko oyu gha karire nongcamu dhokumukwata.5Kehe ghuthiku nomutenya mumayendo nomumarundu, nga kuremekanga thinda nomawe ghomatwe. 6Apa gha kambekedhire Jesusi, gha mutjireghere no kunyongama kughutho wendi.7Gha dirire wighuka, "Yinu munye sho ni tende noye, Jesusi, mwana Nyambi shokuru? Na kukanderera mudina dyaNyambi, wani humbitha." 8Yoyishi aye gha muningangire eshi, "Shwaye mukatji komurume yo, owe mupepo ghoghumango."9Ghamwipurire eshi, ''Yowe dye dina dyoye?'' Pogha muhuthere eshi, ''Dina dyange ne Legion, ene twene twengi.'' 10Ghatwarire kughutho kumukumbera eshi mbadi gha wa shwayithe mumukunda ghu.11Pakarire yinguru yoyingi eyi ya dyerawere kudirundu, 12hamukumbere ghughamba eshi, ''Tutume muyinguru; tungene mumwayo.'' 13Ghawa tawedhere; mupepo dhodhimango dhashwayire nodha ngenine muyinguru, noya tjirire yighurumuke kudirundu yikangene mudikuruviya, yinguru yokukuma kumayovi mawadi yafire mudikuruviya.14Hakungi hoyi nguru yi hatjirire nohaka hetire eyi ya hokokire mudoropa nokumutara ghoditunga, nohanu hayendire haka mone eyi yahokokire. 15Po heyire kwaJesusi noha monine katughuru oyu gha karire no mupepo dhodhi mango, oyu dha munine mupepo dho dhimango Legion, ghana hungumana ghana vata muwawa, no ha muyapire.16Awa ha monine eyi ya hokokere katughuru yu dha munine mupepo dhodhimango hawa thothwenemo no kuwatongwera yo kuhatera kuyinguru. 17Poha tamekire kumu kanderera eshi gha tunde mumukunda wagho.18Pakungena kwendi muwato, murume yu dha munine mupepo dhodhimango gha kumbere eshi gha kare nendi. 19Ene Jesusi mbadi gha mutawedhere, ene gha mu tongwere eshi, ''Yende kudighumbo dyoye nokwahapoye, kawa tongwere eyi ghana kurughanena Fumu, no ngepi edi ghana kuneghedha thineke. 20Pogha yendire no katanga kayuvitha muDecapolis yinu yoyikuru eyi ghana murughanena Jesusi, no hanu wahe hatetukire.21Apa gha tjinaghanine karo Jesusi kumutara ghumwe nowato, mbunga dhidhikuru dha konganine kukwendi, ayene kumbadi dhodikuruviya. 22Mupiterithi ghumwe gho musinagoge ghodina eshi Jairus gheyire apa gha mu monine gha mu tongamenine, kumaghuru ghendi. 23Ghamu kumbere yikandho yoyingi ghughamba eshi, ''Mwanange gho mukamadighana pepi nokufa ghadi. Nakanderera eshi wiye ghu kamukambeke ghekeruke ghapare.'' 24Po gha yendire nendi nombunga dhodhikuru dhamukuthire munyima no ha kuthundire kukwendi.25Pakarire mbuyama oyu gha karire kupita manyinga myaka dikumi nodhiwadi. 26Nga nyandanga thikuma kuma nganga ghomengi no gha yongarithire yinu yendi yoyihe, ene mudyango dyo kuninga eshi gheruke ne kokukuwedherera. 27Apa gha yuvire mbudhi dho kuhatera kwaJesusi, gheyire munyima dhendi mumbunga nogha kwatire kuthikaghushu thendi.28Gha ghambire eshi, ''Ngeshi nikwate ngenyu yitere yendi, nanyi niruke.'' 29Apa gha mu kwatire, kushwagha manyinga kwashayekire, nagha yikuyuvire muyirama yendi eshi ghaneruka kughukukutu wendi.30Jesusi popo gha kuyuvire eshi ngcamu dhina mutundu, gha pirukire mumbunga nogha ghambire eshi, ''Yidye ghana ni kwata kuyitere?'' 31Haka thishongero wendi hamu huthere eshi, ''Ghuna mono dhi mbunga dhina kudhingumutwedha, no kughamba eshi yidye ghana kukwata?'' 32Ene Jesusi ne gha kengure pambunga oyu gha yitendire.33Aye mbuyama, mukudimuka eyi yina muhokokera ghayapire no kututuma. Gheyire noghana tongamene kughutho wendi nogha mutongwere ghushemwa ghoghuhe. 34Ghamu tongwere eshi, ''Mwanange ghomukamadi, matawero ghoye ghana kwirura. Yende muthiraro nowiruke kumaghukukutu ghoye.''35Shime gha hokwera kughamba kenge, hanu hamwe haka shwayire kwamupiterithi gho sinagoge ghughamba eshi, ''Mwanoye ghomukamadighana ne ghana fu. Eyi wa kumukutha-kuthera muhongi ne nye?''36Ene apa gha yuvire Jesusi mbudhi edhi ha tapire, gha ghambire eshi, ''Wayapa. Kare vene nomatawero.'' 37Mbadi gha tawedhere kehe yuno ghawa kuthe kutundithako Petrusi, Jacobus naJohanesi mina Jacobusi. 38Heyire kundhugho dhaMupiterithi gho musinagoge noghamonine mo hanu awa ha yoghotere thikuma, awo ha dirire thikumenena.39Apa gha ngenine mundhugho, gha ghambire nawo eshi, '''Yinu munye muna tokotera no nye muna kudirera? Mwanuke mbadi ghana fu ene kuna rara.'' 40Hamuhekire ene ghawa turire wahe panunda noghengenine nanyina nawiha mwanuke nowa hakarire nendi, hayendire oku gha karire mwanuke yu.41Gha shimbire dyoko dyamwanuke no kumutongwera eshi, ''Talitha, Koum!'' Kutongora eshi, ''Mukamadigha, kuna kukutongwera pinduke.'' 42Popo vene mwanuke gha pindukire no ghayendire (aye gha karire myaka dikumi nodhiwadi). Hashambererire thikuma. 43Ghawa rawere eshi mbadiko karo munu ghumwe sho gha dimuke eyi yina hokoka, po gha wa ningire eshi ha pe mukamadighana yu kehe yino yokudya.

61Ghatundirepo nokuyenda kudoropa dhendi dho kakoghatji, no hakathishongero thendi hamukuthire. 2Apa dyeyire diyuwa dyo Sabata, ghahongire mu sinagoge. Thingi thawanu hamuyuvire no hahafire. Haghambire eshi,''Kupi ghawanine mahongo gha?'' ''Ghudimuki munye oghu hamupa?'' Yitetukitha munye yi ghatendanga no nyara?'' 3''Kadi muyuwaghuri yu, mwana Maria endi mukurwa Jakobus endi Joseph endi Judas endi Simoni? Hakurwendi hohakamadi kadi netu hadi ndi?'' Yitenda ya Jesus yawatokotithire.4Jesus ghaghambire nagho ,'' Muporofeta kadi ghapira fumwa, kutundithakomumukunda wendi,hakadiko dyendi no hakadimbo dyendi.'' 5Kadi ghakonine kutenda yitetukitha yoyikuru, kutundithako yo kukambeka nyara kohakatjitju no kuwerukitha. 6Ghatetukire mukupira matawero kwagho. Ghayendire mumikunda oku moghahonga.7Ghethire hakathishongero wendi dikumi no hawadi no ghatangire kuwatuma hawadi hawadi , no ghawapire ngcamu dho kutunditha mupepo dhodhimango, 8no ghawarawere eshi mbadi hashimbe kehethino muruyendo rwagho, kutundithako mburo kadiko ghuroto, ndjato endi masherenyi, mumamuya ghawo, 9ene hakona kuvata yisandari,ene kadi makaranyana.10Ghawatongwere eshi, ''Kehe mudimbo mwakungena, mwakona kukara momo kate ku mwakutunderamo. 11Kehe doropa dhakudhira kamutambura endi kumutegherera, pakutunda padyango dyo, kukumune mbundu kumapadhi ghoye thikare ghushupi kukwagho.''12Hayendire no kuyuvitha eshi hanu hapiruke. 13Hashwayithirepo mupepo dhodhimango, hawethire maghadhi hakatjitju no kuwerura.14Fumu Herodesi ghayuvire dina dya Jesus dina yerana. Hamwe haghambire eshi,'' Johanesi ghomukadiyoghero ghana kavumbuka, yoyakukarera eshi mangcamu ghoyitetukitha ghana kurughana mumwendi.'' 15Hamwe haghambire eshi, ''Yodiye Elijah.'' Shime hamwe eshi,'' Ayene muporofeta yira ghofotji ghopakare.''16Ene apa ghayiyuvire fumu Herodesi ghaghambire eshi, '' Johanesi, oyu natetire mutwi, ghana kavumbuka.'' 17Herodesi ghatumine hakakwate Johanesi no kumutwara mukashitiko pamurandu waHerodias (Mukurwa muna Filipusi), yoyishi ghamuyekire .18Johanesi ghatongwere fumu Herodesi eshi,''Mbadi pamuragho eshi owe ghushimbe muna mukuroye.'' 19Ene Herodias ghandundumanine kughupata noghashanine kumupagha ene mbadi ghakonine, 20yoyishi fumu Herodesi ghayapire Johanesi; ghadimukire eshi Johanesi ne katughuru gho kuhungama nogho kupongoka noghamukungire. Mukutegherera kukwendi yamupatithire thikuma, ene ghamuyuvire thiwana.21Diyuwa dyeyire dyo mukandi gho mushamurukero wendi nogha royithire murarero no ghethire hakuru wawakayita no hapiterithi wa Galileya. 22Mwana Herodias thinda gheyire nokuna wakinena, gha shambererithire Herodesi nohagenda. Fumu ghambaire kwamukamadi,'' Ni rombe kehe thino ghuna shana nanyi nithikupe.''23Ghedhire kwamukamadi yu ghughamba,''Kehe yino shonirombe, kukona ni yikupe kate kudihenda dyoghufumu wange.'' 24Ghashwayire panunda no ghaghambire kwanyina eshi,''Nye sho ni kamurombe?'' Nyina ghamuhuthire eshi,''Mutwi waJohanesi mukadiyoghero.'' 25Popo ghahukire kwafumu, noghakarombire eshi,'' Nashana ghunipe, popano, mutwi waJohanesi ghomukadiyoghero pakaronga.''26Ngambi kenge shi yamukashithire fumu, mbadi ghakonine kushwena kumakumbero ghaya pamurandu gho medhero agha gha tendire nopamurandu gho hagenda awa hakarire pamurarero ghuya. 27Fumu ghatumine dishurundate noghadirawere mukareta mutwi waJohanesi, mukungi yu ghayendire nokateta mutwi waJohanesi mukashitiko. 28Ghakaretire mutwi pakaronga no kuna ghutapa kwamukamadi, no mukamadi ghaka tapire mutwi kwanyina. 29Apa hayiyuvire hakathishongero yinu yi, hakahukire no kashimba yirama no kayitura mumbira.30Hapostori hakupakere naJesus nokumutongwera yoyihe eyi hatendire no kuhonga. 31Noghawatongwere eshi,'' Mwiye mwathinda kudyango dyokupira hanu nomuturumuthe.'' Thingi thagho heyire no kuyenda no mbadi hawanine ruvedhe rokudya. 32Hengenine muwato nohayendire kudyango dyokupira hanu papagho.33Apa hawamonine hakufunguruka thingi thawo hawanongonone, hatjirereko pofotji pamapadhi,nohakatangire kakuma kughutho wawo. 34Apa hanakumine padiya, ghamonine mbunga noghakarire nothineke yoyishi hakarire yira ndjwi dhi dhinapiri mudithi. Ghatangire kuwahonga yinu yoyingi.35Kunyima dhoviri, hakathishongere wendi heyire nohaghambire eshi,''Odi ne dyango edi hayevura noviri ne dhinapiti. 36Watume podiyo hayende kumikunda dhopepi hakaghure kehe yino yo kudya kwagho.''37Ghawahuthere no kuwatongwera eshi,''Wape kehe yino yokudya.'' Haghambire kukwendi,''Kukona tuyende tukaghure mathere mawadi denarii ghoghuroto tuwape hadye ndi?'' 38Ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mangatji maghuroto mudi nagho? Muyende mukakenge.'' Apa hakawanine haghambire eshi,''Makwoko maghuroto no thi dhiwadi.''39Ghawarawere hanu wahe hahungumane mumambunga pamuhonyi ghothina mahako. 40Hahungumane mumbunga mathere makwoko. 41Ghashimbire maghuroto makwoko no thi dhiwadi, no ghakengire mudiwiru no ghakandadhekire no kuyondaghura ghuroto noghatapire kwakathishongero wendi kughutho gho hanu. Ghatapere thi dhiwadi mumwagho wahe.42Hadire wahe no kwikuta. 43Hashimbire yigonyo-gonyo yoghuroto, dikumi noyiwadi yikote yayarire , no thi nadho. 44Hanu mayovi makwaoko hadire maghuroto gha.45Popo ghaningire hakathishongero wendi hengene muwato hapite kughutho wendi kuthambo diya, kuBethsaida, kughutho ghokutuma mbunga dhikayende. 46Apa hayendire, ghayendire kuwiru dhodirundu ghakaraperere. 47Ghuthiku weghire, nowato wakarire pakatji ko dikuruviya,no pithendi ghakarire pandundu.48Ghamonine eshi hakarire noghukukutu gho kutjinanitha wato wagho, yoyishi mupepo wawemanganyene. Pakuwakenga roghune ghayendire kukwagho, ghuyenda pameyu dho dikuruviya, noghashanine kuwapitakana. 49Ene apa hamumonine ghana kuyenda pameyu ghodikuruviya, haghayarire eshi ayene thirumba no hadirire ghukuyerera, 50yoyishi hamumonine nohayapire. Popo vene ghaghambire nagho eshi,''Mukare no matjokedhero! Yame! Mwayapa!''51Ghengenine muwato nawo, nomupepo wakuturire. Hakarire hanatetuka. 52Mukudhira kutjwathana eshi nye watambire ghuroto. Mudyango dyo, mitjima dhawo dhandundumene.53Apa hareyire, heyire pandundu dhaGennesaret nokuthekera wato wagho. 54Apa hashwayire muwato ,hanu hamunongone wangu, 55nohatjirire mumukunda ghoghuhe nohatangire kureta hakorwi keheku hayuvire ghadi.56Kehepa ngangenanga mumukunda, endi doropa endi ditunga ngahaturanga hakatjitji mumango gho maghurithero. Hamukumbere matawedhero mukukwata kughuhura ghothikaghushu thendi, nothingi thawa ngahakwatanga ko herukire.

71Ha farasayi hnawaka marukwaro hamweya awa ha shwagherire kuJerusalem hapongire mumbadi dhendi.2Hamonine haka thishongero wendi hamweya hana kudya ghuroto nonyara dhodidhiro endi kuninga eshi dho kupira kuyogha. 3Hafarasayi nawa Juda mbadi hadyanga shimengwa hana kuyogho kunyara, yoyishi hakwaterere kuthitjo thawa kuru wagho endi hakerekandongo wagho. 4Ngeshi oku hana kashwagha hafarasayi kudyango dyomaghurithero, mbadi wa kudya shimengwa kate kamana ka kuyogha, noha tawire thikuma muyinu eyi ha yuvire , yira kuyogha makopi, mapoto notundimbe to ngoporo noturonga to kudyera.5Hafarasayi nawa ka maukwaro hepurire Jesusi eshi, ''Yinu munye hana kupirera ha ka thishongero ghoye kukutha thitjo thawa kerekandongo wawo, ene awo ne kudya oke mbadi hana kuyogho kunyara.''6Ene aye gha ghambire nawo eshi, ''Isaya gha mupumbire thiwana mwemwaka difurumeko. Thika edi yapwa kutjanga, 'Hanu wa kunifumaneka no miromo ene mitjima dhawo ne kayenda nange. 7Yikugha yonyara-nyara hanipa, kuhonga miragho dhamunu eshi yitawa yawo.'8Mwanyatha miragho dhaNyambi nomwa kwaterera thitjo thawanu.'' 9Gha ghambire karo kukwagho eshi, ''Ngepi edi sho munyathe miragho dhaNyambi eshi mukumithemo thitjo thenu! 10Mosesi ghaghambire eshi, 'Kutekere hawiho nanyoko; no kehe yuno gho kughamba yoyimango kwawihe endi kwanyina yoghushemwa mbo ghana fu.'11Ene mwe kughamba eshi, 'Ngeshi ghumwe ghaghamba kwanyina endi kwawihe, ''Kehe ghano maghamweno mwawana kukwange ne thitapera kwaNyambi.'' 12No mbadi muna kumutawedhera karo kehe yino kwawihe ngambi nyina. 13Muna kutenda nando dhaNyambi ghumango nothitjo ethi mwa piteritha. Noyinu yoyingi eyi mwatendanga.''14Ghethire karo mbunga nogha ghambire kukwagho eshi, '''Mutegherere kukwange, mwaheya, nomutjwathane. 15Mbadiko yopanunda dhamunu yokumunyateka pakumwingena. Yokushwagha mwamunu yoya munyatekanga. 16''Kehe yu ghakara nomatwi gho kuyuvitha, ninge gha yuve.''17Apa ghathighire Jesus mbunga ghengenine mundhugho, hakathishongero wendi hamwipurire yokuditaghadhi. 18Jesusi ghaghambire eshi,''Namwe karo shime mwapirera kutjwathana? Mbadi mwakumona eshi keheyino yokwingena kwamunu kutunderera panunda mbadi yamunyateka, 19yoyishi ayo mbadi wakuyenda mumutjima wendi, ene ayo kuyenda mudira dyendi nokapita yikashwaghe murukukutu.'' Nothighamba thino Jesusi ghafundhwere yidya yoyihe yikushuke.20Ghaghambire eshi,''Thokushwagha mwamunu thothanyatekanga mwimi dha munu. 21Kumutjima kokwashwagha yighayara yoyihe yoyiyi,rungu,widhi,ghupayi, 22nokuhondera,kurumbera,ghuyi,ghumango,yimona mango,nya,mushedho ghokwaNyambi,kukununeka,ghuyero. 23Ghuyi ghoghuheya kushwagha mwimi ndani yoya nyatekanga munu.''24Ghemamine popo noghayendire kuditunga dyaTyre naSidoni. Oko ghakengenine mundhugho no mbadi ghashanine eshi keheno ghamudimuke eshi kupighadi,ene ngambi kemo aye mbadi wakukuhoreka. 25Ene popovene mbuyama yu ghakarire namwanendi ghomukamadighana oyu ghakarire nomupepo dhodhimango ghayuvire yokuhatera kwendi,gheyire noghanawerere kumapadhi ghendi. 26Mbuyama yu ne muhirika, mukakakoghatji kaSyrophoenia. Ghakanderere ghashwayithe mipepo dhodhimango mwamwanendi ghomukamadighana.27Ghaghambire kukwendi eshi,''Pakutanga mupe tango hanuke hatange kudya. Yoyishi mbadi yaroghera kushimba yidya yawanuke nokuyivukumena kumbwa. 28Ghaye ghahuthire nokughamba kukwendi eshi,''Kemo,Fumu, Ngambi mbwa nadho mwishi dhotishi dhinadyanga yinukumwena yawanuke.''29Aye ghamutongwere eshi,''Pamurandu ghoyi ghuna ghamba,ghuna shutuka mukuyenda. Mipepo dhodhimango dhina tundu mwa mwanoye.'' 30Ghahukire kundhugho dhendi noghakawanine mwanuke ghana rara no mipepo dhodhimango dhina piti.31Ghashwayire karo muditunga dyaTyre, ghapitire mu sidoni kudikuruviya dyaGalileya ghayende muditunga dyaDecapolisi. 32Haretire kukwendi munu ghokufa matwi noghakarire noghukukutu ghokughamba, hamukanderere no kumukambeka nyara dhendi papendi.33Pakumushwayitha mumbunga kumahemo, ghaturireminwe dhendi mumatwi ghendi,ghathipire mate no kukwata rudimi rwendi. 34Ghoghadighamene ghukengera mudiwiru, no ghaghambire kwendi eshi,''Ephphatha''kuninga eshi,''Yandhuruke!'' 35Popovene matwi ghendi ghayandhurukire,rudimi rwendi rwashutukirenoghatangire kughamba thiwana.36Jesusi ghawarawererire mukupira mukupira kuyitongora kwakeheyuno. Ene ngambi kenge ghawarawere kemo, awo momukayighambo wawo. 37Yawahakamanithire thikuma ghuninga,''Mughuhunga ghana rughana yoyiheya. Noghanatendi hakakufa matwi hayuve,hakakupira kughamba haghambe.''

81Mumayuwa gho,pakarire karo mbunga dhodhingi ene mbadi hakarire noyo kudya. Jesus ghethire hakathishongero wendi nokuwaninga eshi, 2Nakufera neke mbunga yoyishi hana kare nange mayuwa mahatu hanamana ene mbadi hawana yokudya. 3Ngeshi niwatume hayende kumaghumbo ghagho, okuwone mbadiko thi anadi, kukona hapwerere mundhira dhagho. Yoyishi hamwe kayenda hanatundu.'' 4Hakathishongero wendi hamuhuthire eshi,'' Kupi shotuwane maghuroto ghokukumanenamo mudyango yira di dyo mburundu eshi hekute wa hanu?''5Aye ghawepurire eshi,''Mangatji maghuroto mudi nagho?'' Kokuhutha kwagho eshi,''Kwoko nomawadi.''' 6Gharawere mbunga dhihungumane pamuve. Ghatumburire maghuroto kwoko nomawadi ghatumerire,noghaghuyondorire. Ghaghutapire kwawa kathishongero wendi hatapere mbunga.''7Hakarire notuthighana totupu,no munyima dhokutumera,gharawerire hakathishongero wendi eshi hatapere kumbunga karo. 8Hadire nohekutire, nohakongwedhire yigonyo-gonyoaye yathighareko,yikote kwoko noyiwadi. 9Hakarire hanu hokukuma yira kumayovi mane. Ndani poghawaningire hahuke . 10Popovene kokuperama muwato nohakathishongero wendi,nohayendire kuthikota Dalmanutha.11Munyima dhapo kokwiya hafarasayi nohatangire kumukanana,awo hashanine thidimukitho thokutunda mudiwiru,hamuyereke. 12Ghahetherire thikuma mumupepo wendi noghaghambire eshi,''Pashanye hanahoka hanakushanena thidimukitho ? Ghushemwa nakumutongwera mbadiko thidimukitho mbawapa wa hanahoka.'' 13Ghatundirepo ghawathighe,ghaperamine muwato karo ,noghatjinanine thabo diya.14Awo mbadi hakarire noghuroto ghokupitakana paghuroto ghofotji muwato. 15Ghawadimukithire eshi,''Mukoneke nomutakamithe kuyihafitha yawafarasayi no ya Herodesi.16Hakathishongerowendi hakwipadhurire mukatji kagho eshi, ''Yoyi tuna piri ghuroto ndi.'' 17Jesusi ghayidimukire mo gha watongwere eshi, ''Pashanye muna kughayarera eshi mbadi tudi noghuroto? Mbadi muna kumona shime ndi? Nombadi muna kutjwathana shime ndi? Namwe mitjima dhenu ne dhina ndundumena?18Mwakara nomeho, ene mbadi muna kumona? Mwakara nomatwi, ene mbadi muna kuyuva? Mbadi muna kuvuruka ndi? 19Apa na yondorire maghuroto makwoko mukatji komayovi kwoko, notungatji tukote otu twayarire yigonyo-gonyo otu mwa kongwedhire?'' Awo hamuhuthire eshi, ''Dikumi yiwadi.''20''Apa na yondorire maghuroto kwoko nomawadi mukatji komayovi mane, yingatji yikote yo kuyara yigonyo-gonyo yoghuroto eyi mwa kongawedhire? 21Awo hamuhuthire eshi, ''Kwoko notuwadi.'' Gha wa tongwere eshi, ''Mbadi muna kutjwathana shime ndi?''22Ha kakumine muBethsaida. Hanu hawa retere mukafumu gho mukunga noha kandere Jesusi eshi gha mukwate. Jesusi gha kwatire mukunga padyoko no gha mushwayithire mumukunda. 23Apa gha manine kuthipera pameho ghendi no kumukambeka nyara, no ghamwipurire eshi, ''Koyidi eyi ghuna kumona ndi?''24Gha diyamenine muwiru, no ghaghambire eshi, ''Kuna kumona hanu yira yitondo yina kuyendaghura.'' 25Kokumukambeka kwendi karo nyara pameho ghendi nomukafumu yu gha yandhurukire meho ghendi, meho ghendi gha konine kumona karo noghamonine yoyiheya thiwana. 26Jesusi gha mu tumine gha yende kudighumbo dyendi, no gha mu ningire eshi, ''Wakangena mudoropa.''27Jesusi gha shwayire nawa ka thishongero wendi hatambe kumukunda waSesareya Filipi. Mundhira dhawo ghepure haka thishongero wendi eshi, ''Ngepi edi hana kughamba hanu eshi yame dye? 28Hamu huthire eshi, ''Johanesi muka diyoyero. Hamwe kughamba eshi, Eliyah; nohamwe eshi ghofotji ghawa porofita.'''29Gha wepurire kwendi eshi, ''Ngepi edi muna kuni toya me?'' Petrusi ghamuhuthire eshi, ''Yowe Kristusi.'' 30Jesusi gha wa konekithire eshi ha kona kutongwerako hamweya eshi yodiye dye.31Gha tangire kuwahonga eshi, Mwana Munu mbo ghana nyanda thikuma yoyingi, hakuru no ha kurupristeri no haka muarukwaro, no mbohana mupagha, ene munyima dhomayuwa mahatu mbo ghana vumbuka karo. 32Gha kenithire mbudhi dhiya thiwana. Petrusi kokumukokoka pambadi no gha tangire kumutughumukera.33Ene Jesusi gha pirukire no kukenga kwawa kathishongero wendi nogha tughumukere Petrusi ghuninga eshi, ''Shatani huke munyima dhange! Owene mbadi ghuna kughayadhara yinuyinu yaNyambi, ene yinu yawanu.'' 34Po ghethire mbunga nawa ka thishongero wendi pofotji no ghwa tongwerire eshi, ''Ngeshi ghumwe ghana shana kunikutha, gha kona ndani kukunyatha thinda, gha shimbe thikurushe thendi no ghanikuthe.35No kehe yu gho kushana kukunga moyo wendi ne mbo ghuna muyongara, no kehe yu gho kuyongaritha moyo wendi papange nombudhi dhodhiwa mbo ghuna pu kughamwena. 36Nye sho gha wanepo munu ngambi gha yore kaye kokaheya ene moyo wendi ghana ghuyongaritha? 37Yipi sha kone kutapa munu mukutjinditha moyo wendi?38Kehe yu gho kuni fa honyi me nomanando ghange mumuhoko nghuno gho rungu nomaharwero, Mwana Munu naye mbo ghana ka mufa honyi apa mbo gheya ghurwedhima wa wihe noha engeli hokupongoka.''

91No gha ghambire kukwagho, ''Ghushemwa na kumutongwera, hamwe mukatji kenu mbadi mbo ha yereka yifa oku mbadi hana mono ghufumu waNyambi oghu mbo wiya nongcamu.'' 2Munyima dhomayuwa kwoko nodyofotji, Jesusi gha shimbire Petrusi naJacobus naJohanesi no gha yendire nawo kudirundu dyodire, , nawo pithagho. No gha ka kuthitunukire thitunumeho. 3Yishupata yendi yarwedhimine yakarire keve-keve nothishe thothikuru thawa munekerire.4Munyima Eliyas naMoses ghawa hokokere, no ha ghambaghurire naJesusi. 5Petrusi gha huthire nogha ghambire eshi, ''Muhongi (muThiheburayi kuninga eshi Rabbi) ghuhunga twe mukukara kuno, tu tawedhere tutende yishashara yihatu, thimwe thoye, thimwe thaMoses munyima thimwe thaEliyas.'' 6(mbadi ghadimukire eshi nye sho ghakone kughamba yoyishi homapire.)7Divuyi dyeyire nodyawa ngamwathanine. No diywi dyashwayire mudivuyi eshi, ''Oyu ne yomwanange ghomuhakwa. Mutegherere kukwendi.'' 8Kapupi kamanana apa ha kukengathanine, mbadi ha konine kumona ghumwe karo nawo, ene shimengwa Jesusi vene.9Opa ha ghurumukire kudirundu, gha wa rawere eshi, mbadi haka tongwere kehe yu koyi hana mono kate mwana munu mbo gha vumbuke mwawafu. 10Ha pungurire nando dhi kukwagho hathinda, ene ha konine kukwipadhura papawo hathinda nye, ''Yina kutongora muvumbukero wawafu.''11Ha mwipurie eshi, ''Pashanye Hakamarukwaro ha ghamberanga eshi Eliyah yo mbo gheya pamutango?'' 12Ghawa huthire eshi, ''Eliyas gheyire pamutangerero mukuna huthedhera yinu yoyihe. Pashanye ha yi tjangera eshi Mwana Munu gha kona kuna nyanda kuyinu yoyingi no kuna mushwaghura? 13Ene ghushemwa na kughamba kukwenu eshi Eliyah gheyire no gha konine kurughana eyi gha konine kushana kukwendi, thika kenge edi ha yi mutjangere yo kuhatera kukwendi.14Apa hana kumine ko hakathishongero, hamonine mbunga dhodhikuru dhina wa dhingi, hakamarukwaro haturire nanani nawo. 15Apa hamonine Jesusi, mbunga dha tutukwire no apa ha henyenine pepi nendi hatapire dirumeritho kukwendi. 16Ghepurie hakathishongero wendi eshi, ''Yinu munye muna kukarera munanani nawo?''17Ghofotji gho mumbunga gha mu huthire eshi, ''Muhongi, na reta mwanange gho katughuru kukoye. Gha kara no mupepo oghu wa muningithanga gha pire kughamba. 18Agho kumughangeritha no kumuwithera pamuve, no kumutakuritha kafudhi, no kukuhuma mayegho no kughara. Naningi haka thishongero ghoye ha ghu shwayithemo mumwendi, ene mbadi hana ghu kono.'' 19Gha wa huthire eshi, ''Hana hoka ho kupira matawero mwe, rure ro kukuma kupi dho ni kare nenu? Yo kuhura kupi sho mumone? Mumurete kuno.''20Hamuretire katughurughana yu kukwendi. Apa wa monine mupepo gho ghumango Jesusi, popo vene koku muvukuma ghumuwithe.Mungaghughana yu gha wererire pamuve no kutakura kafudhi. 21Jesusi ghepurire wiha eshi, ''Rure rokukuma kupi ghakara kenge yu katughuru ghana?'' Wiha gha huthire eshi, ''kushwagha kuwanuke wendi. 22Agho wa muwitheranga mumudiro, pamwe mumeyu. Ngeshi kukona kutenda ko thinu ne ghutufere neke ghutu ghamwene.''23Jesusi gha mu tongwere eshi, ''Ngeshi kukona? Thothiheya ghuredhu kowa hana tawa.'' 24Popo vene wihe gha hutha eshi, ''Natawa ghamwene ghukashu ghomatawero ghange.'' 25Apa gha monine Jesusi mbunga dhina kutjirera kukwagho, gharawere mupepo dhodhimango no kughamba eshi, ''Ghupurupuru ghutunde mumwendi no gha ghu kanyene eshi, ''Mbadi mbo ghukeye mumwendi karo.''26Wakughererire thikuma no kuwitha mungaghu ghana thikuma no wa tundire mo mumwendi. Mungaghu ghana gha piturire yira yoyu ghana fu, wingi wawo haghambathanine eshi, ''Ghana fu.'' 27Ene Jesusi gha mu kwatire kudyoko no kumwimeka, nomungaghu ghana yu ghemanine.28Apa ghengenine Jesusi mundhugho, haka thishongero wendi hamwipurire mughudhindo eshi, ''Pashanye twe tuna pirera kughu tjidha mo?'' 29Aye gha wa huthire eshi, ''Mupepo gho kenge ghuya ne shimengwa pakuraperera.''30Hatundire po noha pitere muGalileya. Mbadi gha shanine ghumwe ghawa dimuke eshi kupi hadi, 31aye kwakarire ghana kuhonga hakathishongero wendi. Ghaghambire nawo eshi, ''Mwana munu mbo ghana mutapa mumoko ghawanu, awo mbo hana ka mupagha. Apa mbo ha mana kumupagha, munyima dho mayuwa mahatu mbo ghana vumbuka.'' 32Ene mbadi hatjwathanine thighamba thi, no hayapire kumwipura.33Munyima heyire kuCapernaum. Hengenine mundhugho nogha wepurire eshi, ''Yinu munye muna kuyongo mundhira?'' 34Ene haporererire. Yoyishi awo ha karire no nanani mukatji kawo mundhira eshi ngodye gho ngcamu po thikuma. 35Ha hungumanine no ghethire hadikumi nahawadi no gha ghambire kukwagho eshi, ''Ngeshi ghumwe ghana shana kukara kughutho, ghakona kukara munyima dhawahe nomupika wawahe.''36Ha tumburire mwanuke no kumwimeka mukatji kagho. Gha muturire mumoko ghendi no ghwa tongwere eshi, 37''Kehe yu gho kutambura hanuke hokenge mudina dyange yame ghana tumbura; no kehe yu gho kunitambura me mbadi yame ghana tambura ene ghana tambura oyu ghana ni tuma.''38Johanesi gha tongwerire Jesusi eshi, ''Muhongi, thuna mono ghumwe ghana kutjidha mupepo dhodhimango mudina dyoye ene kuna mushingi yoyishi mbadi ghana tukuthu.'' 39Ene Jesusi gha muhuthire eshi, ''Mbadi mwakona kumushinga yoyishi, mbadiko gho kukona kurughana yirughana yoyikuru mudina dyange ghogha ghambe ghuyi mudina dyange.''40Kehe yuno ghana piri kutwimanganyena ne wetu. 41Kehe yunu gho kukupa kopi gho meyu ghunwe mudina dyange eshi mwahatera kwaKristus, ghushemwa na kumutongwera, mbadi mbo gha yongaritha ndjambi dhendi.42Kehe yuno gho kuninga mwanuke gho kutawa mumwange gha tamangere, yina kukara hasha kukwendi mukumughangera diwe muthingo dhendi no kumuvukumena mudikuruviya. 43Ngeshi dyoko dyoye ghadi kurughanitha ghutende ghuyi, ditete ko. Hasha kukoye mukwingena mumoyo nodyoko dyofotji, mbadi yira nomoko mwadi mukuyenda mumudiro, mumudiro ghushidhimana. 44Omu gha dhira kufa mavinyo, no mudiro ghushidhimana.45Ngeshi dipadhi dyoye hadi kuharuritha, ditete ko. Hasha kukoye kwingena mumoyo noghuhwere, mbadi kukara nomapadhi mawadi nokukuvukuma mudirara diro. 46Omu ghadhira kufa mavinyo ghawo nomudiro ghushidhimana.47No ngeshi diho dyoye kukuningitha ghuharure, dikorongoremo, hasha kukoye kwingena mughufumu waNyambi nodiho dyofotji mbadi yira kukara nomeho mawadi nokakuvukumena mumudiro, 48omu mwakara mavinyo ghashifu no mudiro ghushidhimana.49Keheyu mbo ghana pu kuyaritha nomudiro. 50Mungwa ne ghuwa, ene ngeshi wahamupa ne, ngepi edi gho kughu tovitha karo? Mukare nomungwa mumwenu no mukare muthiraro nowayendhenu.''

101Jesusi ghamatukire ghayende kurware rwaJudea thambo diya dhorware rwaJordan, nombunga dheghire karo kukwendi noghawahongire karo thikadi hayimufundhwere. 2Hafarasayi heyire kukwendi hamuyereke no hamwipurire eshi,''Hayitawedhera pamuragho eshi katughuru ghakuyakunuke nadidhiko dyendi ndi?'' 3Ghawahuthire eshi,''Ngepi di ghamurawere Moses?'' 4Awo hahutha eshi,''Moses ghatawedhere katughuru ghatjange mbapira dhomakuyakunukero.''5Pamurandu ghoghukukutu mitjima dhenu yoghamutjangere muragho ghu,'' dyoghaghambire Jesusi. 6Ene kutunda kumavarekero, 'Nyambi ghatendire katughuru nambuyama.'7Pathitambo thi,katughuru ghana kuthiya hawihe nanyina noka kupakerera pofotji nadidhiko dyendi, 8nohanu hawadi wano hanakakara thipo thofotji.' Mbadi shimekaro yipo yiwadi,ene thofotji. 9Thothihe ethi ghanunga Nyambi, mbadi ghakona munu kuthiyakunutha.''10Ghopa ghakarire mundhugho, hakathishongero wendi,hamwipurire karo kuhatera kuyinu yi. 11Kukuwahutha eshi,''Keheyuno ghokumwagha mbuyama wendi nokayeka mbuyama ghumweya, ghana kutenda rungu. 12Ngeshi mbuyama hamwagha katughuru wendi, nokayeka katughuru ghumweya, ghana kutenda rungu.13hamuretere hanuke nawa kwate, ene hakathishongero waJesusi hawashingire. 14Ene apa ghayimonine Jesusi yi, ghatokotire noghaghambire kukwagho eshi,''Mutawedhere hanuke heye kukwange nomwahashinga, ghufumu waNyambi ne ghowa hapitura yira gho.15Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, kehe yuno ghokupira kutambura ghufumu waNyambi thikahanuke hohambiru mbadimboghengenamo.'' 16Ghashimbire hanuke mumoko ghendi no ghawakandedhekire apa ghawakambekire nyara dhendi.17Mashimurukero ghoruyendo rwendi, katughuru ghamutjirere ghutongamena noghamukumbere eshi,''Muhongi ghomunongo, yongepi naroghera kurughana padiyo nakuwane moyo ghororuheya?'' 18Jesusi ghamuhuthire eshi,''Pashanye ghuna kunitoyera eshi munongo?Mbadiko muhunga kundundithako Nyambi pithendi. 19Wadimuka miragho ndi: Wapagha, watjora ghuruwo,wedha,washupa ghumbango,wakara mandjwanda, noghufumaneke hawiho nanyoko.''20Katughuruyughahuthire eshi,''Muhongi oyo ne nayikutha kutunda kughumbiru wange.'' 21Jesusi ghamukengururire noruhakitho. Noghaghambire nendi eshi,''Thinu thofotji wapumbwa. Kaghurithe eyi ghudi nayo noghukayitapere hahepwe, pomboghuwana ghushwi ghomudiwiru ;ndani ghowiye ghunikuthe. 22Kukutha nando dhi noghatokorire nogha tundirepo ghakayende ghana tokota,yoyishi ghakarire noghushwimghowingi.23Jesusi ghakengururire no ghatongwere hakathishongero wendi eshi,'' ngepi ghukukutu kwa mutungi kwingena mughufumu waNyambi.'' 24Hakathishongero wendi hatutukwire kunando dhi, ene jesusi ghatwarire kughutho shime ; '' hanuke ghukukutu thikuma mukwingena mughufumu waNyambi. 25Ghuredhu kwa ngameno kwingena mudiho dyo thong mbadi yira kwamutungi mukwingena mughufumu waNyambi.26Hatetukire hikuma no haghambathanine, nodye ghokupwa kughamwena? 27Jesusi ghawakengurure noghaghambire eshi; '' kwamunu ne ghukukutu ene mbadi kwaNyambi. kuyoyiheya kwaNyambi ne ghuredhu.'' 28Petrusi ghatamekire kughamba nendi eshi; '' mone twathiya yoyiheya no tuna kukukutha.''29Jesusi hawahutha eshi; '' Ghushemwa nakumutongera, mbadiko yu ghathigha ndhugho, hakurwa no hamina, ndi nyina ngambi wihe no hanuke ndi mango papange nothitambo tho mbudhi dhokupongoka. 30Oyu mboghapira kutambura yikandho dithere muno mukaye; matungo, hakurwa nawa mina, ndi hanyina na wana, nomango, nomakutha kuthero mukaye aka kana kwiya nomoyo ghororuheya.'' 31Ene hengi haka kutanga mbo hanakara haka kuhurerera, nohakakuhurerera hakakutanga.32Mundhira dhawo dho kuJerusalema, Jesusi ghakarire kughutho wawo. Hakathishongero hatutukwire nowa hakuthire hakarire no woma. munyima dhopo Jesusi ghataghurepo hashadikumi no hawadi noghawatongwerire eyi yakuyend yikamuhokokere. 33Mumone ko tuna kuyenda ku Jerusalema, mwana munu muna kamutapa kwawapristeri hohakuru nokwawakamarukwaro mu ka mutetera ndhango dhoyifa no kamutapa kwayiharuri. 34Mbo hanamusherera, kumuthipera mate, kumumwashura nokumupagha. Ene munyima dho mayuwa mahatu mbo ghana vumbuka mwawafu.35Jacobusi naJohanesi, hana Sebedeusi hohatutughuru hahenyine kukwendi nohaghambire eshi; '' Muhongi, tunashana ghuturughanene keheyi shotukukumbere. 36Ghawepura eshi; '' yinu munye munahimi shonimutendere?'' 37Awo hahuthire eshi; tutawedhere mu ka hungumana mughufumu ghoye, ghumwe kurudyo no ghumwe kuru moho roye.''38Ene Jesusi ghawepura eshi; mbadi munadimuka eyi muna kwipura. Mbo munakono kunwa mukopi yu mboninwa, muyinyanda no diyoghero edi mbo haniyoyitha? 39Awo hahuthire kwendi eshi; mbo tu na kono.'' Jesusi ghawatongere eshi ,'' mu kopi yu mbo ni nwa mbadi mbo mu nwa mo, no diyoghero edi hakuniyoyitha mbadi mbo ha di muyoyitha. 40Ene kuhatera eshi; yo kuhatera eshi yidye sho gha hungumane kurudyo endi ku rumoho rwange ne mbadi ya kutapa yame, ene shimengwa kowo haghuturekera.''41Hashadikumi apa hayuvire yinu yi, hatokotire nawo ha Jacobusi naJohanesi. 42Hawetha kwendi Jesusi no ghawatongwere eshi; '' mwadimuka haraghuri wawahayidena hawawina no ghuraghuri.43Ene mbadi yakona kukara kemo mumwenu. Oyu ghana shana kukara mukuru, ghakare mupika. 44Noyu ghahima kukara mukakutangerera mumwenu ghakare mupika wawaheya. 45Mwana munu mbadi gheyire eshi namumughamwene ene noghamughamwene, no kutapa moyo wendi ghukare thikomononitho thawahe.''46Hakeyire kuJeriko thika di hatundire kuJeriko nawakathishongero wendi nombunga dhodhikuru, mwana Timaghusi, Batolomeusi, makunga ghahungumanine kundhira. 47Apa ghayuvire eshi; Jesusi ghomukaNasareti, ghakughererire eshi; ''J esusi ghomwana Davita nifere nyeke. 48Awa hakarirepo hakoghaghurire mukunga yu, no kumutongwera eshi gha porere, ene ye ghakughererire shime, ''mwana Davita, nifere neke''49Ghemanine Jesusi no ghawa rawere hamwithe, hethire katughuru yu nohamutongwere eshi; ''tjimape! wimane! yamwe hanakwitha.'' 50Ghavukumene thishupata thendi kuya , ghemanine ghayende kwaJesusi.51Ghamuhuthire Jesusi eshi,''Yinu munye ghunashana shonikutendere?'' Mukunga yu ghaghambire eshi,'' Rabbi,nashana kumona.'' 52Jesusi ghambire eshi,''Kayende. Matawero ghoye ghana kwirukitha.'' Popovene kokwiruka noghatangire kumona karo, noghamukuthire mundhira dhagho.

111Kutunda po heyire muJerusalema, hakarire pepi naNethphage naBethany kumarundu ghondhwe, naJesusi kokutuma hakathishongero wendi hawadi 2nokughamba kukwawo eshi,''Muyende mumukunda oghu wa tutundakana. Apa shomukakume, nanyi mukawane thidongighana ethi hapira kudhina rumweya. Mukathighangunune nomukathirete kukwange. 3Ngeshi keheyuno ghakone kamwipura eshi,'Nye muna kurughanena kemo?' Mukakone kuhutha eshi,'Fumu ghana thinyanda nonanyi ghakathihuthe popano.''4Hayendire no haka wanine thidongighana ethi hawangere kuthero panunda, haathishuturire. 5Hanu hamweya awa hemaninepo haghambire kukwagho eshi,''Nye eyi muna kurughana, kughangununa otho thidongighana?'' 6Awo hakonine kuhutha thika di ghawatongwerire Jesusi no hanu hawathighire hakayende.7Hakaretire thidongighana thiya kwaJesusi nokuvukumenapo myaye dhawo no aye ghahungumanapo. 8Thingi thohanu hayarire myaye dhawo mundhira nohamweya mite edhi hatetire mumapya ghawo. 9Awa hayendire kughutho wendi no wa hamukuthire hakughererire ghughamba eshi,''Hosanna! Ghufumane oyu ghana kwiya mudina dyaFumu. 10Ghafumane ghufumu oghu ghuna kwiya wa wihetuDavid! Hosanna mudiwiru!''11Jesusi gheyire muJerusalema noghengenine mutembeli nokukenga mitara dhodhiheya. Apa dhapitire nako, ghayendire kuBethany nowaya dikumi nohawadi. 12Mudiyuwa dyokurandako oku wona pakushwagha muBethany aye ghayuvire ndhara.13Ghakambekedha kwendi thitondo thoghukuyu ethi thakarire nomahako, ghahenyi kokwendi ghakengeko mbuyo kukwatho, ene kadighawanineko kehe dino dimbuyo shimengwa mahako pithagho,ayo yakarire eshi kadi thivaka thatho thokwima. 14Ghaghambire kukwatho eshi,''Mbadiko karo keheyu mbo ghadya mbuyo kukoye.'' Hakathishongero wendi hayuvire yighamba yi.15Gheyire kuJerusalema no kwingena mutembeli ghatangire kuhanyaghura haghurithi nohaghuri wa hakarire mutembeli. Ghapiraghurire matishi ghawakakutjindja manyinga noyipuna yawo haghurithire maputukuwa. 16Mbadi ghatawedhere kehe yuno mukupitura yinu mutembeli yokughuritha.17Ghawahongire nokughamba eshi,''Mbadi hayitjanga eshi,'Ndhugho dhange ne mbohana dhitoyo eshi ndhugho mandapero kumako ghamweya ndi?'Ene muna dhitendi eshi dhikare dhawedhi.'' 18Haruti hashokuru nohakamarukwaro hayuvire eyi ghaghambire nohashanine ndhira dhokumupagha. Awo hamuyapire yoyishi mbunga dhodhiheya dhatetukire kuyihonga yendi! 19Pakutokera diyuwa hashwayiremo muthitata.20Oku wo pakuyenda mathikuthiku, hamonine thitondo thoghukuyu thina kukuta no midhi dhatho. 21Petrusi kokuvuruka nokughamba eshi,''Muhongi,kenge! Thitondo thoghukuyu thiya wakutire ne thina kukutera.''22Jesusi kokuhutha kukwagho eshi,''Mukare nomatawero mwaNyambi. 23Ghushemwa nakumutongwera eshi ngeshi keheyuno ghaghambe kodi dirundu,'wimane noghukuvukumene mudikuruviya,'no ngeshi mbadi ghana kutamangera mumutjima wendi ene nomatawero eshi yi ghanakughamba nanyi yihokoke, eyi yogha kutenda Nyambi.2426Podiyo nakughamba kukwenu: Kukehe yinu muna kurapereritha nokwipura, tawe eshi mboghunayiwana no mboyinakara yoye. 25Pakwimana nokuraperera, wakona kuthigherera keheyino wakuharwera nakeheyuno, podiyo eshi wiho ghomudiwiru ghakuthigherere naye maharwero ghoye.''27Gheghire kuJerusalema karo. Oku Jesus pakuyenda mutembeli,haruti hashokuru,hakamarukwaro,no hakuru heghire kukwendi. 28Haghambire kukwendi,''Pangcamu munye ghuna yirughanena yinu yi. no dye ghakupa matawedhero ghuyirughane yinu yi?''29Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho eshi,''Nakumwipura dipwero dyofotji. Munitongwere no nanyi nimutongwere eshi pangcamu munye nayitendanga yinu yi. 30Diyoghero dyaJohanesi ne kwashwaghere kuwiru ndi endi kwawanu? Munihuthere.''31Hakuyongire mukatjikawo nokukukanana no kughamba eshi,''Ngeshi tughambe,'kudiwiru, nanyi ghaghambe,''Nyekeho twapirire kumutawa?' 32Ene ngeshi tughambe,'Kwa wanu,'....'' Hayapire hanu,no kehe yuno ghadimukire eshi Johanesi ne muporofita. 33Podiyo ghahuthere Jesusi no kughaba eshi,''Mbadi shoni mutongwere eshi pangcamu munye nayitenderanga yinu yi.''

121Jesusi ghatangire kuwahonga nomataghadhi. Ghaningire eshi,''Katughuru ghatendire thinnyamo tho vinyu,ghaturireko ruthito,ghathimine dikwina dyo kutendera vinyu, ghatendire mishoke ghokukungera noghathitapire kwahandjimi kokuyenda kwendi muruyendo. 2Apa rwakuminepo ruvedhe ghatumine mupika kwahandjimi gakashimbeko mbuyo dhimwe mu thinyamo. 3Ene hakamushimbire, kamupuma,nokamituma ghahuke nyara-nyara.4Ghatumine karo mupika ghumweya, oyu ne hakamuremekire mumutwi nokamufitha honyi. 5Kokutuma shimwe ghumwe, oyu ne hakamupayire. Nohohengi hakatendire kemo,kupuma no kupagha hamweya.6Ghakarire noghumwe ghokutumako,mwanendi ghomhakwa. Yo ghoghuhura kutumako. Ghaningire eshi,''Hanakakufumaneka ghomwanange.'' 7Ene handjimi hakuyuvire mumwagho hathinda eshi,''Oyu ne yomupingi. Mwiye,tumupaghe,no ghupingwa wendi ghukare wetu.'8Hakwatire,kokumupagha,nokumuvukuma ghashwayemo muthinyamo. 9Ngepi keho, nye shoghatendeko thinda shathinyamo? Ghana kwiya nokuna hanyaghurapo handjimi nokuthitapa thinyamo kwahamwe.10Mbadi mwatoya matjangwa ndi? 'Diwe di hanyathire hombi haditenda dikare diwe dyo mudishonga. 11Oyi ne kwaFumu yatunda, noya rogha mumeho ghetu.''' 12Munyima hapiterithi wawayuda hashanine ndhira hakwate Jesusi yoyishi hatjwathanine eshi ghana ghamba mataghadhi kukwagho, ene hayapire mbunga. Hamuthiyire ghakayende.13Hatumine hamwe hafarasayi nohanyathi hakamukwate kumanando ghendi. 14Opa heyire,haghambire kukwendi eshi,''Muhongi twadimuka eshi kadiwakukudhekera kuyithinganyekera kuyithinganyeka yokehe yuno, nombadiko mandorwera kwawanu. Owe kuhonga ghushemwa ndhira dhaNyambi. Yahungama eshi kutapa diketo kwafumu ndi? Tutape endi twatapa?'' 15Ene Jesusi ghadimukire difurumekero dyagho no ghaghambire eshi,''Pashanye muna kuniyerekera? Murete dinyinga nanikengepo.''16Haretire dinyinga kwaJesusi. Ghawa ningire esh,''Thishwi thadye hafaneka popa?'' Hahuthire eshi,''Thafumu.'' 17Jesusi ghaghambire eshi,''Mutape kwafumu yoyi yaroghera kwafumu, no ngambi muyi tape kwaNyambi.'' Hatetukire.19Hayuda, awo haghambire eshi kadiko muvumbukero,heyire kukwendi. Hamwipure ghuninga eshi, 18''Muhongi, Mosesi ghatutjangere eshi,'Ngeshi minoye gho katughuru gha fu kokuthiya mbuyama wendi oku kadi hawanako mwana, katughuru ghakona kushimba muna minendi,no kukuritha mbuto dhaminendi.'20Pakarire hatutughuru kwoko nohawadi;ghokutanga ghatumbure mbuyama,nogha fire, no mbuto temba ghthiya. 21Karo ghokurandako ghamushimbire nokufa kadi ghathighirepo mbuto, noghoghuhatu naye thikadyo. 22Paghuhura, mbuyama naye ghafire. 23Kumuvumbukero,ghopa mbohavumbuka, wadye mboghakara yu mukamadi? Waheya wa kwoko nohawadi hakarire nendi eshi munuwagho.''24Jesusi ghaghambire eshi,''Othi mbadi thothitambo muna kwirera, yoyishi mbadi mwatjwathana thiparatjangwa ndi ngcamu dhaNyambi? 25Pamuvumbukero munu mwawafu mbadiko karo kuyeka ndi ghengene muyikuyeka, ene wahe kupitura haEngeli homudiwiru.26Ene kwawafu awa mbohavumbuka, mbadi mwatoya mumbapira dhaMosesi,kukutha kumarawero ghopathipumbu, Nyambi ghamuningire eshi,''Yame nyambi waAbraham noNyambi waIsaka noNyambi waJakopu?' 27Aye mbadi Nyambi wawafu , ene nyambi wahayumi,mwakwira thikuma.''28Ghumwe ghopakamarukwaro gheyire noghanayuvire yikuhonga yawo. Ghamonine eshi Jesusi ghana hutha thiwana. Ghamwipurire eshi,''Muragho munye ghomudyo kupitakana dhimweya?'' 29Jesusi ghahuthire eshi''Ghomudyo pone ghuno,'Muyuve mwakaIsrael,Fumu Nyambi weti,fumu ne ghofotji. 30Hake fumu Nyambi ghoye nomutjima ghoye ghoghuhe,no mudhimu ghoye ghoghuhe,nomaghano ghoye ghomahe,nomangcamu ghoye ghomahe.' 31Muragho ghoghuwadi ne ghuno,'Hake muyendhoye thika kenge di wakuhaka ghothinda.' Mbadiko karo muragho ghokupitakana dhi.''32Mukamarukwaro ghaghambire eshi,''Ghuhunga, Muhongi! Ghuna ghamba ghushemwa eshi Nyambi ne yofotji,nombadiko karo ghumwe kutundithako ye. 33Mukumuhaka nomutjima ghoghuhe,noyitjwathana yoyihe,nomangcamu ghomahe,nokuhaka muyendhoye thikaghothinda yapiterera yitapa yo muyambo gho kukonera no ndupu.'' 34Apa ghayimonine Jesusi eshi ghanahutha dihuthero dyoghunyanyami ghaghambire kwendi eshi,''Mbadi ghudi ghufumu wanyambi kayenda.'' Munyima dhopombadiko karo yu ghatjimapire kwipura Jesusi kehe ghano mepwero.37Oku shime ghahongo Jesusi mudyango dyo ngirishe ghaningire eshi,''Pashanye haghambera haka marukwaro eshi Kristus mwaknaDavid?'' 36David thinda ghamutoyire eshi 35Fumu,' Ngepi shakare Kristus mwanaDavid?'' Mbunga dhodhikuru dhashambererire apa hamuyuvire.38Muyihonga yendi Jesusi ghaghambire eshi,''Mutakamithe hakamarukwaro owa hayenganga mumapurpure nokuwa morora mumango ghomaghurithero, 39nohakara noyipura yomudyo mumasinagoge nokudyango dyofumwa kumukandi. 40Nokaro kukwingenena mumayuwo ghawa didhi,no kuraperera mandapero ghamare podiyo eshi hanu hawamone. Hanu wa mbohanawana ndhango dhodhikuru.''41Munyima dhapo Jesusi ghahungumanine kumbadi dhothimbangu thomuyambo mudyango dyongirishe. Aye pakukengera hanu oku hana kutura manyinga pathikote thomuyambo. Thingi thawatungi haturirepo manyinga ghomengi. 42Munyima dhopo mudidhi ghomuhepwe gheyire noghaturirepo ghupu ghokurikanya padipeni.43Aye ghethire haksthishongero wendi noghawatongwerire eshi,''Ghushemwa nakumutongwera mudidhi yu ghanatapa kupiterera waheya awa hananatura muthimbangu thomuyambo. 44Kwawaheya awa hanana tapa hanatapa kukutha dihayiwana. Ene mudidhi yu, kukutha mughuhepwe wendi,ayene ghana tapa masherenyi ghendi ghomahe gho kukona eshi ngoghaparithe.''

131Mukushwagha kwendi Jesusi mungirishe, ghofotji ghopa wakathishongero wendi kokughamba kukwendi eshi,''Kenge kumawe nomuwo ghomawa!'' 2Kokuhutha kwendi eshi,''Yoyi mumona kumayuwo ghomakuru ndi?'' Mbadiko diwe edi dyakuthighara pamuyendhadyo edi dyakupira kupwa kwitha.''3Apa ghahungumanine padirundu dyaOliva kumbadi dhongirishe,Petrusi, Jakobusi, Johanesi naAndriasi hamwipurire mughudhindo ,'' 4Tutongwere eshi ruvedhe munye yakuhokoka yinu yi?'' Yidimukitho munye yakukarapo apa yakuninga eshi tamba yihokoke?''5Jesusi ghatangire kuwatongwera eshi,'' Murawe podiyo eshi noyofotji temba shogha mupemukithe.'' 6Hengi mboheya mudina dyange, nokughamba eshi,''Yame ye,no mbohana pemukitha hohengi.''7Opa mwakuyuva yita,no mambudhi ghoyita,mwakudhekera; yinu yi yakona kuhokoka,ene mbadi ghoghuhura shime. 8Mako mboghakwimanganyena nomako ghamweya noghufumu nagho mboghuna kwimanganyena noghufumu ghumweya. Makineno ghomuve mboghunakara kumako ghoghengi,noyinyanda. Ghaghane gho matangero gho tjitju dhomushamurukero.9''Murawe! Mbohana mutapa kundhango, nakumu mwashwera mu masinagoge no mbohana mutwarawa mangughuru nomafumu, mudina dyange, mboghuna kakara ghothishupo kukwagho. 10Ene mbudhi dhaNyanbi dhakona kupwa kuyuvitha kumako ghomaheya.11Ngeshi hanakukwata,nokukutapa,wakudhekera eyi shokaghambe, yoyishi muviri dhiya eyi mbokaghamba mboghanayikupa; mupepo ghokupongoka. 12Mukurwa munu mboghana tapa minendi kuyifa, nowihamunu ne mwana. Hana mbohanemanganyena hawihawo nohanyokwagho, eyi yaretedherirepo eshi hawapagha. 13Hengi mbana munyengi mudina dyange. Ene oyu mboghadhidhimeka kate paghuhura,mboghana pu kughamwena.14''Apa mbomumona maghukukutu gho mahanyaghukero eshi ghaneya kudyango di ghadhira kuhokokera,'' 15muthiye ghowa hadi muJudea hatjirere mumarundu, 16mwatopera oyu ghadi pamutuya ghaghurumukere mundhugho no mbadi ghakona kuhuka mundhugho nokushimbamo kehethino, noyu ghadi mudipya mbadi ghakona kuhuka ghakashimbe yivata yendi.17Ene ghukukutu keho kwawambuyama awa hadi mughuremu,nowahakukara notumbututu mumayuwa gha. 18Murapere eshi,yambahokoka pakufu. 19Mbo ghana kara mayuwa gho makuthakuthero ghomakuru gho ghadhira kukarako kutunda pamatangero, opa ghavarekire Nyambi kaye,kate popano nombadi mboyihokoka karo. 20Ngeshi mbadi ghakufufupitha mayuwa,mbadiko thipo end thirama ethi thakuthiyarapo.21Ngeshi haghamba ghumweya eshi,''Mumone Kristusi yu!'ngambi eshi:Oya kuya! Mwayitawa. 22Yoyishi mbopana kara haKristusi hombango nohaporofeta hombango. 23Mukoneke! Namana kuyimutongwera yoyiheya yi kughutho ghoruvedhe.24Ene munyima dhomakuthakuthero ghomayuwa ghaya diyuwa dina kukara kumakokore nokaghonda mbadi mbakatapa mwedhi. 25Nungwedhi mbodhinaghu kuwiru nomangcamu ghomudiwiru mboghanashekesha. 26Munyima mbanamono mwanamunu, ghana kwiya mumavuyi nongcamu dhodhikuru nofumwa. 27Munyima mboghanatumu haEngeli wendi nokukongawedha awa hapwa kutorora, kutundakuthiyegheka muto,ghuhura ghokaye endi ghuhura ghodiwiru.28Mukuhongere mudidhidhimbi dyoghukuyu. Kenge vene ghunakukura mute, nokshwaghitha mute,nokushwaghitha mahako,ghoghuna dimuka eshi diyenya pepi didi. 29Kemo dyo mboghadimuka eshi opa mboyihokoka yinu yi,eshi pepi ghadi pathero.30Shemwa nakumutongwera, hanahoka wanomba kupiterera kuyinu badi yina hokoka. 31Diwiru nomuve mboyinahuru, ene manando ghange mbadi mboghapwa. 32Ene yokuhatera diyuwa di endi viri,noghofotji temba ghayidimuka shimenga tate.33''Murawe! Yoyishi mbadi muna dimuka ruvedhe, no nakomuye mboyikara yi. 34Yakara yira kwamunu gho muruyendo ghoyu ghanathiyi ndhugho dhendi kwawapikendi, kehe yu nothirughana thendi, nokurawera mukungi ghakare ghana rawa.35Mukukunge mwathinda, yoyishi mbadi muna dimuka ruvedhe oru mbogheya thinda shandhugho;kukona gheye runguro,pakatji koghuthiku,murughura ngambi pamathikuthiku. 36Ngeshi ghakutjavukera, mwaninga eshi namuwane muna rara. 37Eyi nakughamba kukwenu kuna kuyighamba kwakeheyuno: Murawe!''

141Yakarire keho eshi mayuwa mawadi kughutho ghaPaska nomukandi ghoghuroto ghothuthunyunyi. Hapristeri shokuru nohakamarukwaro ngahanomenanga ruvedhe roruwa oru hakumukwata Jesusi no kumupagha. 2Awo haghambangire eshi,''Mbadi paruvedhe romukandi,yoyishi mbadi hashanine kuretapo ndjoronganyi mukatji kawanu.3Oku shime ghakarere Jesusi muBethani mudighumbo dyaSimoni ghomukayinondwe,oku shime ha hungumanena kutishi,peyire mbuyama nodikende dyendi dyomaghadhi ghondhiro. Ghawithire dikende di no kutera maghadhi kumutwi wendi. 4Ene pakarire hamwe awa hapatire. Nohavungutire mumwagho eshi,''Thitambo munye tho kupethera kenge?'' 5Oyo sende ne ngokuna kamughuritha nomadenarii ghokupitakana pamathere mahatu nokughatapa kwawahepwe.'' Munyima hamupiraghukithire kemo.6Ene Jesusi ghaghambire eshi,''Mumuthiye,yinye muna kumushedhawera? Aye ghana rughana thinu thomudyo kukwange. 7Amwe mwakara kare nawahepwe henu, no nge muna shana kukona muwarughanene ghuwa, ene mbadi mwakukarera nange. 8Ghana rughana eyi ghana kono. aye ghana wethera yirama yange kumahoreko. 9Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, kehe ku hakayuvitha mbudhi dhi muditunga dyodihe, eyi ghana rughana yu mbuyama ne mbohanakayighamba mumavurukero ghendi.''10Munyima Judas Iscariot, ghumwe ghowa dikumi nohawadi ghayendire kwawapristerishokuru eshi ghakamuhete Jesusi. 11Apa hayiyuvire hapristeri hashokuru, haghamberire nohamukurupethire eshi mbohana mupa manyinga. Ghashanine kushana kambenene ghakumughurithe.12Mudiyuwa dyokutanga dyo ghuroto ghathuthunyunyi, apa hatendire muyambo gho ndjwi paPaska, hakathishongero wendi hamutongwerire eshi,''Kupi wakushana tuyende tukarongathane podiyo ghudye nowe murarero ghoPaska?'' 13Ghatumine hakathishongero wendi hawadi nokuwatongwera eshi,''Muyende mumbara,nanyi ghukawane katughuru oyu ghadi nokandimbe komeyu. Mukamukuthe. 14Apa shoghakengene mundhugho,mukamukuthe nomukaghambe nathinda shandhugho eshi,'Muhongi ghana ghamba eshi,''Kupi dhidi ndhugho dhawagenda omushonikadyere Paska nawakathishongero wange?'''15Nanyi ghaka amuneghedhe ndhugho dhokuwiru edhi dhina pu kuyenga thiwana. Mukaturoyithere yoyiheya koko.'' 16Hakathishongero hashwayire nohayendire kumbara. Hakawanine yoyiheya thikadi ghayiwatongwere,nohakaroyithire yidya yoPaska.17Parunguro, ghakeyire nawadikumi mohawadi. 18Apa hahungumanine kutishi hadye, Jesusi ghaghambire eshi,'' Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, ghumwe ghopapenu oyu ghana kudya nange nanyi ghani hete.'' 19Wahe haguvire, noyofotji yofotji ghambire nendi eshi,''Ghushemwa mbadi yame?''20Jesusi ghawahuthire ghuninga eshi,''Ghofotji ghopapenu,oyu ghana kudova nange ghuroto papurayiti. 21Yoyishi mwana munu mboghana yendi thikadi hayitjanga. Ene dihudhi thikuma kwakatughuru yu ghana kuheta mwana munu. Ngo hasha vene eshi mbadi hamwereka.''22Apa hadire,Jesusi ghatumburire ghuroto, ghaghu andadheke no kughugonyona. Ghaghuwapire nokughamba eshi,''Mushimbe. Eyi ne yirama yange.'' 23Ghashimbire kopi,noghatapire matumero,no gha ghuwapire, nowahe hanwine mo. 24Ghawatongwere eshi,''Agha ne manyinga ghange ghothithithatero manyinga agha ghayarekera nawengi. 25Ghushemwa nakumutongwera, mbadi shoni nwe karo mukopi gho mbuyo dhovinyu.,kare modiya diyuwa apa mboni kamunwa mughufumu waNyambi ghoghupya.''26Apa hamanine kwimba dimbo, hayendire kudirundu dyondhwe. 27Jesusi ghawatongwere eshi,''Mwahe mbo muna ghu,thikadi hayitjanga,'mbonahomokera mudidhi no ndjwi dhodhihe mbodhina kuharanganya.'28Apa na kavumbuka, nanyi mbo niyende kughutho wenu muGalileya.'' 29Petrusi ghamuhuthire eshi,''Ngambi ngohakuwe wahe, ame ne mbadi na kuwa.''30Jesusi ghamuhuthire eshi,''Ghushemwa nakukutongwera,dyarero,ghoghuthiku kughutho ghokwiya ngondovoro ruwadi,ghuna kuni hamura paruhatu.'' 31Ene Petrusi gha ghambire eshi,''Ngeshi ni fe noye,mbadi shonikone kukuhamura.'' Wahe hatapire mukurupero ghokemo.32Heyire kudyango edi hatoyire eshiGesthsemane, no Jesusi ghaghambire eshi,''Muhungumane tango popa tango niyende ni karaperere.'' 33Ghashimbire Petrus,Jacobus,naJohanesi no ghatangire kukudhekera noghandundumene thikuma. 34Ghaghambire kukwagho eshi,''Mudhimuwange ne ghuna tokokota thikuma kushana kufa. Muthiyare popano nomukengerere.''35Ghahenyine kughutho kamanana, Jesusi kokukuvaama pamuve nogharapererire eshi ngeshi kukona edhi viri kukona dhimukeruke . 36Ghaghambire eshi,''Tate wange tate wange yinu yoyiheya yiredhu kukoye. Shwaghithe thinwithi thino kukwange. Mbadi pamahimeno ghange ene ghoye.''37Ghakahukire nokuna wawana hana rara,no kughamba kwaPetrus eshi,''Ghuna rara ndi? Mbadi wakukona we kukenga muviri dhofotji? 38Kenge no raperere podigho shi mbadi wingene mumayerekero. Mupepo ne ghuna shana ene nyama ne dhina kasha. 39Ghashwaghirepo karo noghayendire karo ghakaraperere,gharughanithire manando ghofotji.40Apa ghakhukire karo, ghana wawanine karo hana rara, no meho ghawo ne shime muturo. Mbadi hadimukire eshi ngonye shohakone kughamba kukwendi. 41Ghakahukire karo roghuhatu no kuna ghamba kukwagho eshi,''Shime mwararera no kuturumtha ndi? Keho! Nako ne dhineya. Mukenge! Mwana munu ne ghana pu kutapa mumoko ghawa yiharuri. 42Mwimane;Tuyende. Mumone, mukakuheta ne pepi ghadi.''43Oku shime kuna kughamba, Judasi, ghumweya ghopowa dikumi nohawadi,ghana kumine,mbunga dhodhingi dhakarire nendi nomamende nomamburo,kutangerera kwawaruti hashokuru, hakamarukwaro no mayami. 44Mutapi wendi kokutapa thidimukitho, ghughamba eshi,''Oyu shonincumite ne yodiye. Mumukwate no mumutware.'' 45Apa ghana kumine Judasi, popo kokuhenya kwaJesusi no kughamba eshi,''Muhongi,'' pogha muncumitire. 46Hakambekire moko ghawo no kumukwata.47Ghumwe ghopapagho ghapweyure thimende thendi no ghavorire mupika wamupristeri shokuru nokuteta ditwi dyendi. 48Jesusi ghawatongwere eshi,''Muna niyera yira noshondoro noyimende nomiramo mukuna ni kwata? 49Oku nenu nakarire kehe nadiyuwa no nganihonganga mutembeli, ene mbadi mwani kwatire. Ene yi yina pu kutenda podigho shi matjangwa ne gha kumenenemo.'' 50Wahe wa hakarire naJesusi hamuthiyire no hatjirire.51Mutjaha ghumwe,oyu ghakudhingire dirwakani ghakuthire Jesusi. Apa hatutughuru hamukwatire 52hathighire dirwakani nogha tjirire muherehere.53Hapiterithire Jesusi kwamupristeri shokuru. Hapongire waheya nohapristeri shokuru,mayami nawakamarukwaro. 54Petrus ghawa kuthire muthinema, kayenda nodirapa dyamupristeri shokuru. Ghahungumanine mukatji kawakungi,awa hakarire pepi nomudirohana kuyota.55Popo hapristeri hashokuru nondhango dhawaJuda hashanine ghushupi waJesusi hakamupaghe. Ene kadi hawanine keheghuno. 56Hengi haretire ghushupi gho mbudhi ghokukwendi,ene maghushupi ghagho kadi ghakuwire.57Hamwe hemanine nokureta ghushupi ghombudhi kukwendi;nohaghambire, 58'Twa muyuva ghakughamba,'Ame nanyi niyungure tembeli dhi hatenda nonyara ,nomumayuwa mahatu mbona tendi tembeli dhokupira kutenda nonyara.''' 59Ene ngambi kemo ghushupi nagho kadi wakuwire.60Mupristeri shokuru ghemanine noghepurire, Jesusi eshi,''Kadi ghudi nodihuthero? Nyeyi hanakushupa waharume yokukoye?' 61Ene ghaporere no kadiko yighamuhuthire. Ndani mupristeri shokuru ghamwipure noghaghambire eshi,''Yowe Kristus, mwana mupongoki?'' 62Jesusi ghaghambire eshi,''Yame;Ndani nanyi wakumone mwana munu apa ghakuhungumana kudyoko dyorudyo dyo ngcamu no nanyi ghakwiye nomavuyi ghodiwiru.''63Mupristeri shokuru ghadjadjaghure dirwakani dyendi noghaghambire eshi,''Tuna nyanda shime hashupi ndi? 64Muna yuvu dishamu dyendi. Nye muna tokora?'' Wahe hamundhanyine yira munu yu yina roghera yifa. 65Hamwe hatangire kumuthipera no kufika rupara rwendi nokumumwashura nokumutongwera ,''Pumbe!'' Hamaporitha hamushimbire nokumupumura.66Oku Petrusi yene pamuve mudirapa,mupika ghomukamadi wamupristeri shokuru gheyire kukwendi. 67Ghamonine Petrus ghana kukughenyeka, nogha mukengurure pepi nendi noghaghambire eshi,''Yowe ghumwe naJesusi ghomukaNazareti.'' 68Ene gha kananine, ghughamba,'' Kadi namudimuka nokutjwathana eyi wakughamba.'' Noghashwaghire panunda dhothero.69Ene mupika ghomukamadi ghamumonine no ghatangire kughamba kowa hemanine eshi.''Oyu ne ghofotji ghopapagho!'' 70Ene ghakananine karo. Kapupi kamanana awa hemanine paya haghambire kwaPetrusi eshi,''Yoshemwa ghofotji ghopapagho yu, nowe mukaGalileya.''71Ene ghatangire kukutura muyikuto no medhero.'' Ame mbadi namudimuka yo murume muna kughamba.'' 72Ngondovoro kokwiya roghuwadi. Ndani Petrusi ghavurukire manando ghaJesusi agha ghaghambire kukwendi: ''Kughutho ghokwaya ngondovoro ruwadi,ghuna kunihamura paruhatu,''

151Mathikuthiku thikuma, hapristeri shokuru hakuwanine pofotji nohakuru nohakamarukwaro nomayami ghomahe ghaJuda. Nohamughangire Jesusi no hamushwaghithirepo. Hamutapire kwaPilatus. 2Pilatusi ghamwipure eshi,''Yowe fumu wawaJuda ndi?'' Ghamuhuthire eshi,''Thikadi ghana ghamba.'' 3Hapristeri shokuru hamurundere yinu yoyingi.4Pilatusi shime ghamwipurire eshi,''Eyighuna kupira kuhutha?'' Mone keho yoyiheya eyi hanakukurundera! 5Ene Jesus norofotji temba mbadi ghamuhthere Pilatus,yoyishi yamuhakamanithire.6Paruvedhe ro mukandi,Pilatusi ghakawashwaghithere mukadorongo, mukadorongo oyu hakumberire , 7pakarire murume oyu hatoyanga eshi Barabbasi oyu ghakarire mukashitiko pofotji nawamashurundate awa hakarire hapaghi muruvedhe ro memanganyeno. 8Dikidi dyawanu dyeyire kwaPilatusi noghatangire kumwipura ghayiwatendere thika edi ghayitendie pakutanga.9Pilatusi ghawahuthere karo no ghaghambire karo eshi; munashana nimushwayithere Fumu wawaJuda?'' 10Yoyishi ghayinongononine eshi pamurandu gho nya dhawapristeri hahakuru yohamutapere Jeusi.'' 11Hapristeri hohakuru kuwiru dho dikidi no hakughererire thikuma eshi hawashwayithere barnabasi.12Pilatusi ghwahuthere karo noyighamba eshi; yinye karo shonitende nafumu wawaJuda?'' 13Hakughererire shime eshi; ''Mumupamarere!''14Pilatusi gha ghambire kukwagho eshi,''Ghuyi munye nga tendi?'' Ene hakughererire eshi,''Mumupamarere.'' 15Pilatusi ghashanine kukumithamo yihima yombunga, noghaghuwashwaghithere Barabbasi. Noghashwaghithire Jesusi no kumutapa hamupamarere.16Hashurundate hamurawere mwishi dhoditete, nohethire mbunga dhodhihe dhawamushurundate. 17Hamuturire dipurapure Jesusi, hadhingire nata dhomakona nohadhimuvatekire. 18Hatangire kumusherera no ghughambe eshi,''Heyili, fumu wawaJuda!''19Hamumwashurire mumutwi no mburo dhombu mohamuthipera. Hatongamenine no hafumberire kukwendi. 20Apa hamutukire,hamushuturire mukata nohadimukurekire dipurapure dyendi nohamupiterethire hakamupamarere. 21Katughuru ghumwe, Simoni waCyrene,ghoye ghaye gheyire kutunda muditunga diya (Aye wiha Alexander naRufus), nohamuthinenekire ghashimbe thikurushe.22Mashurundate ghatwarire Jesusi kudyango dyaGolgota (edi hatoya eshi''Dyango dyo Kateneghere''). 23Hatapire vinyu oyu havungire no mira, ene mbadi ghayinwine. 24Hamupamarere nohataghure mapurapure muwingi wawo podiyo mashurundate ghakutapere yipindhi yo muthithi wendi.25Dhakarire viri dhoghuhatu apa hamupamarere. 26Pathikurushe hatjangirepo yidimukitho eshi,''Fumu wawaJuda.'' 27Naye hamupamarere no hedhi hawadi, ghumwe kurudyo rwendi noghumwe kurumoho rwendi. 28Matjangwa ghapwire kuyaritha agha ghaninga eshi,''Ghapwire kutara nawa kakupira kukumithamo muragho.'30Ghowa hamupitirepo hamushererire, ghupunga muwi dhagho ghughamba eshi,''Aha ! Owe waghambire eshi kukona kuyungurura ngirishe dhaNyambi nokudhitenda mumayuwa mahatu, 29kughamwene ghothinda noshwaghe pathikurushe!''31Thikakenge di hamushererire hakuru wawaruti nawamweya,pofotji nawakamarukwaro nohaningire eshi,''Ghaghamwene hamweya ene mbadi kukughamwena yithinda. 32Muthiye Kristusi, Fumu wawaIsraeli, ghashuruke popano pathikurushe podiyo tumone notuyitawe. Awa hamupamarerire nawo hamusherere.33Muviri dhoghukwoko nodhofotji,dikokore dyangambwathane muve ghoghuhe kate viri dhoghukwoko noghune . 34Muviri dhoghukwoko noghune Jesusi ghadirire thikuma noghuyukire ghughamba eshi,''Eloi,Eloi lama sabachthani?'' oyi yakutongora eshi,''Nyambi wange nye ghuna nimwagherera kemo?'' 35Hamwe awa hemanine pepi nendi hayuvire manando ghendi ghana kughamba eshi,''Mumone kuna kwitha Eliya.''36Ghumweya ghatjirire, ghaturire vinyu ghomasheshe pathihina no ghathimupire no ghanwe.. Katughuru ghaghambire eshi,''Ninge tumone ngeshi ghana kwiya Eliya naghamushwagheko. 37Podiyo ghaadirire Jesusi thikuma wiyuka noghafire. 38Dikehe dyongirishe dyapayukire pawadi kutunda kuwiru kate pamuve.39Hakuru wawamashurundate hemanine ghukengerera nohamonine eshi dhondhira ghafire dyo ghaghambire,''Yaghushemwa oyu ne mwanaNyambi ghakarire.'' 40Pakarire hambuyama awa hakengireko ene hakarire kayenda. Mukatji kawo mwakarire Maria Magdalena, Maria (Nyina Jacobusi ghomina Joses), naSalome. 41Apa ghakarire muGlileya hamukuthire nohakamughamwenine. Thingi thawambuyama hamwe nawo heyire kuJerusalema.42Parunguro,diyuwa di dyakarire dyokukuroyithera, dyodiyuwa dyakarire kughutho ghoSabbata, 43Joseph gho mukaArimathea gheyireko. Munu yu ghakutekerire mbunga dhawakareripo awa hatatere ghufumu waNyambi. Ghayendire noghutjima kwaPilatus ghakepurire yirama yaJesusi. 44Pilatusi yamutetukithire pakuyuva eshi Jesusi ne ngafu kare; ghethire hakuru wawamashurundate no kuwepura eshi,''Ghana fu Jesusi ndi?'45Apa ghayidimukire Pilatus kwaMashurundate eshi Jesus ne ngafu,ghatapire yirama yendi kwaJoseph. 46Joseph ghakarire nodikehe. Ghamushwaghithire kuthikurushe nohamudhingire dikehe, no hakamuturire mumbira edhi hatjokire mawe,hoghagharumweneko kufero dhombira. 47Maria Magdalena naMaria ghonyina Joses ghamonine oku ghaka muhorekire.

161Apa dyapwire diyuwa dyoSabata ,Maria Magdalena, Maria gho nyina Jakobus naSalome haghurire munde eshi heye no kunawetha yirama yaJesusi. 2Mathikuthiku thikuma mudiyuwa dyo kutanga muthivike, hayendire kumbira apa dyashwayire diyuwa.3Hakuningangire hathinda eshi,''Yidye shogha tundandumweneko diwe dishwaghe kuthero dhombira?'' 4Apa hakapukire, hamonine eshi diwe dinapu kushwayithako,adyo dyakarire dyodikuru,5Hengenine nohamonine katughurughana yughavatire dipurapure dyodikenu, ghahungumanine kumutara ghorudyono hayapire. 6Ghaghambire kukwagho ,''Mwayapa. Muna shana Jesusi ghomuka Nasareti, oyu hapamarerire. Ghana pu kuvumbura! Mbadimo muno. Mukenge padyango apa hana murangekire. 7Ene muyende, mukatongwere hakathishongero wendi naPetrusi,'Ghana mupiterera kuGalileya. Oko ne nanyi mukamumone, thikakenge ghayimutongwere.8Hashwayire mumbira ghutjira; hatutumine nohayapire thikuma.9Mathikuthiku thikuma mudiyuwa dyokutanga muthivike apa ghavumbukire,ghatangere kumoneka kwaMaria Magdalena ghoyu ghashwayithire mipepo dhodhimango kwoko no dhiwadi. 10Ghayendire noghakatongwere kowa hakarire nendi, oku wo hanaguvu nokudira.'' 11Hayiyuvire eshi muyumi ndani ghamumonine, ene mbadi hayitawire.12Apa yapitire yi,ghahokokire muthishwi thokukutjaka kwahashawadi oku wone kuna kuyenda hengene muditunga. 13Hayendire no hakatonwere hakathishongero hokuthiyarako ene kadi hakayitawire.14Jesusi ghamonekire kwawadikumi noyofotji oku wo kuna kudya patishi, noghawagcavire kukupira kutawa kwagho no kuku kukutitha mitjima, yoyishi mbadi hatawire wa hamumonine apa ghavumbukire mwawafu. 15Ghaghambire kukwagho eshi,''Muyende mukaye kokaheya, nomukayaghure mbudhi dhodhiwa kumihoko dhodhiheya. 16Oyu ghokutawa nokupwa kuyogha mboghanapu kughamwena, noyu ghokupira kutawa mboghana yongara.17Thidimukitho thino mbothina yendi nowa hokutawa: Mudina dyange mbohanapu kutjidha mipepo dhodhimango. Mbohana ghamba mandimi ghomapya. 18Mbo hanayeyura yiyoka nonyara dhagho, no ngeshi mbo hanwe kehe yino yokufa mbadi mboyiwepitha. Mbohana kambeka nyara dhawo pawakorwi no mbohaneruka.''19Pakumana kughamba nagho fumu, hamuyeyurire mudiwiru noghakahugumanine kudyoko dyorudyo dyaNyambi. 20Hakathishongero hayendire no hakayaghurire kokuheya, oku Fumu gharughanine nagho no ghakengurure manando mu thidimukitho ethi hayendire natho.

## Lukasi

11Thingi thagho hashimbire yirughana yokutura pofotji mayendithitho ghoyinu eyi yaroghera kuyikumithamo mukatji ketu, 2Thikadighawa tapire kukwetu kutundera kowa hatangere hashupi no harughani gho nando. 3Yamonekire ghuwa kukwange name, yoyishi nakengurure yoyihe thiwana kutundera kumatangero, mukutjanga makurando ghoye, thikumenena ghuwa Theophilius, 4podiyo mwakudimuke nunderero dhoyinu eyi hamuhonga.5myaka dhoghufumu waHerod muJudea, pakarire mupristeri Zechariah ghopadiko dyaAbijah; mukadidhiko dyendi Elizabeth ye ne kerekandongo waAaron. 6waheya hakarire ha hungami kughutho waNyambi, mu kukutha miragho nomahimeno ghaFumu. 7mbadi ha konine kuwana mwana yoyishi Elizabeth ne mbadi wa kureta, awo ruvedhe ruya ne hana kurupara.8Zechariah gheyire kughutho waNyambi no gha rughane yirughana yendi yoghupristeri kukutha edi ha mu torora. 9Kukutha muthitjo thomatorwero ghoghupristeri noyirughana yendi, Lot gha mu torore gha ngene mutembeli dhaFumu gha ka tape muyambo. 10Hanu ha rapererire panunda ruvedhe ruya romuyambo.11Kapupi kamanana muEngeli waFumu gha monekire kwendi kurudyo rothinyaku thomuyambo ghu. 12Zechariah gha hakamanine nowoma weyire mumwendi apa gha monine muEngeli yu. 13Ene muEngeli gha mu tongwere eshi, "Mbadi ghu yape, Zechariah, yoyishi ndapero dhoye ne dhina pu kutambura. Mukadidhiko dyoye Elizabeth ne mbo ghana reta mwana ghokatughuru. Mbo ghu mu te John.14Mbo ghuna kara noyishamberera no hanu mbo hana shamberera pamushamurukero wendi. 15Aye mbo ghana kara muhungami kughutho waFumu. Nokamanana temba mbo gha nwe vinyu endi marovu, aye karo mbo ghana pu kuyaritha naMupepo Ghokupongoka oku ye shime mudira.16Thingi thohakerekandongo waIsrael mbo hana huka kwaFumu Nyambi wawo. 17Aye mbo ghana karera po Fumu pamupepo nomungcamu dhaElijah, mu kupirura mitjima dhawakuru kwawanuke no kupirura hathiko hakare hanyanyami mughuhungami-- mu kuroghithera Fumu hanu wendi."18Zechariah kokuhutha kwendi eshi, "Ngepi sho ni dimuke eshi mbo yina hokoka? ame ne na kurupara, mukadidhiko dyange naye kemo." 19MuEngeli ko kuhutha eshi, "Yame Gabriel, nemana kughutho waNyambi. Na pu kutuma ni rete mbudhi dhi dhodhiwa kukoye. 20Keho we ne mbo ghuna kara thipurupuru, mbadi sho kone kughamba kare yinu yi mbo yi hokoke. Yoyishi ghuna mbadi ghuna tawa yi na kutongwera, agha mbo gha pwa kukumithamo paruvedhe rokughogheyapo."21Hanu wa hakarire panunda ha tatererire Zechariah. Hanu wa ha hakaminine yoyishi gha dhiyamine thikuma mutembeli. 22Apa gha shwayire mbadigha ghambire nawo. Hanu ha dimukire eshi ghana ka mona thirota mutembeli. Gha rughanithire yidimukitho mbadi gha konine kughamba nawo. 23Apa gha pwire mayuwa ghendi ghoyighana, gha yendire kudighumbo dyendi.24Munyima dhomayuwa gha, mukadidhiko dyendi Elizabeth gha kariere nodira, ghure tughonda kwoko mbadi gha monekire kwawanu. Gha ghambire eshi 25"eyi ne yo ghana ni rughanena Fumu muneke dhendi yoyishi ghana shana kunidimukitha kwawanu."26Mukaghonda koghukwoko nokofotji, Nyambi gha tumine muengeli Gabriel mudoropa dhomuGalilee dhodina Nazareth, 27kwa mbuyamba ghodjaho yu ghapwa kwandekera kwa katughuru gho dina Joseph, gho kerekandongo waDavid, dina dyo mbuyama yu ne Mary. 28MuEngeli gheyire kwendi no gha ghambire eshi "Ghurumere, ghuna wana neke kwaNyambi, Fumu noye ghadi." 29ene aye gha hakamanine no mbadi gha tjwathanine eshi dirumeritho munye dyo kemo.30MuEngeli gha mu tongwere eshi "mbadi ghu yape, Mary, ghuna wana neke kwaNyambi. 31Mbo ghuna kara no dira no mbo ghuna wana mwana ghokatughuru. Mbo ghu mu te 'Jesus.' 32Mbo ghana kara muhungani no mbo hana mwitha eshi mwana Shokuru. Fumu Nyambi mbo ghana mu pa thipuna thoghufumu thakerekandongo wendi David. 33Mbo ghana raghura diko dyaJacob kuroreya, ghufumu wendi ne wapira mahurero."34Mary ko kuhutha kwendi eshi "Ngepi keho mbo yi hokoka, ame ne mbadi na kara rumweya na katughuru?" 35MuEngeli naye gha huthire eshi "Mupepo ghokupongoka mbo gha neya papoye, ngcamu dhaShokuru nadho mbo dhi neya poye. Apa mbo gha pwa kushamuruka mwanuke yu ghokupongoka mbo hana mwitha eshi Mwana Nyambi.36Thiro thoye Elizabeth naye ghadi no dira dyomwana ghokatughuru mughukurupe wendi. Aye ne ghadi notughonda kwoko-fotji, aye ne gha karire mbadi wa kureta. 37Yoyishi kwaNyambi ne mbadiko tho kupira kuhokoka." 38Maria kokuhutha kwendi eshi "Nomupika Nyambi me. Yi hokoke thika di ghuna yi ghamba." munyima muEngeli po gha muthiyire.39Munyima, Mary po gha yendire kumarundu muditunga diya, mudoropa dhomu Judea. 40Ghengenine mudighumbo dyaZachariah gha ka rumerithepo Elizabeth. 41Paruvedhe rofotji, apa Elizabeth gha yuvire dirumeritho dyaMary, mwanuke ghomudira dyendi gha reghire, Mupepo Ghokupongoka gheyira mwaElizabeth.42Elizabeth gha kuyererire eshi "ghufumane pakatji kawakathi, gha fumane yu ghadi mudira dyoye. 43Pamurandu munye yina hokoreka eshi nyina Fumu wange ne gha neya kwange? 44Yoyishi apa na yuvu dirumeritho dyoye ne, mwanuke ghomudira dyange ne ghana reghi no ghana shamberera. 45Gha fumane mbuyama yu gha tawa mayarithero gho yinu yi ha mu tongwere yo kutunda kwaFumu."46Mary kokuhutha eshi "Mudhimu wange ghuna kukugha Fumu, 47no ghuna shamberera mwaNyambi Mukomononi wange.48Yoyishi aye gha monine kunyanda kwamupikendi ghombuyamba. Kutunda pano, hanu waheya mbo hana nitha eshi na fumana. 49Yoyishi mukangcamu dhodhiheya gha ni rughanena yinu yoyikuru, dina dyendi dya pongoka.50Neke dhendi kuyerana kwaheya ho kutenda mahimeno ghendi. 51Gha neghedha ghutanavu no dyoko dyendi; gha mana kuhanya hakakukuyeyura muyighayara yomumitjima dhawo.52Gha shwayitha hafumughana payipuna yawo no kuturapo hakakunyanda. 53Gha pa hakakunyanda yinu yoyingi ene hatungine kuwathiya haka yende nyara-nyara.54Gha ghamwena Israel mupikendi, no kufera neke 55(thikadi gha tongwerire hakerekandongo wetu) Abraham no hanendi waheya kare kuroruheya."56Mary gha karire tughonda tuhatu naElizabeth kughutho gho kuhuka kudighumbo dyendi. 57Ruvedhe rwaElizabeth rokureta rwakuminepo, gha retire mwanuke ghokatughuru. 58Hakamukunda nohapendi ha mu shambererithireko apa ha yuvire eshi Fumu gha ferere neke.59Mudiyuwa dyokwoko no dyoghuhatu, ha retire mwanuke yu kumakeneno. Ha shanine kumuta 'Zachariah' dina dyawihe, 60ene nyina gha ghambire eshi "Tuna kumuta John." 61Ha muhuthere eshi "Mbadiko mwapoye gho dina di."62Ha rughanithire yidimukitho hepure wihe eshi ngo dina munye ghana shana ha mu te. 63Ghepurire ko diwe dyokutjangera no gha tjangire po eshi "Dina dyendi ne John." Waheya ha tetukire kuthihokoka thi.64Paruvedhe roro rofotji kanwa kendi ka yandhurukire no rudimi rwendi rwa pwire kushutura. Gha ghambire no kukugha Nyambi. 65Hakamukunda wawo ha yapire. Yihokoka yi ya kuhanyene muditunga dyodiyeha dyaJudea. 66Waheya wa ha yuvire yihokoka yi ha vungutire mumitjima dhawo eshi "Mwanuke yu ne dye mbo gha kara?" yoyishi dyoko dyaFumu dya karire nendi.67Wihe Zachariah wa mu yarire Mupepo Ghokupongoka no gha pumbire eshi 68"Gha fumane Fumu, Nyambi waIsrael, yoyishi gha neya mukutughamwena no ghana kumithamo makomweneno ghohanu wendi.69Ghana reta nyiha dhomakomweneno ghetu mudiko dyamupikendi David 70(thikadi gha ghambire kupitera mwa porofeta wendi hokupongoka hokarekare), 71makomweneno kwawakanore dhenu nawaheya wa ha tu nyenga.72Mbo ghana rughana thikadyo mu kuneghedha hatukuru wetu neke no kukutha thiturithapo thendi thokupongoka, 73medhero ghendi kwawihetu Abraham. 74Gha turirepo eshi, munyima dho kutukomonona kwawanyathi wetu ne mbo tuna mukarerapo noghutjima 75mughupongoki noghuhungami kuroruheya.76Kemo, nowe, mwanuke mbo hana kwitha eshi muporofeta waShokuru, mbo ghuna yendi kughutho waFumu mu kumuroyithera mayira ghendi, kuroyithera hanu kumwiyero wendi, 77kutapa ghudimuki ghomakomweneno kwawanu wendi kupitera muma thiyerero ghomaharwero ghawo.78Eyi mbo yi na hokoka pamurandu ghoneke dhodhikuru dhaNyambi wetu, pamurandu gho neke dhi kuva kodiyuwa kuneya mu kuna tu ghamwena, 79no kutapa munyenge kwawa hahungumana mudikokore no mumumvure ghoyifa. Mbo ghana yi rughana mu kutuneghedha ndhira dhothiraro.80Mwanuke yu gha kurire no gha tanarire papupepo, aye gha karire mumamboyeya kare diyuwa dyokwiya no gha moneke kughutho waIsrael.

21Ruvedhe ruya, Caesar Augustus gha tapire marawero gho kutara hanu kaye kokaheya. 2Roghokutanga kutara hanu waheya mumayuwa ghoghunguvuru waQuirinius muditunga dyaSyria. 3Hanu waheya ha hakukahukire mumadoropa ghawo kuditjango dyothivarero thi.4Joseph naye gha tundire muGalilee, mudoropa dhaNazareth gha yende muJudea, mudoropa dhaDavid dhodina Bethlehem, yoyishi aye ne mukanunderero dhodiko dyaDavid. 5Gha yendire pofotji naMary kuditjango di, mbuyama yu hapwire kwandekera kwendi aye karo gha karire nodira.6Ruvedhe romushamurukero rwa kumine po oku awo shime muBethlehem. 7Gha wanine mwanuke ghokatughuru, mbedi dhendi, gha mu dhingerire dikehe no kumutura muwato gho kunwena ngombe, yoyishi mbadi ha wanine ndhugho.8Pa karire hadithi muditunga diya wa ha karire mumapya, kuna kukunga ndjwi dhagho ghuthiku. 9MuEngeli waFumu gha monekire kwawo no ghuyerere waFumu wakarire nawo, ene awo ha yapire thikuma.10MuEngeli gha wa tongwerire eshi "Mbadi mu yape, yoyishi na mu retera mbudhi dhodhiwa dho kureta yishamberera yoyikuru kwawanu waheya. 11Mukomononi ne hana mu shamuruka dyarero mudoropa dhaDavid! Yodiye Kristus ghoFumu! 12Muna ka wana thidimukitho thino: nanyi mu ka wane mwanuke muwato ghokunwena ngombe hana mu dhingerera dikehe13kapupi kamanana kokumoneka mbunga dhawaEngeli ghu kugha Nyambi eshi 14"Gha fumane Nyambi, pakaye pakare thiraro mukatji kawanu awa hana kumushambereritha."15Munyima dho kuhuka haEngeli, hadithi wa hakuyongire eshi "Tu yende kuBethlehem tu ka mone thihokoka thi ghana tu tongwera Fumu." 16Ha tambukire wangu no ha ka wanine Mary, Joseph namwanuke ghana rara muwato ghokunwena ngombe.17Munyima dhokumona mwanuke, ha tongorire eyi hawa tongwere haEngeli yokuhatera kwamwanuke yu. 18Waheya wa ha yuvire yi ha ghambire hadithi ne ha hakamanine thikuma. 19Mary ne gha kundhundhire yi gha yuvire mumutjima wendi. 20Hadithi ha hukire ghukugha Nyamba kuyoyiheya yi ha yuvire no kumona thika di ha yi wa tongwerire.21Munyima dhodikeneno, ha mu tire dina Jesusi, dina di gha mu tire muEngeli oku yene nongagharo temba.22Apa gha pwire mayuwa ghomakenithero ghendi, kukutha miragho dhaMosesi, ha mu retire mutempeli muJerusalem kughutho waNyambi. 23Thikadi yapwa kutjanga mumiragho dhaFumu eshi, "Keheyu mbedi ghokatughuturu mbo ghana mu tungeka kwaFumu." 24Ha tapire muyambo thikadi yapwa kutjanga mumiragho dhaFumu "Makutji mawadi ngambi maputukuwaghana mawadi"25MuJerusalem mwakarire katughuru ghodina Simeon ghomuhungami yu gha tatererire mahengawero ghaIsrael, Mupepo Ghokupongoka gha karire papendi. 26Mupepo Ghokupongoka gha mu dimimukithire eshi mbo ghana mono Kristusi waFumu kughutho gho kufa.27Mupepo Ghokupongoka gha muneghedhire no gha yendire mutembeli. Mwanuke Jesus ha mu retire mutembeli no ha tende kukutha thitjo thomiragho. 28Gha mu dhamunine ghukugha Nyambi eshi, 29"Mupikoye kukona gha yende muthiraro, Fumu, kukutha matoyedhero ghoye.30Na mono makomweneno ghoye, 31agha ghuna royitha kughutho wawanu waheya: 32Thishe thomahokwero kwahayidena no ghuyerere kwawanu ghoye hakaIsrael."33Wihe nanyina ha hakamanine koyi gha ghambire yo kuhatera kwendi. 34Simeon ghawa tungekire no gha tongwere Mary eshi "Oyu mwanuke ne gha pwa kutorora kumawero no matanerero ghohanu hohengi muIsrael no thidimukitha kwawa ha shwena- 35thimende thina kuna kutwa mudhimu ghoye podiyo eshi yighayara yomitjima dhawanu yipwe kuhokora."36Muporofeta ghombuyama ghodina Anna naye mo gha karire. aye ne mwana Phanuel ghonunderero dhodiko dyaAsher. Mbuyama yu ne gha kuruparire thikuma. Gha karire myaka kwoko-wadi pofotji nakatughuru wendi munyima dhoghumadjaho wendi, 37ene mudhike ghure ghomyaka makumi-kwoko nomahatu no myaka ne. Kehepano yene nga karanga mutembeli kudhirerekedha no nokuraperera ghuthiku nomutenya. 38Paruvedhe roro rofotji gha henyine kwawo no gha tangire kutumera Nyambi no gha ghambire yokuhatera yu mwanuke kwakeheyu gha taterera mashutwero ghaJerusalem.39Apa ha manie yoyiheya yi heyere kukutha miragho dhaFumu, ha hukire mudoropa dhawo dhaNazareth muGalilee. 40Mwanuke gha kurire, gha tanarire, gha kurire mughunyanyami no neke dhaNyambi dhakarire pendi.41Hakuru wendi nga ha yendanga kehe mwaka kuJerusalem kuthirika thoPassover. 42Apa gha karire nomyaka dikumi nodhiwadi, ha yendire kuthirika thi thikadi tha karire thitjo thawo. 43Hemanine ha huke kudighumbo munyima dho ka karako mayuwa ghokurikanya. Mwanuke Jesus gha thiyarire muJerusalem ene hakuru wendi mbadi ha yi dimukire. 44Ha ghayarire eshi naye kuna kwiya munyima dhawo pofotji nawa ha yendire nawo, ha yendire ghure ghodiyuwa. Ha tangire kumushana, hepurire hapawo nawa yendhawo.45Ha mu shanine ene mbadi ha mu wanine, ha hukire kuJerusalem ha ka mu shane. 46Munyima dhomayuwa mahatu, ha ka mu wanine mutempeli ghana hungumana pakatji kawahongi kuna kuwategherera no kuwepura mepwero. 47Waheya wa ha muyuvire ha tetukire kumahuthero ghendi.48Ha yapire apa ha mu monine. Nyina ko kughamba eshi "pamurandu munye ghuna tu tendera kemo? name nawiho ne tuna ghaya kukushanashana." 49kokuhutha kwendi eshi, "Pamurandu munye muna ni shanena? mbadi mwa dimuka eshi na kona kurughana yirughana yaTate ndi?" 50ene mbadi ha tjwathanine yi gha tambire.51Gha hukire nawo kuNazareth no gha karire mwanuke ghomutumanithi. Nyina pakuyimona no kuyitura mumutjima wendi. 52Gha kurire shime mumaghano nopayirama, Nyambi nawanu ha mu hakire.

31Mumwaka ghodikumi nokwoko ghoghuraghuri waTiberius Caesar- oku Pontius Pilate ne nguvuru ghomuJudea, Herod ne fumu ghoIturaea naTrachonitis, Lysanias yene fumu waAbilene, 2oku Annas naCaiaphas ne shime hapristeri hohakuru- Nyambi gha tumine John mwanaZechariah mumamboreya.3Gha yendire mikunda dhodhiheya dhopepi naJordan ghuyaghura diyoyero dyomapirukero nomathiyerero ghomaharwero.4Thikadi ya pwa kutjanga mumbapira dhamuprofeta Isaiah, "diywi dyoyu ghana kwitha mumamboreya, 'Royithe ndhira dhaFumu, ghorore mayira ghendi.5Kehe muronga mbo ghuna pu kututhera, kehe dirundu mbo dina pu kumbandangedha, mayira ghomaheya mbo ghana pu kughorora nomambombwera mbo ghana kara mayira, 6hanu waheya mbo hana mona makomweneno ghaNyambi.'"7John gha tongwere wa heyire kwendi kudiyoyero eshi "Amwe hana yiyoka! Yidye ghana mu yapitha mutjire ghupata ghuna kwiya?8Mwa kona tango kuneghedha mbuyo eshi muna piruka, mbadi mu ghayare eshi 'Abraham ne wihetu,' yoyishi Nyambi ne kukona kutjindja gha mawe gha kare hana Abraham.9Kamo hana ka tura kumidhi dhoyitondo. Kehe thitondo dhokupira kwima mbuyo dhodhiwa hana kuthiteta no kuthivukumena mudiraradiro."10Hanu ha mwipaghurire thikuma, "Yinye keho sho tu rughane?" 11Gha wa huthere eshi, "Oyu ghadi noyivata yiwadi gha pe ko yu ghana piri, oyu ghadi noyidya naye gha rughane kemo."12Haketethi heyire kudiyoghero no hepurire eshi, "Muhongi, nyinye sho tu tende?" 13Gha huthire eshi "Mbadi mwa kona kushimba mutero kupitakana edi hana mu rawera mu ka shime."14Hakayita hamweya nawo ha mwipurire eshi, "Atwe ne yinye sho tu rughane?" Gha wa huthere eshi, "Mbadi mwakona kushimba manyinga ghawanu mungcamu, mbadi karo mwa kona kurundera hanu. Mu tambure ndjambi dhenu."15Hanu ha tatererire mwiyero waKristus, ha kundhundhire mumitjima dhawo eshi John kukona gha kare yodiye Kristus. 16John ghwahuthere eshi, "Ame kuna kumuyogha nomeyu, ene yu ghana kwiya ghokupitakana me, makuha ghendi mbadi na roghera kughashutura. Aye mbo ghana muyogho naMupepo Ghokupongoka nomudiro.17Ghadi no thikuro munyara dhendi kuna kukomba thindanda gha ture mavumbukiro muthishete thendi. Mungu ghana ka ghu tumekera nomudiro ghopira kudhimana."18Nomatjokedhero ghomengi, John gha yaghurire mbudhi dhodhiwa kwawanu. 19Munyima dho kukutununa Herod pamurandu gho kuyeka mbuyama waminendi Herodias noghuyi ghoghuheya ghu gha rughana, 20kupakerera yinu yoyiheya yi, Herod gha tjaperire John mukashitiko.21Munyima dho kuyogha hanu waheya, Jesus naye gha mu yoyire, oku aye shime kuna kuraperera, diwiru dya yandhurukire, 22Mupepo Ghokupongoka gha temberere papendi yira dikutji nodiywi dya shwayire mudiwiru eshi, "Oyu ne mwanange na haka. Na shamberera thikuma mumwendi."23Jesus gha tangire thirughana thendi nomyaka makumi mahatu. Aye ne mwana (kukutha edi ha ghayarire hanu) Joseph, ghomwana Heli, 24mwana Matthat, gho mwana Levi, mwana Melchi, gho mwana Jannai, gho mwana Joseph.25Joseph gho mwana Mattathias, gho mwana Amos, gho mwana Nahum, gho mwana Esli, gho mwana Naggai, 26gho mwana Maath, gho mwana Mattathias, gho mwana Semein, gho mwana Josech, ghomwana Joda.27Joda ne mwana Joanan, gho mwana Rhesa, ghomwana Zerubbabel, ghomwana, ghomwana Salathiel, ghomwana Neri, 28ghomwana Melchi, ghomwana Addi, ghomwana Cosam, ghomwana Elmadam, ghomwana Er, 29ghomwana Joshua, ghomwana Eliezer, ghomwana Jorim, ghomwana Matthat, ghomwana Levi.30Levi ghomwana Simeon, ghomwana Judah, ghomwana Joseph, ghomwana Jonam, ghomwana Eliakim, 31ghomwana Melea, ghomwana Menna, ghomwana Mattatha, ghomwana Nathan, ghomwana David, 32ghomwana Jesse, ghomwana Obeb, ghomwana Boaz, ghomwana Salmon, ghomwana Nahshon.33Nahshon ghomwana Amminadab, ghomwana Admin, ghomwana Arni, ghomwana Hezron, ghomwana Perez, ghomwana Judah, 34ghomwana Jacob, ghomwana Isaac, ghomwana Abraham, ghomwana Terah, ghomwana Nahor, 35ghomwana Serug, ghomwana Reu, ghomwana Peleg, ghomwana Eber, ghomwana Shelah.36Shelah ghomwana Cainan, ghomwana Arphaxad, ghomwana Shem, ghomwana Noah, ghomwana Lamech, 37ghomwana Methuselah, ghomwana Enoch, ghomwana Jared, ghomwana Mahalaleel, ghomwana Cainan, 38ghomwana Enos, ghomwana Seth, ghomwana Adam, ghomwana Nyambi.

41Jesus ghamwingenine Mupepo Ghokupongoka, munyima dho kutunda kurware rwaJordan no gha mu twarire kumamboreya, 2Satani gha mu yerikire ghure gho mayuwa makumi nomane agha gha karire mumamboreya. Gha dhirerekire apa ghaka karire mumamboreya no gha yuvire ndhara munyima dhomayuwa ghaya.3Satani gha tongwere eshi, "Ngeshi ghomwana Nyambi ne, thitunune gha mawe ghakare ghuroto." 4Jesuss gha huthire eshi, "Yapwa kutjanga, 'Munu mbadi wa kupara ghuroto pithagho'"5Satani gha twarire Jesus kuwiru no gha mu neghedhire ghufumu ghoghuheya ghokaye muruvedhe rorupu. 6Satani gha ghambire eshi, "Ni na ka kupa ngcamu noghuwa ghoghuheya, yoyishi ha yi ni pa, name kukona kuyitapa kwakeheyuno na himi. 7Ni na ka yi kupa ngeshi ghu tongamene kughutho wange ghuni kughe."8Jesus gha mu huthere eshi, "Yapwa kutjanga, 'Mbo ghuna kughu Fumu Nyambi ghoye, yoyiye pithendi wa kona kukarera.'"9Satani gha twarire Jesus muJerusalem no kumutura pawiru dhotembeli, kokumutongwera eshi, "Ngeshi ghomwana Nyambi ne kukuthiyerere ghuwe. 10Yapwa kutjanga eshi, 'Mbo ghana rawera haEngeli wendi no ha kukunge,' 11no, 'mbo hana kuyeyura mumoko ghawo, podigho eshi mbadi ghuna ka were padiwe'"12Mu kumuhuthera, Jesus gha ghambire eshi, "Yapwa kughamba, 'Mbadi wakona kuyereka Fumu Nyambi ghoye.'" 13Satani gha manine kuyereka Jesus munyima ko kumuthiya gha ka yende kare ruvedhe rokurandako.14Jesus gha hukire kuGalilee mungcamu dhaMupepo Ghokupongoka, mbudhi dho kuhatera kukwendi dha kuhanyine mumikunda dhokuthiyarako. 15Gha tangire kuhonga mumasinagoge, hanu waheya ha mu kuyire.16Gheyire kuNazareth, omu gha kurera, thikadi tha karire thitjo thendi, gha yendire musinagoge mudiyuwa dyoSabata no gheyukire kutoya wima. 17Ha mu pire rukwaro rwamuporofita Isaiah. Gha fikurire rukwaro ru apa ha tjanga,18"Mupepo waFumu ne papange ghu di, yoyishi gha ni tungeka ni tware mbudhi dhodhiwa kwawahepwe. Gha ni tuma mukutongwera mashutukero kwawa ha kwata, hamikunga ha mone no kushutura hapika, 19no kutongwera mwaka ghoneke dhaFumu"20Gha fikire rukwaro no kurutapa kwamughamweni, munyima ko kuhungumana. Waheya wa hakarire musinagoge ha mu kengurure. 21Gha tangire kughamba nawo, "Dyarero ne muna yuvu mayarithero ghomatjangwa." 22Waheya ha ghambire yoyiwa kuhatera kukwendi no ha tetukire kumanando ghoneke agha gha ghambire, no hepurire eshi, "Mbadi mwanaJoseph yu ndi?"23Ghawa tongwere eshi, "Shemwa mbo muna ni tongwera dino dithaghano, 'Nganga, kwirukithe ghothinda. yoyiheya yi twa yuva wa tenda muCapernaum, tende kemo mudoropa dhoghukakoghatji koye.'" 24Ene gha ghambire eshi, "Ghushemwa na kumutongwera, mbadiko muporofeta yu ha tambura mudoropa dhoghukakoghatji kendi.25Ghushemwa na kumutongwera, hengi hadidhi hakarire muIsrael ruvedhe rwaElijah, apa kwapwire kuyandhera kwiwiru ghure ghomyaka dhihatu notughonda kwoko nokofotji, diyerenge dyeyire pamuve. 26Elijah mbadi gha mu tumine kwawaheya, ene kwa Zarephath, mudidhi ghomuSidon. 27Hengi hanu ha korwire yinondwe ruvedhe rwaElisha ghomuporofeta, ene mbadi waheya herukire, Naaman pithendi ghomukaSyria."28Hanu waheya musinagoge ha patire apa ha yuvire yinu yi. 29Hemanine no ha mu thiyenekire gha shwaye mudoropa, ha mu twarire kughuhuraghodirundu dyodoropa dhawo, podigho eshi ha ka mu thindeke. 30Gha pitire mukatji kawo gha yende kudyango dimweya.31Gha yendire kuCapernaum, doropa dhomuGalilee, no gha tangire kuwahonga muSabata. 32Ha tetukire thikuma kuyihonga yendi, yoyishi gha ghambire nongcamu.33Musinagoge mwakarire katughuru yu gha karire no mupepo wasatani, gha kuyererire thikuma eshi, 34"Ah! yinu munye tuna kutendi, Jesus ghomukaNazareth? Ghu neya no tu hanyaghure ndi? Na ku dimuka eshi yowe dye--Mupongoki waNyambi!"35Jesus gha tjidhire mupepo ghu wasatani eshi, "Porere! Shwaye mumwendi!" Munyima dhokuvukumena katughuru yu pakatji kawanu, mupepo wasatani wa shwayire mumwendi, ene mbadi wa mu remekire. 36Hanu waheya ha tetukire no ha twarire kughutho kuyighambaghura mukatji kawo. Ha ghambire eshi, "Manando munye gha? Kurawera mupepo dhodhimango nongcamu, nadho kokushwagha." 37Mbudhi dhokuhatera kwendi dha tangire kukuhanya mumikunda dhokuthiyarako muditunga diya.38Jesus gha shwayire musinagoge no gha kengenine mudighumbo dyaSimon. Ngumwenya Simon gha korwire no ha mu kandererire po kwaJesus. 39Ghemanine pepi nendi no kutjidha yikorwa yi no ya mu shwayire. Popo paruvedhe rofotji ghemanine no gha tangire kuwa yumbura.40Pakutokera kodiyuwa, hanu ha retire kwaJesus hakorwi hoyikorwa yokukutjakatjaka. Gha kambekire dyokodyendi pakeheyu no gha werure. 41Mupepo dhimango dha shwayire mumwawo ghu kuyerera eshi, "Yowe mwanaNyambi!" Jesus gha tjidhire mupepo dhodhimango no mbadi gha dhi tawedhere dhi ghambe, yoyishi ha dimukire eshi yodiye Kristusi.42Mathikuthiku thikuma, gha yendire kudyango dyopithendi. Hanu ha mu shanine no heyire koko kudyango gha karire. Ha kondjire kumushweneka eshi mbadi gha wa thiye. 43Gha wa tongwere eshi, "Na kona kuyaghura mbudhi dhodhiwa dhoghufumu waNyambi mumadoropa ghamweya ghomengi, yoyishi yo ghani tumena." 44Gha twarire kughutho kuyaghura mumasinagoge ghomuJudea.

51Hanu ha kukongawedhire kwaJesus no ha tegherere kunando dhaNyambi, aye ghemanene kumbadi dhothiviya thaGennesaret. 2Gha monine mato mawadi hana thekera mudiya dyothiviya thi. Haka kushana thi ha shwayire mo no ha karire hana kuyogha makwe ghawo. 3Jesus gha dhinine muwato ghofotji ghopogho mawadi, wato waSimon no gha mu tongwere gha thekurure ha shwaye kudiya. Munyima, gha hungumanine muwato no gha hongire hanu.4Apa gha manine kughamba, gha tongwere Simon eshi, "Henyithe wato ghu popadhungi gho teghe makwe ghoye, nanyi ghu kwate." 5Simon gha huthire eshi, "Fumu, tuna rughana ghuthiku ghoghuheya, ene mbadi tuna kwata, nanyi ni teghe makwe pamurandu eshi ghuna ghamba kemo." 6Munyima dho kurughana kemo, ha kwatire thi dhodhingi, makwe ghawo gha tangire kutjinuka. Hethire hayendhagho homato ghamweya no ha wa ghamwene. 7Heyire no ha yarithire mato ghomaheya kare gha tangire kurowera.8Apa gha yi monine Simon Peter, gha tongamenine kughutho waJesus ghughamba eshi, "Ni thiye ghuka yende, yoyishi nothiharuri me, Fumu." 9Gha tetukire, thika wayeheya wa ha karire nendi apa ha kwatire thi. 10Pakarire James naJohn, hanaZebedee, ghayendha Simon. Jesus gha tongwere Simon eshi, "Mbadi ghu yape, yoyishi kutunda pano, ghuna ka kwata hanu." 11Munyima dho kuthekera mato ghawo, ha thiyire yoyiheya popo no ha mu kuthire.12Oku aye shime mudoropa dhimweya, katughuru ghoyinondwe naye mogha karire. Apa gha monine Jesus, gha kuvamine no kumukanderera eshi, "Fumu, ngeshi ghuna himi ne kukona ghuni kenithe." 13Jesus gha ghorore dyoko dyendi, gha mu kwatire no gha ghambire eshi, "Na himi. Ghupwe kukenitha." Popo vene, yinondwe ya mu shwayire.14Gha mu rawere eshi mbadi gha ka tongwere keheyuno ene gha mu tongwere eshi, "Yende kwamupristeri ghuka tape muyambo ghomakenithero, kukutha marawero ghaMoses, mumamatjangwa."15Mbudhi dhokuhatera kwendi dha kuhanyine thikuma, no hanu hohengi heyire no ha yuve yihonga yendi no kuwerukira kuyikorwa yawo. 16Ene kehepano ye nga wa thiyanga gha yende kumango gho pithendi gha ka raperere.17Diyuwa dimweya oku yene kuna kuhonga, pakarire hafarasayi nawahongi ghomiragho awa ha hungaminine po kutunda mumikunda dhomuGalilee, Judea naJerusalem. Ngcamu dhaFumu dhokwirukitha dha karire nendi.18Hatutughuru hamweya ha retire katughuru ghokughara yirama padisharo, no ha shanine ndhira dho kumwingeneka mwishi podighoshi ha mu ture kughutho waJesus. 19Mbadi ha wanine ndhira pamurandu ghombunga dhawanu, ha dhinine pawiru dhondhugho no ha tendire ndhira edhi ha pitithere katughuru yu aye shime padisharo dyendi pakatji kawanu, kughutho waJasus.20Apa gha monine matawero ghawo, Jesus gha ghambire eshi, "Katughuru, maharwero ghoye ne ghana pu kuthiyerera." 21Hakamarukwaro nawafarasayi ha tangire kwipura eshi, "Yidye yu gho kukutura mudyango dyaNyambi? Yidye karo gho kuthiyerera maharwero ngeshi mbadi Nyambi pithendi?"22Ene Jesus gha dimukire yighayara yawo, gha wa huthere eshi, "Pamurandu munye muna kukwipwera yi mumitjima dhenu? 23Yipi yoyiredhu kughamba, 'Maharwero ghoye ghana pu kuthiyerera' endi kughamba eshi 'Wimane ghuyende'? 24Podigho mu dimuke eshi Mwana Munu ne ha kara nongcamu pamuve dhokuthiyerera maharwero," gha tongwere katughuru ghokughara yirama eshi, "Ghushemwa na kukutongwera, dhamune disharo dyoye ghuyende kudighumbo dyoye."25Popo vene, ghemanine kughutho wawo no gha dhamunine disharo dyendi edi gha rarire. Munyima po gha yendire kudighumbo dyendi, ghu kugha Nyambi. 26Waheya ha tetukire no ha kughire Nyambi. Hakarire nowoma ghughamba eshi, "Tuna mono yinu yokupitakana dyarero."27Munyima dhoyihokoka yi, Jesus gha shwayire padyango di no gha monine muketethi ghodinaLevi ghana hungumana kutende wamuketethi. Gha mu tongwere eshi, "Ni kuthe." 28Levi naye ghemanine gha mu kuthe, kuthiya yinu yoyiheya.29Levi gha tamburire Jesus mudighumbo dyendi no thirika thothikuru. Pakarire haketethi hohengi no hanu hamweya wa ha karire nawo kutishi awa gha dire nawo. 30Ene hafarasayi nohakamarukwaro wawo ha shivanine kwawakathishongero wendi ghu ghamba eshi, "Pashanye muna kudyera nokunwa nawaketethi noyiharuri?" 31Jesus gha wa huthere eshi, "Hanu hondjewandjewa ne mbadi ha nyanda nganga; ene awa hana kukorwa. 32Mbadi neya kukwitha hahunga, ene yiharuri kumapirukero."33Ha mutongwere eshi, "Hakathishongero waJohn ne kuraperera no kudhirerekedha, no hakathishongero wawafarasayi nawo kurughana kemo. Ene hakathishongero woye ne kunwa nokudya." 34Jesus gha wa tongwere eshi, "Yidye ghokukona kudhirerekedhitha hakareripo wakatughuru yu ghana kuyekitha oku ye ne nawo shime ghadi? 35Ene mayuwa mbo gha neya apa mbo gha mu shwayitha mukatji kawo, ndani mbo hadhirerekedha."36Jesus gha wa tongwere mayedhekeritho. "Mbadiko gho kuteta thivata thendi thothipya podigho eshi gha roghithitheko thivata thendi tho kare-kare. Ngeshi ghana ka rughana kemo, kuteta thivata thothipya, thikehe thokuthivata thothipya mbadi thina kakurikanya nothivata thokarekare.37Mbadiko gho kurokera vinyu ghomupya mumapungwero-vinyu ghokarekare. Ngeshi ghana ka rughana kemo, vinyu ghomupya ghana ka payura mapungwero-vinyu gha, vinyu yu ghana ka notoka no kuyipitha mapungwero-vinyu. 38Ene vinyu ghomupya gha kona kumurokera mumapungwero-vinyu ghomapya. 39Mbadiko gho kushana kunwa vinyu ghomupya munyima dhokunwa vinyu ghomukurukuru, ghana kughamba eshi, 'Hasha yoyu ghomukurukuru.'"

61Mudiyuwa dyoSabata, Jesus gha pitere mudipya, hakathishongero wendi kututune no kudya mbuyo. 2Ene hafarasyi hamweya ha ghambire eshi, "Pashanye muna kuraghanena yinu yi ha shweneka kurughana mudiyuwa dyoSabata?"3Jesus gha wa huthere eshi, "Mbadi mwa toya eyi gha rughanine David apa gha yuvire Ndhara, naye nawatutughuru wa ha karire nendi? 4Gha yendire mundhugho dhaNyambi gha shimbire ghuroto ghomuyambo no gha dire ghumweya, no gha pire hatutughuru wa ha karire nendi nawo hadye, ngambi kemo eshi hapristeri pithagho ha tawedhera kudya ghuroto ghu." 5Munyima koku wa tongwera eshi, "Mwana Munu ne Fumu ghoSabata."6Sabata ghumweya gha yendire musinagoge no gha ka hongire hanu. Pa karire katughuru gho kukukuta dyoko dyorudyo. 7Hakamarukwaro nawafarasayi ha mu kenegere thikuma ngeshi kukona gherukithe mudiyuwa dyoSabata, podigho eshi ha kone kuwana ngcamu dho kumurundera. 8Ene gha dimukire yighayara yawo no gha tongwere katughuru ghodyoko dyokukukuta eshi, "Wimane wiye pakatji kawaheya." Katughuru naye ghemanine.9Jesus gha wepurire, "Kuna kumwipura, pathinamuragho kurughuna ghuwa endi kurughana ghuyi mudiyuwa dyoSabata, kuparitha moyo endi kughuyipitha?" 10Gha kengire kwawaheya no gha tongwerire katughuru yu, "Ghorore dyoko dyore." Gha rughanine kemo, dyoko dyendi dyerukire. 11Ha patire no ha kuyongire mukatji kawo eyi mbo ha kona kurughana Jesus.12Mumayuwa agha yendire kudirundu gha ka raperere. Gha twarire kughutho kuraperera ghuthiku ghoghuheya kwaNyambi. 13Apa dya vire diyuwa, ghethire hakathishongero wendi no gha tororire po dikumi nohawadi, awa karo ghethirire eshi hatumi.14Mena wo hatumi wa ne; Simon (oyu gha tire eshi Peter) na minendi Andrew, James, John, Phillip, Bartholomew, 15Matthew, Thomas, James mwana Alphaeus, Simon yu hethire eshi Zealot, 16Judas mwana James na Judas Iscariot oyu gha karire muheti.17Jesusi gha shurukire kudirundu nawo no ghemanine pamuve nombunga dhawakathishongero wendi, pofotji no mbungadhawanu homuJudea naJerusalem nawa ha kara kumbombwa dhomakuruviya gha Tyre naSidon. 18Heyire mu kuna mu tegherera no kuwerukira kuyikorwa yawo. Hanu wa ha karire no mupepo ghoghumango nawo hapwire kwirukitha. 19Keheyuno mumbunga dhi gha kondjire kumukwata, yoyishi ngcamu dhomerukithero ne mumwendi dha shwayire no gha werukithire waheya.20Gha kengire kwawakathishongero wendi no kughamba eshi, "Mwakafiyaghudhi mwe mwahepwe, yoyishi ghufumu waNyambi ne wenu. 21Mwakafiyaghudhi mwe muna kufa ndhara pano, yoyishi mbo nekuta. Mwakafiyaghudhi mwe muna kudira pano, yoyishi mbo muna heki.22Mwakafiyaghudhi ngeshi hanu hana mu nyengi, kumushwayitha kuyinu, kumutharuka no kumunyatha eshi mwa yi pamurandu waMwana munu. 23Mbo mu shamberere mudiyuwa dyo no kuregha ghushamberera, yoyishi mbo muna wana ndjambi dhenu mudiwiru, hatukuru wawo dyo ha rughanine haporofeta kemo.24Diguvo kukwenu mwatungi, yoyishi mwa wana kare mahengawero. 25Diguvo kukwenu mwe mu nekuta pano, yoyishi mbo muna fu ndhara kunyima dhoruvedhe. Diguvo kukwenu mwe muna kuheka pano, yoyishi mbo muna kara muyindhivi no madiro munyima dhoruvedhe.26Diguvo kukwenu mwe, ngeshi hanu waheya kuna kughamba yoyiwa kuhatera kwenu, yoyishi hatukuru wenu dyo ha rughanine kwawaporofeta hombango kemo.27"Ene ni na kumutongwera mwe muna kutegherera eshi, hake hanyathi ghoye no rughane ghuwa kowa ha kunyenga. 28Tungeke awa hana kukukuta no raperere po awa hana kukupetha.29Oyu ghana kungcambura kuditama dyofotji, mu pe dimweya. Ngeshi ghumweya gha shimbi thivata thoye, mbadi wa kona kushwena kutapa thivata thoye shime. 30Tape kwa keheyuno ghana kukuromba, mbadi wa kona kumutongwera eshi gha ka thi huthe.31Thika di ghuna shana eyi sho ha kurughanene hanu, wa rughanene thikadyo. 32Ngeshi we ne kuhaka hanu wa ha kuhaka pithagho, pamurandu munye mbo wanena ndjambi? Yoyishi hayiharuri nawo kuhaka awa ha wa haka. 33Ngeshi ha ghu rughana ghuwa kowa hana kukurughana ghuwa, pamurandu munye mbo wanena Ndjambi? Yoyishi hayiharuri nawo kurughana kemo. 34Ngeshi ha ghu tapa kwawa ghuna kurupera eshi mbo hana kuhuthera, pamurandu munye mbo wanena ndjambi? Hayiharuri nawo kutapa kwawayiharuri, podiyo eshi ha kuwane dhodho ndjambi dhofotji.35Ene mu hake hanyathi wenu no kuwarughana ghuwa. Tape, ene mbadi ghu kurupere eshi gha kuhuthere, no ndjambi dhoye ne mbo dhina kara dhodhikuru, no mbo muna kara hana waShokuru, yoyishi aye ne munongo kwawanu hokupira kutumera na wayi. 36Mu kare noneke, yoyishi wihenu naye gha kara no neke.37Mbadi wa kona kuteterandhango, nowe mbadi mbo ha kuteterandhango. Mbadi wa kona kushweneka, no mbadi mbo ha kushweneka. Thiyerere po hamweya, nowe mbo ghuna pu kuthiyerera.38Tape, nowe mbo hana kupa. Ndjambi dhoneke dhokupakerera nokuyarera mbo hana dhi notwera pamaghuru ghoye. Kehethino ghuna kurughanitha kwa ghumweya, mbo hana thi rughanitha kukoye.39Munyima gha wa tongwere thiyedhekeritho. "Mukunga ne kukona kukoka mukunga muyendhendi ndi? ngeshi kemo, waheya mbo hana weya mudikwina, endi mbadi mbo ha wera mo? 40Mukathishongero ne mbadi mukuru kupitakana muhongi wendi, ene keheyuno apa mbo gha pwa kudeghura ne mbo ghana kara yira muhongi wendi.41Nye mwakukengera ku kapindhi kokambiru aka kadi mudiho dyamukuroye, ene kadi wakudimuka ethi thidi mudiho dyoye ghothinda? 42Ngepi di shoghambe kwamukuroye, 'Mukurwange, ninge nikushwayithe thipara ethi thidi mudihodyoye,' oku we gho thinda kadi ghuna dimuka ethi thidi mudiho dyoye? Mwahayidena! Pakutanga shimbe thipara ethi thidimudiho dyoye, ndani poshomone thiwana mukushwayitha thipara mudiho dyamukuroye.43Mbadiko thitondo thothiwa tho kwima mbuyo dhokwora, kemo thikadyo eshi, mbadiko thitondo thokwora tho kwima mbuyo dhodhiwa. 44Kehe thino thitondo kuthidimukitha kumbuyo edhi themanga. Mbadiko munu gho kuya ghukuyu kumakona endi mandjembere kuthitondo thimweya.45Munu ghomuhunga kuneghedha ghuwa wendi gho kutunderera eyi gha pungura mumutjima wendi ghoghuwa, no munu ghomuyi kuneghedha ghuyi wendi gho kutunderera moyi gha pungura mumutjima wendi. Aye kughamba eyi ya yara mumutjima wendi.46'Pashanye muna kunithera eshi, "Fumu, Fumu,' ene mbadi muna kukutha eyi na kughamba? 47Keheyu munu gho kwiya kukwange no kuyuva manando no kughakutha, ni na ka mu tongwera eshi ngepi gha pitura. 48Ghana kupitura na katughuru yu ghana kutenda ndhugho, oyu gha thimine mumuve no kushokekera ndhugho dhi padiwe. Apa dyeyire divavure, kapupo ka pumure ndhugho dhi, ene mbadi dha kunyungire, yoyishi gha dhi tendire thiwana.49Ene munu yu gho kuyuva manando ghange no kushwena kughakutha, aye ghana kupitura na katughuru yu gha shokekere ndhugho dhendi pamuve apa pa pira matatekero. Divavure dyeyire no kukupumura kundhugho dhi, dha wire popo no dha yipire thikuma."

71Apa Jesus gha manine kughamba yoyiheya yi gha ghambire awo hanu kuna kuyiyuva, gha ngenine muCapernaum.2Mukurughoyita ghumweya gha karire nomupika yu gha mu kutekerire thikuma, aye gha karire ghana kukorwa no tamba kufa. 3Apa gha yuvire yo kuhatera kwaJesus mukurughoyita yu, gha mu tumene hakuru hohayuda mu kumwitha no gherukithe mupikendi. 4Apa hana kumina kwaJesus ha mu kandere thikuma ghu ghamba, "Gha royera kuyimurughanena yi, 5yoyishi gha haka ditunga dyetu, yoyiye karo gha tu tendera yu sinagoge."6Jesus gha yendire nawo mundhira dhendi. Apa gha kumine pepi no dighumbo, mukurughoyita yu gha tumine hayendhendi ha ka mutongwere eshi, "Fumu, mbadi ghu kughayithe ghothinda, yoyishi ame ne mbadi na yoyerera eshi wiye mudighumbo dyange. 7Pamurandu gho kemo, shime karo mbadi na royerera mu kwiya koye, ene ghambe ngenyu nando, mupikange nanyi gheruke. 8Name no munu yu gha kara no ngcamu dhomarawero, nawa kayita awa na piteritha. kukona kughamba koyu eshi, 'Kayende' naye gha kona ka yenda, kwa ghumweya eshi 'Wiye' naye gha kona kwiya, kwamupikange eshi, 'Rughane kemo' naye gha kona kurughana thikadyo9Jesus gha tetukire apa gha yi yuvire, no gha pirukire kumbunga edhi dha mu kuthire ghu ghamba eshi, "Ni na kumutongwera, matawero ghokemo ne mbadi na gha wana nomuIsrael temba." 10Apa ha ka kumine kudighumbo wa gha tumine, ha ka wanine thipika yu ne gha neruka.11Kapupi kamanana, Jesus gha yendire mudoropa dhaNain, hakathishongero wendi nombunga dhi dha yendire nendi. 12Apa gha kumine pepi no thero dyodoropa dhi, gha monine katughuru hana kutwara panunda oyu gha fire, aye ne yo mwana ghopithendi ghokatughuru panyina (ghomudhike), no hanu waheya homudoropa dhi ha karire nendi. 13Apa gha mu monine Fumu, gha mu ferere neke thikuma no gha mu tongwere eshi, "Porere." 14Munyima kokuyenda kwendi gha ka kwate pathitondo ethi ha mushimbere, awa ha mu shimbire hemanine. Gha ghambire eshi, "Katughuru, yowe na kutongwera, pinduke." 15Mufu katughuru yu gha pindukire, kuhungumana no gha tangire kughamba, Jesus gha mu tapire kwanyina16Kuyapa kwaretire ghuwa kowahe, nohatwikere kukarera Nyambi, ghughamba, ''Muporofeta hamurera mukatji ketu'' no ''Nyambi ghakengire pohanu wendi.'' 17Odhi mbudhi kuhatera Jesusi dhakutapire muJudeya ghomuhe no matunga gho kukuhata.18Hakathishongero wendi hamutongwere yoyihe yinu. 19Podiyo Johannesi ghethire hawadi hakathishongero nokuwatuma kwaFumu mukaghamba, ''Owe ne yowe ghuna kwiya, endi twakona kukenga ghumweya?'' 20Apa heyire pepi naJesusi, hanu haghambi,''Johannesi gho mukaDiyoghero gha tumine kukwenu nokughanda, 'Yowe ghuna kwiya, endi twakona kushana ghumwe.'''21Muviri dhiya gherukithire hanu hohengi kutunda kumatjitju no yimweya nokutunda kumupepo dhodhimango, no kwawakunga ghawamonithire. 22Jesusi ghahuthire no kughamba kukwagho, ''Apa shomuyende mumandhira ghenu, mukatongore kwaJohannesi eyi muna mono no kuyuva. Hakunga kunakumona, harema kunakuyenda, hakayinondwe kuna kukena, hakakufa matwi kuna kuyuva, hanu wahafa kuna kawavumbura no hayumi, no hanyandi mbudhi dhomoyo kuna kuwatongwera mbudhi dhodhiwa. 23Munu yu ghokudhira kushayeka kutawamumwange yoyishi yitenda yange ne ghayitungeka.''24Kunyima namutumi waJohannesi ghayendire, Jesusi ghatangire kughamba kumbunga kuhatera Johannesi, ''Nye muna yendera mumamburundu mukamone? Kambu kana kukunyunga kumupepo? 25Ene nyemuna yendera panunda mukamone? Katughuru yu ghana vata yitere yoyirereya? Kenge, awa havatanga yitere yo ndhiro no kupara thiwana yira hafumu mumambara. 26Ene nye muna yendera mukamone panunda? Muporofeta? Kemo, Amenakughaghamba kukwenu, no kupitakana muporofeta.27Oyu ne yodiye oyu hatjangire, 'Kenge, Ame kuna kutuma katumi wange kughutho gho rupara rwenu, oyu ghakumuroyithera ndhira dhenu mwe.' 28Nakughamba kukwenu, mukatji kowo hareta hambuyama kadiko gho kupitakana Johannesi. Ene ngambi kemo yodiye gho mumbiru mughufumu waNyambi.''29(Apa hanu wahe hayiyuvire yi, kupakerera nohaketethi, hatawire eshi Nyambi ne muhunga, yoyishi hawayoyire no diyoghero dya Johannesi. 30Ene haPharisee no hadimuki ho muragho hashwenine thitambo thaNyambi papawo, pamurandu eshi kadi hawayogha mwaJohanessi.)31''Kunye keho, ndani, kukona nirikanyithe hanu hoghuno muhoko? Nye hapitura? 32Hadi yira hanuke hanakupepa mudyango dyomaghurithero, awa hana hungumana no kukwitha hathinda no kughamba, 'Tuna pepi membo kukoye, no kadi ghuna kini. Tunembi membo gho yifa, no kadi ghuna diri.'33Aye Johannesi ghoDiyoghero gheyire kadiko ghuroto no kunwa no vinyu, no ghuna kughamba, 'Ghakara no mupepo ghoghumango.'' 34Mwana Munu gheyire ghudya no kunwa, no ghuna kughamba, 'Kenge, oyu mukakateri gho katughuru no mungorwi, muyendha waketethi no haharure!' 35Ene ghudimuki ne haghukarera wahe kohanendi wahe.''36Pano ghofotji ghopawa Pharisee ghethire Jesusi ghadye nendi. Podiyo apa Jesusi ghengenine mundhugho dhamuPharisee, ghahungumane kutishi ghadye. 37Kenge, pakarire mbuyama mudoropa oyu ghakarire thiharuri. Apa ghamonine eshi kuna kuhungumana kutishi mundhugho dhamuPharisee, podiyo ghakaretire kopi gho maghadhi gho kunuka thiwana. 38Apa ghemanine kunyima dhendi pepi nomapadhi ghendi, ghudira, ghatangire kuyuritha mapadhi ghendi nomaruhodhi ghendi, no ghaghakuyure no huki dhendi dhokumutwi no ghancumitire mapadhi ghendi no kughawethera no maghadhi gho kunuka thiwana.39Apa haPharisee awa hethire Jesusi hamonine yi, ghaghayarire papendi, ghughamba, ''Oyu katughuru ngo muporofeta, ngo kukona ghadimuke dye no mbuyama munye oyu ghakumukwata, eshi yene thiharuri.'' 40Jesusi ghahuthire no kughamba kukwendi, ''Simoni, nidi noyimweya nakughamba kukoye.'' Ghaghambire, ''Yighambe, Muhongi!''41Jesusi ghaghambire, ''Mukakutapa masherenyi ghumweya ghakarire no hakathikoroti wendi hawadi. Oyu ghofotji ghamukorotire madenarii matherekwoko, no ghumwe makumi kwoko. 42Apa hadhirire kumufuta, ghawathigherere wahe. Podiyo, yupi ghakumuhaka thikuma?'' 43Simoni ghamuhuthire no kughamba, ''Ame ne ngo yo ghapire yoyingi.'' Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Ghuna kengi thiwana.''44Jesusi ghapirukire kwambuyama no kughamba kwaSimoni, ''Eyi ghumona yu mbuyama. Ame nangeni mudighumbo dyoye. Kadi wanipire meyu gho mapadhi ghange, ene ye ghana yuritha mapadhi ghange no maruhodhi no kughakuyura no huki dhendi. 45Kadi wani ncumitire, ene kutunda pa neya mwishi kadi ghana shayeka kuncumita mapadhi ghange.46Kadi ghuna wethera mutwi wange no maghadhi, ene ghanawethera mapadhi ghange no maghadhi ghokunuka thiwana. 47Podiyo nakughamba kukwenu mwe, maharwero ghendi, agha ghadi shimengi, ghana ghamuthigherera- yoyishi aye ghahakire thikuma. Ene ghofotji yu ghathigherera kamanana, kuhaka kamanana.''48Podiyo ghaghambire kukwendu, ''Maharwero ghoye ne ghanapu kuthigherera.'' 49Awa hana hungumana pofotji hatangire kughamba kukwagho, ''Yidye yu gho kuningakuthigherera maharwero?'' 50Podiyo Jesusi ghaghambire kwa mbuyama, ''Matawero ghoye ghana kwirura. Yende muthiraro.''

81Yahokokire popo kamanana kughutho Jesusi ghatangire kuyenda kumadoropa ghomakuru no kumikunda, ghuyuvitha no kughamba mbundhi dhodhiwa dhokuhatera kughufumu waNyambi. Awa dikumi no hawadi aghoghakarire, 2pofotji nawambuyama hamwe awa hapwire kwirura kumupepo ghoghumango no mahamba: Maria oyu hethire eshi Magdalena, kutunda mudhimupepo kwoko nodhiwadi hadhitjidhire panunda; 3Joanna, muna Chuza, Herod mukuru; Susanna; no hanu hohengi, awa, hatundire muyiwana, hatapire kuyinyanda yagho.4Oku mbunga dhodhikuru dhawanu dhakonganine, no hanu heyire kukwendi kutunda kudoropa yenda doropa, ghaghambire dithaghano: 5''Ndjimi ghayendire ghakakune mbuto dhendi. 6Oku yene pakukuna, dhimwe dhawerere kumbadi dhothitavura no hadhidjatire no mapadhi, no yinyunyi yomuwiru yadhingomongorire.7Dhimwe dhawerere mukatjikomughunga, no mughunga wakurire pofotji nombuto no wadhitjurire. 8Ene dhimwe dhawerere mumuve ghoghuwa no dhamenine eyi yakarire dithere yikandho wingi.'' Kunyima Jesusi ghaghambire yi yinu, ghethire, ''Keheyuno ghakara no matwi ghokuyuva, gha yuve.''9Hakathishongero wendi hamwipure eyi yatambire matadhi gha. 10Ghaghambire, ''Maghano gho ghudhindo gho ghufumu waNyambi haghutapa kukwenu, ene kwawamwe eyi nighamba mumathaghano, podiyoshi 'kumona ene kadi wakumona, no kuyuva ene kadi wakutjwathana.'11Pano eyi ne yoyitongora yoghano maghanekeritho: Mbutone nando dha Nyambi. 12Edhi dho kumbadi dho ndhira ne awa hokuyuva, ene mupepo ghoghumango ghuna kwiya no kuna dhishimba nando kutunda kumutjima dhawopodiyo kadi hakutawe no kupara. 13Edhi dho pamawe ne awa ho, pakuyuva nando, kudhitambura noruhafo. Ene kadi dhakara no mudhi; kutawa kamanana, no paruvedhe romayerekero awo kuwa.14Muto dhiya dhawerere mukatji ko mughunga ne hanu ho kuyuva nando, ene pakuyenda mundhira ghawo, hana kudhingomongora awa hakakudhipakera thinga no hatungi no hapepaghuri gho yipara, no mbuyodhapo ne kadi wakugora. 15Ene mbuto dhi dhawerere mumuve ghoghuwa, awa ne hanu awa, kuyuva nando no ghushemwa no mutjima ghoghuwa, kudhikwata thiwana no kureta mbuyo no mataterero gho mawa.16''Kadikoyu ghokumuneka ramba no kumufika no thindeyindeyiendi kumutura mwishi dhoghudidi. Ene, ghanakumutura pokutura ramba podiyo keheyu gho kungena ghakona kumona thishe. 17Kadiko yi yo kuhoreka eyi yakupira kudimukitha, endi keheyino yoghudhindo eshi kadi hakuyidimuka nokwiya kuthishe. 18Podiyo tegherere thiwana, koyu gho kukona, yingi nanyi hakuyimupe, ene koyu ghapira, ngambi yu ghaghayaranga eshi ghakara nanyi ghaku yishimbekukwendi.''19Podiyo nyina no hakurwendi heyire kukwendi, ene kadi hakonine kukara nendi popepi pamurandi gho mbunga. 20Hamutongwere, ''Nyoko nohakuroye hanemana panunda, hana shana kukumona yowe.'' 21Ene Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba kukwagho, ''Nawe no wakurwange ne waya hokuyuva nando dhaNyambi no kuyitenda.''22Diyuwa dimwe ghangenine muwato nohakathishongero wendi, no ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Ninge mutuyende kuthambo diya dyo dikuruviya.'' Hatangire kuyenditha wato. 23Oku wone pakuhinga wato ghakothire. Mupepo ghoghukuru weyirepadikuruviya, no wato wagho wakarire ghuna kungena meyu no hakarire mughukukutu.24Podiyo hakathishongero waJesusi heyire kukwendi no kuna mupindutha, ghughamba, ''Mukuru! Mukuru! Tamba tufe!'' Ghapindukire no ghashwenekire mupepo no mangumbi gho meyu, no ghashayekire, no ghakuturire. 25No ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Kupi matwero ghendu?'' Ene hayapire no hatetukire, no hakwipurire hathinda, ''Dye nane yu, eye kurawera ngambi mupepo no meyu, no yina kumutawa?''26Havuyire kuditunga dyawa Gerasene, kutjinana dikuruviya kutunda muGalileya. 27Apa Jesusi ghadjatire pamuve, ghakuwanine na katughuru ghumwe kutunda mudoropa dhodhikuru oyu ghakarireno mupepo dhodhimango. Ruvedhe rorure kadi ghavata yitere, no kadi ghatungire mundhugho ene mukatji komambira.28Apa hamonine Jesusi, ghadirire nokuwa kughutho wendi no kughambano diywi dyodikuru, ''Nye yo kukona ghutende nange, Jesusi, Mwana ghoMukuru Kuwiru Nyambi? Nakukanderera, wanitjitjupitha me.'' 29Jesusi gharawere mupepo ghodidhiro mukutunda mwakatughuru. Ruvedhe rorwingi wamukwata, ngambi kengeshi hamughanga no menge no hamutura mukumukengerera, ghana tjoro menge ghendi no nanyi ghumuhinge mupepo ghoghumango mumuthitu.30Podiyo Jesusi ghamwipure, ''Yowe dye dina dyoye?'' Ghaghambire, ''Legion,'' thingi dho mipepo dhodhimango dhangenine mumwendi. 31Dhatwikere kumukumbera eshi ghadhituma mumamboreya.32Pano muraka ghoghukuru ghoyinguru wakarirepo ghuna kudya mumarundu. Mupepo wakumbere mukughutawedhera ghungene mwayo, no ghadhitawedhere. 33Podiyo mupepo dhodhimango dhatundire mwakatughuru no kuyenda muyinguru, no muraka watambukire kughurumuka mudiviya no kurowera.34Awa hahayire yinguru hamonine eyi yahokokire, hatjirire nokatongora kuhatera yi mudoropa dhodhihe no kumukunda. 35Podiyo hanu hayendire hakamone eyi yina hokoka, podiyo heyire kwaJesusi no kunamuwana katughuru omu watundire mupepo ghoghumango. Ghahungumane kumapadhi gha Jesusi, hamuvatekire no mumaghano ghendi ghomawa; no hayapire.36Awa hayimonine ghawatongwere ngepi katughuru yu wamuna mupepo ghoghumango edi ghana mwirura. 37Podiyo hanu wahe homumukunda ghuya wa Gerasene hepurire Jesusi ghatundemo, awo hakarire no woma ghoghukuru. Podiyo ghangenine muwato podiyo hatange kuhuka.38Katughuru yu mu watundire mupepo ghoghumango ghakumbere ye mukumuninga ghayende nendi, ene Jesusi ghamutumine, ghughaamba, 39''Huke kudimbo dyoye no katape thishupo tho yinu eyi Nyambi ghana kutendera.'' Katughuru ghayendire mundhira dhendi, ghukutapa mudoropa dhodhihe eyi Jesusi ghana tendi kukwendi.40Apa Jesusi ghakahukire, mbunga dhamtambure ye, no wahe hamutatere. 41Mukenge, katughurugho dina Jairus, oyu ghakarire ghofotji wapawapiterithi gho synagogue, gheyire no ghawerere kumapadhi ghaJesusi, no ghamukumbere mukuyenda kundhugho dhendi 42yoyishi mwanendi pithendi, mushengeteya gho myaka dikumi nodhiwadi, kuna kufa. Oku Jesusi mundhira, mbunga dhawanu dhamudhingire.43Podiyo mbuyama ghakarire po oyu ghapitire manyinga ghure ghomyaka dikumi nodhiwadi no ghatapire masherenyighendi ghomahe, no kadi ghakonine kumwirura keheyuno. 44Gheyire kunyima dhaJesusi no ghakwatire kughuhura gho thivata thendi, popo kupita manyinga kwendi kwashayekire.45Jesusi ghaghambire, ''Dye yu ghana ni kwata me?'' Wahe hayikanane, Peter ghaghambire, ''Mukuru, mbunga dhawanune dhinakudhingi no hana kwimanganyena.'' 46Ene Jesusi ghaghambire, ''Ghumweya ghana ni kwata me, ame nadimuka eshi ngcamu dhina tundumumwange.''47Apa ghamonine mbuyama eshi kadi wakukona ghanyetuke, gheyire ghututuma no ghawire kughutho wendi. Kughutho ghohanu wahe ghakutapire nye ghamukwatere no ngepi edi ghamwirrurepopo. 48Podiyo ghaghambire kukwendi,''Mwanange, matawero ghoye ghana kwirura. Yende muthiraro.''49Oku yene pakughamba, ghumwe gheyire kutundera mudighumbo dyamupiterithi synagogue, ghughamba, ''Mwanoye ne ghana fu. Kadi mupethe muhongi karo.'' 50Ene apa Jesusighayiyuvire yi, ghahuthire Jairus, ''Kadi ghuyaoe; tawe ngenyu, no nanyi gheruke.''51Apa gheyire mundhugho, kadi ghatawedhere keheyuno mukungena nendi, kutundithako Peter na Johannes naJames, na wihe mwanuke na nyina. 52Pano wahe hakarire hana kudira ye mwanuke, ene ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Mwadira; kadi ghana fu ene kuna rara.'' 53Ene hamuhekire, ghudimuka eshi ghana fu.54Ene ghamushimbire ye panyara no ghethire, ghughamba, ''Mwanuke, wi mane!'' 55Mupepo wendiwakahukire, no ghemanine popo. Ghawarawere mukamuwanena yimwe yokudya. 56Hakuruwendi hahafire, ene ghawarawere eshi kadi hakatongwere keheyuno eyi yina hokoka.

91Ghethire wa dikumi no hawadi pofotjino kuwapa ngcamu no marawero gho kuhinga mupepo dhodhimango no kwirura mahamba. 2Ghawatumine hakayaghure yoghufumu waNyambi no kwirura hakorwi.3Ghaghambire kukwagho,''Kadiko yi shomushimbe muruyendo- keheyino, kadiko ndjato, kadiko ghuroto, kadikomasherenyi, kadiko yitere yimweya. 4Kehe dhino ndhugho mwakungena, mwakukare momo kate mwakutundemo.5Kehe kuno hakudhira kumutambura, apa mwakutunda mo mudoropa, kukukumune mbundu kumaghuru thikare thineghedhitho thokukutjaka nagho.'' 6Podiyo hafungurukire no kuyenda kupita mumukunda, ghuyuvitha mbudhi dhodhiwa no kwirura kehe kuno.7Podiyo Herodesi ghayuvire yoyihe yi yahokokire, ghapimbanine, yoyishi ghayighambire ghumwe eshi Johannesi ghapindukire mukufa, 8no hamweya haghambire eshi Elijah ghanamoneka, no shime hamwe eshi ghofotji ghopawa porofeta ghokare ghana vumbuka. 9Herod ghaghambire,'' Ame natetire Johannesi. Dye yu gho kuhatera oyu nakuyuva gho yinu yo?'' Podiyo ghayerekire kumumona.10Apa ha apostoli hakahukire, hana mutongwere yoyihe yi hatendire. Podiyo ghawa shimbire, no hayendire mughudhindo kudoropa dhaBethsaida. 11Apa dhayiyuvire mbunga yinu yi, hamukuthire. Ghawa tambure no kughamba kukwagho kuhatera ghufumu waNyambi, no gherure awa hanyandire merukero.12Diyuwa dyakarire pepi noghuhura, nowa dikumi nohawadi heyire kukwendi no kughamba,''Mutume mbunga dhikayende eshi hayende kumikunda dhopepi kashana kokurara noyidya, yoyishi tudi twe kuno kopithetu.'' 13Ene ghaghambire kukwagho,''Muwape keheyino yokudya.'' Haghambire,''Kadi tudi nokupitakana mughuroto makwoko no tuthi tuwadi-shimengwa tuyende tukaghure yidya yowa hanu.'' 14(Hakarire hanu pepi no mayovi kwoko.) Ghaghambire kwawakathishongero wendi,''Mukare muna hungumana mumambunga ghohanu makumi kwoko.''15Podiyo hatendire yi, hatendire hanu hahungumane. 16Ghashimbire maghuroto makwoko no tuthi tuwadi, ghakengire mudiwiru, nokuyikandadheka no kughuyondaghura, no ghatapire kwawakathishongero mukutura kughutho gho mbunga. 17Wahe hadire no hakutire, no oyi yathigharireko hayidhamune-dikumi no yiwadi yindeyindeyi yoyipindhi.18Yeyire oku Jesusi kuna kurapera papendi, hakathishongero hakarire nendi. Gha wepurire wo, ghughamba,''Nye dhi mbunga dhina kughamba eshi yame dye?'' 19Hamuhuthire''Johannesi gho muka Diyoghero. Ene hamwe kuna kughamba Elijah, no hamwe kuna kughamba eshi ghumwe ghomuporofete ghokare ghana kavumbuka.''20Podiyo ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ene dye muna ghamba eshi yame dye?'' Peter ghahuthire,''Kristusi gho Nyambi.'' 21Ene ghawashwenekire thikuma mukutongwera yi kwakeheyuno, 22ghughamba,''Mwana Munu ghakona kunyanda kuyinu yoyingi no kumushwena hakuru no hapristeri shokuru nawakamarukwaro, no nanyi ghakumupaghe no mudiyuwa dyo ghuhatu mboghana vumbuka.''23Podiyo ghaghambire kukwagho wahe,''Ngeshi keheyuno ghana shana kwiya nange, ghakona kukushwena thinda no kushimba thikurushe thendi no kunikutha me. 24Kehe yuno ghokukunga ghuparo wendi nanyi ghakughuyongarithe, ene keheyuno gho kuyongaritha ghuparo wendi pamurandu wange ghana kughutureka. 25Ghuwa munye pamunu mukuwana yoyihe yokaye, ene kuyongaritha endi kukukungura thinda?26Keheyuno ghokufa honyi me no manando ghange,naye Mwana Munu nanyi ghakamufe honyi apa ghakakara mumangcamu gha Wihe no kwawa engeli hokupongoka. 27Ene nakughamba ghushemwa, pohadihana kwimana pano awa hakudhira kuyereka yifa kughutho gho kumona ghfumu waNyambi.''28Kunyima dhomayuwa kwoko no hahatu apa Jesusi ghamanine gha manando, ghashimbire Peter naJohannesi naJakobusi hayendire kudirundu hakaraperere. 29Oku yene pakuraperera, rupara rwendi rwakutjindire, noyitere yendi yakutjindjire yoyikenu.30Kenge, hanu hawadi haghambire nendi, Moses na Elijah, 31oyu ghamonekire mungcamu, kuna kughamba nendi kuhatera kuyenda kwendi, oyi ghakarire eshi tamba yikume kughuhura muJerusalema.32Pano Peter no wo hakarire nendi hakarire hana rara, ene apa hapindukire,hamonine mangcamu no hatutughuru hawadi awa hemanine nendi. 33Thika di hayendire kutunda kwaJesusi, Peter ghaghambire kukwendi,''Mukuru, thiwana twe kukara pano. Ninge tutende mumvure dhihatu, ghofotji ghoye, ghofotji waMoses, ndani ghumwe waElijah.'' (Kadi ghadimukire eyi ghaghambire.)34Apa ghaghambire yinu yi, divuyi dyeyire no kuwafika wo, no hakarire hanayapa apa hengenine mudivuyi. 35Diywi dyeyire kutunda mudivuyi, ghughamba,''Oyu ne Mwanange, oyu natorora; mutegherere kukwendi.'' 36Apa diywi hadighambire, Jesusi ghakuwanine pithendi. Hakarire hana porera no kutongwera kadiko mugho mayuwa keheyino kuhatera yi hana mono.37Pano diyuwa dyokurandako, apa heyire kutunda kudirundu, mbunga dhodhikuru dhamuwanine. 38Kenge, katughuru mumbunga ghadirire ghukuyerera, ghughamba, ''Muhongi, nakukanderera kenge mwanange, aye ne yo mwanange pithendi. 39Mone, mupepo ghuna shimbi marughaneno papendi no kudira; yina muretera ghakare no mandhingwe podiyo ghakare no difudhi kukanwa. Ghukukutu mukumuthiya no kumurughanitha ghumango. 40Nakumbera hakathishongero ghoye mukuthigheneka haghushwayithe panunda, ene kadi hana kono.''41Jesusi ghahuthire no kughamba,''Amwe mwakakupira kutawa no muhoko ghuhakuta, rure rokukuma kupi sho nikare nenu no kutura nenu? Murete mwanoye kuno.'' 42Oku mungaghu pakwiya, mupepo ghoghumango wamuvukumine pamuve no wamuvukumine no mandhingwe. Ene Jesusi ghashwenine mupepo ghoghumango no gheruthire mungaghu yu, no ghamupire kwa wihe.43Podiyo wahe hatetukire kughukuru waNyambi. Oku wahe hana tetuka kuyoyihe yi ngatetanga, ghaghambire kwawakathishongero wendi, 44''Ninge gha manando ghangene mumatwi ghenu: Mwana Munu nanyi hakumuhete mumoko ghawanu.'' 45Ene kadi hatjwathane thighamba thi. Thakuhorekire kukwagho, podiyo kadi hadimukire yitongora yatho, no karo hakarire hanayapa mukwipura kuhatera thighamba thi.46Podyo dikanyi dyatangire mukatji kagho kuhatera eshi dye pakatji kagho ghakukara mukuru. 47Ene Jesusi, ghudimuka ruhuthitho rwagho mumitjima dhawo, ghashimbire mwanuke gho mumbiru no kumutura kumutara wendi 48no kughamba kukwagho,''Keheyuno gho kutambura yuno mwanuke mudinadyange, ghana nitambura; no keheyuno gho kunitambura, ghanatambura yu ghanituma me. Keheyu gho mumbiru mukatji kenu ne mukuru.''49Johannesi ghahuthire,''Mukuru, tuna mono ghumwe ghana kuthineneka kushwayitha mupepo ghoghumango mudina dyoye no tuna mushweneka, yoyishi kadi ghatukutha twe.'' 50''Kadi mumushaghekithe,'' Jesusi ghaghambire,''yoyishi keheyuno oyu ghana dhiri kumwimanganyena mwe ne wenu.''51Apa mayuwa ghakokore pepi ye mukumushimba, ghaturire rupara rwendi mukuyenda muJerusalema. 52Ghatumine hashimbi mbudhi kughutho wendi, no hayendire no kangena muSmaritan mukaroyitha yoyihe yendi. 53Ene hanu kadi hamutambure ye yoyishi ghaturire rupara rwendi mukuyenda kuJerusalema.54Apa hakathishongero wendi haJakobusi naJohannesi hamonineyi, haghambire,''Fumu, ghuna shana turawere mudiro wiye pamuve kutunda mudiwiru no kuna wayungura wo?'' 55Ene ghathetukire no kuyiwashwenena, 56no hayendire kumukunda ghumwe.57Oku wo ne pakuyenda kumbadi dhothitavura, ''nanyi ni kukuthe kehekuno shoyende.'' 58Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Mambungu ghakara no makwina ghawo, no yinyunyi mudiwiru yakara no yitunguru yayo, ene Mwana Munu kadi ghadino kokuthatera mutwi wendi.''59Podiyo ghaghambire kwaghumweya,''Nikuthe me.'' Ene ghaghambire,''Fumu, pakutanga nitawedhere tango ni kavumbeke tate.'' 60Ene ghaghambire kukwendi,''Thiye hafu hakuvumbeke hathinda. Yoye ko we, yende no karoyithe kayenda no ghuyaghuyu gho ghufumu waNyambi.''61Ghumweya ghaghambire,''Nanyi ni kukuthe, Fumu, ene pakutanga ninge ni kamorore waya nathighi kudimbo.'' 62Jesusi ghamuhuthire,''Kadiko yu ghokuturanyara dhendi no kukenga kunyima gharoghera mughufumu waNyambi.''

101Pano kunyima dhoyi yinu, Fumu gha kutire mathere kwoko no hamweya, no kuwatuma panunda hawadi kughutho wendi mukehe doropa no dyango oku thinda oku ghakarire ghana kuyenda. 2Ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mukesho ne wingi, ene harughani ne hapu. Podiyo murombe Fumu gho mukesho ghatume harughani mumukesho wendi.3Muyende mundhira dhenu. Mumone, Ame kuna kumutuma mwe eshimwandjwighana mukatji ko mambungu. 4Kadi mushimbe ndjato dho masherenyi, endi ndjato dhomuruyendo, endi yisandari, no mwamorora keheyuno mundhira.5Kehe dhino ndhugho mwakutangerera kungena, pakutanga mwakona kughamba, 'Ninge thiraro thikare modhi ndhugho!' 6Ngeshi munu ghothiraro pwadi po, thiraro thenu nanyi thakuturumuthe papendi, ene ngeshi kadipo, nanyi thakumuhukere thinda. 7Mwakukare mudhugho dhodho dhofofotji, kudya no kunwa eyi hakumupa, murughani ne mudyo kundjamb dhendi. Kadi mukayendaghure kutunda dighumbo yenda dighumbo.8Kehe muno mudoropa mwakungena, no kamutambura mwe, mwakadye keheyino hanamuturera kughutho wenu 9no kerura hakorwi awa hakara ko. Mwakaghambe kukwagho,'Ghu fumu waNyambi ghuneya pepi nagho.'10Kehe pano gho kungena mudoropa no kadi hakumutambura mwe, mushwaghemo muyende mutundhira ghana no kughamba, 11'Ngambi mbundu dho mudoropa dhenu edhi dhina kukukumuka kumaghuru ghetu kuna kudhikukumuna pamurandu wenu! Ene mudimuke yi: Ghufumu waNyambi ghuneya popepi.' 12Nakughamba kukwenu eshi mudiyuwa dyomatheko nanyi hakuyitawedhere muSodom ndani modhiyadoropa.13Woe kukwenu, Chorazin! Woe kukwenu, Bethsaida! Ngeshi yoyikuru yirughana eyi gharughane mumwenu ghayitendire muTyre naSidon, ngo hapirukire karekare, kuhungumana muyitere no mututwi. 14Ene nanyi nakuyitawedhere muTyre naSidon mumatheko ene kadi mwe. 15Amwe, Capernaum, mwakughayara eshi ngahakamutambure mudiwiru? ka, nanyi hakamuhuthe pamuve kwaHade.16Kehe yu gho kumutegherera mwe kutegherera kukwange, noyu gho kumushwena mwe kushwena me kushwena yu ghanituma me.''17Awa makumi kwoko nomawadihakahukire no kuhafa, ghughamba,''Fumu, ngambi mupepo ghoghumango ghuna kutapa kukwetu mudina dyoye.'' 18Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Ame narorera Shatani ghakuwa kutunda kudiwiru yira mushoro. 19Kenge, namupa mangcamu dhina nge, ndani mangcamu ghomahe ghawanyathi, no kadiko keheyino yakumuyuvitha tjitju. 20Ngambi kemo mwahafa ngenyu poyi, eshi mupepo ghuna kutapa kukwenu, ene muhafe thikuma eshi mena kadi hana ghavumbeka mudiwiru.''21Paruvedhe rofotji ghahafire thikuma muMupepo gho Kupongoka, no kughamba, ''Nakukugha we, Tate, Fumu gho diwiru no kaye, yoyishi we wakungure yinu yi kwawanyanyami nokwawatjwathani no kuyinegha o kowa hadhira kukuhonga, yira hanuke hohambiru. Kemo, Tate, kemo yakarire thiwana kukuhafitha mumeho ghoye.22''Kehe yino yinu ghayitura mumwange Tate, no kadiko yu ghadimuka Mwana kutundithako Tate,no kadiko yu ghadimuka Tate kutundithako Mwana no woawa Mwana ghatorora kumunegha ye.''23Podiyo ghapirukire kwawakathishongero wendi no kughamba mughudhindo, ''Awa hatungeka ne awa hokumona yinu eyi mwamona mwe. 24Nakughamba kukwenu, thingi thawa porofeta no ha fumu hashanine kumona yinu yi mwamonanga, no kadi hayimonine wo, no kuyuva yinu yi mwayuvanga, no kadi hayiyuvire wo.''25Kenge, mudimuki muragho ghemanine podiyo ghamuyereke, ghughamba, ''Muhongi, nye shonitende mukupinga ghuparo ghokuroruheya?'' 26Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Nye hatjanga mumuragh? Ngepi di waghutoya?'' 27Ghatapire dihuthero no kughamba, ''Mwakona kuhaka Fumu Nymbi wenu no mutjima wenu ghoghuheya, no mudhimu ghoghuhe, no mangcamu ghomahe, no maghano ghenu ghomahe, namukamaparaghumbo henu thika mwathinda.'' 28Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ghuna hutha thiwana. Tende yinu yi, no nanyi wakupare.''29Ene ye, kuhaka kukushupera thinda, ghaghambire kwaJesusi, ''Dye muka maparaghumbo ?'' 30Jesusi ghamuhuthire ye no kughamba,''Katughuru ghumwe ghayendire kutunda muJerusalema ghayende kuJericho. Ghawerere mwawatjori, awa hamukungure yinu yendi, no hamupumure, no hamuthighire pakatji kokufa.31Paruvedhe mupristeri ghumweya ghaghurumukire dhodhiya ndhira, nopa ghamumonine, ghapitire ndhira dhimweya mutara ghumwe. 32Ghakupitura naLevite naye, apa gheyire kudyango no kumumona ye, ghapitire ndhira dhimweya.33Ene ghumwe mukaSamaritan, oku yene muruyendo, gheyire kughakarire. Apa ghamumonine, ghayendire no dikuto. 34Ghakumine kwendi no ghadhingune yitombo yendi,no ghayinotwere maghadhi no vinyu papaya. Ghamuturire pathiyama thendi thinda, noghamuretire yodiye, no kumupakera thinga yodiye. 35Diyuwa dyokurandako ghashimbiremawadi madenarii, no ghaghatapire kwamutamburi, nokughamba,'Mupakere thinga yu, no keheyino yokuwedhera kutapa, apa nakahuka, nanyi nakuna kufute.'36Yidye ghopowa hahatu ghuna kughayara ghakarire mukamaparaghumbo kukwendi oyu ghakarire mukatji kawatjori?'' 37Ghaghambire,''Oyu ghana moneka thineke kukwendi.'' Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Yende ghukatende yinu yofotji.''38Oku wo ne muruyendo pofotji, hengenine mumukunda ghumwe, no mbuyama ghumwe gho dina Martha ghamutambure ye mundhugho dhendi. 39Ghakarire na minendi ghodina Maria, oyu ghahungumane kumaghuru ghaFumu no ghayuvire nando dhendi.40Ene Martha ghakarire no yirughana yo kuroghitha mukutapa yidya. Gheyire kate kwaJesusi no kughamba,''Fumu, kadi wakukudhekera eshi mukurwange nathighi me no kuna tapa pithange? Podiyo mumutongwere nanighamwene.'' 41Ene Fumu ghamuhuthire no kughamba, ''Martha, Martha,ghunapata no kuna kukupetha yinu yoyingi, 42ene thinu thofotji tharoyera. Maria ghatorora eyi yamuroghera, eyi kadi hakuyishimba kukwendi ye.''

111Yahokokire diyuwa dimwe edi Jesusi gharaperere mudyango dimwe. Apa gha manine, ghofotji ghopawakathishongero wendi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Fumu, tuhonge edi gho kuraperera thika Johannesi ghahongire hakathishongero wendi.''2Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Pakurapera mughambe, 'Tate, dina dyoye difumane no ghukushuki. Ghufumu ghoye wiye.3Tupe ghuroto wetu gho kehe diyuwa. 4Tuthigherere maharwero ghetu, thika kenge tuna thighereranga keheyuno ghatukorota. Watutwara mumayerekero.''''5Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Dye ghopapenu ghakukara namuyendhendi, no kuyenda kukwendi pakatji koghuthiku, no kughamba kukwendi, 'Muyendhange, nipeko maghuroto mahatu, 6kutunda pa muyendhange kengeno ghaneya kutunda kuthitavura, no kadi nidi no keheyino yokutura kughutho wendi'? 7No mutaraghumwe oghu wamuhuthire ye ghughamba, 'Wanipetha me. Muvero ne naghuyandhera kare, no hanange, nangehadi, mughudidi hadi. Kadi nakukona kupinduka eshi ni kupe ghuroto.' 8Ame nakughamba kukoye, ngambi ngo kadi shoghapinduke no kutapa ghuroto kukoye yoyishi owene gho muyendhendi, ene pamurandi gho honyi dhinakuwana, nanyi ghapinduke nockukupa thingi thagho maghuroto agha ghuna shana.9Name nakughamba kukwenu,, murombe, no nanyi hakuyimupe; shane, no nanyi wakuwane; ngongone, no nanyi hakukuyandhwere we. 10Keheyuno munu ghokuromba kuwana; no mukakushana munu kuwana; no munu gho kungongona, ghana kumuyandhera.11Dye wiha mukatji kenu, ngeshimwanoye kukuromba thi, kokumupa thiyoka mudyango dyo thi? 12Endi ngeshi ghana rombo dihonyi, ghuna kamupa nge ye? 13Podiyo, ngeshi mwe hohayi kudimuka kutapa yoyiwa kwawanenu, yingatj ye Tate gho mudiwiru ghakutapa Mupepo ghoKupongoka kowa ho kumuromba?''14Podiyo Jesusi nga hinganga mupepo dhodhimango dhiyendepanunda, katughuruyu ghaporera ghaghambire, no mbunga dhatetukire. 15Ene hanu hamwe haghambire,''Beelzebul, mupiterithi gho mupepo ghoghumango, kuna kuhinga dhimupepo dhodhimango.''16Hamwe hamuyerekire no hamonine kutunda kwendi thidimukitho kutunda mudiwiru. 17Ene Jesusi ghadimukire yighayara yawo no ghaghambire kukwagho,''Keheghuno ghufumu wakutaperewathinda no wakuhanyaghure, no ndhugho dhakutaghure kwathinda.18Ngeshi Shatani ghana kutapapapendi thinda, ngepi di wakukara ghufumu wendi? 19Amwe kuhamba eshi ame kutjidha mupepo dhodhimango kwBeelzebul, mwadye awa hanakukuthanga hanatjidhanga dhimupepo? Pamurandu ghoyi, nanyihakukare hakakumutheka. 20Ene ngeshi mene kutjidha dhimupepo dhodhimango no munwe wa Nyambi, podiyo ghufumu waNyambi ghuneya kukwenu.21Ngeshi katughuru ghongcamu oyu ghanakuroyithera mundhughodhendi, yinu yendi ne muthiraro, 22ene ngeshi katughuru ghongcamu hamupitakana ye, katughuru ghongcamu ghana kushimba yiwana yoyu oyi ghawana no kukurupera. 23Oyu ghadi eshi kadi nange neghannemanganyena me, no oyu gho kudhira kukupakerera nange ne ghana kuhanya.24Mupepo ghodidhiro apa wayendirekutunda mwakatughuru, wapitire mumango gho kupira meyu no kushana kuturumutha. Kadiko eyi wawanine, waghambire,'Nanyi nihuke kundhugho oku natunderera.'' 25Apa wahukire, wakawanine eshi ndhugho hadhikombire nohadhiroyithire. 26Podiyo wayendire no kushimba dhimupepo kwoko nodhiwadi dhodhiyi kupitakana wo no dheyire no kunatunga mo. Podiyo katughuru yu ghukaro wendi gho kuhurera wakarire ghunayipa thikumakupiterera pakutanga.''27Yahokokire eshi, thika di ghaghambire yinu yi, mbuyama ghumwe ghayeyure diywi dyendi kumbunga no kughamba kukwendi,''Ghutungeki ne kudira di dyakuretire we no mere agha ghakuyamwekirewe.'' 28Ene ghaghambire,''Ngambi kemo, hakakutungeka ne awa hokuyuva nando dhaNyambi no kudhipungura.''29Thika mbunga dhakuwedhere, Jesusi ghatangire kughamba, ''Ghuno muhoko ne muhoko ghoghuyi. Agho ne kushana thidimukitho, ngambi kadiko thineghedhitho ethi hatapire kutundithako thidimukitho thaJonah. 30PaJonah gheyire yodiye thidimukitho kwawa Ninevite, nako kwaMwana Munu nanyi kwakukare thidimukitho koghuno muhoko.31Herekadhi ghokughucuma nanyi ghakwimane pamatheko no hanu hoghuno muhoko no kuwashweneka, aye ghatunda kughuhura ghokaye mukunayuva ghunyanyam waSolomon, no kumona, ghumweya ghamupitakana Solomon ne pwadi popa.32Hanu ho munineveh nanyi hakwimane mumatheko no ghumuhoko gho hanu no nanyi ghakuwa shweneke, awohapirukire mumayawero gha Jonah, no kenge, ghumwe gho kupitakana Jonah na pwadi pano.33No ghofotji temba, kunyima dhokumuneka munyenge, kokughutura kokukuhoreka endi mwishi dhothivani, ene apa wemananga munyenge, podiyo eshi waya hana kungena hamone thishe. 34Diho dyoye ne gho munyenge ghoyirama. Ngeshidiho dyoye diwawa, yirama yoyihe yina kuyara no thishe. Ene ngeshidiho dyoye dimango, yirama yoye yina kuyara dikokore. 35Podiyo,mutakamithe eshi thishe ethi thidi mumwenu kadi thidi mudikokore. 36Ngeshi yirama yoye yoyihe yina yara thishe, no kadiko thipo ethi thidi mumakokore, no yirama yoye yoyihe yina kukara yira munyenge ghuna kumuneka thishe thagho papoye.''37Apa ghamanine kughamba, mPharisee ghamwipure ye mukudya nendi kundhugho dhendi, podiyo Jesusi ghengenine mwishi nokuhungumana. 38HaPharisee hatetukire eshi Jesusi kadi ghatangire kukuyogha kughutho ghokudya.39Ene Fumu ghaghambire kukwendi,''Pano keho, amwe mwaPharisee kukenitha panunda makopi no yivani, ene mwishi dhenu ne mwayara ghugu noghuhayidena. 40Amwe kadiko kughayara mwe mwanu! Kadi yu ghatendire panunda ghatendire mwishi? 41Mutape kwawahepe eyi yidi mwishi, noyinu yoyihe nanyi yikene papenu.42''Ghupata kukwenu mwe mwaPharisee, amwe kufutitha kupeperera no kehethi munyamo thitondo, ene kushwena ghunuwamunu no ruhakithorwaNyambi. Yaroghera mukukara ghushemwa no kuhaka Nyambi, ghupira kuwa kutenda yinu yimweya karo.43Ghupata kukwenu mwaPharisee, amwe mwahaka kuhungumana kughutho musynagoge no kukutekera mamoro mu dyango dyokughurithera. 44Ghupata kukwenu, amwe ne yira mambira ghaya ghokupira yidimukitho ghaya hanu hanadjatanga po ghupira kudimuka.''45Ghofotji ghopawadimuki muragho ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Muhongi, eyi ghuna kughamba kuna kututuka natwe karo.'' 46Jesusi ghaghambi,''Ghupata kukwenu, hahongiho muragho! Amwe kutura hanu munurongero ghoghuremu ghokupira kukona kudhamuna, ene kadi wakukona kukwatakughuremu no munwe ghofotji.47Ghupata kukwenu, yoyishi mwe kutenda mabira ghawa porofeta, no hatukuru wenu hawapayire wo. 48Podiyo amwe mwa shupi,no kumutura kuyirughana yawatukuru wenu, thika di hawapayirenamwe pakutenda mambira ghawo.49Pamurandu ghoyi karo, Ghudimuki waNyambi waghambire,''Nanyi nakuwa tumene muporofeta no mu apostoli,no nanyi ghakuwapangure no kuwapagha hamwe.' 50Oghuno muhoko, karo, nanyi ghakughukuthakuthe pamurandu gho manyinga ghawa porofeta agha ghanotokire kutunda pakatangire kaye, 51kutunda kumanyinga ghaAbel kate kumanyinga ghaZachariah, oyu hapayire pakatji ko altare no kughutho. Kemo, nakughamba kukwenu, ghuno muhoko ne nanyi hakughuthakuthe.52Woe kwenu mwe mwadimuka muragho, yoyishi washimbire ditjapi dyo maghano; kadi wakungena moye ghothinda, no kushweneka awa hana kungena.''53Apa Jesusi ghayendire, hakamarukwaro nawa Pharisee hamukananine no hakukanane nendi kuhatera yinu yoyingi, 54kushana hamukwate mumanando ghendithinda.

121Poruno ruvedhe, oku thingi tho mayovi hanu hakonganine pofotji no hatutumine, no hatangire kughamba kwawakathishongero wendi pakutangerera,''Mudimuke yinanumukitha yawa Pharisee, ayo ne yaghushatani.2Kadiko yi hondeka eyi hakupira kunegha, no kadiko yi hondeka eyihakupira kudimuka. 3Keheyino mwaghamba mumakokore nanyi hakuyiyuve muthishe, no eyi mwaghamba muditwi mwishi dho mangonda nanyi hakuyirete pawiru dho mandhugho.4Nakughamba kukwenu, mwayendhange, mwayapa kowa hokupagha yirama, kunyima dhoyi kadiko karo wo yoykukona kutenda. 5Ene nakumu konekitha mwe eshidye sho muyape. Muyape ghoyu ghoku, kunyima dhokupagha, ghakara no ngcamu mukukuvukumena mukunyanda. Kemo, nakughamba kukwenu mwe, mumuyape ye.6Kadi yinyunyi yikwoko kuyighuritha kumasherenyi gho mambiru? Ene noyofotji temba ghopapawo oyu ghokuvurama mumeho ghaNyambi. 7Ene ngambi huki dho kumutwi hadhitara. Mwayapa. Amwe ne mudyo kupitakana yinyunyi yoyingi.8Nakughamba kukwenu, kehe yuno ghokukutapa, kughutho wahanu, Mwana Munu nanyi ghakukutape kughutho wa engeli waNyambi, 9ene keheyu gho kukanana me kughutho wahanu nanyi ghakumukanane kughuthowa engeli waNyambi. 10Kehe yu gho kughamba kukutangawera na Mwana Munu, nanyi ha kuyimuthigherere, ene kwakeheyu gho kushwahura Mupepogho Kupongoka, kadi hakumuthiyerera.11Apa hakumureta kughutho gho synagigue, hakakupiteritha, hakamuragho, mwakukudhekera eshi nye mwakughamba mukukughamwena, endi nye mwakughamba, 12mupepo gho Kupongoka nanyi wakumuhonge muviri dho eshi nye mwakaghamba.''13Podiyo ghumwe kutunda mumbunga ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Muhongi, tongwere mukurwange mukutapera ghushwi nange.'' 14Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Katughuru, dye ghanitenda eshi ame no mukengururi no mukareri pakatji koye?'' 15Ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Mukenge eshi mukuture mwathinda kutunda ghugu gho yirumbera, yoyishi yipara yamunu kadi yakara no nye yi ghawana.''16Podiyo Jesusi ghawatongwere mumathaghano,ghughamba,''Dipya dyakatughuru gho mutungi dya menine thiwana, 17no gha ghambire kukwendi thinda, ghughamba, 'Nye shonitende, yoyishi ame kadi nidi nodyango dyokupungura yimenwa yange?' 18Ghaghambire,'Eyi ne yosho ni tende. Nanyi nakudhure kashete kange no kutenda kokakuru, omuya nanyi nakupungure mombuto no yimweya. 19Ame nanyi nakughambe kumudhimu wange,''Mudhimu, ghudi no yinu yoyingi eyi hapungura mumamwaka gho mengi. Turumuthe thiwana, dye, nwe, kare ghuna hafa.'''20Ene Nyambi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Munu gho muyero,ghuthiku ghuno mudhimu ghoye ghuna nyanda we, no yinu yi wakuroyithera, yadye shoyikare?' 21Oyo ne yodiyo yira ghumwe ghatureka mapungwero ghendi thinda no kadi mutungi kwaNyambi.''22Jesusi ghaghambire kwawakathishongero wendi,''Podiyo nakughamba kukwenu, mwakudhekera kuhatera kuyipara yenu, nye sho mudye; endi kuhatera yirama yenu, no nye sho muvate. 23Yipara ne yapitakana yidya, no yirama ne yapitakana yitere.24Mupake thinga kumanyunyi ghomakuru, eshi kadi yakukune no kukesha. Kadi hakara nondhugho dhokupungwera endi thishete, ene Nyambi ne kuwaditha. Ngepi mudyo wenu mwe no yinyunyi! 25Dye gho papenu ghokukara ghanapata kukona ghawedherere kamanana kughuparo wendi? 26Ngeshi keho mwe kadi mwakukona kutenda yinu yoyimbiru, nye mwakukudhekera kuhatera yokuthiyarako?27Mutokomene hohambiru- ngepi di hakukura. Kadi harughananga, ngambi kukumbirumuna. Podiyo nakughamba kukwenu, ngambi Solomon mumangcamu ghendi kadi hamuvatekire yira hodiyo. 28Ngeshi Nyambi kuvateka muhonyi mudipya, eyi yakuhokoka pano, no peghundha kumuvukumena muthighenyitho, rwwingirokukuma kupi ghakumuvateka mwe, O amwe ghoghupu matawero!29Kadi kushana eshi nye mwakudya no nye mwakunwa, no kadi mwakupate. 30Kehe ditunga dyomukaye mukenge yinu yi, no Wihenu ghadimuka eshi mwawanyanda.31Ene shane ghufumu wendi, no yinu yi nanyi ghakuyi wedhererekukoye. 32Mwayapa, mbunga dhodhimbiru, yoyishi Wihenu ne ghana haafa mukumupa ghufumu.33Ghurithe yiwana yoye no mutape kwawahepwe. Mukutendere mwathinda tundjato otu twakudhira kudjovoka- kupungura mudiwiru edidya kudhirakutjira panunda, oku kadikomwidhi ghokwiya popepi, no kadiko thimbumburu thakuyipitha. 34Kehe kuno kwakara ghupungwero, no mutjima nagho koko.35''Muninge yitere yenu yoyire muyishuteke mumamuya ghenu, 36muninge minyenge dhenu dhimuneke, no mukare yiramwanu waya hana kushana mukuru wagho apa ghana kahuka kumukandi gho mayekero, podiyo eshi apa ghakwiya no kungongona, hakumuyandhwere thero aye.37Awa hatungeka ne awa harughani aye mukuru ghakuna wana hakukenga apa ghakwiya. Ghushemwa nakughamba kukwenu, nanyi ghakushuteke yitere yendi yoyire mumuya wendi no kughungumana kutishi, no nanyi ghakwiye ghakuna watapere. 38Ngeshi mukuru ghakwiye mughuthiku ghoghuwadi ghokukenga, endi ngambi mughuthiku ghoghuhatu gho kukenga, no kuna wawana hana kuroyithera,hatungeka wa harughani.39Ene mutjwathane yino, eshi ngo mukuru ghondhugho viri edhi mwidhi ghakwiya, ngo kadi ghathighire ndhugho dhendi hadhitjore. 40Mukare muna kuroyithera namwe, yoyishi kadi munadimuka viri edhi Mwana Munughakwiya.''41Peter ghaghambire,''Fumu, kunakutongwera gha mathaghano kukwetu ngenyu, endi kwakeheyuno?'' 42Fumu ghaghambire,''Dye keho gho kukara ghana tokomena no munyanyami mupiterithi oyu fumu wendi ghakutura kwawarughaniwendi mukuwapa mutara wagho gho yidya paruvedhe roruhunga? 43Hakakutungeka ne oya murughani oyu fumu wendikamuwana ghana kurughana yiya pamwiyero wendi. 44Ghushemwa nakumutongwera eshi nanyi gha kumuture kuyiwana yendi.45Ene ngeshi murughani haghamba mumutjima wendi,'Fumu wange ne kuna kukuranga kahuka,' no kutanga kupumura hakafumu no hakamadihoharughani no kudya no kunwa no kukara hana terera, 46fumu wawarughani nanyi ghakwiye mudiyuwa edi hakudhira kutatera no muviri dhi hakudhira kudimuka no nanyi gha kumutete muyipindhi no kunegha dyango dyendi dyo kupira matawero.47Oya murughani, aye ghadimuka fumuyihima yendi no kadi ghana kuroyithera endi kurughana kukutha muyihima yendi, nanyihakumupumurenomangomi ghomengi. 48Ene oyu ghadhira kuyidimuka no kurughana yi yaroghera kumupumura, nanyi hakumupumure no mangomi ghomapu. Ene kehe yuno hakupa ghomengi, kukwagho yingi hakunyanda, no oyu hana tawedhera rorwingi, yingi hakumwipura.49''Neyere mukuna vukuma mudiro pakaye, no ngepi di nahimi eshi ngo naghuhanyine kare. 50Ene nidi no diyoghero edi nakuyogha nadyo, nongepi di ni di nothinga kate yakukumenemo!51Amwe kuna kughayara eshi neyire mukureta thiraro pakaye? Ka,nakumutongwera, ene makutavano. 52Kutunda pano nanyihakare hakwoko kehemuno mundhugho kuwatapera- hahatu hemanganyene hanu hawadi, no hanu hawadi hemanganyene hahatu. 53Nanyi hakuwatapere, wiha kukwimanganyena na mwanendi na mwanendi kwimanganyena wihe, nyina kwimanganyena mwanendighothidhira na mwanendighothidhira kwimanganyena nyina ghothidhira.''54Jesusi ghaghambire kumbunga karo,''Ngeshi mwakumone divuyi dina kuyeyuka mudiva diyende muditokera, popo mwakona kughamba,''Mvura ne kuna kwiya,' no nanyi yakuhokoke. 55Ngeshimupepo gho kughucuma kuna kupunga, mughambe,'Nanyi ghukare ko ghuyenyu,' no yina kuhokoka. 56Mwahayidena, mwadimuka edi gho kutoroka edikapitura kaye no diwiru, ene ngepi eshi kadi mwadimuka kutoroka ruvedhe runo?57Nye mwadhiranga kutheka eyi yidi ghuhunga mwathinda? 58Apa muna yendanga no yinu yenu kughutho wamangasitarata, mundhiramutende mutende muyikoshonone yinuyo nendi podiyo eshi kadi ghamukoke mwe kumatheko, podiyomutheki kadi ghakumutapemumoko ghawamaporitha, no hamaporitha kadi hakumuvukumene mudorongo. 59Nakughamba kukwenu, kadi mwakashwaghamo muya kate mwakatape masherenyi ghoghuhura.''

131Paruvedhe ruya, hanu hamweya kuya hamutongwere kuhatera hakaGalilee awa manyinga ghawo ghakuvungire naPilate no yiyambitha. 2Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba kukwagho, ''Mwakughayara eshi wa hakaGalileya na haharure kupitakana hamwe hamwe hakaGalileya pamurandu hanayandire mundhira dhi? 3Ka, na kumutongwera mwe. Ngeshi kadi sho mupiruke, mwahe nanyi mwakuyongare mudnhira dhofotji.4Endi owo dikumi nokwoko nohahatu hanu muSiloam oku ndhugho dhodhire dhawire no kupagha hamwe, kughayara mwe shi awa ne haharuri hohakuru kupitakana hanu hamwe muJerusalema? 5Ka, nakughamba. Ene ngeshi kadi sho mupiruke, mwahe mwe nanyi mwakuyongare.''6Jesusi ghaghambire mumathaghano, ''Ghumwe ghakarire no thitondo ethi hatapekire munyamo dhoyitondo yo mandjembere no gheyire mukuna kenga mbuyo dhayo ene kadighawanine ko. 7Katughuru ghaghambire kwamukanyamo,'Kenge, mwaka dhihatu neya no kushana mbuyo kothi thitondo thoghukuyu ene kadi nawanako keheyino. Thitete. Nye wakuthitawedhera thipethe muve?'8Mukanyamo ghahuthire no kughamba,'Thithiye pithatho ghuno mwaka oku mene kuna kuthima kuthidhingumutwedha nokuturako rutoko. 9Ngeshi thakumene mbuyo mwakumwa, thiwana; ene ngeshi kadiko, kuthiteta!'''10Pano Jesusi oku kuna kuhonga musynagogue mudiyuwa dyoMapeghu. 11Kenge, mbuyama ghakarire kuya oyu mumyaka dikumi no kwoko nodhihatu ghakarire no mupepo gho kukasha. Wamupetekire no kadi ghakonine kughororoka.12Apa ghamumonine Jesusi, ghamwithire no kughamba kukwendi, ''Mbuyama, ghuna shutuka kughukashu ghoye.'' 13Ghaturire manyara ghendi papendi, no popovene ghaghororokireno ghatumere Nyambi. 14Ene haka synagogue hapiterithi hapatire yoyishi Jesusi gherure mudiyuwa dyo Mapeghu. Podiyo mupiterithi ghahuthire nokughamba kumbunga,''Mayuwa kwoko nodyofotji omu yaroghera kuyirughana. Mwiye no kuna mwirura keho, kadi mudiyuwa dyo Mapeghu.''15Aye Fumu ghamuhuthire no kughamba,''Mwahayidena! Kadi keheyuno mwe kukona kughutuna hove endi thidongikudjoko no kuthitwara thikanwe mudiyuwa dyo Mapeghu? 16Podiyo nayo yi mwana Abraham,oyu ghakwatire Shatani mumyaka dikumi no kwoko nodhihatu, eyi yamukwata kadi wakukona kuyimushutura ndi mudiyuwa dyo Mapeghu?''17Apa ghaghambire yinu yi, kehe wa hamushwenene ghawafithirehonyi, ene mbunga dhodhihe dhahafire kuyinu yoyiwa eyi ghatendire.18Podiyo Jesusi ghaghambire, ''Ngepi edi wapitura ghufumu waNyambi, no nye yokukona ni yighanekerithe yi? 19Yira dimbuto dyodiwa edi katughuru ghashimbire no kudivukuma munyamo dhendi, no dyakurire thitondo thothikuru, no yinyunyi yo mudiwiru yatendereko yitunguru kumite dhatho.''20Karo ghaghambire, ''Kunye shonighanekerithe ghufumu waNyambi? 21Yira yinanumukitha eyi ghashimbire mbuyama no kuyitura pofotji no mushungwa kate yakutapire kumushungwa ghoghuhe.''22Podiyo Jesusi ghayendire kupita mudoropa no mukunda, ghuhonga no kutenda ndhira kutamba kwaJerusalema. 23Ghumweya ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Fumu, hanu hohapu ngenyu wa ghakukunga?'' Podiyo ghaghambire kukwagho, 24''Mukondje mukupita muthero dhodhimbiru, yoyishi, Ame nakughamba kukwenu, hengi hakushana kungena, ene kadi hakukona kungena.25Pakuninga thinda mukandhigho ghana pinduka no kutjapera mathero, no nanyi wakwimane panunda no kungongona no kughamba, 'Fumu, Fumu, tutawedhere mwishi.' ''Nanyi gha kuhuthe no kughamba kukwenu,'Kadi namudimuka mwe no kupi mwatunda.' 26''Podiyo mwakughamba, 'Twadire no kunwa pofotji kughutho ghoye no watuhongire mumandhira.' 27''Ene nanyi ghakumuhuthe, 'Nakughamba kukwenu mwe, kadi namudimuka oku mwatundera. Mutunde kukwange, amwe mwatendi ghuyi!'28Nanyi pakukare madiro no kukukwetjura mayegho apa mwakumona Abraham, Isaac, Jakob, no wahe haporofeta mughufumu waNyambi, ene mwe ne hana muvukumako. 29Nanyi hakutundere kudiva, ditokera, mbunda no ghucuma, no kuhungumana kutishi mughufumu waNyambi. 30Mudimuke yi, awa hokupira mudyo hombohakara hakakutanga, nowo ho mudyo nanyi hakukare hakaghuhura.''31Kamanana kunyima, hamwe haPharisee heyire no kughamba kukwendi, ''Yende no tundepo pano yoyishi Herod ghana shana kukupagha.'' 32Jesusi ghaghambire, ''Muyende mukawatongwere, 'Mukenge, ame kutjidha mupepo dhodhimango no kwirura no kutenda merukithero dyarero no peghundha, no mudiyuwa dyoghuhatu nanyi nakukumithemo yinyanda yange.' 33Mukehe thino,yaroghera kukwange mukutwikera dyarero, peghundha, no diyuwa dyokurandako kuninga kadi hayitawedhera mukupagha muporofeta kayenda naJerusalema.34Jerusalema, Jerusalema, oyu gho kupagha muporofeta no mawe agha hakutuma kukwenu. Ngepi di nashana kehepano mukukongwedha hanuke wenu thika shushwa edi ghana kongwedhanga tutjighotjigho mumando, ene kadi mwayirumbera yi. 35Kenge, ndhugho dhenu ne hadhi mwagherera. Nakughamba kukwenu, kadi mwakunimona kate mwakughambe, 'Mukandadheki ne oyu gho kwiya mudina dyaFumu.'''

141Yahokokire muSabbata ghumwe, apa gha yendire mudighumbo dyamupiterithi ghumwe wawaFarasayi gha kadye ghuroto, awo ha munoghomene thikuma. 2Kamanana, kughutho wendi kwakarire katughuru oyu gha karire noyikorwa yo kutugumana payirama. 3Jesusi ghepurire hadimuki homuragho waha Yudah nowa Hafarasayi, ''Yahungama mumuragho kwirura muSabata endi mbadi yahungama?''4Ene awo hakarire thipore. Podigho Jesusi gha kwatire katughuru yu, nokumwirura noghoghama muningire ghakayende. 5Ghaghambire nawo eshi, ''Yidye ghopapenu ghakara nomwana ghomungaghughana endi hove oyu ghana wera mudithima mudiyuwa dyoSabata mbadi mbo mukokamo popo wangu ndi?'' 6Mbadi ha konine kuhutha dipwero di.7Apa Jesusi gha monine awa hapwire kwitha edi hana kutorora yipura yofumwa, ghaghambire mumashendende nawo eshi, 8Ngeshi ghana kwitha ghumwe kumukandi ghomayekero, wahungumana kudyango dyofumwa, yoyishi pamwe nga hetha karo munu gho fumwa kupitakana we. 9Pakuna kuma munu oyu nga mwitha mwahe, nanyi ghakuna kuning eshi, 'tape dyango dyoye koyu ghumwa,' nohonyi mboghuna yendi ghuka hungumane kudyango dyokupira fumwa.10Ene ngeshi kuhana mwitha, yende ghukahungumane mudyango dyokupira fumwa, podigho eshi pakwiya oyu ghana mwitha, nanyi gha kukutongwere eshi, 'Mushere, yende kughutho.' Apa mbo ghuna kara nofumwa kwawahe awa hakuhungumana kutishi noye,' 11Kwakehe yu gho kukuyeyura thinda mboghana pu kumbirupitha, no yu ghokukumbirupitha thinda mbo ghana pu kuyeyura.''12Jesusi ghaghambire kwakatughuru ghamwithire eshi, ''Ngeshi kughuna kutapa murarero endi yidya, wetha hashere endi hamina endi hapoye ngambi hamaparaghumbo ghoye hohatungi, yoyishi nawo mbohana kwitha, no mbo ghuna pu kuruwera.13Ene ngeshi kuna kutapa yidya, withe hahepwe, harema, haka kupira kuyenda, hamukunga, 14no mboghuna pu kutungeka, yoyishi awone ne mbadi hakukuruwera. Owene mbughuna pu kuruwera mumuvumbukero wawahungami.''15Apa ghumwe ghopapawo oyu gha hungumanine kutishi naJesusi gha yuvire yinu yi, gha ghambire kukwendi eshi, ''Oyu ghapwa kutungeke ne oyu gha kadya ghuroto mughuFumu waNyambi!'' 16Ene Jesusi gha mutongwere eshi, ''Katughuru ghumwe gha rongathanine murarero ghoghukuru noghethire hanu hohengi. 17Pakumana kurongathana murararero, gha tumine murughani wendi gha ka tongwere awa nga hetha eshi, 'Mwiye yoyishi yinu yoyihe ne yina rogho.'18''Wahe hatangire kutapa yitambo. Gho kutanga ghamutongwere eshi, 'Naghuru dipya, nonashana niyende niyende nikadi mone. Muni kwaterepo vene.' 19''Ghumwe gha ghambire eshi, Ame naghuru yipani yikwoko yomahove, kuna kuyenda ni kaghayereke. Munikwaterepo vene.' 20''Katughuru ghumwe karo ghaghambire karo eshi, 'Nayeka mbuyama, mbadi sho ni kone kwiya.'21''Murughani ghayire noghana tongwere muhona wendi yinu yi. Muhona gho ndhugho dhi gha tokotire thikuma noghaghambire kwamurughani wendi eshi, 'Tambukerere wangu muyitata yomudoropa nokashimbe kuno hahepwe, hayirema, hamukunga, noakakupira kuyenda.' 22''Murughani ghaghambire eshi, ''Muhona, eyi ghuna raghura ne yina pu kutenda, ene shime podidi dyango.'23''Muhona ghaghambire kwamurughani wendi, 'Yende kumapitero nokumemaneno nokawa tjokedhe hakeye, podigho eshi ndhugho dhange ne dhiyare. 24Ame kuna kukutongwere, mbadiko katughuru ghopowaya nga twitha sho gha yereke murarero wange.''25Apa ne mbunga dhodhikuru dhayendire nendi, no ghapirukire no kuwa tongwera eshi, 26''Ngeshi kehe yuno gho kwiya kwange ene mbadi ghana nyengi wihe, nyina, mbuyama wendi, hanendi, haminendi endi hakurwendi hoha ngaghu nohohakamadi, noyipara yendi thinda, mbadi wa kukona ghakare muka thishongero wange. 27Kehe yu gho kupira kukukambeka thikurushe thendi nokuni kutha mbadi wa kukona ghakare muka thishongero wange.28Yidye ghopa penu oyu gha haka kutenda ndhugho dhodhire ene mbadi wa kuhungumana tango gha varere ngeshi ghakara noyinu yoyihe eyi ghanyanda ghakudhimanithe? 29Shimengwa, pakumana kutenda ditateko dyendi nombadi gha kukona kudimanitha, wahe awa hakudimona nanyi ha kutange kumusherera, 30ghughamba eshi, 'Oyu katughuru ne ghatangire kutenda ene mbadi ghana kukona kumanitha.'31Endi fumu munye, omu gha kuyenda gha ka kuwane nafumu ghumwe muyita, gha kupira kuhunguma no kutambura maghano ngeshi nanyi gha kukone noha tutughuru mayovi dikumi kurwitha fumu ghumwe oyu ghana kumwiyera noha tutughuru mayovi makumi mawadi? 32Ngeshi mbadi kemo, popa eshi mashurundate kayenda ghadi, ghana kutuma mukareripo gha karongathane ghukaro ghothiraro. 33Podigho eshi, kehe yu ghopapenu ghokupira kuthigha yinu yendi yoyihe mbadi wa kukona gha kare muka thishongero wange.34Mungwa ne ghuwa, ene ngeshi mungwa gha ghuyongaritha kutoveka kwagho, ngepi gho kughutoveka karo? 35Mbadi karo ghudi mudyo kumuve endi kuthirambo thorutoko. Agho ne kughuvukuma. Oyu ghakara nomatwi gho kuyuvitha, ninge gha yuve.''

151Pano haka kushimba mutero wahe nohaharuri wahe heyangire kwa Jesusi mukuna mutegherera. 2Pofotji haFarasayi nawa kamarukwaro hakuvoyongire mukatjikawo ghughamba eshi, ''Oyu katughuru ne kutambura hayiharuri, no kudya karo nawo.''3Jesusi ghaghambire ditadhi dino kukwagho, 4''Yidye ghopapenu, ngeshi ghakara nondjwi dithere no kuyongarithapo ndjwi ghofotji, gha kupira kuthigha dhi makumi kwokone nokwone mumburundu, no kuyenda ghakashane oyu ghana yongara kare kamuwana? 5Nopa kamuwana, kughukukambeka pathivudhi no kushamberera.6Pakuna kuma kudighumbo, ghana kwitha hashere wendi nohama paraghumbo ghendi, ghughamba nawo eshi, 'Muni shoghereritheko, ame nakawana ndjwi wange oyu nga yongara.' 7Kuna kumutongwera eshi ngambi kemo, kushamberera mudiwiru kwathiharuri ghofotji oyu ghana piruka, kupitakana makumine none hakushuki awa hana piri kupiruka.8Endi mbuyama munye oyu ghadi no muwayawaya dikumi gho siliveri, ngeshi ghana kuyongarithapo ghofotji, ghana kupira kumuneka munyenge, no kukomba ndhugho no kushna thiwana kare kughuwana? 9Nopa kughuwana, ghana kwitha hashere wendi pofotji nawaka maparaghumbo wendi ghughamba eshi, 'Muni shambereritheko, ame nawana muwayawaya wange oghu ghuna niyongara.' 10Thika dyo, kuna kumutongwera eshi, kukara yishamberera kughutho wawa engeli waNyambi kwathiharuri ghofotji oyu ghana piruka.''11Po ghaghambire Jesusi eshi, ''Katughuru ghumwe ghakarire nahanendi hohangaghu hawadi, 12gho mwanuke po ghaghambire kwawihe eshi, 'Tate, nipe ghushwi wange oghu wani tawera,' Pogha watawerere ghushwi wagho pakatji kawo.13Mbadi papitirepo mayuwa ghomengi, kaughurighana yu gha kongawedhire yinu yendi eyi gha karirenayo nogha yendire kuditunga dyokayenda thikuma, no gha kapethire ghushwi wendi noghumbondo. 14Apa gha ka manine kupetha yinu yoyihe, rukukutu rorukuru rwa kuhanyene muditunga diya, no gha tangire kunyanda.15Gha yendire na gha ka kukutithire thinda ko mukaka koghatji ghumwe ghomo muditunga, oyu gha mutumine mudipya gha kadithe yinguru. 16Aye nga dyanga noyinguru muyiwato yoyishi mbadiko oyu nga mupanga yidya.17Ene apa gha yi kundhundhire katughurughana yu, gha ghambire eshi, Hangatji harughani ha tate awa kara noyidya yokurikanya, amene konidi kuno, kuna kufa kundhara! 18Nanyi ni shwaghe kuno no kuyenda kwatate, no ka mutongwera eshi, 'Tate, naharura kudiwiru no kukoye. 19Mbadi na rikanya karo kunitha eshi nomwanoye; Ni ture name ni kare yira ghumwe gho harughani ghoye.'''20No katughurughana yu gha shwayire no gheyire kwawihe. Apa gha karire eshi shime kayenda, wihe gha mumonine no thamuyarere thineke, gha mu tjireghere ghumushamberera no kumuncumita. 21Mwanendi gha mu tongwere eshi, 'Tate, naharura mudiwiru no kukoye. Mbadi na rikanya karo kunitha eshi nomwanoye.'22''Wihe gha ghambire kwawarughani wendi, Murete wangu dirwakani dyodiwa, nomudimuvateke, nomuture kadeya kunyara dhendi, no yisandari kumapadhi ghendi. 23No mukarete ndana gho kununa nomumupaghe. Tushogherere no mukandi! 24Oyu mwanange ne gha fire, ene pano ne ghana para. Gha yongarire, no nga tumuwana.' Po ha tangire kushamberera.25''Pano mukurwendi ghashwayire mudipya. Mukwiya kwendi pepi nodighumbo, gha yuvire membo no yikina. 26Ghethire murughani ghumwe eshi yinu munye yakuhokoka. 27Murughani ghamuhuthire eshi, 'Minoye ghana kahuka kudighumbo nowiho ghana pagha ndana gho kununa thikuma yoyishi ghana kahuka thiwana.'28''Mukurwa munu gha tokotire nombadi ghengeninemo, no wihe gheyire kwendi noghana mukumbere. 29Ene mwanendi gho mukuru gha muhuthire ghughamba eshi, 'Kenge, Mamwaka ghomengi gha ame nakurughanena, nombadi nareya muragho ghoye, ene mbadi wanipa nomboghana nishamberere nawashere wange, 30ene apa nga na kumu mwanoye, oyu gha kapetha ghushwi ghoye nohambuyama hokukughuritha, nga ghu mu paghera ndana gho kununa thikuma.'31Wihe gha mutongwere eshi, 'Mwanange, owene nange wakara kehe pano, noyoyihe yange ne yoye. 32Ene yatu roghere kushogherera no kushamberera, yoyishi oyu minoye ne ghafire, nopano ne ghana para; ghayongarire no ngatumuwana.'''

161Jesusi ghaghambire karo nawaka thishongero wendi, ''Pakarire katughuru ghumwe oyu gha karire no mupiterithi, ghapwire kumu tongwere eshi mupiterithi wendi ne nga pethanga yiwana yendi. 2Podigho katughuru ghomutungi ghethire mupiterithi wendi nogha mutongwerire eshi, 'Yinu munye eyi nina kuyuva kuhatera koye? Tape thishupo thoghupiterithi ghoye, mbadi sho kone karo kukara mupiterithi wange.'3''Mupiterithi gha kutongwerire thinda eshi, 'Yinu munye sho ni kone kutenda, kenge eshi muhona wange kuna kuni shwayitha mughupiterithi wange? Mbadi na kara nongcamu dho kuthima, no ame honye kukumbera. 4Nadimuka eshi yipi sho ni tende, podigho eshi apa shoha nishwayithe muyirughana yange yoghupiterithi, hanu mbo hana ni tambura mumaghumbo ghawo.'5Mupiterithi poghethire wahe hakamakongo wamuhona wendi, no ghepurire gho kutanga, 'Ghungatji wa korota kwamuhona wange?' ''Gha ghambire eshi, 6'Makende dikumi gho maghadhi gho olive. ''Gha mu tongwerire, 'Shimbe mukudi ghoye, hungumane wangu, notjange makumi kwoko.' 7''Mupiterithi gha ghambire kwaghumwe, 'Ghungatji wakorota?' ''Gha huthire, 'Mashaka dithere ghomavumbukiro.' Ghamutongwerire eshi, 'Shimbe mukudi ghoye, no tjange kwokohatu.'8Muhona pogha roghurire mupirerithi gho kupira kukushuka yoyishi rughanine thiwana. Hanu hokaye kano kurughana thiwana nohanu wagho kupitakana nohanu homunyenge. 9Kuna kumutongwera, mutende hashere murupe rughutungi gho kupira kukushuka podigho eshi paka pwa, ha ka mutambure mudyango dyo kukarererapo.10Kehe yu gho kukara no makurupero muyinu yoyimbiru ghana kukara karo nomakurupero muyinu yoyingi, no yu ghokupira kukara nomakurupero muyinu yoyimbiru ne mbadi mbadiko makurupero muyinu yoyingi. 11Ngeshi ghuna kara nomakurupero mukurughanitha ghushwi ghushikushuka, yidye mbo gha kukurupera noghushwi ghoshemwa? 12Ngeshi mbadi ghuna kara no makurupero mukurughanitha yinu yawanu, yidye gha kukupa manyinga ghoye?13Mbadiko murughani gho kurughanena hahona hawadi, nanyi gha kunyenge po ghofotji no kuhaka po ghumwe, endi nanyi gha kukutape kwaghumwe nokushwenako ghumwe. Mbadi wa kukona kurughanena Nyambi noghushwi panako dhofotji.14Pano haFarasayi, awa hahakire masherenyi, hayuvire yinu yoyihe yi, haghambire yinu yoyimango kwendi. 15Gha ghambire kukwagho, ''Kukushupera mwathinda kumeho ghawanu, ene Nyambi ne ghadimuka dhimi tjima dhenu. Ethi hayeyura mukatji kawanu ne yinyatha kughutho waNyambi.16Muragho noha porofeta yakarire nongcamu kate gheyire Johannesi. Kutunda ruvedhe ruya, mbudhi dhodhiwa ghoghufumu waNyambi kuna kudhiyaghura, no wahe kuna kukondja hakengenemo. 17Ene ghuredhu kudiwiru no kaye kupita munyima nonando dhofotji dho mumuragho dhakukare eshi mbadiko mudyo.18Kehe yuno gho kumwagha munuwendi no kuyeka ko ghumweya ne kutenda ruhonda, no oyu gho kuyeka oyu hamwagha katughuru wendi ne kuhondera.19''Pakarire katughuru ghumwe ghomutungi oyu gha vatire yitere yoyiwa thikuma no nga ndjobwananga kehe diyuwa noghushwi wendi. 20Mukakukumbera ghumwe gho dina dyo Lazarusi nga raranga kuheka dhendi, ghayarire yitombo, 21no ghashanine kudya eyi yawire kutishi wakatughuru ghomutungi. Nombwa nadho dheyire nodhirathe payitombo yendi.22Yakarire keho eshi mukakukumbera yu ne ghafire nohana mushimbire haengeli hamutware kumutara waAbrahamu. Katughuru ghomutungi naye ghafire noha muvumbekire, 23muyinyanda, kukara muyinyanda yishokuru, gha kengire kuwiru no ghamonine Abrahamu kokayenda naLasarusi kumbadi dhendi.24Pogha kuyererire ghughamba eshi, 'Tate Abrahamu, nifere neke notume Lasarusi, ghature munwe wendi mumeyu no gha ndokithere parudimi rwange, amene muyinyanda nidi muno muno mumudiro.'25''Ene Abrahamu gha muhuthire eshi, 'Mwanange, vuruke eshi muyipara yoye wawanine yinu yoye yoyiwa, naLasarusi thikadyo yinu yoyimango. Ene dyaro ne ghana pu kuhengaghura kuno, owene muyinyanda ghudi. 26Mutara gho yi, dyango dyo dikuru dyakara pakatji ketu, podigho eshi awa hana kushana kuregha kutanda kuno kate ko ne mbadi hakone, no mbadiko gho kukona kutunda ko gheye kuno.27''Katughuru gho mutungi ghaghambire eshi, 'Kuna kumukumbera, Tate Abrahamu, eshi ghumutume kudighumbo dyatate - 28ame nakara nohaminange hakwoko-podigho eshi ghaka wakonekithe, podigho eshi mbadi ya kukare eshi nawo hakeye kuno kudyango dyoyinyanda.29''Ene Abrahamu ghamuhuthire eshi, 'Hakara naMosesi nawaporofeta; hakona kuwategherera.' 30Katughuru ghomutungi gha huthire eshi, 'Ka, Tate Abrahamu, ene ngeshi ghumwe wawafu ghayendere ne, nanyi haka piruke.' 31Ene Abrahamu ghaghambire eshi, 'Ngeshi mbadi sho ha tegherere kwaMosesi nokwawaporofeta, mbadiko oyu gha kuwahonga ngeshi ghumwe ghavumbuke kwawafu.'''

171Jesusi gha ghambire kwawaka thishongero wendi, ''Ghushemwa vene eshi mbo pana kara yinu eyi yakutuningitha twakuharure, ene dihudhi koyo munu gha kuyituritha yihokoke! 2Kukara hasha kukwendi ngeshi kumughangerera thinu thothiremu muthingo no ka muvukumena mudikuruviya kupitakana eshi ghaningithe wano hohambiru haharure.3Mukukengurure mwathinda. Ngeshi ghumwe ghana harura, kutunune, ngeshi ghana piruka, muthighererepo. 4Ngeshi ghana kuharwera rukandho kwoko noruwadi mudiyuwa, rukondho kwoko noruwadi runa kuhukera, ghughamba eshi, 'Na piruka,' wakona kumuthighererapo.''5Ha apostoli haghambire kwaFumu, ''Wedherere matawero ghetu.'' 6Fumu ghawa huthire eshi, ''Ngo mwakara nomatawero yira nanda dho dhimbiru, ngo kukona mughambe kuthitondo, 'Dhuruke, no kakutapeke mudikuruviya,' no mbo thina tendi kemo.7Ene yidye gho papenu, oyu gha kara nomurughani ghana kupurura endi kuna kukunga ndjwi, gha kughamba nendi apa gha ka shwagha kumapya, 'Wiye wangu nohungumane nodye?' 8Mbadi gha kumuninga eshi, 'Niroyithereko yinu yokudya, no ture muya mumbunda dhoye no ni rughanene kare nimane kudya nokunwa'?9Mbadi ghana kutumera murughani yoyishi ghana rughana yoyihe eyi ghana raghura, endi ngepi? 10Ngambi nga yamwe, ngeshi oku ghuna mana kurughana yoyihe eyi ghana kurawera eshi ghurughane, ghambe eshi, 'Atwene twa rughani ghokupira kufumana. Atwene tuna tendi ngenyu eyi twa roghera kutenda.'''11Yakarire kemo apa gha yendire kuJerusalema, ghapitire dhomururani waSamaria naGalileya. 12Apa ghengenine mumukunda ghumweya, gha kuwanine nohatutughuru dikumi awa hakarire noyinondwe. Hakarire kayenda nendi 13nohayuyure maywi ghawo ghughamba eshi, ''Fumu Jesusi, tufere neke.''14Apa ghawa monine, ghawa tongwere eshi, ''Muyende muka kuneghe mwathinda kwawaruti.'' Apa ha kayendire hapwire kwirura. 15Apa gha kumonine ghumwe ghopa pawo eshi gheneruka, ghapirukire munyima, nodiywi dyo kuyeyuka gha kuyire Nyambi. 16Gha nyongamine kumaghuru ghaJesusi, ghumu tumera. Aye gha karire mukaSamarita.17Pogha ghambire Jesusi eshi, ''Awo dikumi ne mbadi haneruka ndi? Kupi hadi hakwoko nohane? 18Mbadiko karo hamwe awa hana piruka no hatumere Nyambi ndi, kushwayithako yu mutundakure?'' 19Gha mutongwerire eshi, ''Wimane, ghukayende. Matawero ghoye ghana kwirura.''20Pakumwipura haFarasayi eshi ruvedhe munye wakwiya ghuFumu waNyambi, Jesusi gha wa huthire ghughamba eshi, ''Ghufumu waNyambi ne mbadi kwiya noyidimukitho. 21Nombadi mbo ha ghamba eshi, 'Mukenge, ogho ne ghu!' endi 'Agho ne ghuya!' Mukenge, ghuFumu waNyambi ne mumwenu wakara.''22Gha ghambire kwawakathishongero wendi, ''Mayuwa ne ghana kumu apa mwa kushana kumona mayuwa ghamwe ghaMwana Munu, ene mbadi mwa kughawana. 23Poha kumutongwera eshi, 'Mukenge kuya! Mukenge kuno! Ene mwa kushwagha panunda endi mwa kuwa tjirere, 24thika edi wavyathanga mushoro kumitara dhodhihe muwiru, kemo dyombo dikara diyuwa dyaMwana Munu.25Ene pamutangerero gha kona kunyanda nowakona kumushwena ghuno muhoko. 26Thika edi yahokokire mumayuwa ghaNowa, kemo dyo mbo yihokoka mumayuwa ghaMwana Munu. 27Hadire, hanwine, hakuyengire, nohawa tapire muyiyeka kate diyuwa edi ghengenine Nowa mudiwato-ruhandjo rweyire norwana hanyanyughure wahe.28Kemo, kenge yahokokire mumayuwa ghaLoti-hadire nokunwa, kughura nokughuritha, kutapeka no kutenda. 29Ene diyuwa edi gha tundire Loti muSodomu, warokire mudiro kutunda mudiwiru nowahanyaghure hanu wahe.30Pakupwa yikara yokemo mumayuwa gho Mwana Munu mboghana hokoka. 31Mudiyuwa dyo mwakutawedhera oyu gha kukara pawiru dhondhugho gha kughurumuke ghaka shimbe yinu yendi mundhugho, mwakutawedhere oyu gha kukara mudipya ghaka huke.32Muvuruke muna Loti. 33Kehe yu gho kukondja eshi gha kunge yipara yendi nanyi gha kuyiyongarithe, ene kehe yu gho kuyongaritha yipara yendi ne mbo ghana yiwana.34Kuna kumutongwera, mughuthiku gho hanu hawadi mbo hana kara paghudidi ghofotji, ghumwe ghopapagho nanyi hakumushimbe, ghumwe nanyi ha kumuthighe. 35Mbo pana kara hambuyama hawadi hana kutwa. Ghumwe ghopapagho nanyi ghakumushimbe, noghumwe mboghana thighara.'' 36Mbo hana kara hawadi mudipya, ghumwe mbo hana mushimbi, noghumwe mbo ghana thighara.37Hamwipurire, ''Kupi, Fumu? Gha wa huthire eshi, ''Kokukara mwimba, makwi nagho kogha kuku kongawedhera koko.''

181Pogha ghambire ditadhi nawo eshi ngo ngepi edi haroghera kuraperera nombadi hakuyongarithe matjokedhero, 2ghughamba eshi, ''Mumbara dhimweya mwakarire mupanguri oyu gha pirire kuyapa Nyambi no mbadi gha kutekerire hanu.3Mwakarire mudidhi mumbara dhi, aye ngeyanga kukwendi kehe pano, ghughamba, 'Ni ghamwene niwane mashutukero kwawaka nore dhange.' 4Munako dhodhire mbadi gha himine kumughamwena, ene paruvedhe rumwe gha kutongwere thinda eshi, 'Ngambi kenge eshi mbadi nayapa Nyambi endi kukutera hanu, 5ene yoyishi oyu mudidhi ne kuna kuni tjukumitha, nanyi ni mughamwene ghawane mashutukero, podigho eshi mbadi ghani ghayithe kehe pano noyinu yofotji.'''6Pogha ghambire Fumu eshi, ''Mutegherere eyi ghana kughamba mupanguri gho kupira thinga. 7Kenge Nyambi naye mbadi mbo gha kareta mashutukero kwawa ghatorora awa hamudirera ghuthiku no mutenya ndi? Nanyi mbo gha dhiyame kuwahuthera ndi? 8Kuna kumu tongwera eshi ghana kuwapa mashutukero pawangu-wangu. Kenge, apa gha kwiya Mwana Munu, nanyi gha kuna wane shime matawero pamuve ndi?''9Pogha ghambire ditadhi dino kwawamwe awa ha tawire hathinda eshi awo ne hakushuki no ha nyathire hanu hamwe, 10'''Ha tutughuru hawadi hayendire mutembeli haka raperere-ghumwe muFarasayi no ghumwe ne muka kukongawedha mutero.11MuFarasayi ghemanine no kuraperera yino yinu kuhatera kwathinda, ''Nyambi, na kutumera eshi amene mbadi yira hanu hamwe-hakawidhi, hakakupira ghukushuki, hakarungu-endi yira kenge yuno muka kukongawedha mutero. 12Ame kudhirerekedha ruwadi muthivike. Ame kutapa thofotji kudikumi kukehe yi nawananga.'13Ene muka kukongawedha mutero, ghemanine kokure, mbadi gha konine karo kuyeyura meho ghendi kudiwiru, ene ghakwatire pamuyidi wendi, ghughamba eshi. 'Nyambi, nifere neke me nothiharuri.' 14Kuna kumutongwera, katughuru yu gha hukire kudighumbo dyendi nomashutukero kupitakana muyendhendi, yiyishi kehe yuno gho kukuyeyura thinda mbo hana mumbirupitha, ene kwakehe yu gho kukumbirupitha thinda mbo hana muyeyura.''15Hanu hamureterangire karo hanawo podigho eshi ghawa kwate, ene apa ha yimonine haka thishongero wendi, hawa shwenekire. 16Ene Jesusi ghethire hanuke wa kukwendi, ghughamba eshi, ''Mutawedhere hanuke hohambiru heye kukwange, nomwawa shweneka. GhuFumu waNyambi kwagho haghutoyedhera. 17Ghushemwa na kumu tongwera, kehe yu gha kupira kuwana ghuFumu waNyambi yira mwanuke mbadi gha kughungena.''18Muraghuri ghumwe ghamwipurire eshi, ''Muhongi ghomuwa, Yinu munye shoni kone kutenda na shore yipara yororuheya?'' 19Jesusi ghamu huthire eshi, ''Pashanye ghuna kunithera eshi no muwa? Mbadiko ghomuwa, shimengwa Nyambi thinda. 20Mwadimuka miragho-wahondera, wapagha, wedha, waghamba ghumbango, kutekere wiho nanyoko.'' 21Muraghuri ghaghambire, ''Yoyihe yi yinu na yi kuthanga kutunda kuwanuke wange.''22Apa gha yiyuvire Jesusi, gha mutongwerire eshi, ''Thinu thofotji ethi thina kupumbwa. Wakona kughuritha yoyihe eyi wakara nayo no kuyitapera kwawahepwe, no mbo ghuna ka wana maghuwa mudiwiru-no wiye noni kuthe.'' 23Ene apa gha yiyuvire muraghuri yi, gha kashire thikuma, yoyishi aye gha karire mutungi thikuma.24Munyima Jesusi, kumumona edi ghana kasha ghaghambire eshi, ''Ghukukutu kwawa tungi kungena mughuFumu waNyambi! 25Ayo ne ghuredhu kwangameno kungena mudiho dyothonga, kupitakana mutungi gha ka ngene mughFumu waNyambi.''26Awa hayiyuvire haghambire, ''Yidye keho ghokupwa kughamwena?'' 27Jesusi ghawahuthire eshi, ''Yinu eyi yakara ghukukutu kwamunu ghuredhu kwaNyambi.''28Peturusi ghaghambire eshi, ''Thiwana, atwe twa thigha yinu yetu yoyihe no tuna kukukutha.'' 29Pogha ghambire Jesusi kukwagho, ''Ghushemwa na kumutongwera mbadiko oyu ghana thighi ndhugho, endi munuwendi, endi hakurwendi endi haminendi, endi hakuruwendi, endi hanendi pamurandu ghoghuFumu waNyambi, 30oyu gha kupira kwana yinu yoyingi muno mukaye, nomukaye aka kakwiya, moyo ghororuheya.''31Apa ghamanine kukongawedha hadikumi nohawadi kukwendi, ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Mukenge, atwe kuna kuyenda kuJerusalema, no yoyihe eyi hatjanga haporofeta kuhatera kwaMwana Munu yina kakuyaritha. 32Aye mbo hana kamutapa kwawa hayidena, nombohana musherera, nokumufitha honyi, no kumuthipera. 33Apa ha kumana kumumwashura, nanyi ha kumupaghe, ene mudiyuwa dyoghuhatu ne mbaghana kavumbuka karo.''34Mbadiko ethi hatjwathanine poyi yinu, no dhi edhi nando hadhihoreka kukwagho, nombadi ha tjwathanine yinu eyi gha ghambire.35Yahokokire eshi, oku Jesusi pakukokera muJericho, katughuru ghumwe ghomukunga gha hungumanine kumbadi dhondhira ghukumbera, 36no ghuyuva dikuta dyohanu dina kupita, ghepurire eshi nye yina kuhokoka. 37Ha mu tongweghere eshi Jesusi mukaNazareth ghana kupita.38Mukunga yu podigho keho gha kuyere eshi, ''Yesusi, mwana David, nifere neke.'' 39Awa ha karire kughutho dhodikuta di hashingire mukunga yu, ghumutongwera eshi gha porere. Ene ye ko kukuyera kwendi karo thikuma eshi, ''Mwana David, ni fere neke.''40Jesusi ko kwimana kwendi nokurawera eshi ha mu retere mukunga yu. Pakukokera popepi mukunga, Yesusi gha mwipure eshi, 41''Nye wa kushana ni kutendere?'' Ko kughamba eshi, ''Fumu, na shana kumona,''42Jesusi ko kughamba eshi, '' Wane merukithero ghoye. Matawero ghoye ghana kwirura.'' 43Wangu-wangu mukunga gha monine no gha kuthire Yesusi, ghukugha Nyambi. Hanu wahe ha shoyerere Nyambi pakumona thihokoka thi.

191Jesusi ghengene no gha pitire muJericho. 2Mwa karire katughuru ghodina Zacchaeus. Gha karire mukuru wawaketethi no gha karire mutungi.3Gha kondjire kumona eshi dye napo Jesusi, ene mbadi gha konine kumona mudifwa, yoyishi mufupi. 4Podiyo keho gha dhondokire kughutho no ka dhina kuthitondoto gha ka mu mone, yoyishi dho ndhira gha tambire Jesusi.5Apa gha ka kumine po Jesusi, gha kengire kuwiru no gha ghambire eshi, Zacchaeus, shuruke popano, yoyishi dyarero na kona ka kara mudighumbo dyoye. 6Ko kushuruka kwendi wangu-wangu noghamutamburire ghushamberera. 7Apa ha yi monine yi, wahe ko kunyeghenya kwawo, ghughamba eshi, ''Jesusi ghana piti mudighumbo dyothiharuri gha ka dhingure.''8Zacchaeus kokwimana no kughamba kwaJesusi eshi, ''Mone, Jeususi, dihenda dyo yiwana yange yoyihe nina kutapa kwawahepwe, no ngeshi nedha ko keheyu thinu, mbona ruwera rune mukuhutha kehe yi na shimba ko kehe munu.'' 9Jesusi gha ghambire eshi, ''Dyarero makomwenone gha neya mudighumbo dino, yoyishi nowe ghomwana Abraham.'' 10Yoyishi Mwana Munu gheya mukunashana nokuna komonona hanu wa hayongara.''11Oku awo pakuyuva yoyihe yi, gha twarire kughutho no kuwatongwera ditadhi, yoyishi gha karire pepi naJerusalem, no ha ghayarire wo eshi ghufumu waNyambi ne tamba ghumoneke wangu-wangu. 12Podigho keho gha ghambire eshi, '' Pakarire katughuru ghokuhungama yu gha yendire muruyende rokuditunga dyokayenda ghana kushanene thinda ghufumu munyima kadya muthighu.13Ko kwitha kwndi hapika wendi no kuwapa didhimawe nokuwarawera eshi, 'Muyendithe ngeshefa kare pa na ka hukera.' 14''Ene hakaditunga dyendi hamunyengire no ha mu tumene hakareripo wawo, ghughamba eshi, 'Mbadi sho gha tu raghure yu katughuru.' 15Yahokokire eshi ghana ka huka karo, noghufumu, no gha rawere hapika wa gha pire didhimawe heye kukwendi, podiyo eshi gha dimuke yiwana mo yomungeshefa.16Mupika ghokutanga ko kwiya kwendi, ghughamba eshi, 'Jesusi, didhimawe dyenu ne nga ni diwedherera mumuyendero ghodikumi.' 17''Katughuru ghomuhungami yu gha ghambire kukwendi eshi, 'Ghuhunga, mupika ghomuwa. yoyishi ghuna kara ghutawedhi muyoyipu, mbo ghuna kara keho nongcamu dhokuraghura mumambara dikumi.'18Mupika ghoghuwadi ko kwiya, ghughamba eshi, 'Didhimawe dyenu ne, dina kwerukura muyikokwo.' 19''Katughuru ghokuhungama yu gha mu huthere eshi, 'Owene raghure mambara makokwo.'20Mupika ghumwe ko kwiya ghughamba eshi, 'Jesusi, didhimawe dyenu ne dino, na di horekire pakakehe, 21na kuyapire, yoyishi owene kughamba thikuma, wa kara yira ghomunu ghokukesha mu wa pira kukuna.22''Muraghuri shokuru gha mutongwerire eshi, 'Mumanando ghoye ghothinda nanyi ni kupangure, owe gho murughani gho mukarakathi. Wadimukire eshi amene nomunu gho kushana yinu yihokoke dyodi nashana, ame ghokushimba eyi napiri kuturamo, ame gho kuyangura eyi napira kukuna. 23Munyima eyi wapirire kutura manyinga ghange mumbanga, podigho eshi ngo mukwiya kwange na kuna wane ko ghana kuwedherera?'24Katughuru yu gha ghambire kwawa hemanine popepi, 'Mushimbe yo sherenyi ghadi nendi, no mumutape koyu ghadi no masherenyi dikumi.' 25Hamuhuthire eshi, 'Fumu, ghadi no masherenyi dikumi.'26'''Kuna kumu tongwera eshi, kehe yu gha kara nayo nanyi hakumupe yoyingi, ene koyu ghapira kukara nayo, noyi gha kara nayo nanyi mbo ha yi mukungure. 27Ene wa ha ka nore dhange, awa hadhirire kushana eshi niwa piterithe, muwa rete kuno no muwa paghe kughutho wange.'''28Apa gha manine kughaghamba yinu yi, gha twikere kuyenda kuJerusalema.29Yakarire kemo eshi apa gha kokere muBethipage naBetani, pandundu edhi ha toya eshi Oliveti, gha tumine haka thishongero wendi hawadi, 30ghughamba eshi, ''Muyende mumukunda gho kurandako, nanyi muka wane dongighana oyu ha pira kudhina rumweya. Muka mushuture no muka murete kukwange. 31Ngeshi kehe yuno gha ka mwipure eshi, 'Pashanye muna kumushutwera?' muka huthe eshi, 'Fumu ghana kumushana.'''32Awa gha tumine hayendire no haka muwanine dongighana thika edi gha yi wa tongwere Jesusi. 33Mukumushutura kwawo, hathinda haghambire kukwagho eshi, ''Pashanye muna kumushutwera dongighana?'' 34Hahuthire eshi, ''Fumu ghana kumushana.'' 35Haka muretire kwaJesusi, haturire po yishupata yagho padongighana naJesusi ghadhinine po. 36Apa gha yendire, ha yarire karo yitere yagho pamuve ghapiterepo.37Apa gha kokerire padyango apa dyaghurumukera dirundu dyoOLiveri, mbunga dhidhihe dhawaka thishongero hatangire kushogherera no kushogherera Nyambi nomaywi gho kuyeyuka kuyinu yoyikuru eyi hamona, 38ghughamba eshi, ''Ghapwa kutengeka ne fumu oyu gho kwiya mudina dyaFumu! Thiraro mudiwiru nodifumanekero dyo kuyeyuka!''39HaFarasayi hamwe mumbunga haghambire kukwendi eshi, ''Muhongi, kutunune haka thishongero ghoye.'' 40Jesusi ghawa huthire eshi, ''Kuna kumu tongwera, ngo hana porera ne, gho nanyi gha ni shogherere mawe.''41Pakukokera Jesusi mumbara, ghadhiferere neke, 42ghughamba eshi, ''Ngo mwa dimuka eshi muno mudiyuwa, ngambi nga yamwe yinu eyi ya kumuretera thiraro! Ene pano ayo ha yihorka kumeho ghenu.43Mayuwa ne mbo ghana neya apa ha ka nore dhenu ha kumutendera dikuma kumbadi dhenu no kumudhingumutwedha no kumuthunda kumitara dhodhihe. 44Nanyi mbo hana muwithera pathirambo, pofotji nohanenu. Mbadi mbo ha thiya kehe diwe pawiru dhamuyendhadyo yoyishi mbadi mwa yi nongononine apa gha kondjire Nyambi kumughamwena.''45Jesusi ghenengenine mutembeli no gha tangire kuhanyaghura awa ha ghurithire, 46ghuwa tongwera eshi, ''Yapwa kutjanga, 'Ndhugho dhange ne dhugho dho mandapero,' ene muna dhi tendi dho kwidhera yinu.''47Podigho Jesusi nga honganga kehe nadiyuwa mutembeli. Mukuru wawaruti nohaka marukwaro nohapietrithi wahanu hashanine kumupagha, 48ene mbadi ha wanine kambenene yoyishi hanu wahe hamu tegherere kukwendi ghudheghetera.

201Mudiyuwa dimweya apa gha ha hongire Jesusi hanu mutembeli ghuyaghughura mbudhi dhodhiwa poha mwiyere harutishokuru nohaha marukwaro nahakuru hongirishe. 2Haghambire kukwendi eshi, ''Tutongwere eshi pamangcamu ghadye wakuyitenda yinu yi, endi yidye gha kupa dhino ngcamu.''3Gha wa huthire ghughamba eshi, ''Name karo nanyi ni mwipure dipwero, no munitongwere. 4Diyoghero dyaJohannesi: Mudiwiru dyashwaghere endi kwamunu?''5Hakuyuvire pofotji, ghughamba eshi, ''Ngeshi tughaghambe eshi, 'Kutunda mudiwiru,' nanyi ghaghambe eshi, 'Ghenye keho mwadhirire kumutawa?' 6Ene ngeshi tughambe eshi, 'Kwawanu,' Hanu wahe nanyi ha tupaghe nomawe, awo ha tawire eshi Johannesi ne muporofeta.''7Poha huthire eshi mbadi ha dimukire eshi kupi dhashwaghere. 8Jesusi ghawa tongwerire eshi, ''Name shi mbadi sho ni mutongwere eshi pamangcamu ghadye nakuyitenda ndi.''9Gha tongwerire hanu ditadhi di, ''Katughuru gha kunine dipya dyomandjembere, nga dihirithanga kwawaka kutenda vinyu, no ghayendire kuditunga dimweya oku gha ka dhighamine. 10Muruvedhe rokurogherera gha tumine murughani kwawa kutenda vinyu, eshi ha kumupeko mbuyo dho mudipya. Ene hatendi ho vinyu haka mupumine no kumuhutha nyara-nyara.11Gha tumine karo mrughani ghumwe ene naye karo haka mupumine, no kumufitha honyi kokumuhutha nyara-nyara. 12Shime karo ghana tumine murughani ghoghuhatu ene haka muremekire karo, no kumutjidha mo.13Mukuru ghodipya gha kwipurire eshi, 'Yinu munye sho ni kone kutenda? Nanyi tume mwanange ghodirura. pamwe nanyi haka mukutekere.' 14''Ene apa ha ka mumonine haka kutenda vinyu, ha kuyongire mukatji kawo, ghughamba eshi, 'Oyu ne yo gha kupinga. Tumu paghe, podigho eshi ghupingwa ne wakukare wetu.'15Hamu shwayithire mudipya noha mupayire. Yinu munye keho gha kuwatenda thinda shadipya? 16Nanyi gha kwiye no kuna hanyaghura haka kutenda vinyu wa, no kutapa dipya kwawamweya.'' Apa ha yiyuvire, haghambire eshi, ''Ngo mbadi ya kuhokoke!''17Ene Jesusi ghawa kengire no kughamba eshi, ''Yinu munye yatamba eyi hatjanga: 'Diya diwe hashwenine haka kutenda didi keho diwe dyomudyo thikuma'? 18Kehe yu gho kuwera padiwe di mbo ghana pu kuharanganya muyipindhi, no poyu dyakuwera ne mbo ghana fu.19Podigho hakamarukwaro naha kuru wawaruti hashanine kumukwata dhodho viri, awo hadimukire eshi aye kuna tambithera ditadhi di kwawo. Ene hayapire hanu. 20Kumunoghomena noghundondoro, ha tumine hanu ha thughu awa ha kuningithire eshi hakushuki, eshi haku wane ghumbondo mumanando ghendi, podigho eshi ha kumutape kumuragho no kumangcamu gha nguvuru.21Hamwipurire eshi, ''Muhongi, twa dimuka eshi owene kughamba no kuhonga ghushemwa, no mbadi wa kukohongaghura kehe yuno munu, ene wene kuhonga ghushemwa ghondhira dhaNyambi. 22Yahunguma pamuragho eshi atwene turuwere mutero kwaMuketithi shokuru, endi mbadi yahungama?''23Ene Jesusi gha tjwathanine yighayara yowo, no ghawahuthire eshi, 24''Muni neghedhe dipeni. Thiperende thadye nodina dyadye didipo?;; Hahuthire eshi, ''Dyamuketithi shokuru.''25Ghawahuthire eshi, ''Mutape kwaMuketithi shokuru yinu yendi, no mutape kwaNyambi yinu yaNyambi.'' 26Mbadi ha konine kuwana ghumbondo moyi ghaghambire kumeho ghawanu, ene mukutetuka kudihuthero dyendi, haporerire.27Apa hamwiyere haSadusayi hamwe, awa haghamba eshi mbadiko muvumbukero, 28hamwipurire eshi, ''Muhongi, Mosesi ne gha tu tjangera eshi ngeshi mukuruye gho mukafumu ghana fu, oyu ghakara nambuyama nombadiko mwana, minendi gha kona kushimba muna mukurwendi no kuturapo mwana mudina dyamukurwendi.29Hakarire hakaghukurwa kwoko nohawadi no gho kutanga ghayekire, 30no ghafire kupira mwana, no ghoghuwadi naye kemo. 31Ghoghuhatu ghamushimbire mbuyama, thikadyo ghoghukwoko no ghuwadi kadi ghathighire hana, no ghafire. 32Apa ghafire naye mbuyama. 33Mumu vumbukero, muna dye ghakukara? Awa kwokonohawadi hakarire nendi eshi didhiko dyagho.''34Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Hana hokano kaye kuyeka no kuwatapa muyiyeka. 35Ene awa hashimba eshi mudyo modho taka kuwana muvumbukero kutunda mwawafu ngambi ghayeka endi kwamutapire kukuyeka. 36Kadi wakufa karo, awo pofotji nawa engeki no hana Nyambi, kukara hana ho muvumbukero.37Eshi hafu ne ghanawavumbura, ngambi Moses ghaneyire,mudyango kuhatera mumuthitu, oku ghetha eshi Fumu waNyambi waAbraham no Nyambi waIsaac no Nyambi waJacob. 38Pano ne kadi yodiye Nyambi wawafu, ene wawayumi,yoyishi wahe hayumi kukwendi.''39Hamwe hakamarukwaro hahuthire, ''Muhongi, ghuna hutha thiwana.'' 40Awo kadi hakoninekwipura ye kehe ghano mepwero.41Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Ngepi di shohaghambe eshi Kristusi ne mwanaDavid? 42Aye David thinda kunakughamba mumbapira dhaPsalm, Fumu ghaghambire kwaFumu wange,'Hungumane kudyoko dyange dyorudyo, 43kate nakutende hanyathi ghoyeghuna wadjata.' 44David podiyo kwitha Kristusi 'Fumu,' podiyo ngepi di shoghakare eshi mwana David?''45Mumatheko ghawanuwaheya haghambire kwawakathishongero wendi, 46''Mutakamithe kwawakamarukwaro, awa hahaka kuyenda mumughodhi ghoghure no hahaka kumorora noghufughuri mumango gho kughurithera no mahungumano ghawa fumu mumasynagogue nomumango ghawa funu. 47Awo ne kudya mandhugho ghowa hafitha, no pamaneghedhero ao kuraperera rure. Hanu hokenge nanyi hakuwane mamwashwero gho makuru.''

211Jesusi ghakengire kuwiru no kumonahanu hohatungi awa haturire yitapera yawo mothokutura. 2Ghamonine mbuyama yu ghafitha mukafumu wendi ghomuhepwe ghatapire tuwaditumbumburu. 3Podiyo ghaghambire, ''Ghushemwa nakumutongwera mwe, oyu mbuyama gho muhepwe ghana tura kupitakana waheya. 4Wahe wa kuna tapa kutunderera kughutungiwagho. Ene yu mbuyama, kutunda mughuhepwe wendi, ghanatura yoyihe yighakarire nayo kutunga pano.''5Shika hamwe haghambire kutembeli, ngepi di hadhiyengire no mawe ghomawa no kutapa, gha ghambire, 6''Poyi yinu yi muna kumona, mayuwa nanyi ghakwiye okudiwe dyofotji nanyi ghakuthithiye kwaghumwe edi ghakudhira kudjovora pamuve.''7Podiyo hamwipure ye, ghughamba, ''Muhongi, nako munye yahokokire yinu yi? Thineghedhitho munye thakukara apa yakuhokoka yinu yi?'' 8Jesusi ghawahuthire, ''Mutakamithe eshi kadi hamuhongaghure. Hengi hakwiya mudina dyange, ghughamba, ame yodiye, 'Ruvedhe ne pepi ghudi.' Mwakuwa kutha hanu wo. 9Apa mwakuyuva yita no marwanamvo, no kadimwakuyape, eyi yinu yakona kuhokoka pakutanga, ene ghuhura kadiwakuhokoka popo.''10Podiyo ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Matunga nanyi ghaku kwimanganyene no matunga ghamwe, no ghufumu no ghufumu. 11Nanyi kwakukare kututuma muvekokukuru, nomumango ghakukara no mburundu. Nanyi yakukare yihokoka yo kuyapitha no yineghedhitha kutunda mudiwiru.12Ene kughutho ghoyi yinu, nanyighakuture manyara papenu mukuna mutheka mwe, mukumushutura mumasynagogue no madorongo, mukumureta kughutho wamafumu no nunguru yoyishi pamurandu gho dina dyange. 13Nanyi yakukutware kumaghuwa gho matongwenena.14Podiyo mukoshonone mumitjima dhenu kadi mukukuroyithera mukukukandana kughutho gho ruvedhe, 15nanyi nakumupe manando no ghudimuki no kadi wakukona kushwena endi kukudhina.16Ene nanyi ghakumushuture nawa kuru, hakurwenu, hapenu, no hayendhenu, no nayi hakuture mwamweya mukufa. 17Nanyi hakumunyenge kehewanopamurandu gho dina dyange. 18Ene kadiko kahuki kokumutwi wenu kakuyongara. 19Mumakutureromo ghenu nanyi mwakuwane mudhimu wenu.20''Apa mwakumona Jerusalema ghana mudhingumwetedha hakayita, mwakona kudimuka eshi mahanyawero ne pepi ghadi. 21Mwakona kutawedhera awa hadi muJudeya mukutjirera mumarundu, muninge awa hadi mumadoropa hatundemo, nowa hadi panunda dhoditunga kadi hangene mudoropa dhi. 22Agha ne gho mayuwa ghorunyando, podiyo eshi yoyihe eyi hatjanga yikumenemo.23Ghupata kowa hadimudira no kowa hana kuyamweka mogho mayuwa! Awo nanyi hakukare noyikudhekera pakaye, no ghupata kowa hanu. 24Nanyi hakuwere kughuhura gho thimende, no nanyi ghakuwapiterithe munwato mumatunga gho mahe, na Jerusalema nanyi ghakututume kwawa Gentile kate ruvedhe rwaGenitel hakurukumithemo.25''Nanyikwakukare yineghedhitha kudiyuwa, mukaghonda, no kumatungwedh, no pakaye. Matunga nanyi ghakukare muyikudhekera, ghupata pamurandu gho kupuka ko dikuruviya no mangumbi. 26Nanyi hakukare hanu hana kupwerera kutunda kuwoma no kuyitaterera kuyinu yi yina kwiya mukaye. Mangcamu gho diwiru ne nanyi ghakughanyunge.27Podiyo nanyi hakumone Mwana Munu ghana kwiya mumavuyi no ngcamu no ghukuru gho ngcamu. 28Ene apa yi yinu yakutanga kuhokoka, mwakwimane no kuyeyuraa dhimutwi dhenu, yoyishi mashutwero ghenu ne kuna kwiya pepi.''29Jesusi ghawatongwere dithaghano, ''Mukenge kuthitondo thoghukuyu, no yitondo yoyihe. 30Apa yina yunukanga mayura, kuyimona mwathinda no kudimuka eshi ditenya ne pepi didi. 31Napo karo, apa mwakumona yi yinu yina kuhokoka, mwakona kudimuka eshi ghufumu waNyambi ne pepi ghudi.32Ghushemwa nakumutongwera mwe, ghuno muhoko kadi wakufa kate yoyihe yi yinu yakuhokoke. 33Diwiru no kaye nanyi yakupwe, ene manando ghange kadi ghakufa ngambi ngepi.34"Ane mwakona kukutegherera mwathinda, podiyo mitjima dhenu kadi dhina remupa pamurandu gho kuna kupitakana endi yikudhekera yo yipara, no diyuwa dyo kadi dyakuyandhera mwe popo yira thiraha. 35Adyo nanyi dyakwiye kwakeheyuno ghana kupara kurupara rokaye kokahe.36Ene mwakona kukara muna taterera kehe ruvedhe, kuraperera podiyo mwakukare munatanara mukuhenduka yinu yoyihe yi yakuhokoka, no kwimana kughutho waMwana Munu.''37Podiyo mogho mayuwa ghahongire mutembeli, no paghuthiku ghayendire panunda no ghakakrire kudirundu dya Olive. 38Wahe hanu heyire mathikuthiku mukuna muyuva mutembeli.

221Podiyo Mukandi gho Mayondawero Ghuroto wakokere, oghu hana kwitha eshi Pasika. 2Mukuru waprisiteri nawa kamarukwaro hakuvurekire ngepi edi hakutura Jesusi mukufa, awohayapire hanu.3Podiyo Shatani ghengenine mwaJudas Iscariot, oyughakarire ghofotji ghopowa dikumi nohawadi. 4Judas ghayendire kwa mukuru waprisiteri no hakuru no kakuvureka nagho ngepi edi hakuheta Jesusi kukwagho.5Hahafire no hatawire kutapa masherenyi. 6Ghashanine no kukenga kambenene mukamutapa ye kukwagho kutunda mumbunga.7Dyeyire diyuwa dyo ghuroto, diyuwa dyoPasika ndjwi muyambo. 8Podiyo Jesusi ghatumine Peter na Johannes, ghughamba, ''Yende no karoyithe Pasika murarero, podiyo tu kadye.'' 9Haghambire kukwendi, ''Kupi ku ghuna shana shotukaroyithere?''10Ghawahuthire, ''Kenge, apa muna ngeni mudoropa, katughuru ghana kwaterera dikandina dyo meyu nanyi mumuwane mwe. Mukamukuthe kate kudighumbo kushakangene. 11No mukaghambe kwathinda shadighumbo, 'Muhongi ghana ghamba kukoye, ''Kupi ngonda dhawagenda, oku sho nidyere Pasika nawaka thishongero?'''12Nanyi gha kumuneghedhe ghukuru gho ngonda dhi haroyitha. Mukatende maroyithero kokuya.'' 13Podiyo hayendire, no hakawanine yoyihe thika di ghayighambire kukwagho. Podiyo hakaroyithire yo murarero ghoPasika.14Apa rweyire ruvedhe,ghahungumane nawa apositoli. 15Podiyo ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Ame nahimi kukuma kudya yino Pasika nenu kughutho gho kunyanda. 16Ame nakughamba kukwenu, Ame kadi nakudya karo kate kuyikumithamo mughufumu waNyambi.''17Podiyo Jesusi ghashimbire kopi, no apa ghatapire ndangi, ghaghambire, ''Mushimbe thi, no mukutapere mukatji kenu mwathinda. 18Ame nakughamba kukwenu, Ame kadi nakunwa kumbuyo dho vinyu kate ghufumu waNyambi wakwiye.'''19Podiyo hashimbire ghuroto, no paghamanine kutapa ndangi, ghaghuyondore, no ghaghutapire kukwagho, ghghamba, ''Eyi ne yirama yange, eyi nakutapa kukwenu. Mutendange yi mumavurukero ghange me.'' 20Ghashimbire kopi mundhira dhofotji pakupwa murarero, ghughamba, ''Oyu kopi ne thothineghedhitho thothipya mumanyinga ghange, agha ghakunotoka mumwenu.21Ene mukare muna tegherera. Oyughakuniheta me ne nendi nidi kutishi. 22MwaMwana Munu nanyi ghakuyende thikadighayihima. Ene ghupata koya katughuru kupitera moyu ghamuheta!'' 23Hatangire kukuvureka mukatji kagho eshi dye mukatji kagho oyu ghakutenda yinu yi.24Podiyo patamekire dikanyi mukatji kawo eshingo dye oyu sho ghakare mukuru. 25Ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Hafumu wawaGentile ne hakuru papawo, noyu ghakara no muragho pakatji kagho ne awa harughananga ghuwa ko hanu wawo.26Ene kadi yakukare kenge nenu. Ene, muninge oyu ghomukuru mukatji kenu ghakare yodiye mwanuke,no muninge oyu gho mudyo ghakare oyu ghana tapanga. 27Oyu gho mukuru, oyu gho kuhungumana kutishi, endiyu gho kurughanena? Endi kadi yu ghana hungumana kutishi? Ene amene mukatji kenu nidi mwe muna kurughanena.28Ene yamwe mwakutwikera nange mumayereko ghange. 29Nakumupa ghufumu, ngambi kenge Tate ghatapire ghufumu kukwange, 30eshi amwe mwakudye no kunwa kutishi wange mughufumu wange, nonanyi mwakuhungumane kuthipura ghutheka marughi dikumi no mawadi ghawa Israel.31''Simon, Simon, takamithe, Shatani ghana shana ghakushimbe we, ghana shana ghakutjipe yira mavumbukiro. 32Ene nakuraperera we, eshi matawero ghoyekadi ghawe. Kunyima apa wahukire munyima karo, tanarithe hakuroye.''33Peter ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Ame nakuroyithera mukuyenda noye kokuhe mudorongo no mukufa.'' 34Jesusi ghamuhuthire, ''nakukutongwera, Peter, ngondovoro kadi shoghadire dyarero, kughutho ghuna nikanana ruhatu eshi wanidimuka.''35Podiyo Jesusi ghaghambirekukwagho, ''Apa namutumanga panunda mwapira ndjato, ndjato dho maghamweno, endi makuha, mwanyandire keheyino?'' Hahuthire, ''Kadiko.'' 36Podiyo ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Ene pano, oyu ghadi no ndjato, ninge ghakashimbe, no ndjato dho maghamweno. Keheyuno ghanapiri thimende ghakona kughuritha viri dhendi no kaghura thofotji.37Ame nakughamba kukwenu, eyi hatjanga kuhatera me yakona kukuma mo, 'Hamutarire nowa hokupira muragho.' Eyi hathinganyekere kuhatera me ne kuna kuyikumithamo.'' 38Podiyo haghambire, ''Fumu, kenge! Yino ne yimende yiwadi.'' Ghaghambire kukwagho, ''yina rikanya.''39Jesusi ghayendire, thikadi ngayitendanga, kudirundu dyaOlive, no hakathishongero hamukuthire. 40Apahakakumine, ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Muraperere eshi kadi mwakungene mumayerekero.''41Ghawatundire ghure ghokuvukuma diwe, no ghatongamene no kuraperera, 42ghughamba, ''Tate, ngeshighuna himi, tundutheko kopi yu kukwange. Ngambi kenge eshi kadi mahimeno ghange, ene ghoye ghatende.''43Podiyo mu engeli kutundera mudiwiru ghamonekire kukwendi, ghumutanaritha ye. 44Kukara mukunyanda, gharapere thikuma, no diyuywa dyendi dyakarire yira kundoka ko manyinga ghana kuwa pamuve.45Apa ghamanine kutunda mumandapero, gheyire kwawakathishongero no kuna wawana shime hararera pamurandu ghokukasha 46no ghawepure, ''Nye muna kurarera? Mupinduke no kuraperera, eshi kadimungene mumayerekero.''47Oku shime kuna kughamba, kenge, mbunga dhamonekire, naJudas, ghofotji ghopowa dikumi nohawadi, kuna kuwapiteritha. Gheyire pepi na Jesusi no kuna muncumita, 48ene Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Judas kuna kunyandeka Mwana Munu no kumuncumita?''49Apa wa hakarirepo hamonine Jesusi eyi yahokokire, haghambire, ''Fumu, tuwamwashure no makatana ndi?'' 50Podiyo ghofotji ghopapawo gha mwashure mupika wamupristeri shokuru, no kumuteta ditwi dyendi dyorudyo. 51Jesusi ghaghambire, ''Oyo ne yina rikanya!'' Ghakwatire ditwi dyendi, no ghamwirure.52Jesusi ghaghambire kwamupristeri shokuru, kwawakuru ho tembeli, nokwawakuru awa hakarire hana mwimanganyena, ''Amwe kwiya no kwimanganyena yira mwidhi, no maghonga no yingandekitha? 53Apa nakarire nenu mayuwa gho mahemutembeli, kadi mwaturire manyara ghenu papange. Ene dhino ne dhhoviri dhenu, no mangcamu gho dikokore.''54Ghumwimeka ye, hamutwarire no kumureta kudighumbo dyamupristeri shokuru. Ene Peter ghamukuthire kokayenda. 55Apa hamanine kukonera mudiro mukatji komukunda no hahungumanine, Peter ghahungumanine mukatji kagho.56Ghumwe mbuyama gho mupika ghamumonine oku ghana hungumana muthishe tho mudiro no ghakengire ghumughororoka no kughamba, ''Oyu katughuru naye nendi ghana kara.'' 57Ene Peter ghakanane yi, ghughamba, ''Mbuyama, kadi namudimuka yo me.'' 58Kapupi kamanana ghumweya naye ghamumonine, no ghaghambire, ''Nowe ghofotji gho papagho.'' Ene Peter ghaghambire, ''Katughuru, kadi name.''59Kunyima dho viri katughuru ghumwe ghathinenekire no ghaghambire, ''Ghushemwa oyu katughuru naye nendighana kara, aye ne muka Galileya.'' 60Ene Peter ghaghambire, ''Katughuru, kadi nadimuka eyi ghuna kughamba.'' Popo, oku yene pakughamba, ngondovoro gheyire.61Ghuthetuka, Fumu ghakengire Peter, naPeter ghavurukire nando dhaFumu, apa ghaghambire kukwendii, ''Kughutho gho kwiya ngondovoro dyarero ghuna kunikanana paruhatu.'' 62Peter ghayendire panunda no ghakadirire.63Nakatughuru yu gha kungire Jesusi ghamuhekire no kumupumura. 64Hamuturire tho kufika no kumwipura, ghughamba, ''Muporofeti! Dye yu ghana kupumura?'' 65Haghambire yinu yoyingi kwimanganyena Jesusi, no kumushwahura.66Popo vene padyakarire diyuwa, hakuru wahanu hakonganine pofotji, wahe na hakuru wapristeri nawakamarukwaro. Hamutwarire kumbara 67no kughamba, '''Ngeshi yowe Kristusi, tutongwere.'' Ene ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Ngeshi ni mutongwere, kadi shomutawe, 68no ngeshi ni mwipure, kadi shomunuhuthe.69Ene kutunda pano, Mwana Munu nanyi ghakuungumane kurudyo rodyoko dyo ngcamu dhaNyambi.'' 70Wahe haghambire, ''podiyo owe gho Mwana Nyambi?'' Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Amwe kuna kughamba eshi ame.'' 71Haghambire, ''Nye twanyandera mushupi? Atwe twathinda tuna yuvu mukanwa kendithinda.''

231Mbunga dhodhihe dhemanine no kureta Jesusi kughutho waPilatusi. 2Hatangire kumurundera, ghughamba, ''Tuna muwana yu katughuru ghana kuyipitha ditunga dyetu, kushweneka kutapa yitapa kwaMuketethi, no kughamba eshi aye yithinda ne Kristusi, fumu.''3Pilatusi ghamwipure, ghughamba, ''Yowe gho Fumu wawaJuda?'' Jesusi ghamuhuthire noghahambire, ''Dyo makughamba kengeyo.'' 4Pilatusi ghaghambire kwa mukuru wapristeri no hohengi, ''Kadi nawana murandu moyu katughuru.'' 5Ene hathinenekire, ghughamba, ''Aye kudhongera hanu, kuhonga muJudeya gho muhe, kutangerera kuGalileya kate kodino dyango.''6Podiyo apa ghayuvire Pilatusi yinu yi, ghepure ngeshi yu katughuru ne mukaGalileya. 7Apa ghayiwanine eshi ghakarire mungcamu dhaHerodesi, ghatumine Jesusi kwaHerodesi, aye yithinda ghakarire muJerusalema mogho mayuwa.8Apa Herodesi ghamonine Jesusi, hakutumere, yoyishi ghashanine mukumumona kare. Aye ghayuvire kuhatera ye o gha himine kumona yitetukitha yi ngatendanga ye. 9Herodesi ghepurire Jesusi no manando gho mengi, ene Jesusi kadiko yi ghamuhuthire. 10Mukuru wawaprisiteri ghemanine, mughupata no kumurundera.11Herodesi nohakayita wendi hatukire Jesusi no hamuhekire. No hamuvatekire muyitere no kumutuma kwaPilatusi. 12Herodesi na Pilatusi hakarire hakaghuyendha kutunda diya diyuwa, kunyima hakarire hakaghukore.13Pilatusi podiyoghethire pofotji hakuru waprisiteri no hapiterithi no mbunga dhawanu 14no kughamba kukwagho, ''Muna ni retera yu katughuru oyu ghakupiteritha mbunga dhikare mughumango, no mukenge, ame, apa namwipura kughutho wenu, kadi nawana ghuyi moyu katughuru kuhatera yinu yi muna kumurundera ye.15Ka, endi naye Herodesi, podiyo ghana kamutumena kukwetu, no mukenge, kadiko eyi yapita yifa eyi gha rughana yu katughuru. 16Nanyi ni mu humbithe no kumuthiya.'' 17Pano Pilatusi ghashanine kuwashwaghithera ha Juda mukadorongo ghofotji pamukandi.18Ene wahe hadirire pofotji, ghughamba, ''Ghatushwaghe yu katughuru, no yushwayithere Barabbasi!'' 19Barabbasi ghakarire katughuru oyu haturire mudorongo pamurandu ghoharura yo mudoropa no ghupayi.20Pilatusi ghawatongwere karo, nahaka kushwayitha Jesusi. 21Ene hakuyere, ghughamba, ''Mumupamarere, mumupamarere.'' 22Ghayighambire karo paruhatu, ''Nye, nye yoyimango eyi ghatenda? Kadiko yi nawana eyi yoroghera kumupagha aye. Podiyo munyima dho kumuhumbitha nanyi ni mushwayithe.''23Ene hathinenekire no maywi gho makuru, ghushana aye hamupamarere. Maywi ghawo ghangerekire Pilatusi. 24Podiyo Pilatusi mukutenda yihima yawo. 25Ghashwayithire oyu harombire oyu ghakarira mudorongo pakutenda ghumango no kupagha. Ene gha tapire Jesusi mumahimeno ghawo.26Oku pakumutwara mundhira dhendi, hemekire Simoni waCyrene, kutunderera muditunga, nohaturire thikurushe thendi papendi ghathidhamune, ghukutha Jesusi.27Mbunga dhodhikuru dhawanu, no dhawambuyama hakashire no hadirire ye, no hamukuthire ye. 28Ene kuhuka kukwagho, Jesusi ghaghambire, ''Mwahana wa Jerusalema, mwadira me, ene mukudire mwathinda no haanenu.29Mumone, mayuwa ne kuna kwiya omu mbohaghamba, 'Hatungeki na wa hadhira kureta no mara ghokudhira kureta, no mere agha ghadhira kuyamweka.' 30No nanyi hakutange kughamba kumandundu, 'We papetu,' no kuyighuru, 'tufike twe.' 31Ngeshi kuyitenda yi oku thitondo ne shime thina mahako, nye yakuhokoka ngeshi tho thina kukuta?''32Hamwe hanu, hamatjotji hawadi, ghawatwarire nendi mukawapagha.33Apa hana kumine kudyango edi hana kwitha eshi ''Dikorongongi,'' okuya hawapamarere nendi nohamatjotji- ghofotji kurudyo rwendi no ghumweya kurumoho rwendi. 34Jesusi ghaghambire, ''Tate, wathigherere, kadi hana dimuka eyi hana kutenda.'' Podiyo hamuvukumine, no kudjadjaghura yivata yendi.35Hanu hemanine ghurorera hapiterithi okukuna kumuheka ye, ghughamba, ''Gha parithire hamwe. Mumuthiye ghakuparithe thinda, ngeshi yodiye Kristusi waNyambi, oyu ghatorora.''36Hakayita nawohamupumure ye, ghumuwana, kumuwethera mungwa, 37nokughamba, ''Ngeshi yowe Fumu wawaJuda, kuparithe ghothinda.'' 38Thakarire karo thidimukitho papendi, ''Oyu ne yoFumu wawaJuda.''39Ghofotji ghopowa matjotji oyu ghandhendhere ghamutukire ghughamba, ''Kadi yowe Kristusi? Kuparithe ghothinda natwe.'' 40Ene humwe ghamushenekire, ghughamba, ''Kadi wayapa Nyambi, oku mwe mwahe muthighamba thofotji mudi? 41Atwe ne tudi pano kamanana, atwe kuna kuwana eyi yaturoghera kuyirughana yetu. Ene yu katughuru kadiko yi ghana tendi yoyimango.'''42Podiyo ghaghambire, ''Jesusi,wakunivuruke apa wakwiya ghufumu ghoye.'' 43Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Ghushemwa nakukutongwera we, dyarero nanyi ghukare nage muparadisa.''44Yakarire yira viri dhoghukwoko nodhofotji, no makokore gheyire pamuve ghoghuhe kate viri dhoghukwoko no ghune 45apa thishe thodiyuwa thawire. Podiyo makehe gho tembeli ghadjadjukire paruwadi.46Kudira no diywi dyodikuru, Jesusi ghaghambire, ''Tate, mumoko ghoye natapa mupepo wange.'' Apa ghayighambire yi, gha fire. 47Apa hanu hamonine eyi hatendire, gha tumere Nyambi, ghughamba , ''Ghushemwa oyu ne katughuru ghomuhunga.''48Apa mbunga dhoghihe dhakonganine mukushupa yimona eyi hatendire, hahukuire ghupumura mere ghawo. 49Ene wahe wa hamudimukire, nahambuyama wahamukuthire kutunda muGalileya, hemanine kokayenda, ghurorera yinu yi.50Mukenge, pwadi katughuru gho dina dyo Joseph, oyu ghakarire muhati gho mbunga. Ghakarire katughuru gho muwa no ghomuhunga. 51Oyu katughuru kadi ghatawire yitokora yombunga no yitenda yawo. Aye kwatundere kuJudeya mudoropa dha Arimathea, no ghashanine ghufumu wa Nyambi.52Oyu katughuru, kukokera kwaPilatusi, hepurire yirama yaJesusi. 53Ghayitwarire pamuve, no kuyidhingera mudikehe dyodirereya, no ghakayiturire mumbira edhi hatetire diwe, oku kwakarireeshikadiko ghumwe oyu havumbeka ko.54Dyakarire Diyuwa dyo Makuroyithero, no diyuwa dyoMapeghu dyakarire pepi matangero ghadyo. 55Hambuyama awa heyire naJesusi kutunda muGalileya hakuthire no kamonambira no ngepiedi hayirangekire yirama yendi. 56Hakahukire no kunaroyitha maghadhi. Podiyo muMapeghu haturumuthire kukutha kumarawero.

241Murughura mudiyuwa dyokutanga muthivike, heyire kumbira, hapiturire nagho munde oghu ha royithire. 2Ha kawanine diwe dina pu kughandumuna kumbira. 3Hengenine mwishi, ene mbadi haka wanine yirama yaFumu Jesusi.4Yahokokire eshi, shime hapimbanena kuyinu yoyihe yi, popo, ha tutughuru hawadi hemanine pepi nawo mumarwakani gho kuvembera. 5Hambuyama wa hatutukwire thikuma noha fumbere mumuve, haghambire kwawambuyama wa eshi, ''Yinye muna kushanena hayumi mwawafu?6Mbadimo mu, ene aye ne ghana vumbuka! Muvuruke eyi ya gha mu tongwere apa gha karire muGalileya, 7ghughamba eshi, Mwana Munu mbo hana mutapa kwawa yiharuri nombo hana mupamarera, no mudiyuwa dyoghuhatu mbo ghana vumbuka karo.''8Hambuyama wa ha vurukire manando gha 9no ha hukire ha ka tongwere yinu yi kwawadikumi noyofotji nokwawaheya. 10HaMaria ghoMagadalena, Johanna, Maria ghonyina Yacobusi, nohambuyama hamwe awa ha karire nawo ha tongorire yinu yi kwawa Apostoli.11Ene mbdhi dhi dhamonekire yira mbango kwawaApostoli, nombadi hatawire yighamba yawa mbuyama wa. 12Petrusi ghemanine no gha tjirere kumbira, ghurera ghamonine yikehe papayo yathinda. Petrusi ghahukire kudighumbo dyendi, ghukundhundha eyi yina hokoka.13Munyima, mughuwadi wawo hayendire dyodyo diyuwa kumukunda gho dina dyoEmmaghusi, oghu wakarire ma kilomiteri makumi kwoko nodyofotji kutunda kuJerusalema. 14Hakuvurekire hawadi eyi yina hokoka.15Yahokokire eshi, shime hahokwera mukukuyonga nokukwipaghura, Jesusi thinda ghawa henyene nokuyenda nawo. 16Ene meho ghawo mbadi hakonine kumudimuka.17Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho eshi, ''Yinu munye muna kukuyonga mwe mwawadi omu muna kuyenda.'' Hemanine ghumoneka eshi hana kasha. 18Ghumwe ghopapagho, gho dina dyoKleghopasi, gha muhuthire eshi, ''Yowe pithoye munu muJerusalema oyu ghana piri kudimuka eyi yina hokoka ghano mayuwa?''19Jesusi ghawa huthire eshi, ''Yinu munye?'' Ha muhuthire eshi, ''Yiya yo kuhatera kwaJesusi gho muka Nasareti, oyu gha karire muporofeta, muhungami muyitenda no mumanando kughutho waNyambi nokwawanu wahe, 20no ngepi haruti shokuru noha piterithi wetu hamu tapire hamughatwere kuyifa no kumupamarera.21Ene twa kuruperire eshi ngo yodiye oyu gha kupindutha Israeli. Ghushemwa, yoyingi ne dyaro ne diyuwa dyoghuhatu kutunda apa yahokokire yoyihe yi.22Ene shime, hambuyama hamwe homukatji ketu hana tutetukitha, pakashwagha kumbira mathiku-thiku. 23Apa hana ka pira kawana mwimba wendi, hana kahuka ghughamba eshi, hana kamona yimoneka thawa engeli awa hana kaghamba eshi aye ne muyumi. 24Hatutughuru hamwe awa hana kara netu hana yendi kumbira, hana kadhiwana thika edi hana na yighamba hambuyama. Ene mbadi hana ka mumona.''25Jesusi ghawa tongwerire eshi, ''Mawe hatutughuru hohayero no mitjima dhokupia kutjwathana wangu no kutawa yoyihe eyi haghamba haporofeta! 26Mbadi ya roghere eshi Kristusi gha nyande yinu yi, no kwingena mughufumu wendi ndi?'' 27Kutunda kwaMosesi nokwawa porofeta wahe, Jesusi ghawwa tjwathanithire yinu yoyihe eyi yahatera kwendi mumatjangwa ghomahe.28Pakukokera mumukunda omu hatambire, Jesusi gha karire yira kuna kupitakana. 29Ene hamu kumbere eshi, ''Kare netu, tamba runguro nodiyuwa ne tamba ditokere.'' Podigho Jesusi gha yendire ghaka kare nawo.30Yahokokire eshi, apa gha hungumanine nawo hadye, ghashimire ghuroto, kughutungeka, no kughuyondora, nogha ghuwapire. 31Meho ghawo pogha vishukire, nohamu dimukire nogha dhongonokire mukatji kagho. 32Haghambire mukatji kagho, ''Mbadi dhina pi mitjima dhetu, apa ghana ghamba netu mundhira, apa ghana tufikwera matjangwa?''33Hemanine hogho ghuthiku hahuke kuJerusalema. Haka wanine hadikumi noyofotji hana pongo pofotji nowa hakire nawo, 34ghughamba eshi, ''Fumu ne yashemwa ghana vumbuka, noghana ka moneka kwaSimoni.'' 35Poha thimwetedhire eyi yawa hokokere mundhira, no ngepi edi ghana ghu wa neghedha Jesusi muku yondora ghuroto.36Apa ha ghambire yinu yi, Jesusi thinda ghemanine mukatji kawo, no kughamba eshi, ''Thiraro thikare nenu.'' 37Ene hatutukwire nodhawa yarere woma, no haghayarire eshi hana mono thirumba.38Jesusi ghawa huthire eshi, ''Pashanye muna yapera? Pashanye ghana kutundera mepwero mumitjima dhenu? 39Mumone nyara dhange nomaghuru ghange, yame. Muni kwate no mumone. Thirumba ne mbadiko yirama noyishokora, kenge muna kunimona.'' 40Apa gha manine kughamba yinu yi, ghawa neghedhire nyara dhendi nomapadhi ghendi.41Mbadi ha konine karo kuyitawa pamurandu gho yishamberera, ha tetukire. Jesusi ghaghambire nagho eshi, ''Mudi noyokudya ndi?'' 42Hamupire thi gho kupona, 43gha mushimbire nogha dire kughutho wagho.44Ghaghambire kukwawo eshi, ''Apa na karire nenu, na mutongere eshi yoyihe eyi hatjanga mumuragho waMosesi nawa porofeta nomaPisalemi yakona kuyarera.''45Podiyo ghayandhure maghano ghawo, eshi hakone kutjwathana matjangwa. 46Ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Ayo ne hayitjanga, eshi Kristusi ghakona kunyanda no kuvumbuka karo mwawafu mudiyuwa dyoghuhatu. 47Mapirukero no mathigherero gho maharwero ghakona kughayuvitha mudina dyendi kumatunga ghomahe kutunderera kuJerusalema.48Amwe mwashupi ghoyi yinu. 49Kenge, ame kuna kumutumena yi Tate ghanikuruperitha. Ene mukare mudoropa kate ku mwakuvatera no mangcamu kutunda kokure.''50Podiyo Jesusi ghawapitere kushwagha kate pepi na Bethany. Ghadhamune manyara ghendi no kuwatungeka. 51Yahokokokire padiyo, oku kuna kuwatungeka, ghawathighire no hamushimbire mudiwiru.52Podiyo hamurapere ye no kuhuka kuJerusalema no ruhafo rorukuru. 53Hakarire kehepano mutembeli ghukugha Nyambi.

## Johanesi

11Pakutanga kwakarire Nando, no Nando dhakarire naNyambi, no Nando ghakarire Nyambi. 2Ethi thofotji thakarire kumatamekero na Nyambi. 3Yinu yoyihe hayitendire kupitera mwendi, no kupira ye kadiko no thofotji temba ethi hatenda eshi hathitende.4Mumwendi mwakarire kupara, no yipara yakarire munyenge gho hanu. 5Thishe kumunekera mumakokore, no makokore kadi ghakonine kughawina.6Kwadikatughuru oyu hatumine kutunda kwaNyambi, dina dyendi yodiye Johannesi. 7Gheyire yira mushupi mukuna tongora yo thishe, podiyo wahe hatawe kupitera mumwendi. 8Johannesi ne kadi ghakarire yodiye thishe, ene gheyire podiyo naghatongore kuhatera thishe.9Ghushemwa gho thishe, oghu watapa thishe kowaheya hanu, theyire mukaye.10Ghakarire mukaye, no kaye ghakatendire kupitera mumwendi, no kaye kadi kamudimukire. 11Gheyiyere kukwendithinda, no yithinda mbadi ghamutambure.12Ene kohengi awa hamutambure ye, awa hatawiremudina dyendi, ghatapire matawedhero mukwiya hana Nyambi. 13Awa ne kadi hawareta no manyinga, endi pamahimeno gho yirama, endi pamahimeno ghamunu, ene mwa Nyambi.14Nando dhakarire yirama no dhaparire mukatji ketu. Twamonine mangcamu ghendi, ngcamu yira ghofotji oyu ghatundere kwaTate, ghayara thinyeke no ghushemwa. 15Johannesi ghakutapire kuhatera ye no ghadirire ghukuyerera, ghughamba,''Oyu ne ghofotji oyu naghambire,'Oyu gha kwiya kunyima dhange ne gha ni pitakana me, aye ghakarire kughutho dhange.'''16Kutunda mumakumitheromo twahe twatambura thinyeke kunyima dho thinyeke. 17Muragho haghutapire kupitera mwaMosesi. Thinyeke no ghushemwa weyire kupitera mwaJesusi Kristusi. 18Kadiko yu ghamona Nyambi; pithendi Nyambi, aye ghakara kumutara waWihe, ghatenda Nyambi hamudimuke.19Ogha ne gho makutongweneno ghaJohannesi apa haJuda hatumine hapristeri no Levite kukwendi kutunda kuJerusalema mukuna mwipura,''Yowe dye?'' 20Ghakutongonone- kadi ghakanane, ene ghakutongonone- ''Ame ne kadi yame Kristusi.'' 21Podiyo hamwipure,''Yowe dye ne keho? Yowe Elijah?'' Ghaghambire,''Kadi yame.'' Haghambire,''Yowe muporofeta?'' Ghawa huthire,''Ka.''22Podiyo haghambire kukwendi,''Yowe dye, podiyo tukatape dihuthero kowa hana tutumu? Nye wakughamba kuhatera kukoye ghothinda?'' 23Ghaghambire,''Ame ne no diywi, kudira mumuthitu: 'Kutenda ndhira dhaFumu dhighororoke,'thika Isaiah gho muporofeta ghaghambire.''24Popano hamwe haPharisee hawatumine, 25no hamwipure no kughamba kukwendi,''Nye ghuna wayoyeranga ngeshi wene kadi yowe Kristusi endi Elijah endi muporofeta?''26Johannesi ghawahuthire, ghughamba,''Nayoghanga no meyu. Ene mukatji kenu munemana ghumwe yu mwadhira kudimuka. 27Yodiye gheya kughutho wange, mughodhi gho yisandari yoyu mbadi nakara mudyo mukuyishutura.'' 28Yinu yi hayitendere muBethany kumutara ghumwe waJordan, oku Johannesi ngayoyeranga.29Diyuwa dyokurandako Johanesi ghamonine Jesusi ghakwiya kukwendi no kughamba,''Kenge,oya ne Ndjwi wa Nyambi oyu ghashwayitha maharwero mukaye! 30Oyu ne yofotji ya naghambire,'Oyu ghakwiye kunyima dhange ne ghanipitakana, aye kughutho dhange.' 31Kadi namudimukire, ene yakarire podiyo ghakumuneghe kwaIsrael eshi ame neyire ghuyogha no meyu.''32Johanesi ghatongonone,ghughamba,''Namono mupepo ghunakughurumuka yira diputukuwa dyakutunda mudiwiru, no dina turera papendi. 33Kadi namudimuka ye, ene ghoyu ghananitumu me niyoghe mumeyu ghana ghamba kukwange,'Poyu wakumona mupepo ghuna kughurumuka no kwimana papendi, yodiye ghakuyogha muMupepo gho Kupongoka.' 34Nayimona yoyihe no kuyitongonona eshi oyune Mwan Nyambi.''35Karo, diyuwa dyokurandako, Oku Johanesi shime ngemanena nohakathishongero wendi hawadi, 36hamonine Jesusi ghana kuyenda ghupita, na Johanesi ghaghambire,''Kenge, Ndjwighana waNyambi!''37Hawadi hakathishongero wendi hamuyuvire ghakuyighamba yi no hakuthire Jesusi. 38Na Jesusi ghapirukire no kuwamona hana kumukutha no ghaghambire kukwagho,''Nye muna kushana?'' Hamuhuthire,''Muhongi'', ''kupi ghuna karanga?'' 39Ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mwiye no mumone.'' No heyire no kumona oku ghatungire; hakarire nendi dyo diyuwa, kwakarire pepi no viri dhodikumi.40Ghofotji ghopowa hawadi oyu ghayuvire Johanesi kuna kughamba no ghakuthire Jesusi ne Andrew, mukurwa Simoni Petrusi. 41Pakutanga ghawanine mukurwendi thinda Simoni no ghaghambire kukwendi,''Tuna wana Messiah'' (eyi hatoroka eshi: Kristusi). 42Ghamuretire kwaJesusi, na Jesusi ghamukengire no ghaghambire,''Yowe Simoni mwana Johanesi. Nanyi hakwithange Cephas'' (eyi hatoroka eshi Petrusi).43Diyuwa dyokurandako, apa Jesusi ghashanine kuyenda kuGalilee, ghawanine Philip no kughamba kukwendi,''Nikuthe me.'' 44Oku Philip kuna katundera kuBethsaida, doropa dhaAndrew na Petrusi. 45Philip ghawanine Nathaniel no kughamba kukwendi,''Oyu yodiye Mosesi ghatjangire mumuragho, no haporofeta,tuna muwana: Jesusi mwana Jeseph, gho muka Nazareth.''46Nathaniel ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kukona yinu yoyiwa yishwaghe muNazareth?'' Philip ghaghambire kukwendi,''Wiye no mone.'' 47Jesusi ghamonine Nathaniel ghakwiya kukwendi no kughamba kuhatera ye,''Kenge, ghushemwa mukaIsraelite, mumwendi mwapira kuhongaghura!'' 48Nathaniel ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ngepi di wanidimuka?'' Jesusi ghamuhuthire no kughamba kwendi,''Kughutho gho kukwitha Philip, oku wene ne kwishi dhothitondo thothiyu,nakumono we.''49Nathaniel ghahuthire,''Fumu, yowe gho Mwana Nyambi! Yowe gho Fumu waIsrael!'' 50Jesusi ghahuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Yoyishi naghamba kukoye,'Nakumono kwishi dhothitondo,' eyi ghuyitawa? Nanyi wakumone yinu yoyikuru kupitakana yi.'' 51Podigho ghaghambire,''Ghushemwa, ghushemwa,nakughamba kukwenu, nanyi mwakumone mawiru ghana kuyandhuruka, no ha engeli waNyambi kuna kukanduka no kughurumuka pa Mwana Munu.''

21Kunyima dho mayuwa mahatu, ghakarire mayekero mu Cana wa Galileya, na nyina Jesusi kwakakarire. 2Jesusi no hakathishongero wendi hawethire kumayekero gha.3Apa vinyu ghapwire, nyina Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kadi hadi no vinyu.'' 4Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Mbuyama, nye ghneyera kukwange? Ruvedhe rwange ne shime kadi runeya.'' 5Nyina ghaghambire kwawapika,''Keheyino shakaghambe kukwenu, mukayitende.''6Pakarire kwoko noyofotji diwe meyu poto kuya agha harughanithanga haJuda pamukandi gho kuyogha, keheyuno ghakarire no yiwadi kate kuyihatu yimeteri. 7Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mutere poto gho meyu no meyu.'' Podiyo hamuyarithire kate kughuhura. 8Podiyo ghatongwere hapika,''Mushimbe yimwe popano no mutware kwamukuru wawataperi.'' No hayitendire.9Mukuru wawataperi ghayerekire meyu agha ghakutjindjire vinyu, ene kadi ghadimukire oku yatundere (ene hapika awa hakashimbire meyu hayidimukire). No ghethire katughuru 10no kughamba kukwendi,''Kehe katughuru ghakona kutapa vinyu ghomuwa thokutangerera no gho mbiriha vinyu kunyima dhokuterera. Ene ghuna tureka vinyu ghomuwa kate popano.''11Thidimukitho thokutangera Jesusi ghatendire muCana waGalileya, no ghaneghedhire mangcamu ghendi, no hakathishongero wendi hatawire mumwendi.12Pakupwa yi Jesusi, na nyina, hakurwendi, no haka thishongero wendi haghurumukire kuCapernaum no hakakrire kuya mayuwa ghomapu.13Pasika wawaJuda ne pepi, naJesusi ghayendire kuJerusalema. 14Ghawanine haghurithi ho mahove no ndjwi no maputukuwa mutembeli, no hakakutjindja masherenyi hahungumane po.15Ghatendire mughodhi gho kumwashuritha podiyo ghawashwayithire mutembeli, kupakerera yoyihe ndjwi no ngombe. Gha hanyaghuremuwayawaya ghohanu hokutjindja masherenyi no kuvukuma matishi ghawo. 16Kwahaghurithi homaputukuwa ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mushimbe yinu yi yishwaghe popano. Mushagheke kutenda ndhugho dhaTate dyango dyokughurithera.''17Hakathishongero wendi havurukire eshi hayitjangire,''mahanyawero gho ndhugho ghoghakunidya me.'' 18Podiyo haJuda hakamangcamu hahuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Thineghedhitho munye wakutu neghedha twe, kutunda pawakurughana yinu yi?'' 19Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Muyungune dhino tembeli, no mumayuwa mahatu nanyi nakudhipinduthe karo.''20Podiyo haJuda hakamangcamu haghambire,''Odhi tembeli ne kwadhitendire mumamyaka makumi mane no kwokonoghofotji, no nanyi wakudhipinduthe mumwayuwa mahatu?'' 21Ngambi kemo, ghaghambire kuhatera kutembeli dhoyirama yendi. 22Apa ghakapindukire mwawafu, hakathishongero wendi havurukire eshi ghayighambire yi, no hatawire matjangwa no thighamba eshi Jesusi ghayi ghambire.23Apa ghakarire muJerusalema paPasika, thingihatawire mudina dyendi apa hamonine yidimukithoeyi ghatendire. 24Ene Jesusi kadi ghawakurupere yoyishi ghawadimukire wahe, 25yoyishi kadi ghashanine keheyuno mukukutongona kukwendi kuhatera katughuru, aye ghadimukire eshi nye yakara mwakatughuru.

31PakariremuPharisee ghodina dyo Nikodemusi, mupiterithi wawaJuda. 2Katughuru yu gheyire kwaJesusi ghuthiku no kughamba kukwendi,''Muhongi. twadimuka eshi owene gho muhongi ghoyu ghatunda kwaNyambi, kadiko gho kukona kutenda yineghedhithayi watendanga shimengwa Nyambi nendi ghadi.''3Jesusi ghamuhuthire,''Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, shimengwa ghanamushamuruka paruwadi, kadi wakukona kumona ghufumu waNyambi.'' 4Nikodemusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ngepi edi katughuru gho kumwereka oku yene mukuru? Kadi wakukona kungena roghuwadi mudira dyanyina no kamwereka, kukona ye?5Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, shimengwa ghumweya hamwereka mumeyu no mumupepo, kadi gha kangena mughufumu waNyambi. 6Oyu hereka panyama ne nyama, noyu hereka paMupepo ne mupepo.7Kadi mutetuke eyi naghambire kukwenu,'Hakona kukwerukura karo.' 8Mupepo kupunga keheku ghuna himena; kuyuva mughuma wagho, ene kadi wakudimuka oku ghuna kutundera noku ghuna kuyenda. Podiyo keheyuno hereka muMupepo.''9Nikodemusi ghahuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Ngepi edi shoyikare yi yinu?'' 10Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Owe ne ghomuhongi waIsrael, no kadi watjwathana yinu yi? 11Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, nakumutongwera, atwe kughamba eyi twadimuka, no kutongonona eyi twamona. Ene ngambi kemo kadi mwatambura makutongonono ghetu.12Namutongwere yinu yokaye nokadi wakuyitawa, ngepi di mwakutawa ngeshi nimutongwere kuyinu yodiwiru? 13Kadiko yu ghadhina kudiwiru kutundithako ye ghaghurumukire kutunda kudiwiru- Mwana Munu.14Thika Moses ghayeyure mumuthitu, podiyo Mwana Munu naye ghakona kumuyeyura, 15podiyo wahe wa hatawa mumwendi hakukareno moyo ghororuheya.16Nyambi gha hakirekaye, podiyo ghatapire Mwanendi, eshi kehe yuno gho kutawa kadi ghakayongara ene ghakona kukara no moyo ghororuhe. 17Nyambi kadi ghatumine Mwanendi mu kaye mukuna theka kaye, ene mukuna wakunga kupitera mumwendi. 18Keheyu ghokutawa mumwendi kadi ghakumutheka, ene yu ghadhira kutawa ne ghamutheka kare yoyishi kadi ghatawa mudina dya Mwana Nyambi.19Othi ne tho thitambo tho matheko: Thishe theya mukaye, no hanu hahakire dikokore mundhira dhothishe yoyishi yirughana yagho ne yimango. 20Kehe yu ghokurughana ghumango ghanyenga thishe, no kadi wakwiya kuthishe, pamurandu ghoyitenda yendi maghana hayineya. 21Ngambi kemo, kehe yu ghokutenda ghushemwa kwiya kuthishe podiyo eshi hayimone eshi yirughana yendi kwayirughana mwaNyambi.''22Kunyima dhoyi, Jesusi no hakathishongero wendi hayendire muJudeya. Kuya ghakakaireko ruvedhe nagho no kayogha. 23Johannesi naye ngayoghanga muAenon pepi na Salim yoyishi ghakarire meyu ghomengi kuya. Hanu heyire kukwendi no hawayoyire, 24kwaJohannesi oku shime kadi hamuvukumena mudorongo.25Pakarire ndwa pakatji kawa kathishongero waJohannesi nawa Juda kuhatera kumukandi gho diyoghero. 26Hayendire kwaJohanessi no kughamba kukwendi,''Muhongi, ghumweya oyu ghakakarire noye kuthambo diya dho rware rwaJordan, kuhatera yu mwatongonona, kenge, aye kuna kuyogha, nowahe kuna kuyenda kukwendi.''27'Johannesi ghahuthire,''Munu kadi wakukona kutambura yoyihe shimengwa hayimupa kutunderera mudiwiru. 28Yamwe mwathinda kukona muyeyure eshi naghambire,''Ame kadi yame Kristusi,'ene ngambi kemo,'Ame kwanituma kughutho wendi ye.'29Katughuru yu ghakuyeka ghahatera kwambuyama yu ghana kuyeka. Muyendha katughuru yu ghana kuyeka, gho kwimana no kumuyuva, kuhafa thikuma pamurandu gho diywi dyakatughuru yu ghana kuyeka. Oyi, karo, yareta ruhafo rwange rukumenemo. 30Gha kona kuwedherera, ene ame nakona kutepura.31Oyughatundera kuwiru ne ghapiterera yoyihe. Kehe yu gho kutunda pakaye ayene mukakaye no kughamba kuhatera yokaye. Oyu gho kutunda mudiwiru ghapitakana yoyihe. 32Aye kutongonona kuhatera eyi ghamona no kuyuva, ene noyofotji temba gho kutambura matongweneno ghendi. 33Keheyuno ghatambura matongweneno ghendi ghatambura eshi Nyambi ne ghushemwa.34Keheyu ghatuma kwaNyambi kughamba manando ghaNyambi. Kadi ghatapa Mupepo mukughumeta. 35Wiha munu ghahaka Mwana munu no ghatapire yinu yoyihe munyara dhendi. 36Kehe yuno gho kutawa mwaMwana ghana kukara no moyo ghororuheya, ene keheyu ghokudhira kumukutha Mwana kadi ghakumona moyo, ene thikuto tha Nyambi mbo thina kara papendi.''

41Apa Jesusi ghadimukire haPharisee hana yuvu eyi ngatendanga nokuyogha thingi thawakathishongero kupiterera Johannesi 2(ngambi kenge Jesusi thinda kadi ngayoghanga, ene hakathishongero wendi ngahayoghanga), 3ghatundire muJudeya no ghahukire kuGalilee.4Ene yorogherire kukwendi mukupita mu Samariya. 5Podiyo gheyire mudoropa dhaSamariya, dhodina Sychar, pepi no dyango edi gha tapire Jakobusi kwa mwanendi Joseph.6Thikorongwa thaJacobusi pothakarire. Jesusi ghaghayire muruyendo no ghahungumane kuthikorongwa thi. Kwakarire viri dho ghukwoko nodhofotji. 7Mbuyama ghomuSamaritan gheyire mukuna veta meyu, na Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Nipeko meyu ni nwe.'' 8Hakathishongero wendi hanapiti mudoropa hakaghure yidya.9Podiyo mbuyama ghomukaSamaritan ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ngepi di ghudi we, kukara gho muJuda, kuna kuniromba me, ame mbuyama ghomuSamaritan, yimwe yokunwa?'' HaJuda kadi hakudya thidhiro nawaSamaritan. 10Jesusi ghamuhuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Ngo wadimuka yitapa yaNyambi, no dye oyu ghana kughamba kukoye,'Ni pe yokunwa,' ngo ghuna mwipura ye, no ngo ghanakupa meyu gho moyo.''11Mbuyama ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ghodikuto, kadi ghudi no thivani ndi thiviya thi thidi ghudhungi. Kupi ghadi meyu gho moyo? 12Kadi wapitakana, endi ngepi, kupiterera wihetu Jakobusi, oyu ghatupa diviya di no kunwa mo thinda,thika mwanendi no yimuna?''13Jesusi ghahuthire no kughamba,''Keheyu gho kunwa kogha meyu nanyi ghakufe dinota karo, 14ene keheyu gho kuna meyu agha nakumupa kadi ghakufa karo dinota. Ene, meyu gha nakumupa ye nanyi ghakukare matundero gho meyu mumwendi, ghakuyenda kate kuyipara yokuroruheya.''15Mbuyama ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ghodikuto, nipe gha meyu podiyo kadinakufe dinota no kadi wakwiya kuno nonivete meyu.'' 16Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Yende, kethe katughuru ghoye, no kahuke popano.''17Mbuyama ghahuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Kadi nidi no katughuru.'' Jesusi ghahuthire,''Ghuhunga muyighamba,'kadi nidi no katughuru,' 18owe wakarire no hatutughuru hakwoko, no yu ghudi nendipano ne kadi mukafumu ghoye. Eyi ghuna ghamba ne ghushemwa.''19Mbuyama ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ghodikuto, nakukumona ne ghomuporofeta. 20Hatukuruwetu harapererangire padirundu pa, ene we kuna kughamba eshi Jerusalema ne dyango edi hanu ghokukona kuraperera.''21Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Tawe mumwange,mbuyama, viri ne kuna kwiya edhi sho rughanene Tate yikare podi dirundu endi muJerusalema. 22Owe kuraperera eyi wapira kudimuka. Atwe kuraperera eyi twadimuka, mashutukero ne kwatunda kwaJuda.23Ngambi kemo, viri ne kuna kwiya, no podhidi pano, apa hakukara hakakuraperera ghushemwa hakuraperere Tate mumupepo no ghushemwa, naTate yene kuna kushana hanu hokengeyo mukukara hakakumuraperera. 24Nyambi ne Mupepo, no hanu wa hamurapereranga ne hakona kuraperera mumupepo no ghushemwa.''25Mbuyama ghahambire kukwendi,''Nadimuka eshi Messiah ne kuna kwiya (oyu hetha eshi Kristusi). Apa mbo gheya, nanyi gha kuthothone yoyihe kukwetu.'' 26Jesusi ghaghambir kukwendi,''Yame yodiye, oyu ghana kughamba kukoye.''27Poruno ruvedhe hakathishongero wendi hakahukire. No hatetukire eshi pashanye ghaghambere no ya mbuyama, ene no yofotjitemba ghaghambire,''Nye ghuna kushana?'' endi ''Nye ghuna kughambera nendi?''28Mbuyama ghathighire poto wendi gho meyu, ghahukire mudoropa, no kaghamba kohanu, 29''Mwiye, nomukamonekatughuru yughana ni tongwera yoyihe eyi na tenda. Oyu ne kadi kukona ghakare Kristusi, endi ngepi?'' 30Hathighire doropa no heyire kukwendiye.31Paruvedhe roro, hakathishongero hamukanane ye,ghughamba,''Muhongi,dye.'' 32Ene gha ghambire kukwagho,''Nidi noyidya yokudya eyi mwadhira kudimuka.'' 33Podiyo hakathishongero haghambire kukwagho hathinda,''Kadiko yu ghana muretera yokudya, endi hana muretera?''34Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Yidya yange me ne kutenda mahimeno ghendi oyu ghanituma no kukumithamo yirughana yendi. 35Kadi mwaghambanga,'Tughonda tune totwingi tunathigharako podiyo mukesho wakwiya'? Na kaughamba kukwenu, mukenge kuwiru no mumone mapya, agho ne ghapya no ghana taterera mukesho! 36Oyu gho kukesha ne kuwana ndjambi no kukongawedha mbuyo dho moyo ghororuheya, podiyo keheyu gho kukuna noyu gho kukesha ghakona kohafa pofotji.37Podiyo yi moyi yighamba,'Ghofotji kukuna, no ghumwe kukesha,'ndi ghushemwa. 38Namutuma mukuna kesha eyi mwadhira kurughanena. Hamwe ne harughana, no munengena muyirughana yawo.''39Thingi thawa kaSamaritan mu doropa hatawire mumwendi pamurandu ghoyitongora yambuyama oyu ghatongonone,''Ghana ni tongwera yoyihe eyi natenda.'' 40Apa haSamaritan heyire kukwendi, hamurombire ye mukukara nawo, noghakarireko mayuwa mawadi.41Thingi thawo hamutaawire pamurandu gho nando dhendi. 42Haghambire kwambuyama,''Kadi twakutawa pamurandu ghoyi waghambire, atwe twathinda twayuva, notuna dimuka eshi oyu ne Mushuturi gho kaye.''43Kunyima dho mayuwa mawadi, ghayendire kuGalileya. 44Jesusi thinda ghaghambire eshi muporofeta kadi ghakara no dikuto muditunga dyendi. 45Apa gheyire kuGalileya, hakaGalileya hamutambure ye. Hamonine yinu yoyihe eyi ghatendire mJerusalema pamukandi, awo nawo hayendire kumukandi ghuya.46Gheyire karo kuCana muGalileya, omu ghaka tendire meyu vinyu. Pakarire mukadikutogho mumbara mwanendi muCapernaum ghakarire tjitju. 47Apa ghayuvire eshi Jesusi ghaneya kutunda kuJudeya ghatambe kuGalileya. ghayendire kwaJesusi no kamwipura mukughurumuka no kerura mwanendi ghokatughuru, oyu ghashanine kufa.48Jesusi podiyo ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kate ghumone yidimukitho no yitetukitha, kadi sho tawe.'' 49Mukadikuto yu ghaghambire kukwendi,''Muhongi, ghurumuke kughutho mwanange shafe.'' 50Jesusi ghamuhuthire,''Yende. Mwanoye kupara.'' Katughuru ghatawire nando edhi ghaghambire Jesusi kukwendi, no ghakayendire.51Oku yene pakughurumuka, hapika wendi hamuwanine, ghughamba eshi mwanendi ne kuna kupara. 52Podiyo ghawepure viri dhighana tanga kukara hasha. Hamuhuthire,''Peghundha paviri dhokwoko noghuwadi ghupyu wamutundire.''53Podiyo wihe ghanongonone eshi dhodiyo viri Jesusi ghaghambire nendi,''Mwanoye kupara.'' Podiyo ye thinda no wahe hakadighumbo hatawire. 54Othi ne thothidimukitho thoghuwadi ethi Jesusi ghatendire apa ghatundire muJudeya ghayende kuGalileya.

51Kunyima dhoyi kwakarire mukandi wawaJuda, naJesusi ghayendire kuJerusalema. 2Pano muJerusalema pathero dho ndjwi padi tishi, oyu hetha muAramaic eshi Bethesda,no dhakara no ndhugho dhodhimbiru. 3Mbunga dhodhikuru dhohanu hokukorwa, hakunga, harema nowa hadjokuvama hakarire hana rara po. Kutatera mayendithero gho meyu. 4Mu engeli waFumu ghaghurumukire no gha dhungire meyu ghaya manako ghamwe no kehe yu ghadjatire mumeyu oku ghone pakughadhora gherukire kukehe dihamba gha nyandire.5Katughuru ghumwe ghakarire po oyu ghakariretjitju myaka makumi mahatu no myaka kwoko nodhihatu. 6Apa Jesusi ghamumonine ghana rara po, no apa ghanongonone eshi ghakarire po rure, ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ghuna shana ghukare ndjewa-ndjewa?''7Katughuru gho mukorwi,''Mukadikuto, kadi nidi nokeheyuno gho kukona ghaniture mukandhugho omu meyu hanakughadhunga. Apa neya, thinema thimwe pamuve kughutho wange me.'' 8Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Wimane, shimbe ghudidi ghoye, no kayende.''9Popo katughuru gherukire, noghashimbire ghudidi wendi nokayenda. Diyuwadi kwakarire dyoMapeghu.10Podiyo haJuda haghambire kukwendi oyu gherukire,''Dyarero ne Mapeghu no kadi hakutawedhera mukushimba disharo dyoye.'' 11Ghahuthire,''Oyu ghana nitendinikare ndjewa ndjewa ghana ghamba kukwange,''Dhamune disharo dyoye no kayende.'''12Hamwipure ye,''Yidye katughuru yu ghana yighamba kukoye,'Dhamune no kayende'?'' 13Ngambi kemo, oyu herure kadi ghadimukire eshi yidye yoyishi Jesusi ghayendire mughudhindo, pakarire mbunga padyango paya.14Kunyima, Jesusi ghamuwanine mutembeli no ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kenge, ghuna kara ndjewa-ndjewa! Kadighuharure karo, podiyo yinuyokupiterera yakukuhokokera we.'' 15Katughuruya ghayendire kwaJuda no katongora eshi Jesusi yodiye ghamwirure.16Pano pamurandu ghoyinu yi haJuda haketire Jesusi, yoyishi ghatendire yinu yi muMapeghu. 17Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Tate ne kuna kurughana ngambi kengeno, name,karo,kuna kurughana.'' 18Pamurandu ghoyi, haJuda haghayare yingi mukumupagha kadi ghatjorire diyuwa dyo Mapeghu, ene karo ghethire Nyambi gho Wihe thinda, mukukutenda thinda pofotji kwaNyambi.19Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, Mwana kadiko yokutenda yithinda,kutundithako eyi ghamonanga Wihe ghana kutenda, kukehe yino ghana kutenda Tate, Mwana naye ghakona kuyitenda. 20KwaTate ghahaka Mwana no kumuneghedha yoyihe eyi yithinda ghana tendanga, no kumuneghedha yinu yoyikuru kupitakana yi yakumutetukitha.21Thika Tate kupindura hafu nokuwapa moyo, na Mwana naye kutapa moyo kwakeheyuno kowa ghana himi. 22Tate ne kadi mukakutheka noyofotjitemba, ene ghatapa mathekero ghomahe kwa Mwana 23podiyo keheyuno ghamukutekere Mwana thika di hakutekera Tate. Kehe yuno ghokupira kukutekera Mwana kadi ghakutekera Wihe oyu ghamutuma.24Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, keheyuno gho kuyuva manando ghange no kutawa oyu ghanituma aye kuwana moyo ghororuheya no kadi hakumutetera ndhango, ene gha pita kutunda mukufa kukupara.25Ghushemwa, ghushwemwa, nakumutongwera eshi ruvedhe ne kuna kwiya, no popano, apa hafu hakuyuva diywi dya Mwana Nyambi, nowa hakumuyuva nanyi hakupare.26Thika Tate ghakara no moyo mumwendi thinda, podigho ghatapire karo kwaMwanendi podiyo ghakare no moyo mumwendi thinda, 27na Wihe ghamupire Mwanendi muragho mukushimba makengwerero yoyishi aye ne yo Mwana Munu.28Mwatetuka kuhatera yi, porudi ruvedhe runa kwiya oru keheyuno gho mumbira nanyi ghakuyuve diywi 29dyendi no nanyi nakushwaghe: kowa harughana ghuwa kumuvumbukero gho yipara, no kowo hatenda ghuyi kumuvumbukero gho matheko.30Kadiko yokutenda papange. Apa nakuyuva,ame kukengurura, no makengwerero gho mahunga yoyishi kadi nakushana yihima yange nothinda ene yihima yoyu ghanituma me. 31Ngeshi ni kutongonone kuhatera nothinda, matongweneno ghange kadi wakukona ghakare ghushemwa. 32Poghadi makutongweneno kuhatera me, no nadimuka matongweneno agha ghanipa kuhatera me ne ghushemwa.33Hamutuma kwa Johanessi, no ghatongonona ghushemwa. 34Ene matongweneno agha nawana kadi ghokutunda kwakatughuru. Ame kuna kughamba yinu yi podigho mwe mupwe kughamwena. 35Johanessi ghakarire ramba oyu ngamunekanga no kusheghenyena, no mwahimine kuhafa muthishe thendi paruvedhe.36Matongweneno gha nidi nagho ghapitakana ghaJohannesi, payirughana yi ghanipire Tate no kumithemo, yirughana yi narughananga, kushupa kuhatera me eshi Tate yoghani tuma me. 37Tate yu ghanituma me thinda ghakutongora kuhatera kwange. Pamwe mwayuva diywi dyendiendi kumumona ye kutunda kehe ruvedhe. 38Kadi mwakara no nando dhendi dhamuthigharera mumwenu, amwe kadi muna kutawa koyu ghatuma.39Ame kushana matjangwa yoyishi amwe kughayara eshi mumwagho amwe kuwana moyo ghororuheya, no matjangwa ghofotji ghatongonona me, 40no kadi muna shana kwiya kukwange podiyo eshi muwane myo.41Ame kadi nawana nga mangcamu kwawanu, 42ene nadimuka eshi kadi mwakara noruhakitho rwaNyambi mumwenu mwathinda.43Ame neya mudina dyaTate, no kadi mwanitambura me. Ngeshi ghumwe ghakwiye mudina dyendi thinda, ngomwa mutambura. 44Ngepi di sho mutawe, amwe gho kutambura mangcamu ghokutunda kwenu mwathinda no kadi mwakushana mangcamu agha ghatunda kwaNyambi?45Mwaghayara eshi ame nothinda nanyi nakumurundere kughutho waTate. Oyu gha murunderanga ne Mosesi, omu mwakurupere. 46Ngeshi mwatawire Mosesi, nanyi munitawe me, yoyishi ghatjangire kuhatera me. 47Ngeshi kadi mwatawa matjangwa ghendi, ngepi di mwakutawa manando ghange?''

61Kunyima dhoyi yinu, Jesusi ghayendire kumutara ghumwe gho dikuruviya dyaGalileya, hadithire eshi dikuruviya dyaTiberia. 2Mbunga dhodhikuru dhamukuthire pamurandu hamonine yineghedhitha eyi ghatendire kowo hakarire tjitju. 3Jesusi ghayendire kumarundu no ghakahungumane no hakathishongero wendi.4(Pano Pasika, mukandi waJuda, pepi wakarire.) 5Apa Jesusi ghakengire kuwiru gha monine mbunga dhina kamwiyera, ghaghambire kwaPhilip,''Kupi shotukaghure ghuroto oghu shonohadye?'' 6(Ene Jesusi ghaghambire yi mukuyereka Philip, aye papendi ghadimukire eshi nyeghana kutenda.)7Philip ghamuhuthire ye,''Mathere mawadi gho denari gho ghuroto kadi shoghurikanye kwakeheyuno ghawane kokambiru.'' 8Ghofotji ghopawakathishongero, Andrew, mukurwa Simoni Peter, ghaghambire kwaJesusi,'' 9Pwadi mungaghu ghadi no maghuroto makwoko no tuthi tuwadi, ene nye yi mukatji kohanu hohengi?''10Jesusi ghaghambir,''Muninge hanu hahungumane.''Pakarire muhonyi ghowingi padyango paya. Podiyo hanu hahungumane, hakarire mayovi makwoko muyitara. 11Podiyo Jesusi ghashimbire maghuroto no pakumana kutapa ndangi, ghaghutapire kowo hahungumane. Ghatendire kemo ku thi, wingi ghoghu hashanine. 12Apa hanu hakutire, ghaghambire kwawa kathishongero wendi,''Mukongwedhe yigonyogonyo yoghuroto eyi yina thigharako, podiyo eshi kadiko eyi shoyiyongarepo.''13Podiyo hayikongwedhire no kuyaritha yikote dikumi no yiwadi yoyigonyogonyo kutunda kumaghuroto makwoko yokuthigharako koyo hadire. 14Podiyo, apa hanu haomonine thineghedhitho thi, haghambire,''Oyu ne yo muporofeta oyu ghakwiya mukaye.'' 15Apa Jesusi ghamonine eshi tamba heye no kuna mushaghekitha pangcamu no kuna mutura fumu, ghayendire kudirundu papendi.16Apa weyire ghuthiku, hakathishongero wendi haghurumukire kudikuruviya. 17Hengenine muwato, nohatjinane dikuruviya kutamba Capernaum. Kwakarire makokore ruvedhe ru, na Jesusi kadi gheyire kukwagho roruvedhe. 18Mupepo ghongcamu wapungire, no dikuruviya dyakarire mangumbi.19Apa havuyire ghure gho thinema tho makumi mawadi nokwoko endi makumi mahatu rure, hamonine Jesusi ghana kuyenda padikuruviya nokuna kwiya pepi nowato, no hayapire. 20Ene ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mwayapa.'' 21Podiyo hashanine kumutambura muwato, popo wato wakakumine pandundu oku hatambire.22Diyuwa dyo kurandako, mbunga dhiya dhemanine kuthambo diya dyodikuruviya hamonine kadiko karo wato ghumweya kutundithako ghuya ghofotji, naJesusi kadi ghengenine mo nawakathishongero wendi ene hakathishongero wendi hayendire pithagho. 23Ngambi kemo, pakarire mato agha ghatundere kuTiberia pepi no dyango edi hadyerere maghuroto kunyima Fumu ghatapire ndangi.24Apa mbunga dha dimukire eshi ngambi Jesusi endi hakathishongero wendi hakarirepo, hathinda hengenine mumato no hayendire kuCapernaum mukushana Jesusi. 25Apa hakamuwanine kuthambodiya dho dikuruviya, hakaghambire kukwendi,''Muhongi, ruvedhe munye ghuneyako kuno?''26Jesusi ghawahuthire, ghughamba,''Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, kunishana mwe, kadi pamurandu muna mono yidimukitha, ene pamurandu muna di ghuroto no muna kuta. 27Kadi murughane pamurandu ghoyidya eyi yokuyongara, ene mwakona kurughanena yidy eyi yokutapa moyo ghororuheya oghu ghakumupa Mwana Munu,mwa Nyambi gho Wihe ghatura thirameka papendi.''28Podiyo haghambire kukwendi,''Nye sho tutende, podiyo eshi turughane yirughana yaNyambi?'' 29Jesusi ghahuthire no kughamba kukwagho,''Eyi ne yirughana yaNyambi: Podiyo eshi mutawe moyu ghatuma.''30Podiyo haghambire kukwendi,''Yidimukitho munye wa kutenda, podiyo twakumone no kutawa moye? Nye wakutenda? 31Hawihetu hadire maka mumuthitu, thika di hayitjanga, 'Ghawapire ghuroto ghokutunda kudiwiru hadye.'''32Podiyo Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, kadi yame Moses oyu ghamupire ghuroto ghokutundamudiwiru, ene Tate oyu ghakumupa ghuroto ghoshemwa kutunda mudiwiru. 33Ghuroto wa Nyambi ne ghuya ghokughurumuka kutunda kudiwiru no kutapa moyo mukaye.'' 34Podiyo haaghambire kukwendi,''Ghodikuto, tupange ghuroto ghu kehepano.''35Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ame ne yame ghuroto ghomoyo; keheyu gho kwiya kukwange kadi mbaghafa ndhara, no keheyu ghokutawa mumwange kadimboghafa dinota. 36Ene namutongwere eshi kenge mwanimona me, no kadi mwakutawa. 37Keheyu Tate ghanipa me nanyi ghakwiye kukwange, noyu gho kwiya kukwange kadi na kumuvukuma panundaa.38Ame kwaghurumuka kutunda mudiwiru, kadi mukuna tenda yihima yange,ene yihima yendi yu ghanituma. 39Eyi ne yihima yendi oyu ghanituma, eshi kadi nakuyongarithe noghofotji temba powa ghanipa me, ene mukawa yeyura mudiyuwa dyoghuhura. 40Eyi ne yoyihima yaTate, eshi keheyuno gho kumona Mwana no kutawa mumwendi nanyi ghakukare no moyo ghororuheya no nanyi nakumuyeyure mudiyuwa dyoghuhura.''41Podiyo haJuda hakukanane kuhatera ye yoyishi ghaghambire,''Ame yame ghuroto oghu watunda kuwiru.'' 42Haghambire,''Kadi Jeusi mwana Jeseph, oyu twadimuka wihe na nyina? Ngepi keho edi shoghaghambe,'Ame neya pamuve kutundera kudiwiru'?''43Jesusi ghahuthire no kughamba kukwagho,''Mushagheke kukushivanena mukatji kenu mwathinda. 44Noghofotji temba gho kwiya kukwange shimengwa Tate oyu ghanituma ghana mushimbi ye, no nanyi nakumuyeyure me mudiyuwa dyoghuhura. 45Hayitjanga mwawaporofeta,'Keheyuno nanyi ghakumuhonge Nyambi.' Keheyuno oyu ghayuva no kukuhonga kutundera kwaTate kwiya kukwange.46Kadi keheyuno eshi ghamona Tate, kutundithako oyu ghatunda kwa Nyambi- aye ghamona Tate. 47Ghushemwaa, ghushemwa, oyu ghokutawa ghana kuwana moyo ghororuheya.48Ame ne yame ghuroto gho moyo. 49Hawihenu hadire maka mumuthitu, no hafire.50Oghu ne ghoghuroto oghu watunda kuwiru, podiyo munu ghakona kudyako no kadi ghakufa. 51Ame ne yame ghuroto gho kupara oghu waghurumuka kutunda kudiwiru. Ngeshi kehe yuno kudya koghu ghuroto, nanyi ghakupare kuroruheya. Ghuroto ghu nakutapa ne yirama yange muyipara yokaye.''52HaJuda hapatire mukatji kawo hathinda no hatangire kukukanana, ghughamba,''Ngepi yu katughuru shatupe yirama yendi tudye?'' 53Podiyo Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, shimengwa mwakudye yirama yaMwana Munu no kunwa manyinga ghendi, kadi mwakukara noyipara mumwenu mwathinda.54Kehe yu gha kudya yirama yange no kunwa manyinga ghange ghana kukara no kupara kororuhe, no nanyi nakumuyeyure mudiyuwa dyokuhurera. 55Yirama yange ne yoyidya yo shemwa, no manyinga ghange ne yoyinwa yoshemwa. 56Kehe yu gho kudya yirama yange no kunwa manyinga ghange ghana kukara mumwange, no name mumwend.57Thika dighanituma Tate gho kupara me, no thikakenge napara pamurandu waTate, no kehe yuno ghokunidya me ghana kupara pamurandu wange. 58Oghu ne gho ghuroto oghu watundera kudiwiru, kadi thika hawiha hadire no kufa. Kehe yu gho kudya ghuroto ghu nanyi ghakupare kuroruheya.'' 59Ene Jesusi ghaghambire yinu yi mu synagogue oku yene pakuhonga muCapernaum.60Ap thingi thawa kathishongero wendi hayuvire yi haghambire,''Agha ne makuhongo gho makukutu; yidye gho kukona kughatambura?'' 61Jesusi, yoyishi ghakudimuka thinda no hakathishongero wendi hashivane kuhatera yi, ghaghambire kukwagho,''Eyi ne yina mupatitha mwe?62Podiyo nye ngeshi mwe mumone MwanaMunu ghana kuyenda kuwiru oku ghatundere? 63Mupepo ghodiyo gho kutenditha kupara; panyama kadipo yiwanapo. Manando agha naghamba kukwenu ne ghomupepo, no aghone moyo.64Podiyo pohadi hamwe papenu awa hadhira kutawa.'' Aye Jesusi ghayidimukire kutundera kumatangero eshi hadye wo hakudhira kumutawa nodye oyu mbagha muheta. 65Ghaghambire,''Pamurandu ghoyi ponaghambera kukwenu eshi kadiko oyu shogheye kukwange shimengwa ghana mutawedhera Tate.''66Pamurandu ghoyi, thingi thawakathishongero hamuyakunukire no kadi hayendangir nendi karo. 67Podigho Jesusi ghaghambire kowa dikumi nohawadi,''Kadi mwakushana kayenda namwe, endi munashana?'' 68Simon Peter ghahuthire,''Fumu, kwadye shotuyende? Wakara no manando ghomoyo ghororuheya, 69no twatawa no kwiya mukudimuka eshi owe Wapongoka Ghofotji waNyambi.''70Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Kadi namutorora mwe, amwe dikumi nohawadi, noghofotji gho papenu ne muhayidena?'' 71Pano ghaghambire kwa Judas mwana Simon Iscariot, aye gharire yodiye, ghofotji ghopawa dikumi nohawadi, dye yu shoghakanane Jesusi.

71Kunyima dhoyi yinu Jesusi ghayendire kuGalilee, kadi ghashanine kuyenda kuJudea yoyishi haJuda hamushanine hamupaghe. 2Podiyo haJuda Mukandi gho Mumvure pepi wakarire.3Hakurwendi haghambire kukwendi,''Thiyedyango di no yende kuJudea, podiyo hakathishongero ghoye hakamone yirughana yi watendanga. 4Kadiko yu ghatendanga yinu mughudhindo ngeshi ye thinda ghana shana hamudimuke mukuyandhuruka. Ngeshi ghutende yinu yi, wakona kukunegha ghothinakukaye.''5Kwawakurwendi nagho kadi hamutawire. 6Jesusi podiyo ghawatongwere,''Ruvedhe rwange shime kadi runa kumumo, ene ruvedhe rwenu ne aro ne rwakara. 7Kaye kadi wakukona kamunyenge mwe, ene kunyenga me yoyishi menakutongonona kuhatera kuyirughana yoyimango.8Muyende kumukandi; Ame kadi nakuyenda ko yoyishi ruvedhe rwange shime kadi runa kumumo.'' 9Apa ghamanine kughamba yinu yi kukwagho, ghakarire muGalilee.10Apa hayendire hakurwendi kumukandi, naye ghayendire kundundu, kadi mumbunga ene mughudhindo. 11HaJuda hamushanine pamukandi no kughamba,''Kupi ghadi?''12Pakarire yikuvureka yoyingi mukatji ko mbunga kuhatera ye. Hamwe haghambire,''Aye nekatughuru gho muwa.'' Hamwe haghambire,''Ka, ghana yongaritha mbunga.'' 13Ene kadiko yu ghaghambire ghushutuka kuhatera kukwendi kuyapa haJuda.14Apa wakarire mukandi eshi pakatji no kupwa, Jesusi ghayendire mu tembeli no katanga kuhonga. 15Podiyo haJuda hahafire, ghughamba,''Ngepi yu katughuru ghadimuka yoyingi? Kadi gha kuhonga.'' 16Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba,''Yihonga yange ne kadi yange, ene yoyu ghanituma.17Ngeshi kehe yuno ghahima mukurughana mahimeno ghendi, mboghana dimuka ghano mahongo, ngeshi kwatunda kwaNyambi, endi ame kuna kughamba kutunda mumwange. 18Keheyuno gho kughamba kutunda mumwendi kushana mangcamu ghendi, ene keheyu ghokushana ngcamu dhendi yu ghanituma, oyo munu ghushemwa, no kadiko ghumango mumwendi.19Kadi ghamupa Moses muragho? Ene noghofotji temba ghatura muragho. Nye muna kushanena kunipagha?'' 20Mbunga dhahuthire,''Ghudi no mupepo ghoghumango. Dye yu ghana kushana kukupagha?''21Jesusi ghahuthire no kughamba kukwagho,''Narughana thinu thofotji, nomwahe munahafa pamurandu wayo. 22Moses ghamupire dikeneno (kadi shine ngwa kwaMoses yatunda, ene kwawatukuru), no mudiyuwa dyo Mapeghu katughuru ghakona kumukena.23Ngeshi katughuru ghatambura makeneno mudiyuwa dyoMapeghu podiyo muragho waMoses kadi hanaghutjoro, nye muna patera nange pamurandu nerura katughuru mudiyuwa dyoMapeghu? 24Mwanitetera pamurandu ghodi nakumoneka, ene mukenge mughuhunga.''25Hamwe hokutunda kuJerusalema haghambire eshi,''Oyu ne kadi yodiye hana kushana kupagha? 26Mone, aye kughamba ghana shutuka, no kadiko yokughamba kukwendi. Kadi shine kwa hapiterithi nawo hanadimuka eshi oyu ne yodiye Kristusi, kukona? 27Ene tuna dimuka eshi oyu ne kupi ghatundera. Ene apa ghakwiya Kristusi, kadiko yu ghakudimuka eshi kupi ghana tundera.''28Podiyo Jesusi ghadirire ghukuyerera mutembeli, ghuhonga no kughamba,''Mwahe mwanidimuka no mwadimuka ku natundera. Kadi neya papange, ene oyu ghanituma ne ghushemwa, no kadi mwamudimuka. 29Namudimuka yoyishi kukwendi natundera no yoghanituma me.''30Hashanine kumukwata, ene kadiko yu ghaturire nyara dhendi papendi yoyishi viri dhendi kadi dhakumenemo. 31Ene thingi ho mumbunga hamutawire, no haghambire,''Apa ghakwiya Kristusi, nanyi ghakutende yidimukitha yoyingi kupitakana eyi ghana tendi yu katughuru?'' 32HaPharisee hayuvire mbunga hakukuhohotera yinu yokuhatera Jesusi, no mukuru wapristeri naPharisee hatumine hamaporitha mukamukwata.33Jesusi podiyo ghaghambire,''Shime nenu nidi kamanana, podiyo niyende koyu ghanituma. 34Nanyi munishane ene kadi shomuniwane me; oku nakuyenda, kadi wakukona mwiyeko.''35HaJuda podiyo haghambire mumwagho hathinda,''Kupi yu katughuru oku ghakuyenda oku twakudhira kumuwana? Nanyi ghakukuhanye mukatji kawa Greek no kuhonga haGreek? 36Nye dhi nando ghanaghamba,' Amwe nanyi mwakunishane ene kadi mwakuniwana; oku nakuyenda,kadi mwakukona kwiyako'?''37Paghuhura, diyuwa dyodikuru dyomukandi,Jesusi ghemanine no ghadirire, ghughamba,''Ngeshi keheyuno ghakufa dinota, ninge gheye kukwange na nwe. 38Keheyuno gho kutawa mumwange, thikadi ghaghamba matjangwa, marware gho meyu gho kupara nanyi ghakupuke mudira dyendi.''39Ene ghaghambire yi kuhatera Mupepo, owa hatawa mumwendi nanyi hakutambure; Mupepo shime kadi ghana ghutapa yoyishi Jesusi ne shime kadi ghana mutungeka.40Mbunga dhimwe,apa hayuvire manando gha,haghambire,''Oyu neyodiye muporofeta.'' 41Hamwe haghambire,''Oyu ne Kristusi.'' Ene hamwe haghambire,''Kristusi ne kutundera kuGalilee? 42Matjangwa ne kadi ghaghamba eshi Kristusi ne nanyi ghakushuruke mumughurumukero waDavid no kutundera kuBethlehem, mukunda oku ghakarire David?''43Podiyo patangire makutawero gho mambunga pamurandu wendi. 44Hamwe hashanine kumukwata, ene kadiko yu ghaturire nyara dhendi papendi.45Podiyo hamaporitha hakahukire kwamupristeri shokuru nawaPharisee, owa haghambire kukwagho,''Nye muna pirikumureta?'' 46Hamaporitha hahuthire,''Kadiko yu ghaghamba kengeyo.''47Podiyo haPharisee hahuthire kwagho,''Namwe hamuhongaghura? 48Keheyu muraghuri ghatawa mumwendi, endi keheyu muPharisee? 49Ene dhi mbunga dhapira kudimuka muragho, ghawa kuta.''50nikodemusi (ghofotji ghopawa Pharisee, oyu ghamwiyere pakutanga) ghaghambire kukwagho, 51''Muragho wetu ne kutheka katughuru kughutho ghokuyuva kukwendi no kudimuka eyi ghana tendi?'' 52Hahuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Nowe gho mukaGalilee? Mufukunye no mukenge eshi kadiko muporofeta ghokutunda muGalilee.''53[Podiyo keheyuno ghayendire kundhugho dhendi.

81Jesusi ghayendire kudirundu dyaOlives. 2Mathikuthiku gheyire kutembeli karo, nohanu wahe heyire; ghahungumane no ghawahongire. 3Hakamarukwaro nawa Pharisee haretire mbuyama oyu hanawanine ghana kuhondera. Hamuturire pakatji.4Podiyo haghambire kukwendi,''Muhongi, oyu mbuyama ne hana mukwata ghana kuhondera. 5Pamuragho, Moses gharawere mukuwapawa hanu hokenge; nye wakughamba kuhatera ye?'' 6Haghambire yoyihe yi podiyo eshi hamukwate podiyo eshi hakare noyimwe yokumurundera, ene Jesusi ghanyongokire no kutjanga pamuve no munwe wendi.7Apa hatwikere kumwipura mepwero, ghemanine no kughamba kukwagho,''Ghofotji mukatji kenu oyu ghapira kuharura, ninge ghatangere kumuvukuma diwe yo mbuyama.'' 8Podiyo ghahungumane, no kutjanga pamuve no munwe wendi.9Apa hayiyuvire yi, ghatundirepo ghofotji ghofotji, katangera nohakuru. Paghuhura Jesusi hamuthighire pithendi, nambuyama yu ghakarire pakatji. 10Jesusi ghemanine no kughamba kwambuyama,''Mbuyama, kupi hadi wahana kurundera? Kadiko yu ghana kurundera?'' 11Ghaghambire,''Kadiko, Fumu.'' Jesusi ghaghambire,''Name nokukurundera shi. Yende no wakaharura karo.''12Karo Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ame ne no munyenge gho kaye; keheyu ghokunikutha kadi gha kukara mumakokore ene nanyi ghakukare muthishe.'' 13HaPharisee haghambire kukwendi,''Wakona kukara ghushupi papoye ghothinda; mughupi ghoye ne kadi ghushemwa.''14Jesusi ghawahuthire no kughamba kukwagho,''Ngambi ngonirete hashupi wange nothinda, hashipi wange ne ghushemwa. Nadimuka oku nakutunda noku nakuyenda, ene kadi mwadimuka oku natunda endi oku nakuyenda. 15Amwe ne kukengurura panyama; kadi wakutheka me keheyuno. 16Ngeshi nitheke, matheko ghange ne ghushemwa yoyishi kadi pithange, ene naTateoyu ghanituma.17Kemo, pamuragho hayitjanga eshi yishupa yo hanu hawadi ne yashemwa. 18Ame ne yame ghokutenda hashupi hange nothinda, na Tate oyu ghanituma kutenda hashupi kuhatera me.''19Haghambire kukwendi,''Kupi wiho?'' Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Mwadimuka me ndi Tate; ngo mwanidimuka me, ngo mwadimuka naTate naye.'' 20Ghaghambire yinu yi muruhafo oku yene pakuhonga mutembeli, noyofotji temba ghamukwatire yoyishi viri dhendi shime kadi dheyire.21Podiyo karo ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ame ne kuna kuyenda; nanyi mwakunishane me no nanyi mwakufe mumaharwero ghenu. Okunakuyenda, kadi wakukona mwiye.'' 22HaJuda haghambire,''Nanyi ghakupaghe thinda? Yoghana kughambera,'Oku nakuyenda amwe kadi wakuyendako'?''23Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Amwe ne kwatunda kwishi; ame ne kwatunda kuwiru. Amwe ne mwakakakaye; ame ne kadi nomuka ka kaye. 24Podiyo, nakughamba kukwenu eshi nanyi mwakufe mumaharwero ghenu. Shimengwamwakutawe eshi ame ne yame, nanyi mwakufe mumaharwero ghenu.''25Haghambire yino kukwendi,''Yowe dye?'' Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Yoyihe yi naghamba kukwenu kutundera kumatangero. 26Nidi noyinu yoyingi yokughamba no kukukengurura we. Ene ngambi kemo, oyu ghanituma ne ghushemwa; no yinu yi nayuva kukwendi, yinu yi naghambanga kukaye.'' 27Kadi hayidimukire eshi kwaghambire kukwagho kuhatera Wihe.28Jesusi ghaghambire,''Apa mwayeyure Mwana Munu, podiyo mwakudimuka eshi yame, no kadiko eyi natendanga papange. Thika Tate ghanihongire me, ame kuna kughamba yinu yi. 29Oyu ghanituma ne nange ghadi, no kadi ghanithiya me pithange, yoyishi me kehepano kutenda eyi yamuhafithanga.'' 30Oku Jesusi pakughamba yinu yi, hengi hamutawire.31Jesusi ghaghambire kwaJuda awa hamutawire,''Ngeshi muthighare munando dhange, no ghushemwa mwakathishongero wange; 32no nanyi mwakudimuke ghushemwa, no ghushemwa nanyi wakumushuture.'' 33Hamuhuthire,''Atwe ne twahanhoka waAbraham no kaditwakara twapika wakeheyuno; ngepi di shoghambe,'Nanyi mwakushutuke'?''34Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Ghushemwa, ghushemwa,nakughamba kukwenu, keheyu gho kuharura ne thipika kumaharwero. 35Mupika ne kadi wakuthighara mundhughokehepano; ene mwana kehepano kuthighara ye. 36Podiyo, ngeshi Mwana kumushutura, nanyi mwakushutuke yoshemwa.37Nadimuka eshi amwe ne mwahanahoka waAbraham; kuna kushana kunipagha pamurandu manando ghange kadi ghadi nodyango mumwenu. 38Ame kughamba eyi namona naTate, amwe namwe kutenda eyi mwayuva kwawihenu.''39Hahuthire no kughamba,''Wihetu ne Abraham.'' Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ngeshi mwe mwakarire mwahana Abraham, ngo kuna kurughana yirughana yaAbraham. 40Keho, amwe muna shana kunipagha me, katughuru yu ghana mutongwera ghushemwa oghu nayuva kwaNyambi. Abraham kadi ghayitendire yiynu yi. 41Amwe kutenda yirughana yawihenu.'' Haghambire kukwendi,''Kadi hatureta twe mukuhondera; tudi no Wihetu ghofotji: Nyambi.''42Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ngo Nyambi ne yo Wihenu, ngo mwanihaka me, ame kwatunda kwaNyambi no yame no; ame kadi neya papange, ene kwanituma me. 43Nye mwapira kutjwathana manando ghange? Pamurandu eshi kadi wakukona muyuve manando ghange. 44Amwe ne nawihenu, muyipithi, no mwahima kurughana mahimeno ghawihenu. Ghakarire mupayi kumatangerero no kadi ghemana mughushemwa yoyishi kadimo ghushemwa mumwendi. Apa ghaghambanga ghumbango, kughamba kutunda kukwendi yoyishi aye ne mukambudhi no wiha mbudhi.46Keho, pamurandu ame kughamba ghushemwa, kadi wakunitawa mwe. 45Yidye yu ghaniwanine diharwero me? Ngeshi me kughamba ghushemwa, nye gho kupira kunitawa me? 47Keheyu waNyambi ghayuve manando ghendi; kadi mwaghayuva yoyishi kadi mwaNyambi.''48HaJuda hahuthire nokughamba kukwendi,''Kadi wakukona tughambe vene ghushemwa eshi ghomuSamaritan no ghudi nomupepo ghoghumango?'' 49Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Kadi nidi no mupepo ghoghumango, ene nakutekera Tate, no mwanishamuna mwe.50Kadi nashana kuhafa kwange; pwadi ghofotji ghana kushana no kukengurura. 51Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, nakughamba kukwenu, ngeshi kehe yuno ghapungura nando dhange, kadi ghakumona kufa.''52HaJuda haghambire kukwendi,''Tuna dimuka eshi ghudi no mupepo ghoghumango. Abraham no haporofita hafire; ene we kuna kughamba,'Ngeshi kehe yuno ghatura manando ghange, kadi ghakuyereka yifa.' 53Kadi wapiterera wihetu Abraham oyu ghafa, endi we? Muporofeta naye ghafire. Owe ne yowe dye wakutendaghothinda?''54Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Ngeshi nikungcamupithe nothinda, ngcamu dhange ne kadiko; Tate ne yoghani pa ngcamu- oyu mwaghambanga mwe eshi yo Nyambi. 55Kadi mwamudimuka ye, ene mene namudimuka. Ngeshi nighambe,'Kadi namudimuka,'nanyi nikare yira mwe, hakambango. Ngambi kemo, namudimuka no natura nando dhendi. 56Wihenu Abraham ghahafire pakumona diyuwa dyanga; ghadimonine no ghahafire.''57HaJuda haghambire kukwendi,''Kadiwakuma shime kumyaka makumi kwoko, no wamona Abraham?'' 58Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ghushemwa,ghushemwa, nakughamba kukwenu, kughutho waAbraham ne, Yame.'' 59Podiyo hashimbire mawe no kumuvukuma, ene Jesusi ghakuhorekire thinda no ghayendire ghatunde mutembeli.

91Podiyo Jesusi ghapitire, ghamonine katughurughomukunga kutunda kumushamurukero. 2Hakathishongero wendi hamwipure,''Muhongi, yidye ghaharura, oyu katughuru endi hakuruwendi, podiyo hamushamuruke ghafa meho?''3Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Ngambi yu katughuru kadi ghaharura, ngambi hakuru wendi, ene pamurandu yirughana yaNyambi hakuyihokore kupitera mumwendi. 4Twakona kurughana yirughana yendi oyu ghanituma oku shime diyuwa. Ghuthiku kwiya oku noyofotji temba ghokukona kurughana. 5Oku mene shime mukaye,ame yame thishe thokaye.''6Kunyima Jesusi ghaghambire yinu yi, ghathipere pamuve, ghatendire thighuru no mate, noghathirambire pameho ghendi. 7Ghaghambire kukwendi,''Yende, kakuyoye muSiloam'' (eyi hatoroka eshi''Kutuma''). Podiyo katughuru ghakayendire, gha kakuyoyire, no ghakahukire ghumona.8Haka maparaghumbo wakatughuru nowa hamumonine eshi aye ne mukakurombaghura haghambire,''Oyu ne kadi yokatughuru yu ghana hungumananga no kuromba?'' 9Hamwe haghambire,''Yodiye.'' Hamwe haghambire,''Ka, ene kuna kumoneka yira yodiye.'' Ene ghaghambire ye,''Yo yame.''10Haghambire kukwendi,''Ngepi edi ghana yandhuruka meho ghoye?'' 11Ghawahuthire,''Katughuru yu hetha eshi Jesusi ghana tendi thighuru no kuthiramba tho pameho ghange no kughamba kukwange,'Kayende kuSiloam no kakuyoghe.' Podiyo nayendi no kakuyogha, no nawana mamoneno ghange.'' 12Haghambire kukwendi,''Kupi ghadi?'' Ghahuthire?'' Ghahuthire,''Kadi sho nidimuke.''13Haretire katughuru yu ghakarire mukunga kwawaPharisee. 14Pano kwakarire diyuwa dyoMapeghu apa Jesusi ghatendire mughundumuki no kuyandhurura meho ghendi. 15Podiyo karo haPharisee hamwipure eshi ngepi di gherukire. Ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ghashimbire thighuru no kutura mumeho ghange, nakuyoghire, no pano kukona kumona.''16Hamwe haPharisee haghambire,''Oyu katughuru ne kadi kwaNyambi ghatunda yoyishi kadi ghatureka diyuwa dyoMapeghu.'' Hamwe haghambire,''Ngepi katughuru ghothiharuri gharughane yidimukitha ?'' Pakarire makutawero mukatji kagho. 17Podiyo hepure katughuru gho mukunga karo,''Nye ghuna kughamba kuhatera ye, kutunda pa ghana yandhurura meho ghoye?'' Katughuru ghomukunga ghaghambire,''Aye ne muporofeta.'' 18Pano haJuda oku shime kadi hatawa mwendi eshi aye ghakarire mukunga no ghana wana mamoneno kate pahethire hakuru wendi oyu ghawanine merukero.19Hepurire hakuruwendi,''Oyu ne yomwanenu yu mwaghambanga shi hamwereka okuyene mukunga? Ngepi edi ghana kumona pano?'' 20Hakuru wendi hahuthire,''Tuna dimuka eshi oyu ne mwanetu no kwamuretire ye mukunga. 21Ngepi pano kuna kumona, kadi tuna dimuka, no dye ghana yandhurura meho ghendi, kadi tuna dimuka. Mumwipure, aye ne mukuru. Kukona ghaghambe papendi.''22Hakuru wendi haghambire yinuyino, pamurandu hayapire haJuda. HaJuda wo ne hatawire kare eshi ngeshi ghumwe ghatawe eshi oyu ne Kristusi, nanyi hamuvukuma ghatunde mu synagogue. 23Pamurandu ghoyi, hakuru wendi haghambire,''Aye ne mukuru, mumwipure.''24Paroghuwadi hethire katughuru yu oyu ghakarire mukunga no kughamba kukwendi,''Tape ngcamu kwaNyambi. Tuna dimuka eshi oyu katughuru ne thiharuri.'' 25Katughuru ya ghahuthire,''Kadi nayidimuka ngeshi thiharuri. Thinu thofotji nadimuka: Ame nakarire no mukunga,ene pano ne kumona.''26Podiyo haghambire kukwendi,''Nye ghana tendi kukoye? Ngepi edi ghana yandhura meho ghoye?'' 27Ghahuthire,''Namutongwera kare, no kadi muna tegherera! Nye muna shanena kuyiyuva karo? Kadi muna kushana kukara mwakathishongero wendi namwe, endi munashana?28Hamutukire no kughamba,''Amwe mwakathishongero wendi, ene atwene twakathishongero waMoses. 29Twadimuka eshi Nyambi ne ghaghambire kwaMoses, ene kadi tuna dimuka yu eshi kupi ghatunda.''30Katughuru ghaghambire no kughamba kukwagho,''Eyi ne kutetukitha, amwe kadi mwadimuka oku ghatunda, no ghana yandhurura meho ghange. 31Twadimuka eshi Nyambi ne kadi ghateghereranga kwawaharuri, ene ngeshi ghumwe hakumbirupitha no kurughana yihima yendi, aye kumutegherera.32Kutunda kumatangero gho kaye kadi hayiyuva eshi ghumwe ghana yandhura meho ghamukunga. 33Ngeshi yu katughuru ngo kadi kwatunda kwaNyambi, ngo kadiko yi ghatendire.'' 34Hahuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Amwe kwamureta mumaharwero, nowe kuna kutuhonga?'' Podiyo hamuvukumine panunda.35Jesusi ghayuvire eshi hana mutjidha mu synagogue. Ghamuwanine no kughamba,''Watawa mwaMwana Munu?'' 36Ghahuthire no kughamba,''Dye yo,Fumu, podiyo nitawe mumwendi?'' 37Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Wamumona, noyodiye yu ghana kughamba noye.'' 38Katughuru ghaghambire,''Fumu,natawa,'' no gha mutumere.39Jesusi ghaghambire,''Makengwerero neya mukaye kano podiyo kowa ghokudhira kumona hamona podiyo awa hokumona hakukare hakunga.'' 40Hame haPharisee awa hakarire nendihayuvire yinu yi nohepurire ye,''Atwe natwe ne twakunga ndi?'' 41Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Ngo mwakunga, ngo kadiko maharwero, ene pano kughamba,'Atwe kumona,'podiyo maharwero ghenu ghemana.''

101''Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, nakughamba kukwenu, kehe yu gho kupira kwingenena kuthero kuthikora tho ndjwi, ene ghana kudhina mundhira dhimwe, oyo katughuru ne mwidhi no mutjori. 2Oyu gho kungena kuthero ne mukungi gho ndjwi.3Mukakuyandhura muvero ghamuyandhwere. Ndjwi dhayuvire diywi dyendi, no kwitha ndjwi dhendi pamena no kudhishwayitha panunda. 4Pakushwayitha dhodhihe dhendi, kokuyenda kughutho dhadho, no ndjwi dhina kumukutha, adho dhadimuka diywi dyendi.5Kadi wakukutha yu dhadhira kudimuka ene kumuthiya, kadi dhadimuka maywi ghohanu hahonagho.'' 6Jesusi ghaghambire mumathaghano, ene kadi hamutjwathane nye yatambire yinu yi eyi gha ghambire kukwagho.7Podiyo Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho karo,''Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, nakughamba kukwenu, ame ne yame thero dho ndjwi. 8Kehe yu gheya kughutho dhange ne mwidhi no mutjori, no ndjwi kadi dhawategherere.9Ame yame thero. Ngeshi keheyuno ghengena kupitera mumwange, nanyi ghakupwe kukunga; nanyi ghakungene no kushwagha no nanyi ghakuwane yinu. 10Mwidhi kadi gheyanga kutundithako kwidha no kupagha no kuyipitha. Ame neya podiyo hakuwane moyo no kukara nagho kehe pano.11Ame ne no mukungi gho muwa. Mukungi ghomuwa kutapa yipara yendikundjwi. 12Mukungi gho kuhira ne kadi mukungi no kadi wakumuna ndjwi dho. Pakumona windhi ghana kwiya ghana kudhithiya no kutjira, no windhi ghuna kutjombora dho no kudhihanyaghura. 13Aye kutjira yoyishi kwamuhira mupika yu no kadiko thinga tho ndjwi.14Ame ne yame mukungi ghomuwa, no nadimka yange, no yange yanidimuka me. 15Tate ghanidimuka me, no nadimuka Tate, no natapa yipara yange kundjwi. 16Nakara no ndjwi edhi dhakara eshi kadi dhomu muthikora. Nakona kudhireta nadho,no nanyi dhiyuve diywi dyange podiyo dhikare muraka ghofotjino mukungi ghofotji.17Eyi ne yoghanihakera Tate me: Amekutapa yipara yange podiyo nakuyishimbe karo. 18Kadiko gho kukona kughushimba kukwange, ene me ne kughutapa nothinda. Nakara no ngcamu dhokughutapa, no nakarano ngcamu dhokughushimba karo. Natambure marawero gha kutunda kwaTate.''19Makutaghuro ghakarire mwawaJuda pamurandu ghogha manando. 20Thingithagho haghambire,''Ghadi no mupepo gho ghumango no ghana ghundumuka. Nye mwakumutegherera ye?'' 21Hamwe haghambire,''Aghane kadi manando ghakatughuru yu ghuna munu mupepo ghoghumango. Mupepo gho ghumango kukona kuyandhurura meho ghamukunga?''22Podiyo yakarire ruvedhe romukandi gho kutapera Jerusalema. 23Kwakarire pakufu, naJesusi ghakarire ghana kuyenda mutembeli mundhugho dhaSolomon. 24Podiyo haJuda hamudhingire no kughamba kukwendi,''Rure rokukuma kupioru shotukwatetuna kukutamangera? Ngeshi yowe Kristusi, tutongwere ghuna yandhuruka.''25Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Na mutongwere mwe, ene kadi mwanitawire. Yirughana yi natendanga mudina dyaTate, agha matongweneno ne kuhatera kukwange. 26Ene shime kadi muna kutawa yoyishi kadi mwandjwi dhange.27Ndjwi dhange ne kuyuva diywi dyange;nadhidimuka, no adho kunikutha me. 28Nadhipa moyo ghororuheya; kadi dhakufa, no kadiko yu ghaku dhini tjombora munyara dhange.29Tate, oyu ghawanipire me, ghapitakana wahe, no kadiko ghokukona kuwanishimba kutunda munyara dhaTate. 30Ame na Tate ne twayofotji.'' 31Podiyo haJuda hashimbire mawe nokumuvukuma.32Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Ame namuneghedha yirughana yange yoyiwa kutunda kwaTate. Oyu yirughana yo muna kunipumwera me?'' 33HaJuda hamuhuthire,''Kadi tuna kukupumura we kukehe yirughana yoyiwa, ene kudishamu, yoyishi owe, kathughuru,kunakukutenda ghothinda Nyambi.''34Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Kadi hayitjanga mumuragho wenu,'Na ghamba,''Amwe ne mwa nyambi'''? 35Ngeshighawethire ha nyambi, oku dhatunda nando Nyambi (no matjangwa kadi wakukona kughatjora), 36Kughamba kukwendi kwa Mihe oyu ghana tura mutara ghumwe no kumutuma mukaye,'Amwe muna tetuka,'yoyishi ame naghamba,Áme no Mwana Nyambi'?37Ngeshi me kadi nakurughana yirughana yaTate, mwani tawa. 38Ene ngeshi kuna kuyitenda, ngambi ngokadi sho munitawe me, mutawe muyirughana podiyo mwakudimuke no kutjwathana eshi Tate ne mumwange no ame nemwaTate.'' 39Hayerekire kumushaghekitha karo, ene ghayendire kutunda munyara dhagho.40Ghayendire karo kupitakana Jordan kudyango oku Johannesi ghatangerekuyogha, noghakakarire ko. 41Thingi thawanu heyire kukwendi no kughamba,''Johannesi kadi ghatendire yidimukitha, ene yoyihe yi Johannesi ghaghambire kuhatera yu katughuru ne yashemwa.'' 42Thingi thawanu hamutawire kuya.

111Podiyo katughuru ghumwe gho dina Lazarus gha korwire. Ghatundire kuBethany, mukunda waMaria no mukurwendi Martha. 2Maria yodiye ghawethere Fumu no maghadhi no kukuyura mapadhi ghendi no huki dhendi, oku mukurwendi Lazarus ne tjitju.3Hakurwendi podiyo hatumene Jesusi, ghughamba,''Fumu, kenge, oyu mwahakane tjitju.'' 4Apa ghayiyuvire Jesusi yi, ghaghambire,''Odhi tjitju ne kadi dho kukufa, ene dhongcamu dha Nyambi podiyo Mwana Nyambi ghamutanarithe pamurandu wayo.''5Podiyo Jesusi ghahafire Martha namukurwendi ndani Lazarus. 6Apa gha yiyuvire eshi Lazarus netjitju, Jesusi ghakarire mayuwa mawadi mudyango dyodyo omu ghakarire. 7Kunyima dhoyi, ghaghambire kwawakathishongero wendi,''Mutuyende kuJudea karo.''8Hakathishongero haghambire kukwendi,''Muhongi, pano kengeno haJuda kuna kushana kukupagha we, no ghuna kuhuka kokuya karo?'' 9Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Kadi maviri dikumi no mawadi gho thishe mudiyuwa? Ngeshi ghumwe hayendi mutenya, kadi shogha punduke, yoyishi aye kumona thishe tho kaye kano.10Ngambi kemo, ngeshi ghayendi ghuthiku,nanyi ghapundukeyoyishi thishe ne kadi nothishe ghadi.'' 11Ghaghambire yinu yi, no kunyima dhoyinu yi, ghaghambire kukwagho,''Muyendhetu Lazarus ghana rara, ene me ne kuna kuyenda podiyo ni kamupinduthe.''12Hakathishongero podiyo haghambirekukwendi,''Fumu, ngeshi ghana kotho, nanyi gheruke.'' 13Podiyo Jesusi ghaghambire kuhatera yifa yendi, ene haghayarire eshi kuna kughamba kuhatera kurara kokuturumutha. 14Podiyo Jesusi ghaghambire kukware,''Lazarus ne ghana fu.15Ame nahafa, pamurandu ghoye, ame kadi nakarirekopodiyo mutawe. Ninge tuyende kukwendi.'' 16Thomas, oyu ghethire eshi Didymus, ghaghambire kwa wayendhendi haka thishongero,''Ninge natwe tuyende podiyo tukafe naJesusi.''17Apa gheyire Jesusi, ghawanine Lazarus oku yene ghana kara mumbira mayuwa mane. 18Pano pepi na Bethany hakarire pepi na Jerusalema, pepi no dikumi no kwoko kutunda ko. 19Thingi thawa Juda heyire kwaMartha na Maria, mukuwa hengaghura kuhatera kwamukurwagho. 20Podiyo Martha, apa ghayuvire eshi Jesusi kuna kwiya,ghayendire kukwendi, ene Maria ghahungumanine mundhugho.21Martha podiyo ghaghambire kwaJesusi,''Fumu, ngeshi kowa karire kuno, ngo kadi ghafire mukurwange. 22Ngambi popano, nadimuka keheyino mwakuromba kwaNyambi, nanyi ghakuyikupe.'' 23Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Mukuroghe nanyi ghakupinduke karo.''24Martha ghaghambire kukwendi,''Nadimuka eshi nanyi ghakupinduke karo mudiyuwa dyo muvumbukero gho diyuwa dyoghuhura.'' 25Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ame ne yame muvumbukero no moyo; keheyu gho kutawa mumwange, ngambi kufa ye, nanyi ghakupare; 26nokehe yuno ghokupara no kutawa mumwange kadi ghakufa. Muna yitawa yi ndi?''27Ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kemo, Fumu, natawa eshi owe ne yowe Kristusi. Mwana Munu, oyu ghakwiya mukaye.'' 28Apa gha ghambire yi, ghatundirepo ghakayende no ketha mukurwendi Maria kopithagho. Ghaghambire,''Muhongi ne pwadi pano no yowe ghana kwitha.'' 29Apa ghayiyuvire yi, ghemanine wangu no kuyenda kukwendi.30Pano Jesusi kadi gheyiremumukunda ene shime ghakarera kudyango oku Martha ghakuwanine nendi. 31Apa haJuda, awa hakarire nendi mundhugho nowa hamuhengaghure, hamonine Maria ghana kwimana wangu no kushwagha, hamukuthire, ghughayara eshi kuna kuyenda kumbira ghakadire. 32Apa gheyire Maria kudyango oku Jesusi ghakarire ghamumonine, ghawire kumaghuru ghendi no kughamba kukwendi,''Fumu, ngo poghuna kara pano, mukurwange ngo kadi ghana fu.''33Apa Jesusi ghamonine kuna kudira, no haJuda awa heyire nendi kuna kudira, yamuyendire thikuma mumupepo nayamushedhire; 34ghaghambire,''Kupi muna kamurangeka?'' Haghambire kukwendi,''Fumu, wiye no mone.'' 35Jesusi ghadirire.36Podiyo haJuda haghambire,''Kengeeshi ngepi di ghahakire Lazarus!'' 37Ene hamwe haghambire,''Kadikukona yu katughuru, oyu ghayandhure meho ghamukunga, karo ngoghanatendi yu katughuru ghapire kufa?''38Podiyo Jesusi karo, wa muyendithire karo thinda, ghayendire kumbira. Apano ne pakarira dingengera, nodiwe haturireko. 39Jesusi ghaghambire,''Shwayitheko diwe.'' Martha, mukurwa Lazarus, oyu gha fire, ghaghambire kwaJesusi,''Fumu, poruno ruvedhe yirama ne kuna kwora, ayo ne yina kara mughufu mayuwa mane.'' 40Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kadi naghambire kukoye me eshi, ngeshi watawa, nanyi wakumone mangcamu ghaNyambi?''41Podiyo hatundithireko diwe. Jesusi ghayeyure meho ghendi no kughamba,''Tate, nakutumera eshi ghuna ni tegherera me. 42Nayidimuka eshi owe kehe pano kunitegherera, ene pamurandu ghombungaedhi dhinemana papange ponayighambere yi, podiyo eshi hatawe eshi yowe wanituma me.''43Apa ghamanine kughamba yi, ghadirire ghukuyerera no diywi,''Lazarus, shaye panunda!'' 44Katughuru ghomufu gheyire panunda; mapadhi no nyara dhendi yapwire kudhinga no makehe, no rupara rwendi rwakarire ghana rudhingi no thikehe. Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mumushuture no mumuthiye ghakayende45Thingi thawaJuda heyire kwaMaria no kuna mona eyi ghatendire Jesusi, hatawire mumwendi. 46Ene hamwe hayendire kwawaPharisee no kawatongwera yinu eyi Jesusi gharughane.47Podiyo mupristeri shokuru no haPharisee hakukongawedhire no kughamba,''Nye shotutende? Oyukatughuru ne ghatenda yidimukitho yishawingi. 48Ngeshi tumuthiye pithendi kenge, wahe nanyi hakumutawe; hakaRoman nanyi hakwiye no kunashimba yoyihe dyango dyetu no ditunga dyetu.''49Ngambi kemo, katughuru ghumwe mukatji kagho, Caiaphas, oyu ghakarire mupristeri shokuru ghuya mwaka, ghaghambire kukwagho,''Kadiko yi mwadimuka. 50Kadi mwakuyimona eshi hasha koya katughuru ghofotji ghafe pawanu mukuningera eshi hanu wahe hakayongare.''51Eyi ghayighambire kadi kutunda mumwendi. Ene, kukara eshi yo mupristeri shokuru ghuya mwaka, gha pumbire eshi Jesusi ghakona kufera ditunga; 52nokadi paditunga ngenyu, ene podiyo hana Nyambi awa hakuhanya podiyo hakuwapongeke pofotji. 53Kutunda modiya diyuwa haghayare eshi ngepi edi hakupagha Jesusi.54Kadikaro Jesusi ghayendire ghushutuka mukatji kawaJuda, ene ghatundire ko ghayende muditunga dimweya dyopepi no muthitu mudoropa dhaEphraim. Okuya ghakarire nawaka thishongere. 55Oku pepi noPasika wawaJuda, thingi thawo hayendire kuJerusalema kutunda muditunga kughutho ghoPasika podiyo hakakuyoghe hathinda.56Hashanine Jesusi, ghukughambitha hathinda oku hanemana mutembeli,''Nye muna kughayara? Eshikadi ghakwiya kumukandi ndi?'' 57Mupristeri shokuru nawaPharisee hatapire marawero eshi keheyuno ghadimukire Jesusi oku ghakarire, ghakona kutongora podiyo ha mushaghekithe.

121Mayuwa kwoko nodyofotji kughutho gho Pasika, Jesusi gheyire kuBethany, oku ghakarire Lazarus,Oyu ghakapinduthire Jesusi mukufa. 2Podiyo hamutendere murarero kokuya, naMartha ghatapire, naLazarus ne yofotji ghopowa ghararire kutishi naJesusi. 3Podiyo Maria ghashimbire sende oyu hatenda no mono, ghawethere mapadhi ghaJesusi nendi, no kukuyura mapadhi ghendi no huki dhendi. Ndhugho dhayarire munuko gho sende yu.4Judas Iscariot, ghofotji ghopa wa kathishongero wendi, oyu gha hetire ye, ghaghambire, 5''Nye yu sende yi ghadhirire kumughuritha kumadenari mathere mahatu no kughatapa kwawahepwe?'' 6Podiyo ghaghambire yi, kadi shighakarire no thinga kwawahepwe, ene pamurandu shi ghakarire mwidhi. Ghakarire no ndjato dho masherenyi no ghashanine kwidha eyi haturiremo mwishi.7Jesusi ghaghambire,''Mutawedhere ghatureke eyi ghadi nayo yange yo padiyuwa dyo mahoreko ghange. 8Ame nanyi mwakukare kehepano nawa hepwe. Ene kadi mwakukara nange kehepano.''9Podiyo mbunga dhodhikuru dhawaJuda hakuhongire eshi Jesusi ne poghakarire, podiyo heyire, kadi kwaJesusi pithako, ene no mukumona Lazarus, oyu Jesusi ghapinduthire mukufa. 10Hakuru wapristeri waheya hakuyuvire wahe podiyo eshi hakupaghe Lazarus; 11pamurandu wendi thingi thawaJuda hayendire nokutawa mwaJesusi.12Mudiyuwa dyo kurandako mbunga dhodhikuru dheyire kumukandi. Apa hayuvire eshi Jesusi kuna kwaya kuJerusalema, 13hashimbire mite dho kakoma no hayendire hakamuwane nohadirire ghukuyerera,''Hosanna! Oyu ghapwa kutungeka ne oyu ghokwiya mudina dyaFumu, Fumu waIsrael.''14Jesusi ghawanine kadongighana no ghahungumane papako; thika di hayitjangire, 15''Wayapa, mwana Zio; mone, Fumu ghoye ne kuna kwiya, ghana hungumana pamughongo gho dongi.''16Haka thishonero wendi kadi hatjwathane yinu yi pakutanga; ene Jesusi hamufumanekire, havurukire eshi yinu yi yapwire kutjanga kuhatera ye no hatendire yinu yiya kukwendi.17Podiyo mbunga dhakutapire eshidhakarire nendi apa ghethire Lazarus mumbira no kumupindutha mwawafu. 18Pamurandu ghoyi mbunga dhi dhayendire dhikamuwane, yoyishi hayuvire eshi ghana tendi yidimukitha yi. 19HaPharisee podiyo haghambire mukatji kagho,''Mukenge, kadiko yi shomutende; kenge, kaye kuna kumukutha ye.''20Podiyo hamwe haGreek hakarire mukatji kowo awa hayendire hakaraperere pamukandi. 21Awa hayendire kwaPhilip, oyu ghatundere kuBethsaida muGalilee, no kumwipura, ghughamba, ''Ghodikuto, tuna shana tumone Jesusi.'' 22Philip ghayendire no katongwera Andrew; Andrew ghayendire naPhilip, no hakatongwere Jesusi.23Jesusi ghawahuthire wo no kughughamab, ''Viri ne dhina kumumo naMwana Munu hakamutumere. 24Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, naku mutongwera, shimengwa dimbutodyo mavumbukiro dyakuwere pakaye no kufa, dyakona kukara papadyo pithadyo; ene ngeshi dina fu, nanyi dya kwime mbuyo dhodhingi.25Kehe yu ghokuhaka ghuparo wendi nanyi ghakughuyongarithe; ene keheyu ghokunyenga ghuparo gho kaye ghana kutureka ghuparo gho kuroruheya. 26Ngeshi keheyuno ghanirughanena me, mutawehere ghanikuthe; no oku nidi me, nako hapika wange kohakakara. Ngeshi kehe yuno ghanirughanena me, Tate nanyi gha kumukutekere.27Pano ghuparo wange ne ghuna nyanda ndani nye sho nighambe? 'Tate, nikunge modhino viri'? Ene pamurandu ghoyi neya modhino viri. 28Tate, difumane dina dyoye.'' Podiyo diywi dyeyire kutundera mudiwiru no kughamba,''Na difumaneka no nanyi nidi fumaneke karo.'' 29No mbunga dhi dhemane no kuyuva yi haghambire eshi yina rendi. Hamwe haghambire,''Muengeli ghana ghamba kukwendi.''30Jesusi ghahuthire no kughamba,''Edi diywi ne kadi dineya kukwange, ene kukwenu. 31Agha ne matheko ghokaye kano: Pano mupiterithi ghokaye kano kuna kamutundithako.32Pakuniyeyura kuwiru pano pa kaye, nanyi nakurete keheyuno kukwange.'' 33Ghaghambire yinu yi mukunegha rudhi ro yifa eyi ghakufa.34Mbunga dhamuhuthire ye, ''Twayuva kumuragho eshi Kristusi nanyi ghakutunge kuroruheya. Ngepi di shoghambe,'Mwana Munu hakona kumuyeyura'? Dye yuMwana Munu?'' 35Jesusi podiyo ghawatongwere, ''Thishe ne shime nanyi thikare nenu paruvedhe rorufupi. Muyende oku shime mudi no thishe, podiyo dikokore kadi dimupitakane mwe. Keheyu gho kuyenda mudikokore kadi wakudimuka oku ghana kuyenda. 36Oku mudi no thishe, mutawe muthishe podiyo mwakukare mwahana gho thishe.'' Jesusi ghaghambire yinu yi no ghatundirepo no kakundeka kukwagho.37Ngambi kenge Jesusi ghatendire yidimukitho yoyingi kughutho wagho, kadi hatawire mumwendi 38podiyo manando gha Isaiah gho muporofeta ghakumenenemo, omu ghaghambire: ''Fumu, oyu ghatawire yitongora yetu, no koyu oku dyoko dya Fumu ghadinegha?''39Pamurandu ghoyi kadi hakonine kumutawa, Isaiah ghaghambire, 40''Ghawafikire pameho ghawo, no ghakukuterithire mitjima dhawo; ene ngo kukonahamone no meho ghawo no kutjwathana no mitjima dhawo, no kupiruka, no nanyi nakewerure.''41Isaiah ghaghambire yinu yi yoyishi ghamonine matungekero gha Jesusi noghaghambire kukwendi. 42Ene kutundithako yi, thingi thawapiterithi hatawire mwaJesusi; ene pamurandu waPharisee, kadi hakutapire koyi maghana hakuwatundithako kusynagogue. 43Hahakire kurughanena oku ngakutundanga kwahanu kupiterera kokutunda kwaNyambi.44Jesusi gha dirire no kughamba, ''Oyu ghokutawa mumwange, tawe kadi mumwange pithamo ene karo mumwendi oyu ghanituma me, 45noyu ghokumona me nokumona ye oyu ghanituma me.46Ame neya muthishe muno mukaye, podiyo kehe yuno gho kutawa mumwange kadi ghakukara mumakokore. 47Ngeshikeheyuno kuyuva manando ghange no kadi wakughapungura, kadi wakumutheka me; ame kadi neya mukuna theka kaye, ene mukuna ghamwena kaye.48Oyu gho kushwena me noyu gho kupira kutambura manando ghange, ghakara noghumwe gho kuwatheka. Nando dhi naghamba nanyi dhakumutheke mudiyuwa dyoghuhura. 49Kadi naghambire kukwange nothinda, ene Tate yu ghani tuma me, oyu ghani pire marawero eshi nye shonighambe no yipi yokughamba. 50Nadimuka eshi marawero ghendi ne moyo ghororuheya, podiyo eyi yona kughamba-thika Tate ghaghambire kukwange, dyona kughamba.''

131Kughutho gho mukandi gho Pasika. Jesusi ghadimukire eshi viri dhendi dhineya dhokushwagha muno mukaye no kuyenda kwaWihe. Omu ghahakire hanuwendi awa hakarire mukaye, ghawahakire kate kughuhura. 2Pano ne ne muyipithi ghana yitura kare mumutjima waJudas Iscariot mwana Simon, mukuheta Jesusi.3Ghayidimukire eshi Wihe hatapire yoyihe mumoko ghendi no aye ghatunda kwaNyambi no kuna kuhuka kwaNyambi. 4Ghatundire mumurarero no ghatundithireko yitere yendi yopawiru. Podiyo ghashimbire handuka no ghaghukudhingere thinda. 5Podiyo ghaturire meyu pathivani noghatangire kuyogha mapadhi ghawakathishongero no kughakukutitha no handuka oyu ghakudhingere.6Gheyire kwaSimoni Peter, naPeter ghaghambire kukwendi,''Fumu, kuna kuyenda ghukayoghe maghuru ghange?'' 7Jesusi ghahuthire no kughamba kukwendi, ''Eyi nakutenda kadi shoyitjwathane pano, ene nanyi ghuyitjwathane kunyima.'' 8Peter ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kadi wakuyogha mapadhi ghange.'' Jesusi ghahuthire,''Ngeshi kadi shonikuyoghe we, kadikoyi wakutapera nange me.'' 9Simon Peter ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Fumu, kadi ghuyoghe ngenyu maghuru ghange, ene no nyara dhange no mutwi.''10Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Keheyu ghana yogho kadi ghanyanda, kutundithako kuyogha mapadhi, ene yene ghana keni; ghuna keni, ene kadikeheyuno.'' 11(Jesusi ghadimukire eshi dye ghakumuheta; podiyo ghaghambire yi,''Kadi mwahe mwakenu.'')12Apa Jesusi ghayoyire mapadhi no ghashimbire dipurapure dyendi no kuhungumana karo, ghaghambire kukwagho, ''Mwadimuka eyi namutendera mwe? 13Amwe kunitha me 'muhongi'no 'Fum,' no muna kughamba ghuhunga, yoyishi ame yame. 14Ngeshi me keho, Fumu no Muhongi, nayogho mapadhi ghenu, mwakona kuyogha mapadhi ghawayendhenu. 15Ame namupa thitamenedhi podiyo namwe mutende thika di natendi kukwenu.16Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, nakughamba kukwenu, mupika ne kadi ghapitakana mukuru wendi; endi mukambudhikadi ghapiterera yughana mutumu. 17Ngeshi kudimuka yinu yi, ghuna kutungeka ngeshi kurughana yi. 18Kadi nakughamba kuhatera mwahe; nadimuka awa natorora-ene yi podiyo matjangwa gha kumenenemo: 'Kehe yu gho kudya ghuroto wange ghughuyeyura aye ne nange ghadi.'19Naku mutongwera yi kughutho gho kuhokoka podiyo apa yakuhokoka, mwakutawe eshi ame ne YAME. 20Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, nakughamba kukwenu, keheyu ghokutambura keheyu natuma ne ghana tambura me, no keheyuno gho kutambura me noyu ghanituma.''21Apa Jesusi ghaghambire yi,yamupethire mumupepowendi. Ghatawire no kughamba,''Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, nakumutongwera ghofotji ghopapenu nanyi ghanihete me.'' 22Hakathishongero hakukengatane, no kutetuka eshi dye yu ghatambire no kughamba.23Ghofotji ghopawakathishongero wendi, oyu Jesusi ghahakire, ghararire patishi kumutara waJesusi'. 24Simon Peter ghaghambire kwakathishongero wendino kughamba,''Mumwipure eshi dye yu ghana kughamba ye.'' 25Podiyo ghayeghamene kumutara waJesusi no kughamba kukwendi,''Fumu, dye yo?''26Podiyo Jesusi ghahuthire, ''Pamurandu wendi oyu nanyi nidheke thipindhi thoghuroto no nanyi nimupe ye.'' Apa ghadhekire ghuroto, ghaghutapire kwamwanaJuda Simon Iscariot. 27Kunyima dhoghuroto, Shatani ghamungenine,podiyo Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Nye ghuna kutenda, yitende wangu.''28Pano kadiko oyu ghararire patishi ghadimukire eshi pamurandu munye ghayighambere yi. 29Hamwe haghayare, kutunda Judas apa ghakarire no kandjato ko masherenyi, Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Kaghure eyi tuna nyanda pamukandi,'' end wakona kutapa yimwe kwawahepwe. 30Apa gha manine Judas kutambura ghuroto, popo ghayendire panunda. Kwakarire ghuthiku.31Apa Judas ghayendire, Jesusi ghaghambire,'' Pano Mwana Munu ne ghana mutungeka`, Nyambi ne gha mukandadheka mumwendi. 32Nyambi nanyi ghaku mukandadheke mumwendi yithinda, no nanyi ghakumukandadheke popo. 33Hanuke hohambiru, shime nenu nidi muruvedhe rorumbiru. Nanyi mwakunishane, no thikadi naghamba kwawaJuda, 'Oku na kuyenda, kadi wakwiyako mwe.' Pano nakuyighamba karo kukwenu.34Kuna kumupa muragho ghoghupya, eshi mwakona kukuhakathana mwathinda; thika di namuhakire mwe, thikadyo mwakona kukuhaka mwathinda. 35Moyi keheyuno nanyi ghakuyidimuke eshi mwakathishongero wange, ngeshi mudi noruhakitho kwakehe yuno.''36Simon Peter ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Fumu, kupi ghuna kuyenda?'' Jesusi ghamuhuthire, ''Oku na kuyenda, kadi wakukona ghunikuthe pano, ene nanyiwakunikuthe munyima.'' 37Peter ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Fumu, nye gho kudhira ni kukuthe popano? Nanyi ni tape yipara yoye mumwange.'' 38Jesusi ghahuthire, ''Nanyi ghutape yipara yoye papange? Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, nakughamba kukoye, ngondovoro kadi shoghadire kughutho gho kunikanana me paruhatu.''

141''Mwatawedhera mitjima dhenu hadhishedhaghure. 2Mutawe mwaNyambi, mutawe mumwange name. Mundhugho dhaTate mwakara mangonda ghomengi. 3Ngo kadi kemo, ngo namutongwere, ame kuna kuyenda ni kamuroyithere dyango dyenu, nanyi nakahuke karo no kuna kunamutambura nothinda, podiyo eshi oku nidi namwe karo.4Mwadimuka ndhira dhoku nakuyenda.'' 5Thomas ghaghambire kwaJesusi, ''Fumu, kadi tuna dimuka oku ghuna kuyenda, ngepi dishotudimuke ndhira?'' 6Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Ame ne yame no ndhira, ghushemwa, no moyo; kadiko ghokwiya kwaTate kupira kupitera mumwange me. 7Ngo mwa nidimukire me, ngo mwadimuka naTate naye. Kutunda pano muna mudimuka no mwamumona ye.''8Philip ghaghambire kwaJesusi, ''Fumu, tuneghedhe Tate, noyo yina kurikanya kukwetu.'' 9Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Nakara nenu rure no shime kadi mwanidimuka, Philip? Kehe yu ghanimona me ghamona Tate. Ngepi di shoghambe, 'Tuneghedhe twe Tate'?10Mwayitawa eshi ame ne mwaTate nakara naTatene mumwange me? Manando agha naghambanga kukwenu kadi naghaghambanga kutunda mumangcamu ghange, ene Tate yu ghatunga mumwange ne kuna kurughana yirughana yendi. 11Mutawe mumwange eshi ame ne monidi mwaTate, no naTate ne mumwange, endi mutawe pamurandu ghoyirughana pithayo.12Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, nakumutongwera mwe, kuheyu gho kutawa mumwange nanyi ghakutende eyi narughananga me, no nanyi ghakutende yoyikuru yirughana kupitakana yi yoyishi ame kuna kuyenda kwaTate. 13Kehe pa mwarombanga mudina dyange, ame kuyitenda podiyo Tate ghamuhafithe mwaMwana. 14Ngeshi murombe keheyino mudina dyange, nanyi ni yitende.15Ngeshi mwanihaka me, nanyi mwakukumithemo dhimuragho dhange, 16no nanyi nakuraperere kwaTate, nanyi ghakumupe yihengaghura podiyo ghakukare nenu kuroruheya 17muMupepo gho ghushemwa. Kaye ne kadi wakukona kamutambure ye yoyishi kadi hamumona nokadi hamudimuka ye. Ene mwe mwamudimuka ye, ngeshi yene kupara nenu no nanyi ghakukare nenu.18Kadi nakumuthiya pithenu; nanyi nakahuke kukwenu. 19Paruvedhe rorufupi no kaye kadi kakunimona karo, ene mwe nanyi mwakunimone. Yoyishi me ne kupara, namwe karo nanyi mwakupare. 20Diyuwa dyo nanyi mwakudimuke eshi ame ne mwaTate nakara, namwe ne mumwange mudi me, no ame mumwenu.21Keheyu gho kukara no miragho dhange no kudhitura ne yoghanihaka me, no keheyu ghanihaka mbaghana muhaka naye Tate, name mbona muhaka no nanyi nakukuneghe kukwendi.'' 22Judas (kadi Iscariot) ghaghambire kwaJesusi,''Fumu, nye wakukuneghera ghothinda kukwetu kadi kukaye?''23Jesusi ghamuhuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Ngeshikeheyuno ghanihaka, nanyi ghakupungure manando ghange. Tate nanyi ghakumuhake, no nanyi twakwiye kukwendi, no nanyi twakutende dighumbo dyetu nendi. 24Kehe yu ghadhira kunihaka me kadi wakutura manando ghange. Manando gha mwayuva ne kadi kukwange ghatunda ene kwaTate yu ghanituma me.25Naghamba yinu yi kukwenu, oku me ne nenu nakutunga. 26Ngambi kemo, Muhengaghuri- Ghokupongoka Mupepo oghu ghakutuma Tate mudina dyange- nanyi ghakumuhonge yoyihe no nanyi ghakumuvurukithe yoyihe eyi naghambire kukwenu. 27Kuna kumuthiya muthiraro; Nakumupa thiraro thange. Kadi nakutapa yi thika kaye omu katapanga. Mwatawedhera mitjima dhenu dhimushedhaghure, no kadi muyape.28Mwayuvire eyinaghambire kukwenu,'Ame kuna kuyenda, no mbonakahukakukwenu.' Ngeshi mwanihakire me, nanyi mwakuhafe yoyishi ame ne kuna kuyenda kwaTate, Tate ne yoghapiterera kukwange. 29Pano nayimutongwera kare kughutho ghokuhokoka yi podiyo, apa yakuhokoka, mwakutawe.30Kadinakuyenda nikaghambe thikuma nenu, mupiterithighokaye kano ne kuna kwiya. Kadi ghakara no ngcamu papange me, 31ene podiyo eshi kaye kayidimuke eshiame nahaka Tate, ame kutenda thika Tate edi ghana nirawera. Ninge twimane no tutunde pano.''

151''Ame ne no thitondo thoshemwa, naTate ne yo mukanyamo. 2Aye kushimba keheghuno mute mumwange oghu wadhiranga kureta mbuyo, no kupangaghura kehe mute ghuya ghunemanga mbuyo podiyo dhime mbuyo dhodhingi.3Ame ne mwakenu pamurandu ghombudhi dhi naghambire kukwenu. 4Muthighare mumwange, name mumwenu. Thika mute kadi wakuretambuyo pithagho shimengwa ghuthighare kuthitondo, podiyo namwe, shimengwa muthighare mumwange.5Ame ne no thitondo tho mandjembere, amwe ne mwamite. Keheyu gho kuthighara mumwange name mumwendi, ghana kureta mbuyo dhodhingi, kupirame kadiko eyi mwakutenda. 6Ngeshi ghumwe kadi ghanathighara mumwange, ghana kamuvukuma yira mute ghuya wakukuta, nohana kakongawedha dhimute no kadhivukumena mumudiro, no kadhitumekera. 7Ngeshi haghuthighara mumwange me, no ngeshimanando ghange ghana kuthighara mumoye, rombekeheyino ghunashana, no yina kupwa kutenda kukoye.8Tate ne ghana hafa koyi, eshi amwe kutenda mbuyo dhodhingi no mwakona kuneya eshi mwakathishongero wange. 9Thika Tate ghanihakire me, namekaro namuhakire. Muthiyare muruhakitho rwange.10Ngeshi muture dhimuraghodhange, nanyi mwakukare muruhakitho rwange, thikadi naturadhimuragho dhaTate nokukara muruhakitho rwendi. 11Naghambire yinu yi podiyo ruhafo rwange rukare mumwenu noruhafo rwenu rukumenenemo.12Oghune ghomuragho wange, eshi mukuhakathane thika di namuhakire me. 13Kadiko oyu ghakara noruhakitho kupitakana yi- oyu gho kutapa yipara yendi pamuyendhendi..14Amwe mwayendhange ngeshi hamrughana yinu yi nakumurawera mwe. 15Kadi nakumwitha karo eshi mwapika, hapika kadi hadimuka eyi ghatendanga mukuru wagho. Kuna kumwitha eshi mwayendhange, kuyoyihe yi nayuva kwaTate nayidimukitha kukwenu.16Kadi mwanitorora me, ene namutorora mwe no kumukuta mwe podiyo eshimuyende mukarete mbuyo, no mbuyo dhenu dhakona kukarerapo. Oyi ne podiyo keheyino mwakuromba kwatate mudina dyange, nanyi ghakuyimupe. 17Eyi yinu nakumurawera mwe, podiyo mukuhakathane.18Ngeshi kaye kamunyenge mwe, muyidimuke eshi kana ninyengi me kughuthoghokumunyenga mwe. 19Ngo mwakarire gho kaye, kaye ngokamuhaka eshi mwakako. Ene pamurandu eshi kadi mwakakaye no pamurandu namutorora kutunda mukaye, podiyo kaye kamunyenga mwe.20Muvuruke nando dhi naghambire kukwenu,'Mupika kadi ghapitakana mukuru wendi.' Ngeshi mene hana nipangura, namwe nanyi hakumupangure; ngeshi hakuture manando ghange, nanyihakuture karo ghenu. 21Nanyihakutende yinu yi kukwenu pamurandu gho dina dyange, pamurandu kadi hadimuka yu ghanituma me. 22Ngo kadi neya no kughamba kukwagho, ngokadi haharura, ene panokadi hadi no dihuthero kuhatera kumaharwero ghawo.23Keheyu ghaninyenga me ghanyenga naTate. 24Ngo kadi natenda yirughana eyi noghofotji temba ghayitenda mukatji kagho, ngo kadi haharura, ene pano hamona no kunyenga wahe name na Tate. 25Ene yino ne pamurandu gho kukumithamo nando edhihatjangire mumuragho wagho, 'Haninyengire ne kupira yi yayiretedherapo.'26Apa muhengaghuri gheyire- oyu namutumena kukwenu kutunda kwaTate, yodiye, Mupepo ghoghushemwa, oghuwatunda mwaTate-nanyi ghakukutongonone kuhatera me. 27Amwe namwe mwakona kutongonona, yoyishi mwakarire nange kutundera kumatangero.

161''Naghambire yinu yi kukwenu podiyo mwe kadi mwakuwe. 2Nanyi hakumuvukume panunda dho masynagogue. Ene viri ne kuna kwiya apa keheyuno gho kumupagha kughayara eshi kuna kutapa muyambo gho thirughana thaNyambi.3Nanyi hakutende yinu yi pamurandu kadi hamudimuka Tate endi me. 4Naghambire yinu yi kukwenu podiyo apa dhakwiya viri, nanyi mwakuvuruke eshi namutongwere kuhatera wo. Kadi nakumutongwera kuhatera yi kumatangero, yoyishi nenu nakarire.5Ene pano ame kuna kwendi yu ghanituma, ene noghotji temba ghanipura me, 'Kupi ghuna kuyenda?' 6Ene pamurandu naghambire yinu yi kukwenu, ghupata wayarire mumutjima dhenu. 7Ene ghushemwa nakumutongwera, hasha kukwenu mukayende. Ngeshi kadi shoniyende, Muhengaghuri kadi ghakwiya kukwenu, ene ngeshi nakuyende,nanyi nakumutume kukwenu.8Apa ghakwiya, aye Muhengaghuri nanyi nakuneghedhe kaye kughuyi gho diharwero, kuhatera ghuyi, no kuhatera matheko- 9kuhatera maharwero, yoyishi kadi hatawa mumwange; 10kuhatera ghuwa, yoyishi ame kuna kuyenda kwaTate, no kadi mwakunimona karo me; 11no kuhatera matheko, yoyishi mupiterithigho kaye ne ghana mutheki.12Nidi noyinu yoyingi yo kughamba kukwenu, enekadi shomuyitjwathane pano. 13Ene apa ye, Mupepo gho Ghushemwa, wakwiya, nanyi wakumuneghedhe mughushemwa ghoghuhe, nokadi ghakughamba papendi. Ene nanyi ghakughambe kehe yino ghakuyuva, no nanyi ghakumutongwere yinu eyi yakwiya. 14Nanyi ghakunifumaneke me, yoyishi nanyi ghakushimbe koyi yakara eshi yange no nanyi ghakuyimutongwere kukwenu.15Kehe yino ghakara nayo tate ne yange. Podiyo, nakughamba eshi Mupepo nanyi wakushimbe koyi yakara eshi yange no nanyi ghakuyi mutongwere. 16Muruvedhe rorufupi kadi shomunimoneme, no kunyima dhoruvedhe rorufupi nanyi mwakunimone.''17Podiyo hamwe hakathishongerowendi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Nye nane yi ghana kughamba kukwetu, 'Ruvedhe rorufupi kadi shomunimone no kunyima dhoruvedhe rorufupi nanyi mwakunimone,'ndani, 'Yoyishi amekuna kuyenda kwaTate'?'' 18Podiyo haghambire,''Nye yi ghana kughamba, 'Ruvedhe rorufupi'? Kadi tuna dimuka eyi ghana kughamba.''19Jesusi ghayimonine eshi hashanine hamwipure, no ghaghambire kukwagho,''Eyi ne yomuna kukwipura ndi, eyi natamba yinaghamba, 'Muruvedhe rorupu kadimwakunimona karo, no karo muruvedhe rorufupi kadi shomunimone'? 20Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, nakughamba kukwenu, nanyimwakudire no kukukwetjura, ene kaye ne nanyikakuhafe. Nanyi mwakuyare ghupata, ene kuguva kwenu nanyi kwakukutjindje kuruhafo. 21Ngeshi mbuyama kuna kushamuruka kukara noghupata pamurandu virine dhineya, ene pakumana kushamuruka mwanuke, kadi wakuvurukakaro tjitju yoyishi ruhafo roya katughuru ghanereka muno mukaye.22Podiyo mudi no ghupata, ene nanyi nakumumone karo, no mutjima wenu ne nanyi wakuhafe, no kadiko yu ghakushimba ruhafo rwenu. 23Mudiyuwa dyo kadi mwakuniromba keheyino. Ghushemwa, ghushemwa,nakumutongwera, ngeshi hamurombo keheyino kwaTate mudina dyange, nanyi ghakuyimupe mwe. 24Kate popano kadiko yimwaromba mudinadyange. Murombe no muna kuyiwana, podiyo ruhafo rwenu rwakuyarere.25''Naghambire yinu yi mumatadhi, ene viri ne kuna kwiya apakadi nakukona kughamba kukwenu mumatadhi, ene nanyi nakumutongwere ghukenu kuhatera Tate.26Mudiyuwa diya nanyimwakarombe mudina dyange no kadi nakughamba kukwenu eshi nanyi nakuraperere kwaTate papenu, 27Tate papendi ghamuhaka yoyishi amwe mwanihakire no pamurandu mwanitawire eshi ame natundire kwaTate. 28Natundire kwaTate, no neyire mukaye. Karo, ame kunakuthiya kaye no kunakuhuka kwaTate.''29Hakathishongero wendi haghambire, ''Kenge, pano kuna kughamba thiwana no kadi ghuna kurughnitha matadhi. 30Pano yuna dimuka eshi wadimuka yinu yoyihe, nokadi ghuna shana keheyuno ghakwipure mepwero. Pamurandu ghoyi, tuna tawa eshi owe kwaNyambi watunda.'' 31Jesusi ghawahuthire,''Munatawa keho pano?32Mone, viri ne dhinakumu, kemo, nayekaro ghana kumu, apa hakumu hanyaghura, keheyuno kudighumbo dyendi, no nanyimunithiye pithange. Ngambi kemo ame kadi pithange yoyishi Tate ne nange ghadi. 33Naghambire yinu yi kukwenu yoyishi mukare no thiraro mumwange. Mukaye mu mudi mayereko, mukare no ghutanavu, natjwathana kaye.''

171Pakumana Jesusi kughamba yinu yi, ghayeyure meho ghendi kuwiru no kughamba,''Tate, viri ne dhineya, yeyure Mwanoye podiyo Mwanoye ghakuyeyure we- 2thika di wamupire mangcamu gho panyama podiyo eshi ghatape yipara yokuroruheya kwa keheyuno oyu wamutapera.3Eyi ne yipara yokuroruheya: Eshi hakudimuka we, pithoye ghoghushemwa Nyambi, no yu wauma, Jesusi Kristusi. 4Na kutumera we gho pakaye. Namana yirughana eyi wanipire ni tende. 5Pano, Tate, niyeyure papoye no matumero agha nakarire noye kughutho gho kaye hakatendire.6Naneghedhire dina dyoye kohanu wa wanipire kutundamukaye. Hakarire hoye, no wahatapire kukwange, no haturire nando dhoye. 7Pano hana dimuka eshi yoyihe eyi wanipire kukoye yatunda, 8ame nawapire manando ghomahe agha wanipire. Hagha tambure no ghushemwa hadimukire eshi ame kukoye natundire, no hatawire eshi yowe wanitumine.9Nakuwa raperitha wo. Kadi narapereranga kaye ene kowo wanipire me, hadimuka yoye. 10Keheyino yange ne yoye, no yoye ne yange, no ame haniyeyura mumwagho. 11Ame ne kadi nidi karo shime mukaye, ene wa hanu ne mukaye hadi, ame kuna kwiya kukoye. Wapongoka Tate, wature mudina dyoye edi wanipire me podiyo podiyo hakare yofotji, thika kenge twe eshi twayofotji.12Apa nakarirenagho, nahaturire mudina dyoye, edi wanipa. Nawa kungire, no yofotji temba ghayipire, kutundithako mwana muyipithi, podiyo matjangwa ghakukumenemo. 13Pano kuna kwiya koye, ene kuna kuyighamba yinuyi mukaye podiyo hakukare no ruhafo rokuyarera mumwagho. 14Na wapa wo nandodhoye, no kaye kawanyengire wo pamurandu eshi awo ne kadi haka kaye, thika me kadi no mukakaye.15Kadi nakumuromba mwe mukawashwayitha mukaye, ene kukwenu mukawashwayitha mughuyi. 16Awo ne kadi haka kaye, yira kenge name eshi kadi no mukakaye. 17Hature kumutara ghoghushemwa. Nando dhoye ne ghushemwa.18Thikadi wanitumine mukaye, name dyonawatuma mukaye. 19Pamurandu wagho nakushwaghithako me, podiyo nawo hathinda hakuwature mughushemwa.20Nakuraperera kadi poyi ngenyu, ene mowa hakutawa mumwange kupitera 21munando dhagho podiyo eshi wahe hakukare yofotji, yira we, Tate, ghudi mumwange, no ame mumoye. Ninge nagho hakare mumwetu podiyo kaye kakutawe eshi wanitumine me.22Mangcamu gha wanipa, naghatapa kukwagho, podiyo ghakukare ghofotji, yira kenge tudi yofotji. 23Ame mumwagho, nowe mumwange-podiyo hakuwarete kughuhura ghomakupakerero, podiyo kaye kakudimuke eshi yowe wanituma me, no wawahakire wo yira kenge wanihakire.24Tate, nashana waya watapire kukwange hakare nange oku nidi, hamone mangcamu ghange, mangcamu awa wanipire pamurandu wanihakire kughutho ghokuvareka kaye.25Muhunga Tate,kaye mbadi kakudimukire, ene nakudimuka me; no yino wadimuka eshi wanitumine. 26Natendire dina dyoye hadidimuke kukwagho, no nanyi nakuditende hakudidimuke podiyo ruhakitho oru wahakire me rwakukare mwagho, name nakukare mumwagho.''

181Apa ghamanine Jesusi kughamba manando gha, ghayendire panunda no hakathishongero wendi kudiviya dyaKidron, oku kwakarire thinyamo omu ye no hakathishongero wendi hakengenine. 2Pano Judas, oyu ghayendire mukaheta ye, ghadimukire dyango diya, Jesusi ngayendanga kudyango diya kehepano nawakathishongero wendi. 3Podiyo Judas, ghapiterithire mbunga dhawakayita no hamaporitha hamwe hokutunda kwawapristeri shokuru nawaPharisee, hayendireko no maramba gho makende, ramba, no yirwitha.4PodiyoJesusi, oyu ghadimukire yinu yoyihe eyi yakahokoka kukwendi, ghayendie kughutho no kawepura,''Dye muna kushana?'' 5Hamuhuthire ye,''Jesusi gho muka Nazareth.'' Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Yame.'' Judas, oyu ghahetire ye, naye ghemanine nawakayita.6Apa ghaghambire kukwagho,''Yame,'' hahukire munyima no kuwa pamuve. 7Podiyo karo ghawepurire,''Dye muna kushana?'' Karo haghambireeshi,;;Jesusi gho mukaNazareth.''8Jesusi ghahuthire,''Namutongwera eshi yame. Podiyongeshi yame muna kushana, muninge yi yende.'' 9Eyi podiyo eshi dhikumenemo nando edhi ghaghambire:''Powa wanipire me, kadi nayongaritha noghofotji temba.''10Podiyo Simoni Petrusi, oyu ghakarire no thimende, ghathivukumne no katwa mupika wamupristeri shokuru no kamuteta ditwi dyokurudyo. Dina dya mupika yu dyakarire eshi yo Malchus. 11Jesusi ghaghambire kwa Petrusi,''Ture thimende thoye muthirungo thatho. Kadi kukona ninwe mukopi oyu Tate gha nipa me?''12Mbunga dhawakayita na mukuru wadho, no hamaporitha wawaJuda, hemekire Jesusi no kumughanga. 13Hamutwarire pakutanga kwaAnnas, oyu ghakarire hemwenya Caiaphas, oyu ghakarire mukuru wapristeri ghuya mwaka. 14Caiaphas yodiye ghatapire dighano kwaJuda eshi kutughuru ghofotjiya hasha ghafere hanu waheya.15Simoni Petrusi ghakuthire Jesusi, no hakathishongero wendi hamwe harughanine kemo. Mukuninga eshi hakathishongero wendihadimukire kwamupristeri shokuru, apa ghengenine naJesusi mudyango dyamupristeri shokuru; 16ene Petrusi ghemanine pathero panunda. Podiyo hamwe hakathishongero wendi,awa hapwire kudimuka kwamupristeri shokuru, hashwaghire no hakaghambire kwamushengeteya oyu ghakengere pathero, no ghengenekire Petrusi mwishi.17Podiyo mupika ghomukamadi, mukengeri pathero, ghaghambire kwaPetrusi,''Owe ne kadi ghofotji ghopa wakathishongero ghoyu murume?'' Ghaghambire,''Kadi me.'' 18Podiyo hapika no hamaporitha hemanine popo, podoyo hatendire mudiro ghomakara yoyishi kwakarire ghutenda, no hakughenyekire hathinda. Petrusi naye nagho ghakarire, kwimana nagho no kukughenyeka thinda.19Mupristeri shokuru ghepurire Jesusi kuhatera hakathishongero wendi no yihongayendi. 20Jesusi ghamuhuthire,''Naghambire nayandhuruka kukaye. Ngani honganga muma synagogue no mutembeli oku heyire haJuda waheya. Kadiko yi naghambire mughudhindo. 21Nye ghuna nipwera me? Wipure kowa haniyuva eyi naghamba. Kenge, awa hanu hadimuka eyi naghambire.''22Apa Jesusi ghamanine kughamba yi, muporitha ghofotji ghamwashure Jesusi no kughamba,''Dyo waroghera kuhutha mupristeri shokuru kengeyo ndi?'' 23Jesusi ghamuhuthire,''Ngashi naghamba ghumbumba,kukutongona kughumbondo, ene ngeshi ghuhunga, nye wakunipumwera?'' 24Podiyo Annas ghamutumine mukumughanga kwaCaiaphas mupristeri shokuru.25Simoni Petrusi ghemanine no kukughenyeka thinda. Podiyo hanu haghambire kukwendi,''Kadi nowe ghofotji ghopawakathishongero wendi?'' Ghakananine no ghaghambire,''Kadiyame.'' 26Ghofotji ghopawapika wa mupristeri shokuru, ghoyu ghakarire mwapa ghoyu katughuru ghatetire ditwi, ghaghambire,''Kadi nakumonine nendi muthinyamo?'' 27Podiyo Petrusi ghakananine karo; no popo ngondovoro gheyire.28Podiyo hamutwarire Jesusi kutunda ku Caiaphas kughuhurumende ghonurumbara. Pamathikuthiku, no kadi hangenine mughuhurumende nurumbara podiyo podiyo kadi ghamupite ene ghakona kudya Pasika. 29Podiyo Pilatusi ghayendire kukwagho no kughamba,''Yirundera munye muna kureta yoyu katughuru?'' 30Hamuhuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Ngeshi yu katughuru kadi ghakarire mutendi ghoyoyimango, ngo kadi tuna mutapa kukwenu yu.''31Pilatusi podiyo ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mumushimbe mwathinda, no kumutheka kukutha kumuragho.'' HaJuda haghambire kukwendi,''Kadi pamuragho papetu mukutura yu katughuru mukufa.'' 32Haghambire yi podiyo nando dhaJesusi dhakukumene eyi ghaghambire mukunegha rudhi royifa eyi ghakufa.33Pilatusi ghengenine mughuhurumende nurumbara karo no kwitha Jesusi no ghaghambire kukwendi,''Yowe Fumu wawaJuda?'' 34Jesusi ghahuthire,''Kuna kughamba kutunda koye ghothinda, endi kohadi haghambire kuhatera me?'' 35Pilatusi ghahuthire,''Ame kadino muJuda, endi me? Hanu ghoye ghothinda no hapristeri shokuru hakutapire kukwange. Nye watendire?''36Jesusi ghahuthire,''Ghufumu wange ne kadi ghokano kaye. Ngo ghufumu wange wahatere kokano kaye, hapika wange ne ngo kuna kurwa eshi ngo kadi hanitape kwawaJuda. Ene ghufumu wange ne kadi kowatunda kuno.'' 37Pilatusi podiyo ghaghambire kukwendi,''Gho fumu keho ndi?'' Jesusi ghahuthire,''Kuna kughambawe eshi nofumu. Thitambo thi tho hanishamurukera, no thitambo thi neya mukaye, podiyo eshinonirete hashupi hokughushemwa. Keheyu ghahatera kughushemwa kutegherera kudiywi dyange.''38Pilatusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Nye ghushemwa?'' Apa ghayighambire yi, ghayendire karo kwawaJuda no kaghamba kukwagho,''Kadi nawana murandu moyukatughuru. 39Ene mwakara no thitjo eshi nakona kumushwayithera munu yofotji paPasika. Muna shana me nakumu shwayithere Fumu wawaJuda kukwenu?'' 40Podiyo hadirire ghukuyerera no kughamba,''Kadi yoyu katughuru,ene Barabbas.'' Ene Barabbas ne ghakarire mukaghupolitika.

191Podiyo Pilatusi ghashimbire Jesusi no kumumwashura. 2Hakayita hatendire nata dhomughunga. Hadhiturire kumutwi waJesusi nokumuvateka dithithi. 3Heyire kukwendi no kughamba,''Owe, Fumu wawaJuda!'' no hamumwashure.5NaPilatusi ghayendire Panunda karonokughamba kukwagho,''Kenge, kuna kumureta panunda kukwenu podiyo no mudimuke eshi ame kadi nawana murandu mwakatughuru yu.'' 4Podiyo Jesusi gheyire panunda, ghuvata hutji gho mughunga no dithithi. Pilatusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mukenge,oyu ne yokatughuru! 6Apa hakuru wapristeri no hamaporitha hamonine Jesusi, Hadirire thikuma ghughamba,''Mumu pamarere, mumu pamarere!'' Pilatusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mumushimbe mwathinda no kamupamarera, ame kadi nawana murandu mwakatughuru yu.''7HaJuda hamuhuthire,''Twakara no muragho, nokukutha kumuraho ghakona kufa yoyishi ghana kuningithaeshi Mwana Nyambi.'' 8Apa ghayiyuvire Pilatusi yi, ghayapire thikuma, 9no ghengenine mumbara dhodhikuru karo nokughamba kwaJesusi, ''Kupi watundera?'' Ene Jesusi ghatapire kadiko kehedino dihuthero.10Podiyo Pilatusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kadi wakughamba kukwange? Kadi wadimuka eshi nakara no ngcamu dhokukushwayitha, no ngcamu dhokuku pamarera?'' 11Jesusi ghamuhuthire,''Kadi wakara no ngcamu papange kutundithako eyi ghakupa kutunda kuwiru. Podigho, oyu ghanitapa me pakatji koye ghadi nodiharwero dyodikuru.''12Apa padihuthero, Pilatusi ghayerekire kumuthiya, ene haJuda hadirire, ghughamba,''Ngeshi ghumushwayithe yu katughuru, kadi gho muyendha waCeasar. Kehe yuno ghokukutenda thinda fumu ghana kughamba kuregha Ceasar.'' 13Apa ghayi yuvire Pilatusi manando gha, gharetire Jesusinpanunda no kuna hungumana mumapangwero mudyango di hetha''Dyango edi hayenderanga kumbadi dhothitavura,'' ene muthiAramaic,''Gabbatha.''14Dyakarirediyuwa dyomaroghithero gho Pasika, muviri dhoghukwoko. Pilatusi ghaghambire kwawaJuda,''Mukenge, oyu ne yofumu wenu!'' 15Hadirire,''Ghakayende kuya, ghakayende kuya; mumupamarere!'' Pilatusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ni pamarere Fumu wenu?'' Mukuru wapristeri ghahuthire,''Kadiko twe Fumu ene Ceasar.'' 16NaPilatusi ghatapire Jesusi hakamupamarere.17Podiyo hashimbire Jesusi, no hayendire panunda, ghushimba thikurushe thendi thinda, kudyango edi hanakutoya''Dyango dyo Makorongongi,'' odi hetha mundimi dhothiAramaic eshi''Golgotha.'' 18Hakapamarere Jesusi kuya, nendi nohatutughuru hawadi, ghofotjikehe kumuttara, naJesusi pakatji.19Pilatusi ghatjangire thidimukitho no kuthitura pathikurushe. Atho ghathitjangire: JESUSI GHO MUKAnAZARETH,FUMU WAWAJUDA. 20Thingi tha waJuda hatoyire thidimukitho thi yoyishi dyango edi hamupamarere Jesusi nepepi no doropa. Thidimukitho thi hathitjangire muthiAramaic, muLatin, no muGreek.21Mukuru wapristeri wawa Jew ghaghambire kwaPilatusi,''Kadi mutjange,'Fumu wawaJew,' ene,'Oyu ghaghambire,''Ame no Fumu wawaJew.''''' 22Pilatusi ghamuhuthire,''Eyi na tjanga ne natjanga.''23Apa hakayita hapamarere Jesusi,hashimbire yitere yendi, hayitapere parune, thofotji kwakeheyuno; no dishupata. Dipurapure dyapirire mudyo, hadirukire mutara ghofotji kutunda kuwiru. 24Podiyo haghambire kwahathinda,''Kadi tuyidjadjaghure, ene tuninge tumone eshi dyadye dyakukara.'' Eyi yohokokire podiyo eshi matjangwa ghakumene mo mukatji kagho hathina agha ghaghambire,''Hatapere yivata yange mukatji kagho no kutapera yitere yange.'' Eyi yohatendire hakayita.25Kwimana kuthikurushe thaJesusi oku nyina, mukurwa nyina, Maria muna Clopas, naMaria Magdalena. 26Apa Jesusi ghamonine nyina no hakathishongero awa ghahakire hanemana pepi, ghaghambire kwanyina,''Mbuyama, mone,mwanoye!'' 27No ghaghambire kwawakathishongero,''Mukenge, nyokwenu!'' Kutunda modhiya viri hakathishongero hamushimbire kudighumbo dyendi.28Kutunda koyi, hadimukire eshi yoyihe yina pu no matjangwa ghakumene mo, Jesusi ghaghambire,''Dinota nakufa.'' 29Dikende dyokuyara vinyu gho muhatu hadimuturere,haturire kopi ghokuyaa vinyu gho mururu no hayidhamune kukanwa kendi. Apa 30Jesusi ghanwine vinyu ghomururu, ghaghambire,''Yina pu.'' Ghanyongamene no ghatapire mupepo wendi.31Podiyo ha Jew, yoyishi diyuwa dyomakuroghithero, no podiyo eshi yirama kadi yikare payikurushe mudiyuwa dyo Mapeghu, hepure Pilatusi mukutjora maghuru ghawo no kuwatunditha po. 32Hakayita heyire nokutjoraghura maghuru ghakatughuru gho kutanga, no ghoghuwadi oyu happamarere naJesusi. 33Apa hanakumine kwaJesusi, hamonine eshi ayene ghana fu kare, no kadi hamutjoraghure maghuru ghendi.34Ngambi kemo, ghofotji ghopakayita hatuyure kwendi no dighonga, no popo manyinga no meyu gheyire panunda. 35Oyu ghamonine yi ghatongonone, no makutongono ghendi ghushemwa. Ghadimuka eshi eyi ghaghambire ne ghushemwa podiyo namwe mwakutawe.36Eyi yinu yahokokire mukuyarithera matjangwa, ''Kadiko ghofotji yu ghakutjora yishokora yendi.'' 37Karo, matjangwa ghamwe kuna kughamba,;;Nanyi hakumukenge oyu hakutuyura.''38Pakupwa yinu yi, Joseph waArimathea, oku yene mukathishongero waJesusi, ghepure Pilatus ngeshi kukona hashimbe yirama ya Jesusi. Pilatus ghatawedhere. Podiyo Joseph gheyire nokuna shimbayirama yendi. 39Nicodemusi naye gheyire, aye gho kutanga gheyire kwaJesusi paghuthiku. Gharetire yinu yokuvungavunga, maliteri dithere.40Podiyo hashimbire yirama yaJesusi no kuyivungavuga pathikehe no yivungitha, oy ne yirughana yopathitjo thawa Jew mukahoreka yirama. 41Mudyango mu hakamupamarere ne munyamo; no munyamo mwakarire mbira dhodhipya omu mwakarire eshi munu gho fotji kuna kamuvumbeka mo. 42Pamurandu eshi diyuwa dyomarongathano ghawa Jew no yoyishi mbira dhi dhakarire pepi, havumbekire Jesusi mumwadho.

201Pano mathikuthiku thikuma diyuwa dyokutangera muthivike, oku shime makokore, Mari Magdalena gheyire kumbira no ghana monine diwe hana dighandumunako kumbira. 2Ghatjirire no gheyire kwaSimoni Petrusi no kwawamwe hakathishongero awa ghahakire Jesusi, noghawatongwere,''Hana mushimbi Fumu kutunda mumbira, no kadi shotudimuke eshi kupi hana kamutura.''3Podiyo Petrusi nohakathishongero hayendire panunda, no hayendire kumbira. 4Wahe hatjirire pofotji, no hamwe hakathishongero wangu hatjirire kughutho waPetrusi no kakuma kumbira hokutanga. 5Nokakunyongamena, hamonine yitere yina kara paya, ene kadi ghangenine mwishi.6Simoni Petrusi ghana kumine kunyima dhendi no kuyenda kumbira. Ghakamonine yitere ngenyi yidipo 7no thitere ethi thakarire kumutwi wendi. Kadi thararire no yitere yiene yakupetekire mudyango yathinda.8No hamwe hakathishongero, ghokutana yu ghana kumine kumbira, ghengenine mo, no ghakamonine nokutawa. 9Kate ruya ruvedhe oku kadiko yi hadimukire yomatjangwa eshi nanyi ghakuvumbuke mwawafu. 10Podiyo hakathishongero hahukire kudimbo karo.11Ene Maria ghemanine kumbira ghudira. Oku yene pakudira, ghaghurumukire kumbira. 12Ghamonine ha engeli hawadi mughukenu hana hungumana, ghofotji kumutwi, no ghofotji kumaghuru oku yirama ya Jesusi hayiturire. 13Hahambire kukwendi,''Mbuyama,Nye ghuna kudirera?'' Ghaghambire kukwagho,''Pamuranduhana shimbi Fumu wange, no kadi nadimuka eshi kupi hana kamutura.''14Apa ghayighambire yi, ghathetukire no kumona Jesusi ghanemana, ene kadi ghayidimukire eshi oyane Jesusi. 15Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Mbuyama, nye ghuna kudirera? Dye ghuna kushana?'' Ghaghayarire eshi ngwa mukanyamo, podiyo ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ghodikuto, ngeshi ghuna mutwara kumwe, nitongwere eshi kupi ghuna kamutura,no nanyi nikamushimbe.''16Jesusi ghaghambirekukwendi,''Maria.'' Ghapirukire, no kughamba kukwendimuAramaic,''Muhongi''. 17Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Wanikwata, ame shime kadi nadhini kwaTate, ene yende kohakurwange no kaghambekukwagho eshi ame nanyi nidhine kwaTate naWiho, no Nyambi wange no Nyambi ghoye.'' 18Maria Magdalena gheyire no kunatongwera hakathishongero,''Namono Fumu,'' no ghana ghamba yino yinu kukwange.19Mughuthiku ghodiya diyuwa, diyuwa dyokutangera muthivike, mathero haghatjapere oku hakathishongero hayapireha Juda, Jesusi gheyire no kwimana mukatji kagho no kughamba kukwagho,''Thiraro papenu.'' 20Pakumana kughamba yi, ghawaneghedhire manyara ghendi nomutara wendi. Hakathishongero hahafire apa hamonine Fumu.21Jesusi karo ghaghambire kukwagho,''Thiraro papenu. Thika Tate ghayitumine kukwange, name kuna kumutuma mwe.'' 22Apa Jesusi ghaghambire yi, ghawatothere no kughamba kukwagho,''Mutambure Mupepo ghoKupongoka. 23Keheyu gho kumuharwera mumuthiyerere, hawathiyerere; kehe yu gho kumuharwera muwature, hawatureka.''24Thomas, ghofotji ghopowa dikum nohawadi,heyire Didymus, kadi ghakarire nagho apa Jesusi gheyire. 25Hamwe haka thishongero haghambire kukwendi,''Tunamono Fumu.'' Ghaghambire kukwagho,''Shimengwa ni mone munyara dhendi thineghedhitho tho mandwara, no kutura munwe pathidimukitho tho mandwara kumutara wendi, kadi sho nitawe.''26Kunyina dhomayuwa kwoko nomawadi hakathishongero hakarire mwishi karo, na Thomas nawo ghakarire. Jesusi gheyire oku dhimuvero shime hadhiyandhera, no ghemanine mukatji kagho, no kughamba,''Thiraro kukwenu.'' 27No ghaghambire kwaThomas,''Kume kuno no munwe ghoye no mone manyara ghange. Kume kuno no nyara dhoye nodhiture kughunyonga wange. Kadi ghudhire ghatawedhi, ene wakona kutawa.''28Thomasi ghahuthire no kughamba kukwendi,''Fumu no Nyambi wange.'' 29Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Pamurandu ghuna nimono, ghuna tawa. Hakakutungeka ne waya hadhira kumona, no hatawa.''30Jesusi ghatendire yidimukitha yoyingi kughutho wawakathishongero, yineghedhotho yi hapira kutjanga modhi mbapira, 31ene yino ne hayitjangire podiyo eshi mwakutawe eshiJesusi neKristusi, Mwana Nyambi, no karo kutawa,nanyi mwakukare no ghuparo mudina dyendi.

211Kutunda poyi yinu Jesusi ghakuneyire karo kwawakathishongero kudikuruviya dyaTiberia. Edhi ne dho ndhira ghakuneghire thinda: 2Simoni Petrusi ghakarire pofotji na Thomas hethire Didymus, Nathaniel kutundera kuCana muGalileya, hana Zebedee, no hawadi hakathishongero waJesusi. 3Simoni Petrusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Ame kuna kuyenda nikakwate thi.'' Haghambire kukwendi,''Natwe, karo, nanyi twiye noye.'' Hayendire no hengenine muwato, ene kadiko eyi hakwatire ghuthiku ghoghuheya.4Popo,apa dyakarire diyuwa kumurughura, Jesusi ghemanine kudiya, ene hakathishongero wendi kadihayidimukire eshi Jesusi. 5Podiyo Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mwatutughurughana, mudi no keheyino yokudya ndi?'' Hamuhuthire,''Ka.'' 6Ghaghambire kukwagho,''Muvukume dikwe dyenu kurudyo ro wato wenu, no nanyi muwane yimwe.'' Havukumine dikwe dyagho no kadi hadi hokonine kuditeghura pamurandu gho thi dhodhingi.7No mukathiishongero yu ghahakire Jesusi ghaghambire kwaPetrusi,''Aye ne Fumu.'' Apa Simoni Petrusi ghayiyuvire eshi ayene Fumu,ghaghangire thiwata thendi9ghakushuture), no ghakuvukumene thinda mudikuruviya. 8Hakathishongero hamwe heyire muwato(kadi hakarire kayenda pandundu, yira dithere dyomameteri), no hakokire dikwe edi dyayarire thi. 9Apa hakakumine pandundu, hamonine mudiro ghomakara no thi hana mutura po, no ghuroto.10Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Murete thi edhi muna kwata.'' 11Simoni Petrusi ghayendire no kakurura dikwe pandundu, dyayarire thi dhodhikuru, 153 thi, ene nodhodhingi, dikwe kadi dya djadjukire.12Jesusi ghaghambire kukwagho,''Mwiye no mudye mukuthuko.'' Kadiko mukathishongero yu ghahimine kumwipura, ''Yowe dye?'' Hayidimukire eshiaye ne Fumu. 13Jesusi gheyire, ghashimbire ghuroto, noghawapire, no thi nadho. 14Oru ne ruvedhe roghuhatu Jesusi ghakuneyire thinda kwawakathishongero kunyima dho muvumbukero wendi mwawafu.15Apa hamanine kudya mukuthuko,Jesusi ghaghambire kwaSimoni Petrusi, ''Simoni mwana Johanesi, wanihaka kupiterera yi ndi?'' Petrusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Yi Fumu, wayidimuka eshi nakuhaka.'' Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Dithe ndjwighana dhange.'' 16Ghaghambire karo paruwadi,''Simoni mwana Johanesi, wanihaka me?'' Petrusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Yi Fumu, wadimuka eshi ame nakuhaka.'' Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Kunge ndjwi dhange.''17Ghaghambire kukwendi roghuhatu,''Simoni mwana Johanesi, wani haka?'' Petrusi ghakashire yoyishi Jesusi ghaghambire roghuhatu kukwendi,''Dithe ndjwi dhange. 18Ghushemwa, ghushemwa, nakughamba kukwenu, apa mwakarire mwahanuke, mwakarire mwakukuvateka mwathinda nokuyenda kehe ku mwahimine, ene apa mwakukurupara, nanyi mwakughorore moko ghenu, no ghumweya nanyi ghakumuvateke no kumudhamuna kehe kuno muna shana kuyenda.''19Popo Jesusi ghaghambire mukunegha eshi yifa yongepi Petrusi ghakutapa Nyambi. Apa ghamanine kughamba yi, ghaghambire kwaPetrusi,''Ni kuthe me.''20Petrusi ghapirukire no ghamonine mukathishongero oyu Jesusi ghahakire kuwakutha, oyu ghayeghamine kunyima kwimanganyena Jesusi kumurarero no ghaghambire,''Fumu, dye yu sho ghakuhete?'' 21Petrusi gha mumonine no ghaghambire kwaJesusi,''Fumu, nye shatende yu katughuru?''22Jesusi ghaghambire kukwendi,''Ngeshi ghuna shana ghakare kate nakeye, nye yi kukoye? Nikuthe me.'' 23Thighamba thi thakuhanyine mukatji kawakurwa, eshi hakathishongero kadi hakufa. Ene Jesusi kadi ghaghambire kwaPetrusi eshi hamwe hakathishongero ne kadi hakufa, ene, ''Ngeshi nashana ghakukare kate nakahuke, nye yi kukoye?''24Awa ne hakathishongero awa hakutongone kuhatera yinu yi, no oyu ghayitjangire yinu yi, tuna dimuka eshi yitongora yendi ne yashemwa. 25Yingi yinu yimwe eyi Jesusi ghatendire. Ngo kehe yino ghayitjangire, ngambi ngo kaye ngokadi kadi no mambapira agha gho kutjanga.

## Yitenda yawapostoli

11Ghushupi gho kupwa natjangire, Theophilus, gha tongwerire yoyiheya oyi gha tangire kutenda no kuhonga Jesusi, 2kate mudiyuwa edi ha mushimbire mudiwiru, pakumana kutapa marawero kupitera mwa mupepo gho kupongoka kwawa-apostoli awa gha torora. 3Munyima dhoyinyanda yendi, gha kuniyire thinda eshi muyumi kukwagho, noghushupi gho kupira kukanana. Mumayuwa makumi mane gha hokokire kukwagho nogha ghambire yo kuhatera kughufumu waNyambi.4Apa nga kuwanekeranga nawo, gha ghawa rawere eshi mbadi ha kushwaye muJerusalema, ene hakona kutaterera yitoyedhera yokwawihe, oyi gha ghambire eshi, ''Mwayuva kukwange 5eshi Johanesi yashemwa gha yoyire nomeyu, ene mbi muna pu kuyogha pamupepo gho kupongoka mumayuwa ghomapu.''6Apa ha kukongwedhire pofotji, ha mwipurire eshi, ''Fumu, oru ne roruvedhe wa kutendurura ghufumu waIsraeli ndi?'' 7Gha ghambire kukwagho eshi, ''Mbadi yenu yo kudimuka maruvedhe endi yivaka eyi gha tokora Tate pamangcamu ghendi. 8Ene mbo muna wana ngcamu apa mbo gheya mupepo mupongoki papenu, no mbo muna kara mwashupi wange kutunderera muJerusalema noJudeya ghomuheya nomuSamaria n kughuhura gho kaye.''9Apa gha manine Fumu Jesusi kughamba yinu yi, apa gha diyamenine kuwiru, nodivuyi dyamungambwathanine kumeho ghawo. 10Oku shime hanungurukera thikuma kudiwiru oku aye pakayenda, kapupi kamanana hatutughuru hawadi hawemanene muyitere yoyikenu.'' 11Haghambire kukwagho eshi. ''Amwe mwarume ghomu Galileya, pashanye munemanena pano ghukengerera mudiwiru, mbo ghana ka huka karo dyodiya muna mumono ghana kayenda mudiwiru.''12No ha hukire kuJerusalema kutunderera kudirundu edi hetha eshi dirundu dyondhwe, edi dyakara pepi naJerusalema, ruyendo ro mudiyuwa dyoSabata. 13Apa ha ka kumine, ha kengenine mundhugho dhokuwiru, omu nga ha karanga. Awo ne Petrusi. Johanesi, Jacobusi, Andreyasi, Simon ghomuZiloti, naJudasi ghomwana Jacobusi. 14Wahe ha kuturirewmo nothitambo thofotji tho kuraperera, pofotji nawa mbuyama, haMaria gho nyina Jesusi no ha kurwendi.15Mumayuwa gho Petrusi ghemanine mukatji kawa mina nawa kurwendi, hanu hokukuma ku120, no gha ghambire eshi, 16''Mwamina nomwakurwa , yakarire mudyo eshi matjangwa gha kumemo, eyi ghaghambire mupepo gho kupongoka kughutho mukanwa kaDavida, yo kuhatera kwaJudasi oyu gha pitere awa ha ka kwatire Jesusi.17Aye gha karire ghofotji gho papetu nogha wanineko thitapa muthishongero thetu.'' 18(Katughuru yu gha ghurire dipya noyiwana eyi gha wanine mughuyi wendi, popo vene kokuwa kwendi nomutwi, noyirama yendi yapayukire, yihoye yendi yoyihe yashwayire. 19Wahe awa ha tungire muJerusalema hayi yuvire yinu yi, nga ha toyanga dipya diya mundimi dhawo eshi, ''Akaldema'', kutongora eshi, ''Dipya dyothinyinga.''20''Ayo yapwa kutjanga mumbapira dhawaka Pisalemi eshi, ''Ninge dipya dyendi dipire matungo, mwa tawedhera noyofotji temba munu kutunga mo'; 'Muninge munughumwe gha shimbe dyango dyendi dyoghupiterithi.'21Mudyo keho eshi, ghofotji ghopatutughuru wa oyu nga yendanga netu ruvedhe roruheya aye Fumu Jesusi ne nga yendanga mwishi nopanunda mukatji ketu. 22Kutunderera kudiyoghero dyaJohanesi kudiyuwa edi ha mushimbire muwiru kutunderera kukwetu, kare gho mushupi netu kumuvumbukero wendi.'' 23Ha turire kughutho ha tutughuru hawadi, Josef oyu hetha eshi Barsabbasi, oyu ha tire karo eshi Justus endi Matiyasi.24Harapererire no kughamba eshi, ''Yowe, Fumu, wadimuka mitjima dhawanu wahe, hokore eshi katughuru munye pakatji kowa hawadi oyu ghuna torora, 25mu kushimba dyango muthishongero thetu nothituma thetu mudyango dyaJudasi oyu gha pirukire gha huke kudyango dyendi.'' 26Hawa tendere fungu-fungu, no fungu-fungu dhi dhawerere paMatiyasi, no ha mutarire pofotji no ha-apostoli.

21Apa dya kumine mo diyuwa dyoPendekosita, wahe ha pongire mudyango dyofotji. 2Kapupi kamanana weyire mughuma kushwagha mudiwiru yira mupepo gho kukona kuhanyaghura, wayarire mundhugho mu ha hungumanine. 3Ha tangire kughamba mandimi yira gho mudiro ogha hawapire, no wa karire pakehe yu. 4Wahe ha yarire noMupepo gho kupongoka no ha tangire kughamba ghamwe, dyodi wawapiterithire Mupepo mupongoki.5Hakarire haJuda awa ha tungire muJerusalema, ha tutughuru waNyambi, kukehe diko dyo pamuve. 6Apa hayuvire mughuma, hanu hohengi heyire pofotji no ha karire thivunganyi yoyishi kehe yuno gha yuvire hana kughamba kehe yunu mundimi dhendi. 7Ha tetukire nohayapire; ha ghambire eshi, ''Awa wahe mbadi hana kughamba ruGalileya?8Pashanye tuna kuwa yuvere? Kehe yu mundimi dhetu dho ka koghatji? 9Partianus naMedesi naElamitesi, nowa hatunga muMesopotamiya naJudeya na Cappadosiya, naPontusi naAsia, 10Phrygia naPamphlia muEgipute nomutara waLibya ghutambe kuSirene no hadhinguri ho kuRoma, 11haJuda no hama Proselytesi, Cretansi no haka Arabiya, kuwa yuva hana kughamba mundimi dhetu yo kuhatera kungcamu dhoyirughana yaNyambi.12waahe ha tetukire no kuyovara; ha ghambathanine mukatji kawo eshi, ''Yinye yina kutongora yi?'' 13Hamwe hawa hekire no kughamba eshi, ''Hana terera novinyu ghomupya.''14Ene Petrusi ghemanine no hasha dikumi noyofotji, gha yeyure diywi dyendi, no kughamba kukwagho eshi, ''Mwanu homuJudeya no mwahe mwe mwa tunga muJerusalema, mudimuke yinu yino; mu tape thinga kunando dhange. 15Hanu wane mbadi hana terera dyodi mwa kuyithinganyeka, yoyishi viri dho ghuhatu ngenyu mudiyuwa.16Ene eyi ne yo ha ghambire kupitera mwamuporofeta Juweli: 17'Dyoya kukara mumayuwa ghoghuhura,' Nyambi ha ghamba eshi, mbo na tumu mupepo wange pakehe yu. Hanenu ho ha tutughurughana na ho hakamadighana mbo hana pumbu, hoha tutughurughana mbo hana roto yirota.18Ghushemwa poha pika wange no ha pika wange hohambuyama mumayuwa gho mbona mbona tumu mupepo wange, nonanyi ha kupumbe. 19Mbo na negfhedha yitetukitha muwiru no yidimukitho pamuve, manyinga, mudiro nomwithi gho kududumuka.20Diyuwa nanyi dya kukutjindje kumakokore nokaghonda kumanyinga kughutho gho kwiya diyuwa dyaFumu dyongcamu nodyodikuru. 21Nga ya kukare eshi kehe yu mbo ghetha dina dyaFumu mbo ghana pu kughamwena.'22Mwanu ho muIsraeli, muyuve manando ghano: Jesusi gho muka Nasareti kwakarire katughuru oyu gha tumine kukwenu Nyambi nongcamu dhokutombora, noyitetukitho noyidimukitho eyi gha rughane Nyambi kupitera mumwendi mukatji ketu, dyo di mwayi dimuka mwahe. 23Katughuru yu gha tapire Nyambi no ya pwire kurongeka no kudimuka kughutho gho kahokoka; ene mwe, munyara dho ha tutughuru ho hayi, mwa mutwarire kuyifa pakumu pamarera pathikurushe. 24Ene Nyambi gha mu tumune, gha mu shuture kutjitju dhoyifa, yoyishi mbadi ya konine kumukwata.25Davita gha ghambire yino kukwendi, 'Ame kehe pano kumona Fumu kughutho wange, Aye kehe pano kumutara gho rudyo rwange podigho eshi mbadi hani henyithe. 26Podigho mutjima wange washambererire norudimi rwange rwa kuyire. Munyima yirama yange yina kupara muma kurupero.27Owe mbadi mbo mwayerera mudhimu wange mumamboreya, no mbadi wa kutawedhera hapongoki hoye horwe. 28Wani dimukitha mayira gho ghuparo; mbo ghuna ni tendi ni yare no yishamberera kurupara roye.'29Mwashere, ghuwa thikuma kukwange ni ghambe kukwenu noghutjima yo kuhatera kwakerekandongo wetu Davita, naye ghafire nohamuvumbekire, nombira dhendi nadho tudi kudyarero. 30Podigho eshi, gha karire muporofeta nogha dimukire eshi Nyambi gha tenda mawethero kukwendi eshi nanyi gha kuture yofotji gha padiko dyendi mukukara padipuna diyuwa dimwe. 31Gha monine eyi ya ka hokoka kughutho no gha ghambire yo kuhatera kumuvumbukero waKristusi, eshi mbadi ha mu mwayerera kuyifa, endi yirama yendi kukufuta.32Oyu Jesusi-Nyambi gha mu tumune, eyi yidi eshi twahe twashupi wayo. 33Podigho, ghana muyeyura kughutho kurudyo rwaNyambi no ghana kutambura makuruperitho gho Mupepo gho kupongoka kutunderera kwaWihe no gha tutumena keho eyi mwa kumona no kuyuva.34Kukwendi Davita mkbadi gha dhinine mudiwiru, ene gha ghambire eshi, 'Fumu gha ghambire kwaFumu wange, ''Hungumane kurudyo rwange 35kate na kutende ha ka nore dhoye yidjatero yo kumapadhi ghoye.''' 36Podigho eshi, ninge kehe dhino ndhugho dhawa ka-Israeli ha dimuke eshi Nyambi gha mutenda Fumu noKristusi, yoyu Jesusi mwa pamarere.''37Apa ha yiyuvire yi, yawa twire kumitjima dhawo, na ha ghambire kuwaPetrusi no kwawa apostoli wahe eshi, ''Mwayendhange yipi sho tutende?'' 38Munyima Petrusi ghaghambire kukwagho eshi, ''Mupiruke no mupwe kuyogha, no keheyu gho pakatji kenu, mudina dyaJesusi Kristusi ghomathiyerero gho maharwero ghenu, munyima mbo muwana yitapera yaMupepo mupongoki. 39No makuruperitho ne kukwenu no kwahanenu nokawa hadi kayenda, nothingi thawanu awa mbo ghetha Fumu Nyambi.''40No manando ghomengi gha nongononithire no kuwatjokedha ghuninga eshi, ''Mupwe kughamwena koghu muhoko gho ghumango.'' 41Ha tamburire nando dhendi no ha pwire kuyogha, no hawa wedherere kuthivarero thomidhimu dyo diyuwa tho kukuma kumayovi mahatu. 42Ha kuturiremo hathinda kuyihonga yawa apostoli nokukupakerera pofotji nomakupakerero, mukuyondora ghuroto nomumandapero.43Woma weyire mukehe mudhimu, noyitetukitha noyidimukitho yoyingi yapwire kutenda kupitera mwa wa apostoli. 44Wahe awa ha tawire hakarire pofotji noha kuwire muyitambo yawo, 45noha ghurithire yiwana yawo no hayi kutapere mumwawo hathinda, kukutha kuyinyanda yawo.46Kemo diyuwa tunda diyuwa ha kuturiremo hathinda nothitambo thofotji mungirishe. Ha yondorire ghuroto mumaghumbo ghawo, no ha kutapere yidya pofotji noyi shamberera nomitjima dhokukumbirupitha, 47kukugha Nyambi no ha karire ghuwa nawnu wahe, no kehe diyuwa Nyambi ghawedhere kuthivarero thawo awa ha pwire kughamwena.

31Munyima Petrusi naJohanesi hayendire kuwiru dhongirishe paviri dhomandapero, paviri dhoghukwoko nodhoghune. 2Munyima katughuru oyu gha karire murema kushwayera mumukogha wanyina oyu nga ha retanga kungirishe paheka apa hethangire eshi, Ghuwa. Awo nga ha muturanga popo kehe nadiyuwa eshi ngo gha kumbere masherenyi kwawa hana kwingena mungirishe. 3Apa gha monine Petrusi naJohanesi hana kushana kwingena mungirishe, gha wepure ko maghamweno.4Petrusi, gha topere meho ghendi papendi, naJohanesi gha ghambire eshi, ''Tukenge.'' 5Katughuru gho murema gha wa kengire, ghutaterera kuwana maghamweno kukwawo. 6Ene Petrusi gha ghambire eshi, ''Siriveri no ngorondo mbadi nidi nayo, ene eyi nidi nayo nanyi nikupe. Mudina dyaJesusi Kristus ghomuka Nasareti, yende.''7Hamukwatire kudyoko dyorudyo, Petrusi gha mwimekire, popo vene maghuru nomangongotji gha katughuru yu gha tanarire. 8Katughuru yu ghemanine no kuregha muwiru no gha tangire kuyenda; ghengenine naPetrusi naJohanesi mungirishe, ghuyenda no kukugha Nyambi.9Hana wahe ha mumonine ghana kuyenda noha kuyire Nyambi. 10Ha nongononine eshi yo katughuru oyu nga karanga ghukumbera hanu maghamweno kuheka dhodhiwa dhongirishe.'' Awo hayarire nothitetu yoyishi koyoyi ya hokokire kukwendi.11Kenge gha gorere paPetrus nopaJohanesi, hanu wahe ha tjirere kukwagho mukara oghu hethangire eshi, Solomon ghukuru ghothitetu. 12Apa gha yi monine Petrusi, gha wa huthire eshi, ''Amwe mwa hanu waIsreali, pashanye muna kutetukera? Pashanye muna kutu nungurukera twe, yira yatwe tuna mu ningitha eshi gha yende pamangcamu ghetu endi paghukushuki wetu?13Nyambi waAbraham, no waIsaaki, no waJakop, Nyambi wawakerekandongo wetu, ghana fumaneka muruwaneni wendi Jesusi. Oyu mwa tapire no kuhamura kughutho waPilatus, apa gha tokore eshi gha mu shuture. 14Mwa shwenine mupongoki nomuhungami, no mwa kumberire hamushwayithere mupayi mudyango dyendi.15Mwa payire mutangeri gho yipara, oyu gha vumburire Nyambi mwawafu, no atwene twashupi kuyinu yi. 16Nopa didhi dyomatawero mudina dyendi, dina dyendi dina shutura yu katughuru mwa kumona no kudimuka. Matawero gho kupitera mwaJesusi ghana mupa ghundjewa-ndjewa wendi gho kuyarerera kughutho wene mwahe.17Keho, mwashere, na dimuka eshi mwa yitendere mukunyatha, thika edi mwa tendire kwawaraghuri wenu. 18Ene yinu yaNyambi eyi ha mu tongwera kupitera mutunwa twawa pumbi wahe, eshi Kristusi wendi gha kona kunyanda ne, ghana yikumithamo.19Mupiruke, podigho eshi mirandu dhenu dhipwe kuthiyerera, podigho eshi dha kwiye nako dho kupeperera kughutho waFumu. 20no gha kutume Kristus oyu ghapwa kutorora kukwenu Jesusi.21Aye yodiye ghofotji oyu dya kona katambura diwiru kate ruvedhe romarughuthururo gho yoyiheya, koyi gha ghambire Nyambi pakare kupitera mutunwa twawaporofeta wendi ho kupongoka. 22Mosesi ghushemwa gha ghambire eshi, 'Fumu Nyambi mbo ghana yeyura muporofeta yira yame mukatji kenu mwashere. Mwa kona ka tegherera kuyoyihe eyi mbo ghaka mu ghambitha. 23Mbo yina kahokoka eshi kehe yuno munu gha ka pira kategherera muporofete yu mbo ghana pu kuharanganya mukatji kawanu.'24Nhii, noha porofeta wahe kutunderera kwaSamuwel nowa heyire munyima dhendi, ha ghambire no kuyuvithya ghano mayuwa. 25Yamwe mwahana wawaporofeta noho ghundambo oghu gha tendire Nyambi nawa kerekandongo wenu, dyodi gha ghambire kwa-Abraham eshi, ''Murunanda roye mako ghomahe pamuve mbo ghana pukutungeka.' 26Nyambi munyima gha yeyurire murughani wendi, gha mu tumine kuwenu pamutango, podigho eshi mu pwe kutungeka mukushwayitha kehe yu gho papenu kughuyi wenu.''

41Oku shime gha karera Petrusi naJohanesi kuna kughambitha hanu, hapristeri namukuru gho tembeli nawaSadusayi heyire kukwagho. 2Ha tokotire thikumenena, yoyishi Petrusi naJohanesi kwa karire kuna kuhonga hanu no kuyuvitha mbudhi dhaJesusi no muvumbukero wawafu. 3Ha wa kwatire no kuwa tura mukashitiko kate mathiku-thiku gho kurandako, ruvedhe ru ne runguro. 4Ene wingi wahanu awa ha yuvire mbudhi dhi hatawire; thitara thawa ha tawire tha kumine kumayovi kwoko.5Nodiyuwa dyo kurandako haraghuri wagho, mayami, nawaka marukwaro hapongire pofotji muJerusalema. 6Annas mupristeri shokuru pogha karire, naKayifasi, naJohannesi, ndani naAlesanderi no wahe ha ka diko dya mupristeri shokuru. 7Munyima dho kureta haPetrusi naJohannesi mukatji kawo, hawepurire eshi, ''Pangcamu dhadye, nomudina dyadye, muna yirughana yi?''8Petrusi, gha yarire nomupepo gho kupongoka, no ghawa tongwerire eshi, ''Amwe mwa raghuri ghowanu, namwe mwa piterithi, 9ngeshi twene munwato tudi dyarero kuhatera yoyiwa kwamurume yu gha karire noyikorwa, nopangcamu dhadye murume yu gherukere, 10mwa kona kuyitjwathana mwahe nokwahanu wahe homu Israeli eshi, ghono katughuru ghanemana kughutho wenu mundjewan-djewa mudina dyaJesusi Kristusi gho muka Nasareti oyu mwa pamarere, oyu gha vumbure Nyambi mwawafu.11Jesusi Kristusi ne yodiye diwe edi hanyathire hambi, ene dyo ha ditendire mudishonga. 12Mbadiko makamweneno mwa kehe yuno munu, nombadiko dina mwishi dhodiwiru ha tapa mukatji kohanu omu sho tupwe kushutura.''13Apa ha monine matjimapero ghaPetrusi naJohanesino kunongonona eshi awo hanu honyara-nyara, mbadi ha kuhonga ene hanu vene, ha tetukire, no kunongonona eshi eshi haPetrusi naJohanesi hakarire pofotji naJesusi. 14Yoyishi ha monine murume oyu gherukire ghanemana nawo, mbadiko eyi gha konine kughamba kuyinu yi.15Munyima dho kuraweera ha apostoli ha shwaye mundhango, ha kuyongire mumwagho hathinda. 16Ha ghambire eshi, ''Yinu munye sho tu tende na wanu wa? Ghushemwa eshi thitetu tho thikuru thina hokoka kowa hatunga muJerusalema nombadi twa kona kuthiwa shwenena. 17Ene mu kuninga eshi mbudhi dhi mbadi kuhanye mwawanu, twa kona kuwashinga kughamba kwakehe yu no kughamba karo mu dina di.'' 18Munyima ha wethire no kuwa rawera eshi mbadi ha kona karo kughamba endi kuhonga yinu mudina dyaJesusi.19Petrusi naJohanesi hawa huthire eshi, ''Yarogha kughutho waNyambi kufumaneka munu endi yodiye amwe mwa panguri. 20Mbadi sho tukone kushayeka kughamba yinu eyi twa mona no kuyuva.''21Pakumana kuwashinga haPetrusi naJohanesi, hawa thiyire ha ka yende. Mbadi ha konine kuwana kehe ghuno, murandu mukuwahumbitha, yoyishi hanu wahe ha tumerire Nyambi kuyinu eyi ya hokokire. 22Katughuru yu gha wanine thitetu tho merukero gha karire no myaka kupitakana makumi mane.23Munyima dho kuwashutura haPetrusi naJohanesi heyire kohanu wawo nohana thimwetwedhire yoyihe eyi haghambire hapristeri nawa mayami kukwawo. 24Apa ha yiyuvire, ha yeyurire maywi ghawo nothitambo thofotji tho kutumera Nyambi ghuninga eshi, ''Fumu, watendire diwiru nomuve nodikuruviya noyo yiheya eyi ya karamo. 25Owene wa ghambire naMupepo gho kuponga kupitera mukanwa kamupikoye Davida kerekandongo wetu, pashanye hana karera hahayidena thivunganyi, nohanu hana pemukitha maghano ghawo?''26Waghambire eshi, ''Hafumu hopamuve ha kukwatire pofotji, nawa raghuri ha kukongwedhire pofotji hemanganyene Fumu, no kwimanganyena Kristusi.27Ghushemwa, wahe haHerodesi naPontius, pofotji nawa hayidena nohanu homuIsaraeli ha kupakerire pofotji modhi mbara no kwimanganyena mupongoki ghoye Jesusi mukareri ghoye oyu wa wethere. 28Ha kukongwedhire pofotji mukutenda yoyihe eyi waruwane nonyara dhoye, no yi turithapo waghayarire kughutho eyi mbo yi hokoka.29Keho, Fumu, kenge kumashingero hana tapa kwawa kareri ghoye mukughamba nando ghutjimapa. 30Ghonyonone dyoko dyoye no kwirukitha no kutapa yidimukitho noyitetukitho kupitera mudina dyamupongoki ghoye no mukareri ghoye Jesusi.'' 31Munyima dho kumana kuraperera, dyango edi ha pongire pofotji dyandandamene, no hayarire wahe no mupepo gho kupongoka noha ghambire nando dhaNyambi nongcamu.32Wingi wawaheya awa ha tawire ha karire nomutjima nomudhimu ghofotji. Mbadiko oyu gha ningire eshi eyi ghadi nayo ne yendi, ene hayi kuyarekere wahe pofotji. 33No ngcamu dhodhikuru ha-apostoli ha hongire ghushupi wagho no muvumbukero waFumu Jesusi no thineke thothikuru ethi thakarire papawo wahe.34Karo mbadiko munu pakatji kawo oyu gha nyandire thinu, wahe ha karire nodipwa ngambi ndhugho gha ghurithire no kureta manyinga kuyinu eyi gha ghurithire, 35nohana yiturire kughutho wawa-apostoli, na ha yi kutaperire dyodi ha yi nyandire.36Joseph, oyu hethangire eshi apostoli Barbabasi (oyu ha shingonone eshi mwana gho matjimapero), mu Livite katughuru gho mu Syprus, 37gha ghurithire dipya dyendi no gha retire manyinga naghana gha tapire kwawa apostoli.

51Pano keho, katughuru gho dina Ananiyasi, naSapphirasi mundambo wendi, haghurithire dyango dyagho, 2no ha horekire dihenda mughuro (munuwendi naye gha yidimukire), no haretire dihenda dimweya no kuna ditura kumapadhi wa apostoli.3Ene Petrusi gha ghambire eshi, ''Ananiyasi, pashanye gha nengenena shatani mumutjima ghoye eshi wangereke Mupepo gho kupongoka no kuhoreka dihenda dyo paro dho dyango? 4Apa dya karire mbadi ghuna dighuritha dya karire dyoye nopa dya pwire kughuritha mbadi mungcamu dhoye dyan karire? Yidye yu ghana tura yirughana yo kemo mumutjima ghoye? Mbadi ghu nangereka munu, ene Nyambi.'' 5Pakuyuva manando gha, Ananiyasi ghawire pamuve no kufa, nowoma weyire kwawahw awa ha yiyuvire. 6Ha tutughurughana hemanine no kumudhinga, ha mu shwayithire panunda no kamuvumbeka.7Munyima dhomaviri mahatu munuwendi ghanengenine, mbadi gha dimukire eyi ya hokokire. 8Petrusi gha mu ningire eshi, ''Ni tongwere dhoparo dhodhi muna ghuritha dyango ndi?'' Gha huthire eshi, ''Nhii, dhodiyo.''9Petrusi gho gha ghambire kukwendi eshi, ''Ngepi eshi muna kughun pofotji mu kwangera Mupepo waFumu?Mone mapadhi ghawa tutughuru wa hana ka vumbeka munughoye ne muthero ghadi, nonanyi ha kushimbe ha kushwayithe.'' 10Popo vene gho gha wire pamapadhi ghendi gho gha fire. Apa hengenine ha tutughurughana hana munine ghanafu, hamushimbire hamushwayithe no haka muvumbekire kumbadi dha katughuru wendi. 11Woma gho ghukuru weyire kungirishe dhodhodhiheya no kwawahe awa ha yuvire yinu yi.12Yidimukitho no yitetukitha yishawingi ya hokokire mukatji kawanu kupitera mwawa apostoli. Wahe ha karire mumukara gho maghundhi ghaSolomoni. 13Ene mbadiko gho pa wamweya gha karire no matjimapero mukuku pakerera nawo; ngambi kemo, hanu hawa pire fumwa dho dhikuru.14Shime hatawi hohengi ha kuwedherere kwaFumu, mbunga dhawa tutughuru nawa mbuyama, 15podigho karo ha shimbire hakorwi mumikunda no kuwatura pamaghudidi nopa matemba, podigho eshi pakudhipita Petrusi, mudhidhimbi wendi ghuwa fugherere. 16Theyire karo thitara tha wanu hohengi awa ha shwayerere mumadoropa ghomumbadi dhaJerusalema, ghureta hakorwi nawa dhapethire mipepo dhodhimango, no wahe herukire.17Ene mupristeri shokuru ghemanine nawahe awa ha karire nendi (odhi dha karire mbunga dhawa Sadusayi); no hayarire nonya 18no hakwatire ha apostoli no kuwa tura mukashitiko.19Ngambi kemo, mughuthiku mu engeli waFumu gha yandhurure mathero gho kashitiko no ghawa shwayithire no gha ghambire esh, 20''Muyende, mukemane mu tembeli no mukaghambe kwawanu manando gho moyo.'' 21Apa ha yi yuvire yi, ha kengenine mungirishe mudiyuwa dyodyo no hakahongire. Ene mupristeri shokuru gheyire nowa ha karire nendi, hethire haka muragho pofotji, hakuru wawaIsraeli waheya, no hawa tumine kukashitiko haka rete ha apostoli.22Ene hamaporitha wa hayendireko mbadi ha ka wawaninemo mukashitiko, no haka hukire no kurapota eshi, 23''Tuna ka wana kashitiko shime ha ka yandhererera thiwana no hakungi hanemana kuthero, ene apa tuna kayandhurura ko, no yofotji temba tuna ka wana mwishi.''24Apa gha yiyuvire mukuru gho ngirishe nohakuru wawapristeri manando gha, yawa dhodhengire thikuma kuhatera hanu wa eshi ngo yinu munye sho yi randeko. 25Po gheyire ghumwe no ghawa tongwere eshi, ''Ha tutughuru wa mwa turire mukashitiko ne hanemana no kuna kuhonga hanu.''26Mukuru gho tembeli ghayendire nawa ka muragho, ha ka wahuthire, ene mbadi nonyanya, yoyisi awo hayapire eshi pamweya hana kawa vukuma mawe. 27Apa ha ka waretire kukwagho, hawa hungumekire kughutho ghondhango. Mupristeri sho kuru gha wepurire ghuninga 28eshi, ''Twa muraweree nomuragho mukupira kuhonga mudina di, ene shime muna yaritha Jerusalema noyihonga yenu no muna shana kureta thinyinga thoyu katughuru papetu.''29Ene Petrusi nawa apostoli ghawa huthire eshi, ''Twa kona kufumaneka Nyambi mbadi munu. 30Nyambi wawakerekandongo wetu gha vumburire Jesusi, oyu mwa payire pakumukureka kuthitondo. 31Nyambi gha muyeyurire kudyoko dyendi dyo rudyo ghakare Fumu ghana noMukomononi, kutapa mapirukero kwaIsraeli no kuthigherera maharwero. 32Twa shupi muyinu yi, kemo naMupepo gho kupongoka, oghu ghatapa Nyambi kwawa hakara ghutawedhi kwendi.''33Apa hayiyuvire ha ka ndhango yi, hapatire thikuma no hashanine kupagha ha apostoli. 34Ene muFarasayi gho dina Gamaliyeli, muhongi gho muragho oyu ha kutekerire hanu wahe, ghemanine mwaka ndhango gha rawerire ha apostoli hawa shwayithe panunda kapupi kamanana.35Gho gha ghambire kukwagho eshi, ''Mwaka Israeli, mutegherere thiwana koyi muna shana kutenda nowa hanu. 36Mayuwa agha ghana kapita, Tadeghusi ghemanganyine noghunu mwene, nothitara thawanu mathere mane, ha kupakerere nendi. Ghapwire kupagha nowahe wa ha mukuthire ha kuharanganyine no hakarire nyara-nyara. 37Munyima dho yu katughuru, Judasi gho muka Galileya ghemanganyine mumayuwa gho kutara no ghakughongawedhere hanu hongandji. Naye karo ghafire, no wahe awa ha mu kuthire ha kuharanganyine.38Pano keho kuna kughamba nenu eshi, mushwaye kwawanu wa no muwathiye pithagho, ngeshi dighano di ngambi yirughana yamunu, mbo yina pu kuwitha. 39Ene ngeshi yaNyambi, mbadi sho mukone kuwawitha; no nanyi muka kuwane eshi kuna kurwitha Nyambi.'' Dyo ha pwire kuhongaghura.40Po hethire ha apostoli no kuwamwashura no kuwa rawera eshi, mbadi ha kughambe karo mudina dyaJesusi, no hawa thiyire ha kayende. 41Ha shwayire kughutho wawakandhango ghushamberera eshi hana wa tara mudyo mukunyanda no honyi mudina dyendi. 42Kutunda po kehe diyuwa, mutembeli no kutunda ndhugho yenda ndhugho, ha twarire kughutho kuhonga no kughambughura mbudhi dhodhiwa eshi Jesusi ne Kristusi.

61Mogho mayuwa, apa thakuwedhere thivarero tha wa ka thishongero, haGresian hohaJuda ha tangire kushivana kwawa Heburayi, yoyishi mbadi hathotere mukughamwena hadidhi no yinu yo kehe nadiyuwa.2Hasha dikumi nahawadi dhawa kathishongero kukwagho no kuwa tongwera eshi, ''Mbadiko kurogha kukwetu mukuyongaritha nando dhaNyambi mukutapera yikoreritha. 3Podigho eshi mwa kona kutorora mumwenu ha tutughuru kwoko noha wadi, hatutughuru ho mi mwene, ho kuyara noMupepo gho kupongoka, homaghano awa sho yupe thirughana thi. 4Ene twe, nanyi tu tware kughutho mumandapero no kuyuvitha nando dhaNyambi.''5Thighanba thawo tha shambererithire mbunga dhodhihe. Ha tororire Stefanus, katughuru gho matawero gho kuyara noMupepo mupongoki, naFilipusi, Prokorasi, Nikanori, Timoni, Paramenasi naNikolaghusi, oyu gha tundire muAntiyokiya. 6Hatawi haretire ha tutughuru wa kughutho wawa apostoli, awa ha wa reperere no kuwa kambeka moko ghawo.7Nando dhaNyambi dha kutapathanine kokuheya, nothivarero thawa kathishongero tha kuwedherere thikuma, nohapristeri hohengi ha karire ghutawedhi kumatawero.8Stefanusi yu, gha yarire noneke nongcamu, gha tendire yitetukitha yo yikuru noyidimukitho mukatji ka wanu. 9Ene pakarire hahati hamwe homu Sinagoge oyu hetha eshi sinagoge waka horo, homu Sirene nomuAleksandriya, hamweya homuSilisiya naAsiya. Hanu wa ha karire munanani naStefanusi.10Ene mbadi ha mukonine kughunyanyami oghu gha wanine kwaMupepo mupongoki oghu gha ghambithire Stefanusi. 11Kokuruwera kwawo hanu no kuwa ninga ha ghambe ghumbango eshi, ''Tuna muyuvu Stefanusi ghana kushwahura Mosesi naNyambi.''12Hatjoka-tjokire hanu, mayami, nawa kamarukwaro, hahenyene Stefanusi no kumukwata no ha muretire kughutho ghondhango. 13Ha ka retire kwawo hashupi hombango awa ha ghambire eshi, ''Katughuru yu ne mbadi ghana kushayeka kughamba manando gho kwimanganyena dyango dino dyokupongoka no miragho. 14Tuna muyuvu ghana ghamba eshi oyu Jesusi gho muka Nasareti mbo ghana yungununa dino dyango no kutjindja miragho edhi gha tupire Mosesi.'' 15Waheya wa hahungumanine mundhugho hamu kengururire nohamonine rupara rwendi yira rupara rwa mu-engeli.

71Mupristeri shokuru gha ghambire eshi, ''Oyi yinu ne yashemwa ndi?'' 2Stephanusi gha mu huthire eshi, ''Mwayendhange nomwatate, muni tegherere thiwana: Nyambi gho Fumu gha hokokere kwakerekandongo wetu Abraham oku yene shime muMesopotamiya, kughutho gho kuna tunga muHarani; 3gha mu tongwerire eshi, 'Tunde muditunga dyoye nodiko dyoye, no ghuyende kuditunga edi mbo ni kuneghedha.'4Aye ghashwayire mu ditunga dyawaka chaldian no katunga mu Harani; munyima dho kupwa wihe, Nyambi ghamuretire muditunga di omu muna kutunga pano. 5Mbadiko yi ghakonine kumupa eshi yoghupingwa kukwendi, no dyango dyoghuturo. Ene ghamukuruperithire ngambi kenge Abraham mbadi ghakarire no mwana temba oku mboghakona kutapa ditunga dikare dyoghupingwa kukwendi no kohanahoka ho munyima dhendi.6Nyambi ghaghambire kukwendi ngeno eshi, hanahoka wendi mbohanatungu kapupi kamanana muditunga dyo ghutjwayuki, no muditunga di mbohatunga mbo hanawatura hakare mughupika no kuwapetha momumango mumyaka mathere mane. 7'Ene mbona pangura muhoko oghu hana kurughanena,'' dyo ghana kughamba Fumu. Munyima dhopo mbo hana tundumo no kunanikugha me modi dyango. ' 8NaNyambi gha tapire kwa Abrahamu gho makeneno, Abrahamu ghakarire wiha Isaki no ghamukenyine mudiyuwa dyoghukwoko nodyoghuhatu. isaki ghakarire wiha Jakopu, no Jakopu wiha wawa kerekandongo wetu dikumi no hawadi.9Yoyishi hakerekandongo wetu hakarire nonya kwaJoseph, hamughurithire mu egiputena ene Nyambi ghakarire nendi 10no ghamughamwenine kumaghukukutu. ghamupire Nyambi ghuwa no manongwahu kughuthio waFaragho, fumu wa egiputena oyu ghakamutendire nguvuru waegitena nomudighumbo dyendi.11Podyeyire diyerenge mu egiputena ghomuheya no mukanani, noyinyanda yoyikuru, hakerekandongo wetu mbadi hakonine kuwana yokudya. 12Ene apa ghayiyuvire Jakopu eshi kuegiputena ne koghadi mavumbukiro ne, ghatumineko hakerekandongo wetu ruyendo ro kutanga. 13Muthiyendo thawo thoghuwadi, Josefu ghakakudimukithire kwawakurwendi, no diko dyaJoesfu dyapwire kudimukitha kwaFaragho.14Josefu ghatumine hakurwendi hahuke ha katongwere wihe Jakopu ghakeye ku egiputena, pofotji nohapendi wahe, hanu makumi kwoko nohanu hakwoko kuwapakerera. 15Jakopu ghaghurumukire kuegiputena noghakafire nawakerekandongo wetu. 16Hawashimbire kudyango dya shechemu nokawarangeka mumbira odhi ghaghurire Abrahamu noparo dhosiliveri kwa wana Hamori mushechemu.17Apa rwakokere ruvedhe ro matoghedhero, matoghedhero gha Nyambi ghatendire kwa Abrahamu, hanu hakurire no hakuwedherere mu Egiputena, 18kare pemanine karo fumu ghumeya , fumu yu ghapirire kudimuka yo kuhatera kwaJosefu. 19Ghapemukithire hanu wetu no ghathinenekire hakerekandongo wetu mu kushwayitha tumbututu twawo podiyo mbadi hatuthiye ghuyumi.20Paruvedhe ruya Mosesi hamushamurukire; ghamonekire ghuwa kughutho waNyambi no hamuyamwekire tughonda tuhatu mundhugho dhawihe. 21Apa hamuturire panunda, mwana Faragho ghombuyama ghamushimbire noghakamurerire yira mwanendi.22Mosesi ghakuhongire mumanongwahu ghomaheya gha Egiputena, ghakarire ghongcamu mumanando ghendi no muyirughana. 23Ene paghakarire myaka makumi mane, yeyire mumutjima wendi mu kadhingura hakurwendi, hanahoka waIseraelite. 24Kumona muka Israelite hana kupetha, Musesi ghamughamwenine no kumurwerapo yu hanapethi haka egiputena mukumupumura muka egiputena: 25Ghaghayarire eshi nganyi hatjwathane Nyambi, eshi mudyoko dyendi ghana kuwaghamwenena, ene mbadi hayitjwathane.26Mudiyuwa dyokurandako ghamonine hatutughuru hawadi hana kurwa no ghashanine kureta thiraro pakatji kawo ghuninga eshi; 'tutughuru, mwakaghukurwa mwe; pashanye munakukutjitjupithera mwathinda?' 27Ene oyu ghayipithere muyendhendi ghamuthindekere kuya, nokughamba eshi, ' yidye ghunakutendi muraghuri no mupanguri pakatji ketu? 28Ghunashana kunipagha me, kenge ngaghupagha muka Egiputena peghundha?'29Mosesi ghatjirire apa ghayuvire yinu yi; ghakakarire mutunda kure muditunga dya Midiya, omu ghaka karirwe wiha ghohana hawadi hohatutughuru. '' 30Apa dhapitire myaka makumi mane, muengeli ghamuhokokere mumamboreya ghomudirundu dya Sinayi, mumudiro ghokutumbuka pathipumbu.31Apa ghamonine Mosesi mudiro ghu, ghatetukire thikuma kuyimona yi; no apa ghahenyineko ghathikenge, podyeyire diywi dyaFumu, ghuninga eshi; 32Yame Nyambi wakerekandongo ghoye, Nyambi waAbrahamu, naIsaki, naJakopu, 'Mosesi ghatutumine no mbadi ghakonine karo kukengako.33Fumu ghaghambire kukwendi eshi, 'Shutureko yisandari kumapadhi ghoye, nodyango di ghunemana ne dyapongoka. 34Namono yinyanda yawanu wange wa hadi muEgiputena; nayuvu madiro ghawo, nonashuruka mukawaghamwena; wiye keho, nganikutume kuEgiputena.35Yoyu Mosesi ghofotji hashwenine, apa ghaghambire eshi; 'Yidye ghakutenda muraghuri nomupanguri?' -Yodighe ghofotji ghatumine Nyambi pofotji muraghuri no mughamweni. Nyambi ghamutumine nodyoko dya muEngeli yu ghakahokokere Mosesi mumuthitu. 36Mosesi ghakawashwayithire muEgiputena, pakamana katenda yitetukitho noyidimukitho muEgiputena, nodikuruviya dyo mbu, nomumamboreya myaka makumi mane. 37''Yo Mosesi ghofotji ghaghambire kwawa Israeli eshi, Nyambi mbo ghana mutendera muporofeta mukatji kawakurwenu, muporofeta yira yame.'38Oyu ne yo katughuru oyu gha karire mumbunga dhawanu mumburundu na mu-engeli oyu gha ghambire nendi kudirundu dyaSinayi, oyu gha karire nawa kerekandongo wetu, awa ha tamburire manando gho ghuparo mukutupa twe. 39''Ene hakerekandongo wetu ha shwenine kukara ghutawedhi; ha mu shwayithire kukwawo hathinda, no mitjima dhawo dha hukire kuEgipute. 40Paruvedhe ruya ha ghambire kwaAroni eshi, 'Tutendere twe hanyambi hombango awa sho ha tupitere twe. Koyu Mosesi gha tushwayithire muditunga dyaEgipute, mbadi sho tudimuke eshi yipi ya kumuhokokera.'41No hatendire ndana ghana mogho mayuwa no ha retire ndupu kuthitjwandjo, no kushamberera eshi yirughana yo nyara dhawo. 42Ene Nyambi ghawa tapire mu kukuvumana tutumwedhi tomudiwiru, thika kenge edi hayi tjanga mumambapira ghawa porofete eahi, 'Muna nipa mwe miyambo dhoyiyama eyi muna pagha muyaka makumi mane mumburundu, ndhugho dhaIsraeli?43Muna tambura ndhugho dhaMoleki nodinungwedhi dyonyambi gho mbango Rafani, noyitjwandjo eyi mwa kutendere mukarere: no mbona mushwayithamo kupitakana muBabiloni.'44Hakerekandongo wetu ha karire nondhugho dhoghushupi mumburundu, thika kenge edi gha yirawere Nyambi apa gha ghambire kwaMosesi, eshi ghakona kutendurura thika kenge edi gha yimonine. 45Munyima, hakerekandongo wetu muma piteritho ghaJoshwa, ha tamburire ndhugho no hadhiretire pofotji nawo apa gha ka tambure no kupinga ditunga. Nyambi gha shimbire ditunga kumuhoko no kuwa tjidha mo kughutho wawo ha kerekandongo wetuNdhugho dhiya dha karire muditunga kate ruvedhe rwaDavita, 46oyu gha wanine neke kughutho waNyambi, no ghepurire ngeshi kukona kuwana matendero gho ndhugho dhaJakobu.47Ene Solomoni yogha tendire ndhugho dhaNyambi. 48"Kemo kengeyo, Fumu oyu gha piterera yoyihe mbadi ghatunga mumayugho agha hatenda hanu nonyara, thika kenge edi ngha yi ghambire muporofeta, 49'Diwiru ne dipuna dyange , no kaye ne madjatero gho dipadhi dyange. Ndhugho munye edhi sho mukone kuni tendera? Dyo ghana kughamba Fumu, endi dyango munye dyo maturumuthero ghange? 50Nane mbadi nyara dhange dha tendire yinu yi ndi?'51''Mwakukutu ghomwanu mwe, mwapira makeneno mumitjima no mumatwi, amwe kehe pano kushwena Mupepo gho kupongoka; Muna kurughana thika kenge edi harughanine ha kerekandongo wenu. 52Haporofete munye hakerekandongo wenu ha pirire kukutha-kutha? Hapayire haporofeta awa ha hokokire kughutho gho kwiya oyu gha Hungama; no muna kara mwaheti nomwapayi wendi karo, 53mwanu mwe mwa tamburire veta edhi gha tungekire mu engeli, ene mbadi mwadhipungura.''54Apa ha yuvire yinu yi hahati hondhango, ha kuyuvire tjitju kudhimitjima dhawo no ha humine mayegho ghawo kwaStefanus. 55Ene ye gha yarire noMupepo gho kupongoka, gha kengire no kutopera kuwiru no ghamonine ghufumu waNyambi; no gha monine Jesusi gha nemana kurudyo rwaNyambi. 56Stefanusi gha ghambire eshi, ''Mone, namono diwiru dina yandhuruka, noMwana munu ghanemana kurudyo rwaNyambi.''57Hahati hondhango hafikire bmatwi ghawo, no kukugherera nodiyi dyodikuru no ha tambukere kukwendi wangu nothitambo thofotji. 58Hamushwayithire panunda dhombara no ha muvukumine mawe. Hashupi hashuturire yishupata yawo yo peghuru no kuyitura kumaghuru gha mutjaha gho dina dyoSaghulu.59Pakumu vukuma Stefanusi, gha kuyererire nodiywi dyodikuru kwaFumu no kughamba eshi, ''Fumu Jesusi, tambure mudhimu wange.'' 60Gha tongamenine no kwithya nodiywi dyodikuru eshi, ''Fumu, mbadi wa kona kuwatetera ndhango kughuyi oghu.'' Pakumana kuyighamba yi gha wire nogha fire.

81Saulusi gha karire nomatawero gho yifa yendi. Mudiyuwa dyo poghatangire makuthakuthero gho makuru mu kwimanganyena ngirishe dho muJerusalema;no hatawi waheya ha kuharanganyine mumatungaghana ghaJudea naSamaria,kutundithako haApostoli. 2Hatutughuru wa hakutapa kwaNyambi ha horekire Staphanus no hakarire nothindhivi thikuma. 3Ene Saulusi ghayerekire kuhanyaghura ngirishe. Aye ngayendanga tunda dighumbo yenda dighumbo ghukokakoka hatutughuru nawambuyama,no kuwa tura mukashitiko.4Shime hatawi awa hakuhanyanganin ha twikerire kuyuvitha nando dhendi. 5Philipusi ghayendire munurumbara dhaSamariya no kuwa yuvithera kuhamena Kristusi.6Mbunga dhawanu dhadheghetere ghutegherera ku koyi gha yuvithire Philipusi;nodighano dyofotji hamuyuvire,no hamonine yidimukitho eyi gha tendire. 7Dhimupepo dhodhimango dhashwaghire mo hohengi awa dhanyikire,ghudira nowighuka maywi ghawo,no hakakughara pofotji nawakakupira kuyenda hohengi hapwire kwirura. 8Yishamberera yoyikuru yakarire munurumbara dhiya.9Ene pakarire katughuru ghumweya munurumbara dhiya gho dina dyoSimoni,oyu gha karire nokare murodhi;aye ngatetukithanga thikuma hanu homuSamariya ghumutanaghura eshi aye ne munu gho mudyo. 10Haka Samaritani waheya kutangera kohambiru kare kohakuru,nga ha muteghereranga; haghambire eshi,''Oyu katughuru ne yo ngcamu dhaNyambi dhakahurako.'' 11Hamutegherere yoyishi kare gha katangire kuwa tetukitha noghurodhi wendi.12Ene apa hamutawire philipus apa ghahongire mbudhi dhodhiwa dhoghuFumu waNyambi nodina dya Jesusi Kristusi, hapwire kuyogha wahe hatutughuru nawambuyama. 13Ngambi Simoni naye thinda ghatawire, no munyima dhokupwa kumuyogha gha twikere kukara na Philipusi. Apa ghamonine yitetukitho noyitenda yongcamu yinakuhokoka, ghatetukire.14Apa hayuvire ha apostoli homuJerusalema eshi Samariya ne ghana tambura nando dha Nyambi, hawatumene Petrusi naJohannesi. 15Apa hanakumine, hanawaraperere hatambure mupepo ghokupongoka. 16Kare poro ruvendhe, oku mupepo ghokupongoka mbadi weya shime papawo; hapwire ngenyu kuyogha mudina dyaFumu Jesusi. 17Ndani Petrusi naJohannesi haturire moko ghawo papawo, no hatamburire mupepo ghokupongoka.18Apa ghamonine Simoni eshi mupepo ghokupongoka ne haghutapire pakukambeka nyara dhawapostoli, ghawapire manyinga. 19Ghaghambire eshi, '' Mudhinipe name dhi ngcamu podiyo eshi kehe yuno name mbonikambeka ne mboghatambure mupepo ghokupongoka.''20Ene Petrusi ghaghambire kukwendi eshi; ''Hanyaghuke nowe nomasiliveri ghoye, yoyishi ghunaghayara eshi kukona we kuwana thitapera thaNyambi nomasherenyi. 21Mbadimo dyango dyoye muno, yoyishi mutjima ghoye mbadi ghunahungama naNyambi. 22Podiyo, piruke kughuyi ghiye, no raperere kwaFumu, podiyo pamwe ghanakukuthiyerera kudidovo dyo mutjima ghoye. 23Nakumono eshi ghudi noghuhungu ghonduru nomunotwa dho diharwero.''24Simoni ghahuthire no kughama eshi; ''Nirapererepo kwaFumu, podiyo eshi mbadiko eyi shoyinihokokere poyi ghuna ghamba25Apa hanongononine no kughamba nando dhaFumu, Petrusi noJohannesi hahukire kuJerusalema, ghuhonga mbudhi dhodhiwa mumikunda dhodhingi dhomuSamaritani.26Muengeli waFumu gha ghambire kwa Philipusi eshi;''Matuke noyende mughucuma mundhira dhokughurumuka kushwagha kuJerusalema dhiyende kuGaza.'' (Ndhira dhi dhakara dhomumamboreya.) 27Ghemanine noghayendire. Kapupi kamanana, pakarire katughuru ghomuka Ethiopiya, ghomutungi noghuraghuri ghoghukuru mwishi dhaCandee, herekadhi waka Ethiopiya. Yiwana yendi yoyiheya yakarire mumoko ghendi. Gheyire muJerusalema mukunaraperera. 28Ghahukire oku ghanahungumana muditemba dyendi, no ghutoya mwamuporofeta Isaya.29Mupepo waghambire kwaPhilipusi eshi, ''Yende nokakare pepi noditemba di.'' 30Podigho Philipusi ghatjirere kukwendi, no ghamuyuvire ghana kutoya mwaIsaya ghomuporofeta, no ghaghambire eshi, '' yoyi ghuyitjwathana yi ghuna kutoya ndi?'' 31Ghoghaghambire eshi, ''Ngepi shonitjwathane, shimengwa ghumwe ghanighamwena?'' Ghethire Philipusi ghaye muditemba noghahungumane nendi.32Nothimingwa tho matjangwa thi ghatoyire muka Ethiopiya yu ne eshi; ''Hamutwarire yira ndjwi kukatomeno, no yira ndjwi ghana kughutho wamukururi wendi muthipore, mbadi ghayandhurure kanwa kendi. 33''Mumashwanhwero ghendi, ghuhungami haghumushwayithire. Yidye ghokukona kupathurura mawero ghendi? Yipara yendi hayishwayitha pakaye.''34Podiyo katughuru yu ghepurire Philipusi, no ghaghambire eshi, ''Nakukanderera, yidye ghana kughambaghura muporofeta, thinda ndi, endi ghumweya?'' 35Philipusi ghatangire kughamba, nokutanga no matjangwa gha ghamuhongire matjangwa kuhatera Jesusi.36Mukuyenda kwawo mundhira, heyire komeyu ghamweya no mutungi yu ghaghambire eshi, ''Mone, poghadi meyu pano. Yinu munye shoyinishinge mukupira kupwa kuyogha?'' 37Philipusi ghahuthire eshi, ''Ngeshi ghuna tawa nomutjima ghoye ghoghuheya, kukona ghupwe kuyogha.'' 38MukaEthiopiya ghahuthire eshi, ''Natawa eshi Jesusi Kristusi ne mwana Nyambi.''' MukaEthiopiya gharawere ditemba dimane. Hayendire mumeyu wahe, Philipusi na mutungi, ndani Philipusi ghamuyoyire.39Apa hashwayire mo mumeyu, mupepo waFumu wamushwayithirepo Philipusi, nomutungi yu mbadi ghamumomnine karo, ene ghayendire mundhira dhendi ghushamberera. 40Ene Philipusi ghakamonekire muAzotusi noghakayendire dhowowo mukunda, ghughamba mbudhi dhodhiwa mumambara ghomaheya kare ghakeyire kuCaesareya.

91Ene Saulusi, oku shime haghamba yokuthineneka kupagha haka thishongero waFumu, ghayendire kwamupristeri ghomukuru 2no kamwipura mambapira ghomumasinagoge ghomu Damasikusi, podigho eshi ngeshi ghakawane kehe yuno ghahatera kundhira, yikare katughuru ndi mbuyama, ghana kawareta munwato muJerusalema.3Oku muruyendo ghadi, yahokokire ngeno eshi pakukokera kuDamasikusi, popo vene thamusheghenyene thishe thokudiwiru; 4no ghawire pamuve noghayuvire diywi dina kughamba kukwendi eshi, ''Saulusi, Saulusi, pashanye ghuna kunikutha kuthera?''5Saulusi ghahutha eshi; ''Yowedye, Fumu?'' Fumu ghaghambire eshi; ''Yame Jesusi, oyu ghuna kukuthakutha; 6ene wimane, wingene mumbara, nonanyi hakayikutonwere eshi yinu munye shokakone kutenda.'' 7Katughuru yu ghayendire na Saulusi ghemanine noghapirire yokughamba, kuyuva diywi ene mbadiko ghokumona.8Saulusi ghemanine po pamuve, nopa ghayandhurure meho ghendi, mbadi ghakonine kumona kehe thino; hamukokire kudyoko no hamuretire muDamaskusi. 9Ghakarire mayuwa mahatu mbadi wakumona, mbadi ghadire nokunwa temba.10Pakarire mukathishongero muDamasikusi ghodina Ananiyasi. Fumu ghaghambire nendi muyimona meho, ''Ananiyasi!'' ghaghambire, ''Mone, yameno Fumu.'' 11Fumu ghaghambire kukwendi, ''Wimane, ghuyende murukanda ru hana kutoya eshi Strayiti, no kundhugho dha Judasi kepure katughuru ghoku Tarsiusi ghodina Saulusi, kuraperera ghana kuraperera. 12Ghanamono muyimona meho katughuru ghodina Ananiyasi ghanakwiya nokukambeka moko ghendi papendi, podiyo eshi ghakone kumona karo.13Ene Ananiyasi ghahuthire eshi , ''Fumu, nayuva kwawengi yo kuhatera murume yu , yoyingi ghayipitha kwahanu ghoye hokupongoka mJerusalema. 14Aye ghawana mangcamu ghokutunda kwawa pristeri hashokuru mukukwata keheyuno pano ghana kwitha mudina dyoye. 15Ene Fumu ghamutongwere eshi , ''Yende, ghapwa kutorora mukukara thirughanitha thange , ghatware dina dyange kughutho wawa hayidena nawa fumu , nawanuke ghomu Israelite . 16Mbona muneghedha eshi ngepi ghakunyanda pamurandu ghodina dyange .''17Ananiyasi ghashwayirepo, no kengena mundhugho. ghakakambekire moko ghendi papendi no ghaghambire eshi, ''Muyendhange Saulusi, Fumu Jesusi, oyu ngakuhokokera mundhira apangawiya, yana nitumu podiyo eshi,'' ghukone kumona no ghuyare na mupepo ghokupongoka. 18Popo vene yinu yokupitura yira nadhi yawire mumeho gha Saulusi, ghatangire kumona, ghemanine noghapwire kuyogha. 19No ghadire yidya no yamutanarithire. Ghakarire mayuwa ghongandji nawa kathishongero mu Damascusi.21Popo vene ghatangire kuyuvitha Jesusi mumasinagoge, ghughamba eshi ayene mwana Nyambi. 20Wahe awa hamuyuvire yawa tetukithire no haghambire eshi, ''Oyune mbadi yoyu murume ghahanyaghuranga haka Jelusalema awa ngahatoyanga dina di? Ngeya mukuna wa kwata no kuwa twara kwawa pristeri hashokuru 22Ene Saulusi gheyire no ngcamu thikuma . No gharetedherire toko-toko mukatji kawa Juda awa hatungire muDamascusi pakuneghedha eshi Jesusi ne Kristusi.23Munyima dhomayuwa ghomengi, haJuda hakuyuvire pofotji mukamupagha. 24Ene dighano dyawo dyayuvekire kwa Saulusi. Ngakevereranga kumivero mutenya noghuthiku nothitambo thokumupagha 25Ene hakathishongero wendi hamushimbire ghuthiku, no hamughurumune panunda dhodikuma muthikote.26Apa ghakumine mu Jerusalema, saghulusi ghakondjire kukupakerera nawa kathishongero, Ene waheya hamuyapire, mbadi hayitawire shi mukathishongero. 27Ene Barnabasi gha mushimbire no ghamutwarire kwa hapostoli. No ghawa hatongwere eshi ngepi di ghamonine Saghulusi Fumu, okuyene mundhira, no yi gha ghambire kwendi, Saghulusi ghayuvithere muDamascusi no ghudhughutjima mudina dya Jesusi.28Ghakarire nagho, kushwagha no kuhuka mu Jerusalema. Ghaghambire noghudhughutjima mudina dya Fumu Jesusi. 29No hakukananine nawa Juda gho hahirika; ene shime ngahakondjanga hamupaghe. 30Apa hayiyuvire hapostoli hayendhendi hamuretire ku Caesareya no hamutimine ku Tarsius.31Kundunda pa, ngirishe muJudeya, Galileya no muSamaria mwakarire no thiraro no thakurire; Haparire mukuyapa Fumu no mumahengawiro ghamupepo ghokupongoka, no ngirishe dhakurire muthitara 32Kemo yahokokire eshi, panga yendanga Peturusi kumango ghomahe, gha keyire shime karo kwawanu haNyambi hokupongoka awa hatungire mudoropa dha Lydda.33Oku ghakawanine murume ghumweya gho dina Aeneyasis, oyu ghakarire pa thiraro ghure gho myaka kwoko nodhihatu, noyikorwa yokughara. 34Petrusi ghaghambire kukwendi eshi, ''Aeneyas, Jesusi Kristusi ghakwirukithe. Wimane no yare ghudidi ghoye,'' popo ven ghemanine. 35Wahe wa hatungire mu Lydda nomu Sharoni, hamumonine katughuru yu no hapirukire kwa Fumu.36MuJoppa mwa karire mukathishongero ghumweya ghodina dyo Tabitha (odi hapathurura eshi ''Dorcasi''). Mbuyama yu ghayarire thikuma noyirughana yoyiwa no yitenda yothinyeke oyi gharughanine kwawahepwe. 37Yakarire ngeno eshi mumayuwa gha ne ghakorwire no kufa; Apa hamuyoyire, hakamuturire mungonda dhokuwiru.38Mukukara shi Lydda ne pepi naJoppa, nohakathishongero hayuvire eshi Petrusi ne moghadi momo, hatumine hatutughuru hawadi kukwendi, hakamukumbere eshi; ''Wiye kukwetu mukupira kukuranga.'' 39Petrusi ghemanine noghayendire nawo. Apa ghanakumine, hamuretire mungonda dhokuwiru, no hadidhi wahe hemanine pepi nendi ghudira, ghumuneghedha yivata no mapurapure agha ghatendire Dorcasi apa ghakarire nawo.40Peetrusi ghawashwayithiremo wahe mungonda, ghatongamene, nogharaperere; ghapirukire kuyirama, ghaghambire eshi, ''Tabitha, wimane.'' Ghoghayandhurure meho ghendi, mukumona Petrusi, ghahungumanine. 41Petrusi ghamupire dyoko dyendi noghamwimekire; no apa ghethire hanu waNyambi hokupongoka nohadidhi, ghamuneyire kukwawo mughuyumi. 42Thihokoka thi thapupanine muJoppa ghomuhe, no hanu hohengi hatawire mwaFumu. 43Yahokokire ngeno eshi Petrusi ne ghakarire mayuwa ghomengi muJoppa nakatughuru ghodina Simoni, ghomunyuki yikumba.

101Ndani pakarire katughuru ghongandji munurumbara dhaCaesareya, Corneliusi padina mupiterithi ghomashurundate awa ngahethanga eshi hakaItali. 2Ghakarire katughuru ghodikuto, ghoyu ghayapire Nyambi nawakadighumbo dyendi dyodiheya, ghatapire manyinga ghomengi kwawakakunyanda no gharapere kwaNyambi kehe pano3Paviri dhoghukwoko noghune dhodiyuwa, ghamonine thiwana muthimona meho muengeli waNyambi ghana kwiya kukwendi. Muengeli ghaghambire kukwendi eshi; '''Cornelius!'' 4Cornelius ghanungurukire muengeli no ghayapire thikuma nokughamba eshi; ''yinu munye mukadikuto?'' Muengeli ghaghambire kukwendi eshi; mandapero ghoye nomaghamweno ghoye kwawahepwe ghanayendi muwiru ghakakare mavurukero ghothitapera thitapera kughutho waNyambi. 5Pano keho tume keho hatutughuru kunurumbaraa dhaJoppa hakarete katughuru ghodina Simon ghoyu hana kwitha eshi Petrusi. 6Aye kuna kutunga namukakutenda yikumba, oyu dhakara ndhugho dhendi kudikuruviya.''7Apa ghatundirepo muengeli yu ghaghambire nendi, Cornelius ghethire hawadi hopawapika homudighumbo dyendi, no dishurundate dyo pawamwe wa hamughamwenanga. 8Corneliusi ghawatongwerire yoyihe eyi yahokokire nokuwatuma kuJoppa.9Mudiyuwa dyo kurandako paviri dhoghukwoko nodhofotji, oku muruyendo rwawo no kuna kukokera mumbara, Petrusi ghayendire mundhugho dhokuwiru ghakaraperere. 10Ghakayuvire ndhara noghashanine yokudya, ene oku hanu hamwe kunakutereka yidya, hamupire thimona meho, 11no ghamonine diwiru dinayandhuruka noghamonine thipungwero thongandji thina kughurumuka, thinu yira dikehe dyodikuru dina kwiya pakaye, ghuthighurumuna pamashonga ghatho mane. 12Mumwatho mwakarire yiyama yoyihe yomaghuru mane noyinu yokukokawa pamuve, noyinyunyi yomuwiru.13Ndani diywi dyaghambire kukwendi: ''Wimane, Petrusi, paghe nodye.'' 14Ene Petrusi ghambire eshi, ''Mbadi kemo fumu; mbadi nadya rumweya thokunyata nothokupira kukushuka.'' 15Ene diywi dyeyire kukwendi karo roghuwadi: ''Eyi ghatenda Nyambi ghukushuki, mbadi wakona kuyitha eshi yanyata.'' 16Oyi yahokokire ruhatu; ndani thipungwero thi popo vene hathihuthire mudiwiru.17Ndani okushime ghakarera Petrusi mudidhongiri kuhatera eshi ngoyinu munye yina kutongora kukwendi yinu yi ghamonine muthimona meho thi, kapupi kamanana, hatutughuru wa ghatumine Cornelius hemanine kuthero dhodhikuru, apa hawanine matawedhero kumengeneno mundhugho. 18Hethire nohepurire ngeshi moghadi Simon, ghoyu hethire eshi Petrusi, oyu ghatungire mo.19Oku shime Petrusi haghayara kuhatera kuthimomna meho thi, mupepo waghambire kukwendi eshi; 20''Mone, hatutughuru hahatu hanakukushana, wimane ghughurumuke nokayende nawo. Wakuranga mukuyenda nawo yoyishi yame nawatumu.'' 21Petrusi ghawaghurukere hatutughuru wa no ghaghambire eshi; '' Yame munakushana, pashanye muneghera?''22Ha ghambire, ''Mukuru wamashurundate ghodina Corneliusi, murume ghomuhungami noghumwe yu ghayapa Nyambi, ndani hamughamba thiwana mumako ghomahe ghawaJuda , muengeli ghokupongo waNyambi ghamutongwere ghakwithe ghuyende kundhugho dhendi, podiyo ghakateregherere kumbudhi dhokutunda kukoye.'' 23Petrusi ghawethire hangene hakakare nendi, ndani mathikuthi ghokurandako ghemanine noghayendire nawo, no hatawi hamwe hokuJoppa hakupakerere nendi.24Mudiyuwa dyo kurandako hanakumine hanakumine kuCaesareya. Corneliusi ghawataterere; ghethire waheya hapendi nawashere wendi.25Yakarire ngeno eshi apa ghengenine Petrusi, Corneliusi ghakuwanine nendi noghawererire kumapadhi ghendi nokumukugha. 26Ene Petrusi ghamughamwenine ghemane ghuninga eshi, ''Wimane! name nomunu.''27Oku Petrusi kuna kughamba nendi, ghayendire mwishi noghakawanine hanu hohengi hana pongo pofotji. 28Ghakaghambire kukwawo eshi; ''Namwe mwathinda mwayidimuka eshi mbadi yakara pamuragho kwamunu ghomuJuda ghakupakerere nokadhingura kehe yuno ghomuditunga dimweya. Ene Nyambi ghananineghedha eshi mbadi nakona kwitha keheno munu eshi ghanyata endi mbadi ghakushuka. 29Yonakeyera ghupira kukanana, apa munanitumena. keho nakumwipura eyi munanithera.''30Corneliusi ghaghambire eshi; ''Mayuwa mane ghanakapita muviri dhodhi, naraperere paviri dhoghukwoko noghune mundhugho dhange; namonine katughuru ghemanine kughutho wange muyitere yokutwedhima. 31Ghaghambire eshi; 'Corneliusi, ndapero dhoye ne dhinapu kuyuvera kwaNyambi, no yitapa yoye kwawahepwe ne yina muvurukitha Nyambi kuhatera koye. 32Tume hamwe kuJoppa , nohakakwithere katughuru ghodina Simon yu hetha eshii Petrusi. Ghatunga mudighumbo dya mutendi yikumba ghodina Simon kudikuruviya.' 33Popo vene podiyo nakutumene. Yinahungama ghunakeya. Pano keho twaheya tudi kughutho ghomeho ghaNyambi mukuyuva yoyiheya eyi ghakurawera Fumu mukughamba.''34Ndani Petrusi ghayandhurure kanwa kendi nokughamba eshi; '' Ghushemwa, nadimuka eshi Nyambi mbadi ghashimba mutara wamunu ghofotji. 35Ene, mumatunga ghomaheya kehe yuno ghamuyapa nokutenda ghuhungami ne ghamana kumutambura.36Mwadimuka mbudhi odhi ghatumine kohanu waIsraeli, apa ghayuvithire mbudhi dhodhiwa dhothiraro kupitera mwaJesusi Kristusi, ghoFumu wawahe- 37namwe mwathinda mwadimuka yihokoka yoyihe yi yahokoka oyi yakarire muJudeya ghomuheya, kutangerera muGalileya, munyima dhodiyoghero edi ghayuvithire Johannesi; 38yihokoka kuhatera Jesusi ghomukaNasareti, edi ghamutororire Nyambi no Mupepo Ghokupongoka nongcamu dhendi. Ghayendire ghurughana yoyiwa nowirukitha wahe awa ghanyika shadipinyi, naNyambi ghakarire nendi.39Twashupi twaheya kuyinu yoyiheya yi ghatendire Jesusi, kokuheya muditunga dyawaJuda nomuJerusalema. Hamupayire pakumukureka kuthitondo, 40ene Nyambi ghamuyeyurire mudiyuwa dyoghuhatu nokumutenda hamumone, 41mbadi hanu waheya ene kwawashupi wa ghatororire Nyambi kughutho ghoyinu yi- natwe twadire nokunwa nendi munyima dhokuvumuka mwawafu.42Haturawerire mukughamba kwawanu no kunongonona eshi oyu ne yodiye ghatorora Nyambi mukukara mupanguri wawayumi nawafu. 43Kukwendi haporofeta wahe hatapa ghushupi, podiyo eshi kehe yuno ghokutawa mumwendi mbo ghanawana mathiyerero ghomaharwero kupitera mudina dyendi.''44Oku shime Petrusi haghamba yinu yi, Mupepo Ghokupongoka wawerere pa wahe wa haterere kumbudhi dhendi. 45Hanu wa hahaterire kumbunga dhomakyeneno ghawatawi- wahe wa heyire naPetrusi- hatetukire, yoyishi Mupepo Ghokupongoka ghaghukumwene karo nopawahayidena.46Awo hayuvire hahayidena wa hana kughamba mumandimi ghamweya ndani ghushogherera Nyambi. Petrusi ghoghahuthire eshi; 47''Kukona ghumwe ghashweneke meyu ko hanu wa eshi mbadi hapwe kuyogha, hanu wa hatamburire Mupepo Ghokupongoka yira kenge twe?'' 48Ghoghawarawerere hapwe kuyogha mudina dya Jesusi Kristusi. Ghohamwipurire mukukara nawo mayuwa ghongandji.

111Hapostoli nohatawi hamweya wa hakarire muJudeya hayiyuvire eshi hahayidena nawo hatmburire nando dhaNyambi. 2Apa eyire Petrusi muJerusalema, awa hahatererire kumbunga dhawakamakyeneno hamuningaghurire; 3haghambire eshi, ''Ghunakukara nawatutughuru ghokupira kukyena nokudya nawo!''4Ene Petrusi ghatangire kuwatjwathanitha yinu yi mukuyarerera, ghughamba eshi, 5''Naraperere mu muthitata thaJoppa, nakarire nothimona ethi namonine thipungwero thakughurumuka, yira dikehe dyodikuru hana kughurumutha kutunda kudiwiru mumashonga ghadyo mane. Thanighurumukere. 6Nathikengururire nokuthighayara. Namonine yiyama yomaghuru mane yopamuve, yishereka yomumuthitu, yiyama yokukokawa, noyinyunyi yomuwiru.7Ghonayuvire diywi dina kughamba kukwange eshi; ' Wimane, Petrusi; paghe nodye!' 8Naghambire, eshi; mbadikemo Fumu; mbadiko thokupira kupongoka endi thokunyata thangena rumwe mukanwa kange.' 9Ene diywi dyahuthire karo kutunda mudiwiru, eshi ''Oyi ghatenda nyambi ghukushuki, mbadi wakona kuyitha eshi yanyata.' 10Oyi yahokokire yikandho yihatu pohayihuthire mudiwiru.11''Kapupi kamanana, hatutughuru hahatu hemanine kughutho ghondhugho dhi twakarire; hapwire kutuma kutunda kuCaesareya kukwange. 12Mupepo wanirawererire mukuyenda nawo, eshi mbadi nakoka kuteta nanani kukwawo. Owa hatawi kwoko noyofotji hayendire nange, no twayendire mundhugho dhakatughuru. 13Ghatutongwerire edi ghamonine muengeli ghemanine mundhugho dhendi no kughamba eshi; ''Tume hatutughuru kuJoppa no mukarete Simoni yu hetha eshi Petrusi. 14Ghana kughamba kukoye mbudhi odhi dhakukughamwena- nowe nawakadighumbo dyoye.''15Apa namukandererire mukughamba kukwawo, mupepo ghokupongonga weyire papawo, yira kenge papetu kumatangero. 16Navurukire manando ghafumu, edi ghaghambire eshi, 'Johannesi ghayoyire nomeyu; ene mboghunapu kuyogha mwamupepo ghokupongoka.'17Ngeshi Nyambi hatapa thitapera thofotji thika di ghatapire kukwetu apa twatawire mwaFumu Jesusi Kristusi, yamedye eshi nikanane Nyambi?'' 18Apa hayuvire yinu yi, mbadiko yi haghambire mukuhuthako, ene hashoghererire Nyambi no haghambire eshi, ''Ndani Nyambi ghatapa mapirukero ghomoyo kwawahayidena nawo.''19Awa hakuharanganyine kumakuthakuthero agha ghakarire kwaStephanus yakuhanyini kare ghure ghokuPhoenicia, Cyprusi, naAntioch, ghughamba nando kwaJuda pithako. 20Ene hamweya hopapawo, hatutughuru hokuCyprusi naSirene, heyire kuAntioch nokaghamba karo kwawaHirika, ghuwatongwera mbudhi dhodhiwa kuhatera Fumu Jesusi. 21Nyara dhaFumu dhakarire nawo; thitara thothikuru thatawire nokupiruka kwaFumu.22Mudhi dhokukwawo dheyire mumatwi ghongirishe dhomuJerusalema, no hatumine Barnabasi ghure ghokupiterere Antioka. 23Apa gheyire nokunamona thineke thaFumu, ghashambererire no ghawatjokedhire wahe hakare naFumu nomitjima dhawo dhodhiheya. 24Ghakarire katughuru ghomuwa no ghayarire no mupepo ghokupongoka no matawero, no hanu hohengi hakuwedherere kwaFumu.2526Barnabasi poghayendire kuTarsiusi ghakashane Saulusi. Apa ghakamuwanine, ghakamuretire ku Antioka. Yakarire ngeno eshi, mwaka ghoghuhe hapongire pofotji nongirishe no hahongire hanu hohengi. Hakathishongero hakatangerere kawetha shi hakriste muAntioka.27Pano keho mumayuwa gha haporofeta hamweya heyire kuAntioka kutunda kuJerusalema. 28Ghumwe ghopapawo, Agabusi padina, ghemanine noghaghambire pamupepo eshi diyerenge dyodikuru mbodineya mukaye kokaheya. Oyi yahokokire mumayuwa ghaClaudiusi.29Podigho hakathishongero, thika di hakarire wahe shi kukona, hatokorire kutuma maghamweno kwawatawi homuJudeya. 30Hayitendire yi; hatumine masherenyi kwawakuru mudyoko dya Barnabasi naSaulusi.

121Apa dha kuminemo nako fumu Herodesi gha kambekire nyara dhendi pawa hati hamweya homungirishe podigho eshi ghawa pethe. 2Gha payire Jacobusi mina Johanesi no thimende.3Ghopa ghamomine eshi yina washambereritha haJuda, gha rundurukere no gha kwatire Petrusi. Mayuwa gha ghakarire mayuwa ghoghuroto ghothuthunyunyi. 4Munyima dhokumukwata hamuturire munwato, nogha mutapire kumambunga mane gho mashurundate ghamukunge; dodighano eshi gha kumuhokore munyima dhopaska.5Petrusi ha muturire munwato, ene hamuturire mumandapero kughutho waNyambi kwawaka ngirishe. 6Ghuthiku, kughutho Herodesi gha ka mureta kundhango, Petrusi gha rarire pakatji komashurundate mawadi, ghana pu kughanga nomenge mawadi, oku hakungi ne pathero kuna kukunga kashitiko.7Yahokokire eshi, popo vene muengeli waNyambi gha hokokire kukwendi nothishe tha mumunekire mungonda dho kashitiko. Gha pyatire Petrusi no kumu pindutha ghu ghamba kwendi eshi, ''Pinduke wangu,'' no menge gha shutukire kumoko ghendi. 8Mu-engeli ghaghambire kukwendi eshi, ''Vate yitere yoye novate yisandari yoye.'' Petrusi gha tendire kemo. Muengeli gha muningire eshi, ''Vate dirwakani dyoye no nikuthe.''9Kemo, Petrusi gha kuthire mu-engeli kate kashwagha. Mbadi gha dimukire eyi gha tendire mu-engeli eshi ghushemwa. Gha ghayarire eshi kuna kurota. 10Munyima dho kupita mukungi gho kutanga, noghoghuwadi ha kumine kuthero dhothikuvo edhi dha tamba kuthi thitata; dhawa yandhurukere dhathinda. H shwayire ha kayende muthitavura, popo vene mu-engeli gha muthiyere.11Apa gha hukire Petrusi mumaghano ghendi, ghaghambire eshi, ''kate popano nadimuka eshi Fumu ghana tumu mu-engeli nanishuture mumoko ghaHerodesi, nokuyoyiheya eyi ha ghayara haJuda.'' 12Apa gha yi nongonone yi, gha yendire kundhugho dhaMaria gho nyina Johanesi oyu nga hethanga karo eshi, Marukusi, oku ha pongire hanu ghu raperera.13Apa gha ngongonine kuthero, mukadhipika gho dina eshi, Rhoda gheyire. 14Apa gha nongononine diywi dyaPetrusi, dyamukangire kuyandhurura dikungu pamurandu ghoyi shamberera, mudyango dyo kuyandhurura gha hukire ghutjira mundhugho, gha ka tongwerire eshi Petrusi ne ghaneman pathero. 15Awo ha muhuthire eshi, ''Ghuna ghundumuka.'' Ene yene gha konomekire thikuma. Ha ghambire eshi, ''Oyo ne mu-engeli wendi.''16Ene Petrusi yene gha konomekire kungongona, apa ha yandhure thero, ha mumonine na ha tetukire. 17Petrusi ghawa neghedhire nodyoko eshi haporere, no gha wa tongwere eshi ngepi edi ghana mushwayitha Fumu mu ka shitiko. Gha ghambire eshi, ''Mukatongore yinu yi kwaJacobusi no kwawaminendi.'' Gha shwayire po nogha yendire kudyango dimwe.18Apa dyavire diyuwa, mbadi mwakarire nyungango dhongandji mukatji kawa mashurundate koyi ya hokokire kwaPetrusi. 19Apa gha mu shanashanine Herodesi mbadi gha muwanine, pogha tangire kwipudhura hakungi no kuwa rawera eshi ha wa paghe. Po gha tundire muJudeya gha yende kuKayesariya no kogha ka karire koko.20Munyima dhopo Herodesi gha torokire nawanu homuTyre nomuSidoni. Ha yendire kukwendi nothitambo thofotji, nopakumana kuhongaghura Blasitusi, mughamweni waFumu, gha wa ghamwene, hepurire thiraro yoyishi awo nga ha wananga yidya yawo kwafumu gho ditunga. 21Mudiyuwa edi ha turirepo, Herodesi ghavatire yitere yothifumu nogha hungumanine padipuna; nogha tapire thighamba kukwagho.22Hanu ha kuyererire eshi, ''Edi ne diywi dyanyambi no mbadi dyamunu!'' 23Popo vene mu-engeli waNyambi gha mwandurire, yoyishi mbadi gha tapire fumwa kwaNyambi; Mavinyo gha mu dire kate kufa.24Ene nando dhaNyambi dha kuwedhere nodha yeranine kokuhe. 25Apa ha manine haBarnabasi naSaghulusi thitambo thagho, ha hukire kuJerusalema, hashimbire Johanesi oyu hethire karo eshi Marukusi.

131Mungirishe dhomuAntokia, mwa karire haporofeta nawa hongi. Mwakarire Barnabasi, Simiyoni (oyu hethire eshi Nigeri), Lusiusi waSirene, Manaeni (oyu gha karire mushere ghomukuru waherodi), naSaghulusi. 2Oku shime ha karera mukukugha Fumu no kudhirerekedha, Mupepo gho kupongoka waghambire eshi, ''Muni shwayitheremo Barnabasi naSaghulusi, ha ka rughane yirughana eyi na wethera.'' 3Munyima dhokudhirerekedha no kuraperera, ha kambekire moko poha tutughuru wa, no hawa shwayithiremo.4Munyima Barnabasi naSaghulusi ha karire ghutawedhi kuMupepo gho kupongoka no ha yendire kuSeleusia; kushwagha po ha voyethire ndhira kuCyprus. 5Apa ha karire mumbara dhaSalamisi, ha yuvithire manando ghanyambi mumasinagoge ghawaJuda. Ha karire karo naJohanesi Marukusi mukuwa ghamwena.6Apa ha pitere muthirudhi thothihe kuPafosi, ha wanine murodhi ghumweya, muporofeta ghombango gho muJuda, ghodina eshi Bar-Jesusi. 7Murodhi yu ne gha karire ghushere nanduna Sergighusi Paghulusi, murume ghomaghano. Katughuru yu ghethire haBarnabasi naSaghulusi, yoyishi gha shaninen kuyuva manando ghaNyambi. 8Ene Elymasi gho murodhi (kemo ha di torokire dina dyendi) gha wa shwenekire, gha kondjire mukupirura matawero gha nduna.9Ene Saghulusi, oyu hethire eshi Paghulusi, ghayarire noMupepo mupongoki, gha munungurukire thikuma 10no kughamba eshi, ''Owe mwana shadipinyi, wayara noyinu thikuma naghumbango noghuyi. Gho mukanore gho kehe rudhi ro ghupongoki. Mbadi mbo ghukona kushinga kupirura ndhira dhokughororoka dhaFumu, kukona wendi ndi?11Kenge, dyoko dyaNyambi ne papoye didi, no mbo ghuna kara mukunga. Mbadi mbo mona diyuwa pakanako kokafupi.'' Popo vene mume nomakokore kokuwera pameho ghaElymasi; gha tangire kuyendaghura gha shane hanu ha mukoke kudyoko. 12Munyima apa gha monine nduna eyi ya hokokire, gha tawire, yoyishi gha tetukire kuyihonga yo kuhatera kwaFumu.13Munyima Paghulusi nawashere wendi ha turirepo ruyendo kutunda muPafosi no heyira kuPerga muPamphylia. Ene Johanesi gha hukire kuJerusalema. 14Paghulusi nawayendhendi hashwayire muPerga no hayendire kuAntiyokia muPisidia. Oku shime momo hayendire kusinagoge mudiyuwa dyosabata no haka hungumanine. 15Munyima dho kumana kutoya miragho nawa porofeta, hapiterithi homu sinagoge hawa tumemene mbudhi eshi, ''Mwashere, ngeshi mudi nombudhi dhomatjokedhero kohanu pano ne, mudhi ghambe.''16Paghulusi ghemanine no ghawa ravire nodyoko dyendi; no gha ghambire eshi, ''Mwanu ho muIsraeli na mwe mwa fumaneka Nyambi, mutegherere. 17Nyambi wawanu waIsraeli gha tororire ha kerekandongo wetu no ghawengipithire apa nga ha karanga muEgipute, no ghaneyire dyoko dyendi ghawa piterere ha shwayemo. 18Mamwaka makumi gha tungire nawo mumamboreya.19Munyima dho kudhimitha mako kwoko nomawadi muKanaan, gha tapire kwawanu wetu ditunga dyagho dyoghupingwa. 20Yinu yi ya hokokire mumamyaka mathere mane nomyaka makumi kwoko. Munyima dho yoyiheya yi, Nyambi ghawa pire Hapanguri kate muporofeta Samuweli.21Munyima hanu pohepurire fumu, naNyambi ghawapire Saghulusi mwana Kish, katughuru gho diko dyaBenjamin, gha kare fumu mamyaka makumi mane. 22Munyima Nyambi gha mushwayithiremo, pogha yeyure Davita gha kare fumu. Yo kuhatera kwaDavita, pogha ghambire Nyambi eshi, 'Nawana Davita ghomwana Jessie ghakare katughuru munyima dho mutjima wange, oyu gha tendanga kehe yi namushanena gha tende.'23Mudiko dyoyu katughuru Nyambi ghareta Mushuturi kwaIsraeli, Jesusi, dyodi ghayikuruperithire. 24Kughutho gho kuna kuma Jesusi, Johanesi gha yuvithire diyoyero nomapirukero ghawanu wahe, kwawanu waIsraeli. 25Johanesi pakumanitha yirughana yendi, gha ghambire eshi, ''Yame dye muna kuni ghayara me?'' Amene mbadi yame yo. Ene mutegherere, oyu gha kwiya munyima dhange, makuha gho kumapadhi ghendi name mbadi nafumana kughashutura.'26Mwayendhange, mwahana hoka waAbraham namwe mwayapa Nyambi, yo kushwagha mumwetu eshi edhi mbudhi dhomashutukero gha dhi tuma. 27Kowa ha tunga muJerusalema, noharaghuri wagho, mbadi ha mudimukire, no ha yarithire yighamba yawa porofeta eyi hana toyanga kehe sabata mukumupangura.28Ngambi kenge hapirire kuwana murandu gho kumughatwera kuyifa, hepurire Pilatus gha mupaghe. 29Apa ha manine yoyiheya yi hamutjangera, hamushwayethire pathikurushe no kumutura mumbira.30Ene Nyambi gha muvumbure mwawafu. 31Ha mumonine mayuwa ghomengi kowa ha keyire nendi kutunda kuGalileya kate kuJerusalema. Hanu wane hohashupi wendi kwawanu.32Podigho tuna kumutongwera mbudhi dhodhiwa edhi ha toyedhere kwawakerekandongo wetu 33ghana yi tuyarithera, twahanawo, mukuyeyura Jesusi. Thika edi yapwa kutjanga mumbapira dhoghuwadi dhawaPisalemi: 'Yowe mwanange padyarero, dyarero nakara nowiho.' 34Ghapwire kutumuna mwawafu podigho eshi yirama yendi mbadi mbo yore, Nyambi dyo ghana kughamba modhi ndhira: 'Nanyi na kukupe ghupongoki no matungekero kumatoyedhero ghaDavita.'35Eyi yo ghagha ghambera karo muPisalemi ghumweya eshi, 'Mbadi mbo ghu tawedhera karo mupongoki ghoye gha mone yishinyeha.' 36Apa Davita gha rughanine yihima yaNyambi no muhoko wendi, gha fire; hamu vumbekire noyirama yawihe noyirama yawo ya yipire. 37Ene oyu gha vumburire Nyambi mbadi ya yipire yirama yendi.38Podigho eshi muyidimuke , mwayendhange, eshi kupitera moyu katughuru hamuyuvithera hathiyerero ghomaharwero. 39Mumwendi kehe yu gho kutawa ghana kupwa kushutura kuyinu eyi wa pirire kushutura muragho waMosesi.40Mukoneke keho kuyinu eyi ha ghambire haporofeta eshi yamuhokokera: 41Mukenge, mwakadinyatho nomutetuke no mbo muna yongara; ame kuna kurughana yirughana mumayuwa ghenu, yirughana eyi mbo mupira kutawa, ngambi ngo ghumwe gha yi muyuvithere kukwenu.'''42Apa ha shwayirepo haPaghulusi naBarnabasi, hanu hawa kumbere eshi ngo ha kughambe manando gho kemo karo musabata gho kurandako. 43Munyima dho kupwa thirughana tho musinagoge, thingi thawa Juda nowa ha kuyire nawo hakuthire Paghulusi naBarnabasi, awa hawa tjokedhire mukutwara kughutho thineke thaNyambi.44Musabata gho kurandako, thingi tha wanu homumbara ha konganine mukunayuva nando dhaFumu. 45Pakumona mbunga dhi haJuda, hayarire nonya noha ghambire yoyimango kuhatera koyi gha hongire Paghulusi noha mutharukire.46Ene Paghulusi naBarnabasi noghudhighutjima eshi, Yina kara mudyo eshi nando dhaNyambi hadhighambe pakutanga kukwenu. Nokumumona mwa kudhi mwayera kuya no kukumona mwathinda eshi no kughayara eshi mbadiko mudyo kwingena mumoyo ghororuheya, mumone, atwe mbo tuna huka kwawahayidena. 47Dyo gha tu rawera Fumu eshi, 'Amene namutura mukare munyenge mwawahayidena, podigho eshi mukarete makomweneno kumango ghomahe pakaye.'''48Kenge edi ha yiyuvire hahayidena yi, hashambererire no ha kuyire Nyambi. 49Nothingi thawo hapwire kutorora kumoyo ghororuheya hatawire. Nando dhaFumu dhayeranine kokuhe mumukunda.50Ene haJuda hayendire kwawa mbuyama homudyo nokwawa tutughuru awa hapitererithire mbara. Harongathanine yinyandeka yaPaghulusi naBarnabasi no kuwa tjidha mumukunda wawo. 51Ene Paghulusi naBarnabasi ha kukumunine mbundu kumapadhi ghawo kukwagho no hayendire kumbara dhaIkoniyum. 52Hakashishongero hayarire noyishamberera no Mupepo gho kupongoka.

141Apa hakarire muIkonighumbu haPaghulusi naBarnabasi hengenine musinagoge wawaJuda, mundhira edhi dhaningithire hanu hohengi haJuda nawaHirika hatawe. 2Ene haJuda awa hapirire kutawa hadhongere maghano hawaJuda nohawa tendire hatjitjupithe hatawi.3Ha karirepo nako dhodhingi, ha ghambire ghudhundeka ngcamu dhaFumu, nokutapa ghushupi gho kuhatera kumbudhi dhothineke. Ha rughanine mukutapa yidimukitho noyitetukitho kupitera munyara dhaPaghulusi naBarnabasi. 4Ene hanu homumbara ha kutaghurire; hamwe hahatere kwawaJuda, hamwe kwawa apostoli.5Wahe haHayidena nawa Juda (pofotji nawa piterithi wawo) hayerekire kuwapetha no kuwa vukuma mawe, 6ene apa ha yi nongonone yi, hatjirere kumbara dhaLycanaonian naDerbe nokudhimikunda edhi dhakarire pepi, 7oku ha ka twarire kughutho kuyuvitha mbudhi dhodhiwa.8KuLystra katughuru ghumwe ghahungumanine, ghapirire ngcamu mumaghuru ghendi, thirema kutunda mushamurukero, aye shime gha shemwa kuyenda. 9Murume yu gha yuvire Paghulusi ghana kughamba. Paghulusi gha munungurukire no ghamumonine eshi gha karire nomatawero gho kumwirura. 10Ghaghambire nendi nodiywi dyo kwiyuka eshi, ''Wimane pamapadhi ghoye.'' Murume yu gha reyire muwiru nogha tangire kuyenda.11Apa dhamonine mbunga eyi ghabtendire Paghulusi, hayeyure maywi ghawo no kughamba mundimi dhomuLycaonia eshi, ''Hanyambi hombango hana twiyera muthishwi thomunu.'' 12Hethire Barnabasi eshi ''Zeus'' no Paghulusa ''Hermes,'' yoyishi yodiye gha karire mughambi shokuru. 13Mupristeri waZeus, awa hakarire no ngirishe panunda dhonurumbara, haretire mahove nomitemo kuthero; naye nombunga kwashanine kutapa muyambo.14Ene apa ha yi yuvire ha apostoli , Barnabasi naPaghulusi, hadjadjaghure yishupata yawo no kutjirera wangu mumbunga, ghudira, 15''Mwanu, nye muna kuyitendera yi? natwe twahanu, yira yamwe. Kuna kumuyuvithera mbudhi dhodhiwa, shi mushwaye mushwaye kuyinu yoyimango muhuke kwaNyambi, oyu ghavarekire diwiru, kaye, dikuruviya noyoyihe eyi yakara mo. 16Pakare, gha tawedhere dhimuhoko dhodhihe dhipare dyodi dhahimine.17Ene shime, ghatapire ghushupi kuyinu yoyihe eyi gha tendire, omu gha tendire yoyihungu mukumupa mvura no kutapa thivaka thomuyangu dhodhikuru, kuyaritha mitjima dhenu noyidya noyishamberera.'' 18Ngambi nomanando gha, Paghulusi naBarnabasi mbadi ha konine kushinga mbunga dhiya eshi mbadi ha djumbere muyambo kukwagho.19Ene haJuda hamwe ho kuAntioka nokuIkonium heyire nohahongaghure mbunga dhiya. Havukumine Paghulusi nomawe no hamupurundundire panunda dhombara, ghughayara eshi ghana fu. 20Oku shime hana mwimanena hakathishongero kumbadi dhendi, ghemanine no ghaka ngenine mumbara. Diyuwa dyo kurandako, gha yendire kuDerbe naBarnabasi.21Munyima dhokuyuvitha mbudhi dhodhiwa nokuwana haka thishongero, ha hukire kuListra, Ikonium, no kuAntioka. 22Ha twarire kughutho kutanaritha midhimu dhawa kathishongero no kuwa tjokedha mukukara mumatawero ghughamba eshi, ''Twa kona kwingena mughuFumu waNyambi kupitera muyinyanda.''23Pakumana kutorora hapiterithi mukehe ngirishe, harapererire no kudhirerekedha, ghawa tapire kughutho waNyambi, omu ha tawire. 24Po ha pitire mumukunda waPisidia no heyire kuPamphylia. 25Apa ha ka yivithire nando dhendi muPerga, ha ghurumukire kuAttaliya. 26Kushwagha po ha voghedhire hayende kuAntiok, oku ha kutapire kuthineke thaNyambi kuyirughana eyi hamanine kurughana.27Apa ha ka kumine kuAntiok no kaghongawedha ngirishe pofotji, ha ka tongorire yinu yoyihe eyi gha wa ruwanene Nyambi, no ngepi edi gha yandhwere ndhira kwawahayidena. 28Ha ka dhighaminemo nawa kathishongero.

151Hanu hamwe hatundire muJudeya kuAntioka no kuhonga hatawi ghughamba eshi, ''Shimngwa oyu ha kena kukutha muragho waMosesi, mbadi mbo pwa kughamwena.'' 2Eyi ya turire Paghulusi naBarnabasi munanani dhodhikuru pakatji kawo. Podigho haPaghulusi naBarnabasi hawa torore hayende kate kuJerusalema ha ka kuwane nawa apostoli nawamayami kudipwero di.3Podigho awo, pakuwatuma ngirishe, hapitire muFonisiya naSamaria hayuvithire mapirukero ghawa Hayidena. Ha retire yishamberera kwawa tawi wahe. 4Apa heyire kuJerusalema, dha ka watumburire ngirishe, ha apostoli nawa mayami, noha yuvithire yoyihe eyi ghawa tendera Nyambi wahe.5Hatutughuru hamwe awa ha tawire, awa ha hatere kumbunga dhawa Farasayi, hemanine no kughamba eshi, ''Yaroghera kuwa kena no kuwarawera ha kuthe miragho dhaMosesi.'' 6Podigho ha apostoli nawa mayami hapongire mukukengurura yinu yi.7Munyima dho nanani, Petrusi ghemanine ghaghambire kukwawo eshi; ''Mwatawi, mwadimuka eshi kapupi kamanana panakapita Nyambi ghatapire thitorora mumwenu kupitera mukanwa kange hahayidena hayuve mbudhi dhodhiwa, nohatawe. 8Nyambi yu ghadimuka mutjima ghatapire ghushupi kukwawo pakuwapa Mupepo Ghokupongoka thika kenge ghayitendire kukwetu. 9Mbadi ghaturire makutjakero pakatji ketu nawo, mukukenitha mitjima dhawo pamatawero.10Napo pashanye munakuyerekera Nyambi, pakukutera djoko pamathingo ghawakathishongero edhi hapirire kukona hakerekandongo wetu natwe? 11Ene twatawa eshi mbotunapu kughamwena kupitera muthinyeke thafumu Jesusi, thika kenge hakarire wo.12Mbunga dhodhihe dhaporere ghutegherera kwaBarnabas na Paulusi ghatapire yidimukitho no yitetukitho yi ghrughanine Nyambi mukatji kawahayidena kupitera mumwawo.13Munyima dhokushagheka kughamb, Jacobusi ghahuthire, ghamba eshi, ''Mwatawi, munitegherere. 14Simoni ghatongore ngepi ghaghamwene Nyambi hahayidena muthineke thendi nothitambo eshi ghatumburemo hanu kudina dyendi.15Manando ghawaporofeta ghanakughu noghano thika di hayitjanga, 16munyima dhoyinu yi mbonahuka, no mboninatendi karo thidyero thaDaviti thi thawa ; mbonemeka nokuhutherapo yoyihe yi yayipa. 17Awa hakuthiyarako mbohanashana Nyambi pofotji nawa hayidena awa netha mudina dyange.' 18oyi ne yoghaghambire Fumu eshi, koyu ghadimuka yitenda yendi kutunda ruvedhe rokare.19Podigho thiturithapo thange eshi mbadi twakona kuhumbitha hahayidena owa hana piruka kwaNyambi. 20Ene mbotunawatjangera eshi hakona kushwagha kudidhiro dyoyitjwandjo, kurungu, kunyama dhoyiyama yokukufera, nokughunyinga. 21Mosesi ghayiyuvithire mukehe thitata muruvedhe rokare noghayiyaghurire muma sinagoge kehe sabata.22Nani ghoyamonekire ghuwa kwawapostoli nokwawamayami, nongirishe dhodhiheya, mukutorora Judasi yuhethire shi Barnabasi, naSilasi owa hakarire hakuru ghongirishe, nokuwatuma ku Antiokiya naPaulusi na Barnabas. 23Hatjangire yino eshi; '' kwawapostoli nomayami, hatawi haghendhenu, nokwawahayidena ghohawawi muAntiokiya, Siriya, nomu Ciliciya: Dirumeritho!24Yoyishi twayuvire eshi hanu hamweya mbadimo mukatji ketu, no hamupetha noyihonga yi yakupambanitha midhimu dhenu. 25Yamoneka ghuhunga kukwetu, twe twakara nomaghano ghofotji, mukutorora hanu hokutuma kukwenu nawayendhetu hohahakwa Barnabas na Paulusi, 26harume wa hata moyo dhawo pamurandu ghodina dya Fumu wetu Jesusi kristus.27Podiyo tunakutuma Judasi na Silasi, awa hakunamutongwera hathinda yinu yofotji mumanando ghawo. 28Yamonekire ghuwa kwa Mupepo Ghokupongoka nokukwetu, mukudhira kumupa murongero ghoghukuru kupiterera yi yidi mudyo; 29eshi muyakunuke kuyinu yi hatupura kuyitjwandjo, ghuninga, yinu yokukufera, no rungu. Ngeshi ghamukuyakunutha mwathinda kuyinu yi, mboyinakara ghuwa nenu. Muthiyarepo.''30Awo opa hawathiyire heyire kuAntiokiya; munyima dhokughongawedha mbunga dhawanu pofotji, hawapire mbapira. 31Pakumana kudhitoya, hashambererire thikuma pamurandu ghomatjokedhero. 32Judasi naSilasi, nohaporofeta, hatjokedhire hatawi no manando ghomengi no kuwatanaritha.33Munyima dhokanako ghana, hawatumine hashwaghe mwawatawi hahuke kowa hawatumine. 34Silasi ghashanine eshi ghathiyare. 35Ene paulusi na Barnabas hakarire muAntiyokiya, ghuhonga nokuyuvitha (nohanu hamweya) nando dhaFumu.36Munyima dhomayuwa ghongandji Paulusi ghaningire kwa Barnabasi eshi, ''Tuyende keho no kadhingura hatawi mu yitata yoyihe mu twayuvithere nando dhaFumu, notukamone eshi ngepi hadi.'' 37Barnabasi ghashanine eshi ngo hashimbire naJohanesi yu hethire shi Markusi. 38Ene Paulus mbadi ghayighayarire eshi thiwana kushimba Markusi yu ghakawathiyire mu Pamphylia nombadi ghatwikere karo kurughana nawo.39Dhakarirepo nanani dhodhikuru pakatji kawo podigho eshi hakuyakunuke, na Barnabas ghashimbire Markusi noghakakuthekire hayende kuCyprusi. 40Ene Paulusi ghatororire Silasi no hashwayirepo munyima dhokuwakuruperitha hatawi kuthinyeke thaFumu. 41Ghoghayendire dha Syria na Cilicia, ghutanaritha mangirishe.

161Paulusi naye ghakeyire kuDeibe nokuLisitra, namukathishongero ghumweya ghodina Timoteusi moghakarire naye momo, katughuru ghomana mbuyama ghomuJuda ghomutawi; ene wihe ne ghakarire muhirika. 2Haghambathanine hatawi kuhatera kukwendi yoyiwa wa hakarire muLisitra nomuIkoniyumu. 3Paulusi ghashanine kuyenda nendi, ghamushimbire noghakamukenyine pamurandu wawaJuda wa hakarire mumango gho, wahe hayidimukire eshi wihe ne muhirika.4Oku wo ne pakuyenda mundhira dhawo ghupita dho yitata, hatapire madimukithero kumangirishe podiyo eshi hatawe, madimukithero gha hapwire kutjanga Hapostoli nawamayami muJerusalema. 5Mangirishe ghapwire kutanaritha pamupepo nokukuwedherera muthitara kehe diyuwa.6Paulusi nawaghendhendi hayendire ghupita mu yiko ya Phrygia na Galatiya, kutunda pa wawashwenekire Mupepo Ghokupongoka mukuyuvitha manando mu thiko thaAsia. 7Ghopa hakumine pepi nothiko thMysiya, hayerekire kwingena muBithyniya, ene Mupepo waJesusi wawashwenekire. 8Mukupita dhaMysia, haghurumukire muthitata thaTroasi.9Paulusi gharotire mughuthiku; katughuru ghomu Masedoni ghemanine paya, ghana kumukumbera eshi; '' Mwiye muMasedoniya namutughamwene.'' 10Ghapa ghamonine Paulusi yirota yi, popo vene twapakire mo mukuyenda ku Masedoniya, mukuyimanitha eshi Nyambi ghanatwitha mukayuvitha mbudhi dhodhiwa kukwawo11Twavoghedhire kutunderera muTroyasi, ghotwa yendire ndhira dho kughororokera kuSamathrase, nomudiyuwa dyo kurandako tweyire kuNeopolisi. 12Kutunda ko twayendire kuFilippi, thitata tha Masedoniya, thitata thomudyo muthiko no thawarawero waRoma, notwakakarire muthitata thi mayuwa ghongandji. 13Mudiyuwa dyo Sabata twayendire panunda dhombombwa dhorware, oku twaghayarere kukara dyango dyo mandapero. Twakahungumanine ghotwakaghambire nawambuyama wa heyire pofotji.14Mbuyama ghumweya oyu hatire shi Lydia, mughurithi ghomakehe ghothina ndhirure muthitata tha Thyatira, yu ghakarere Nyambi, ghatutegherere. Fumu ghayandhurure mutjima wendi ghategherere koyi ghaghambire Paulusi. 15Apa ghapwire kuyogha naghe nawakadighumbo dyendi ghatukumbere ghuninga shi; '' ngeshi munanimono eshi nakara noghutawedhi kwaFumu, mwiye no mukakare mundhugho dhange.'' no ghatukandere.16Yahokokire ngeno oku twe ne pakuyenda kudyango dyo mandapero, mukamadi ghana yu ghakarire nomupepo ghokupumba ghatumonine. Gharetere mukuru wendi yiyeramo kupitera mu kupumba yokughutho. 17Mbuyama yu ghakuthire munyima dhetu naPaulusi no ghakughererire ghuninga eshi, '' Hatutughuru wa ne hapika waNyambi Shokuru. Hanakumuyuvithera ndhira dho makomweneno.'' 18Ghayirughanine yi mayuwa ghomengi. Ene Paulusi mukukara shi yamuyedhire thikuma, ghapirukire nokughamba kumupepo ghu shi, '' Nakukurawera mudina dya Jesusi Kristus mukushwagha mwendi.'' nowamushwayire popo vene.19Apa ghayimonine mukuru wendi esh makurupero ghawo ghokutenda masherenyi ne ghana shwaghamo, hawashaghekithire haPaulusi naSilasi nokuwakokera mudyango dyo maghurithero kughutho wakamuragho. 20Apa hakawaretire kwawapanguri, haghambire eshi; Awa hatutughuru ne ho hana kureta maghukukutu muthitata thetu. Awo ne Hayuda. 21Kuna kuyuvitha muhingo wapira kukara muveta dhokupira kutambura endi kutenda hakaroma22Mbunga dhemanganyene haPaulusi naSilasi; mupanguri hapayaghurire mapurapure ghawo no hawarawerire hawamwashure nomatjupa. 23Apa hamanine kuwamwashura, hawavukumene mukashitiko no kurawera mukungi ghawakunge thiwana. 24Munyima dhokuwana marawero gha, mukungi ghawavukumene mukashitiko kokwishi nokughangerera maghuru ghawo kumaghundhi.25Pakatji koghuthiku Paulusi naSilasi harapererire wimba membo kwaNyambi nohanu hamwe homukashitiko hawateghererire. popo vene kokukara makineno ghomuve ghomakuru, nokashema ndhugho kokashitiko kashekeshire; 26Popo vene makungu ghomahe ghayandhurukire, nomenge ghomahe ghayomuhe ghashutaghukire.27Mukungi gho kashitiko ghayakumukire muturo no ghamonine mathero ghanayandhuruka; ghashimbire thimende thendi noghashanine ghakupaghe thinda, yoyishi ghaghayarire shi hakakashitiko ne hanomboroka. 28Ene Paulusi ghakughererire nodiywi dyodikuru, ghuninga eshi; '' Wakwipitha ghothinda, yoyishi twahe motudi.''29Mukungi ghamunekire munyenge noghengenine mwishi ghututuma kuwoma, no ghakuvamine kughutho waPaulusi naSilasi, 30noghawaretire panunda no kughamba eshi, '' Mwakamakuto, yipi shonikone kutenda nipwe kughamwena?'' 31Haghambire, ''Tawe mwaFumu Jesusi, noghunakupwa kughamwena, nowe nodighumbo dyoe.''32Haghambire nando dhaFumu kukwendi nawakadighumbo dyendi. 33Mukungi ghawashimbire dhodho viri dhofotji dhoghuthiku, no kayogha yitombo yawo, ndani naye no dighumbo dyendi dyodiheya hapwire kuyogha popo vene. 34Ndani apa gharetire ha Paulusi na Silasi mundhugho dhendi ghanawaturere yokudya. Ghashambererire thikuma nawakadighumbo dyendi eshi, ghana tawa mwaNyambi.35Apa dyavire diyuwa, hapanguri hatumine mbudhi kwawakungi, ghuninga eshi, '' Muthiye waya hatutughuru hayende.'' 36Mukungi ghanatongore kwa Paulusi, ghuninga eshi, '' haraghuri hanatumu mbudhi mukumuthiya muyende. Pano keho mushwaghe no kuyenda muthiraro.''37Ene Paulusi ghawahutha eshi; ngahatupumura thitunu meho nokutupangura temba, ngambi kemo atwene twatungimo homuRoma no hatupakire mukashitiko. Gho hanashana kututuma tuyende mughudhindo? Mbadi kemo! mukawatongwere hakeye hathinda nohatushwayithe.'' 38Hakungi hakatapire manando gha kwawapanguri, apa hakayuvire eshi haPaulusi naSilasi ne hakaRoma ne hayapire. 39Haraghuri hakeyire no hanawarombire mathiyerero no kunawashwayitha, nokuwaninga hashwaghe muthitata.40HaPaulusi naSilasi hashwayire mu kashitiko no hakeyire kundhugho dha Lydia. Apa hana monine haPaulusi naSilasi hatawi, hanawatjokedhire ndani ghohashwayire muthatata.

171Apa ghapitire mumambara gha Amufipolis na Apoloniya, hakumine mumbara Tesalonika, oku dyakarire dyango dyo mapongero ghawaJuda. 2Thika dyodi yakarire mumihingo wa Paulusi, ghayendire kwawo, no maSabata mahatu ghakuwire nawo mumatjangwa.3Ghayandhururire matjangwa noghatjwathanithire eshi yakarire mudyo kwaKristusi ghanyande mukufa no kuvumbuka mwawafu. Ghaghambire eshi; ''Oyu Jesusi nakuyuvitha kukwenu ne yodighe Kristusi. 4HaJuda hamwe yawaningithire mukukupakerera kwa Paulusi na Silasi, pofotji no thivarero thothikuru tho hatawi hohahirika, nombadi hapiterithi hohapu hohambuyama.5Ene haJuda wa hapirire kutawa, hakarire nonya, hashimbire hanu hohamango mumaghurithero, ha kongwedhire mbunga pofotji, no ha dhongere mbara dhodhiheya. Ha homokere ndhugho dhaJason, ha shanine kushwayitha Paghulusi naSilasi kughutho wawanu. 6Apa ha dhirire kuwawana kwawo, ha purundundire Jason no hatawi hamweya kughutho wawakamuragho mumbara, ghukuyererire eshi, ''Harume wahareta maghukukutu mukaye hanana kumu karo muno mumwetu. 7Harume awa gha tamburire Jason hana reya muragho wafumu; awo kuna kughamba eshi poghadi fumu ghumweya -Jesusi.''8Mbunga nawa kamuragho ha tanganine pakuyuva yinu yi. 9Ene ha ka muragho haruwerithire Jason masherenyi, no kuwa thiya ha kayende.10Ghuthiku ghogho hatawi ha tumine haPaghulusi naSilasi kuBeregha. Apa ha ka kumine, ha ka yendire musinagoge wawaJuda. 11Hanu wa ha karire nodikuto kupitaka ho mu Tesalonika, awo ha tamburire nando no makuroyithero mumaghano, ha konakonine matjangwa kehe diyuwa no kukengurura eshi eyi yinu ne kemo. 12Wingi wawo hatawire, rambanga ko nowa hakarire nongcamu hambuyama nawa tutughuru hohengi.13Ene apa ha yuvire haJuda homuTesalonika eshi Paghulusi ne kuna kayuvitha nando dhaNyambi muBeregha, hayendire ko ha ka dhongere no katokotitha mbunga. 14Popo vene, hatawi hatumine Paghulusi gha yende kudikurtuviya, ene Silasi naTimoteghusi ha thiyarire. 15Awa hapiterithire Paghulusi ha mu shimbire kupitakana mbara dho muAtenisi. Nopa ha kamuthiyire Paghulusi koko, hawanine marawero kukwendi kuhatera kwaSilasi naTimoteghusi eshi heye pawangu-wangu.16Oku shime Paghulusi shime gha wa taterera muAtenisi, mupepo wendi wamupethire mwimi dhendi apa gha monine thitata thina yara noyitjwandjo. 17Nga kongathananga musinagoge nawa Juda nawa mwe awa nga ha kugha nga Nyambi, nomumango gho kughurithera no wa nga ha karangamo.18Ene hamweya homuEpikuriyeni nawa porofeta homu Stoyiki ha kuwanekerire nendi, Hamwe ha ghambire eshi, ''Yinu yongepi ghana kushana kughamba yu thiyavingeri?'' Hamwe eshi, ''Aye kumoneka yira ghumwe ghna kwitha hanu ha karere nyambi ghombango,'' yoyishi aye kwayuvithire mbudhi dhaJesusi no muvumbukero.19Hashimbire Paghulusi no kumutwara kuAreghopangusi, ghughamba eshi, ''Kukona tudimuke twe yihonga yoyipya eyi ghuna kuhonganga ndi? 20Eyi ghureta yinu yoyipya mumatwi ghetu. Podigho eshi, tuna shana kudimuka eshi nye yina kutongora yinu yi.'' 21(Haka Ateniyasi wahe nawa mutundakure awa ha tungiremo mbadiko eyi nga ha ruwananga shimengwa kuthimwetwedha no kutegherera kuyinu yoyipya.)22PAghulusi ghemanine mukatji kawa Areghopangusi no gha ningire eshi, ''Amwe mwanu ho mu Atenisi, na mono eshi amwe mwa kara nomatawero mundhira dhenu. 23Apa na kupitanga no kukengurura yinu yenu yo kuraperitha, nawana thiyambero apa hatjanga eshi, ''Nyambi gho Kupira Kudimuka.'' Amwene kuna rapereranga ghupira thinga, eyi kuna kuyimutongwera.24Nyambi oyu gha tendire kaye noyoyiheya eyi yakara mo, apa gha kara eshi ayene Fumu gho diwiru nomuve, mbadi gha tunga mumangirishe gho kutenda nonyara. 25No karo yene mbadi hamukareranga nonyara dhamunu, yira aye gha nyanda kehe yino, yoyishi eye thinda yo gha tapa moyo nomunu no kehe yino kwawanu.26Mwamunu ghofotji gha tendire kehe dino diko no kutunga pano peghuru dhomuve, gha rikanyithire no kuturithapo yivaka nomayindha mumatungo ghawo ghomango, 27podigho eshi ha kone kushana Nyambi no pamweya ha ghayare mundhira dhawo dho kukwendi no kumuwana. No karo mbadi ghakara kayenda kwakehe yu gho papetu.28Mumwendi twa para, no kuyenda, no kuwana ghunu wetu, thika kenge edi gha yi ghambire mutunuri wetu eshi, 'Natwe karo twa hana ho kwendi.' 29Ene kenge twe eshi twa hana hoka waNyambi, mbadi twa kona kughayara eshi ngcamu dhoghunyambi ne dhapitura ne dhapitura ngorondo endi siliveri, endi diwe - yishwi eyi ha tenda muyighanekera yawanu.30Ene Nyambi gha kengurura kupitakana ruvedhe rokupira thinga, ene yene kuna kurawera hanu kokuhe hapiruke. 31Yoyishi aye gha turapo diyuwa edi mbo gha pangura kaye mughuhunga mwa katughuru oyu ga torora. Nyambi ghatapa thishupo tho katughuru kwakeheyu pakumu tumuna muyifa.''32Pakuyuva hanu homu Atenesi muvumbukero wawafu, hamewe hamuhekire Paghulusi, ene hamwe ha ghambire eshi, ''Mbo tuna tegherera karo kukoye kuhatera koyi.'' 33Kutunda po Paghulusu ghawa thiyire. 34Ene harume hamwe ha kupakere nendi no kutawa, pofotji naDighonisius ghomu Areghopagie, no mukamdi ghodina Damaris, nohamweya kengeyo.

181Kutunda payinu yi Paghulusi gha shwayire muAtenesi no kuyenda kuKorinte. 2Gha ka kuwanine no muJuda ghodina eshi Akwila, muJuda gho mu kakoghatji kapontusi, oyu nga ka tunda muItaly na didhiko dyendi Prisila, yoyishi Klaghudighusi gha rawere haJuda waheya ha shwaye muRoma. Paghulusi ghawa yendere, 3ene yoyishi gha ruwanine kuyirughana yofotji, gha karire nawo no kurughana, awo ha karire harughani homatende.4Podigho Paghulusi gha yuvithire musinagoge kehe yuno sabata, ghu yerekerako kukondjitha haJuda nawa Hirika. 5Nopa haSilasi naTimoteghusi ha ghurumukire kutunda muMasedoniya, Paghulusi gha kutapire kunando, ghutapa ghushupi kwawaJuda eshi Jesusi ne yo Kristusi. 6Ene haJuda hamu kananine no kumutuka, Paghulusi ghawa yaghumwene dirwakani dyendi no kughamba kukwagho eshi, ''Kukona manyinga ghenu ghakare padhimitwi dhenu mwathinda; Ame ne nakeni. Kutunda pano nanyi ni yende kwawaHayidena.''7Munyima gha shwayirepo nu kuyenda kundhugho dhaTitusi Justusi, katughuru yu gha kuyire Nyambi. Ndhugho dhendi dha karire pepi nosinagoge. 8Krispusi, mupiterithi gho mkusinagpoge, ghatawire mwaFumu, pofotjio nawa dighumbo dyendi waheya; nothingi thawa Korinte awa ha yiyuvire hatawire no hapwire kuyogha.9Fumu gha ghambire kwaPaghulusi ghuthiku muthimona meho eshi, ''Wayapa, ene ghambe no waporera. 10Ame noye nidi, no mbadiko oyu sha kone kukuyuvitha tjitju, no ame na kara nohanu hohengi muno mumbara.'' 11Paghulusi gha tungire mo ghure ghomwaka ghofotji no tughonda kwoko nokofotji, ghuhonga nando dhaNyambi mukatji kawo.12Ene apa gha karire Gallio nduna wawaAchaia, haJuda hemanganyene Paghulusi nodighano dyofotji noha mutwarire kuthipuna thomapangwero; 13ha ghambire eshi, ''Katughuru yu ne kukondjitha hanu hakughe Nyambi mumuhingo gho kukutjaka kumuragho.''14Ene apa gha shanine kughamba Paghulusi, Gallio gha ghambire kwawaJuda eshi, ''Amwe mwaJuda, ngeshi yikare eshi, ghukaro ghoghumngo endi ghukarakathi ghoghuyi, nanyi yikare yina hungama kurughana nenu. 15Ene apa yina kara eshi ogha ne ghomepwero nomena nomuragho wenu, muyi koshonone mwathinda. Mbadi nahimi ni kare mupanguri gho yinu yi.''16Gallio gha waningithire hashwaye mundhango dhomapangwero. 17Podigho waheya ha gahukere Sosthenes, muraghuri gho musinagoge, no ha mupumine kughutho ghothipura thomapangwero. Ene Gallio mbadi gha karire nothinga koyi ha tendire.18Paghulusi, munyima dho kutunga mo mayuwa gho mengi, gha thiyire hayendhendi no kuvoghedha kuSiriya naPrisilia na Akwila. Kughutho gho kushwagha padiya, Cenchrea, gha kukururire huki dhendi pamurandu gho medhero agha ghedhere. 19Apa heyire kuEfesusi, Paghulusi gha thiyire haPrisilla naAkwila popo, ene yene gha yendire musinagoge no kakondjitha haJuda.20Apa ha mwipurire Paghulusi gha ka kare rure, gha shwenine. 21Ene pakushwagha kukwagho gha ghambire eshi, ''Nanyi na kahuke karo kukwenu pamahimeno ghaNyambi.'' Gha kuthekire gha shwaye muEphesus.22Apa Paghulusi gha ka kavere kuCaesarea, gha ka yendire no gha ka tapire dirumeritho kungirishe dhaJerusalema no ghaka ghurumukire kuAntiok. 23Munyima dho kakarako kanako ghana, Paghulusi gha tundireko no kupitera muyiko yaGalatiya naPhrygia no katanaritha hakathishongero waheya.24Podigho muJuda ghumweya gho dina dyoApollos, mukaAlexandria mukakoghatji, gheyire kuEfesus. Ayene muhunga muyighamba nongcamu muyiparatjangwa. 25Apollos hamu rawere mumakuhongo ghaFumu. Mukukara mutanavu pamupepo, gha ghambire no kuhonga thiwana yinu kuhatera kwaJesusi, ene gha dimukire ngenyu yo kuhatera kudiyoyero dyaJohanesi. 26Apollos gha tamekire kughamba noghutjima musinagoge. Ene apa ha muyuvire haPrisilla na Akwila, ha mukokere kumbadi no ka mutjwathanithera ndhira dhaNyambi mughuhunga.27Apa gha himine kupitera muAchiya, hayendhendi ha mutjokedhire pa kutjangera kwawaka thishongero muAchiya ha ka mutambure. Apa gha ka kumine, ha ka mughamwenine awa hatawire pathineke. 28Apollos gha neghedhire haJuda nongcamu munambwe gho mumbunga, ghu neghedhanga kutwara muyiparatjangwa eshi Jesusi ne Kristusi.

191Oku shime Apollos muKorinte, Paghulusi gha pitire kumutara ghoditunga nogha keyire kumbara dhaEfesus, na ghana wanine ko haka thishongero hamwe. 2Paghulusi gha ghambire nagho eshi, ''Apa mwa tawire ne mwa tamburire Mupepo ghokupongoka ndi?'' ha muhuthire eshi, ''Mbadi kemo, mbadiko eyi twa yuva shime kuMupepo gho kupongoka.''3Paghulusi gha ghambire eshi, ''Diyoghero munye ha muyoyire mwe? 4Ha muhuthire eshi, ''Johanesi gha yoyire diyoyero dyo kupiruka. Gha tongwere hanu eshi hatawe kwayofotji oyu mbo gheya munyima dhendi, oyu gha di eshi, Jesusi.''5Apa hayuvire hanu yinu yi, hawa yoyire mudina dyaFumu Jesusi. 6Apa gha manine kuwa kambeka Paghulusi, Mupepo gho kupongoka weyire papawo noha tangire kughamba mandimi gho kukutjaka-tjaka no kuporofeta. 7Waheya pofotji ha karire dikumi nohawadi.8Paghulusi gha yendire musinagoge noghaka ghambangire mutughonda tuhatu, kutjwathanitha no kuneghedha hanu yo ghuFumu waNyambi. 9Ene haJuda hamweya ha thururu, mbadiko makuyuvero, ha tangire kughamba ghuyi mumbunga. Paghulusi ghawa thiyire no gha shimbire ha kathishongero wendi, ghawa hongire no kuwatjwathanitha kehe diyuwa mudikuruyugho dyaTyranus. 10Oyi ya karire ghure gho myaka dhiwadi, kate waheya awa ha tungire muAsia hayuve nando dhaFumu, haJuda nawa Hirika.11Nyambi gha tendire yitetu yoyikuru thikuma munyara dhaPaghulusi, 12noya karire eshi ngambi yikehe yomunyara eyi ya mukundamine hayitwarire kwawakatjitju no yi korwa yawo ya watundire.13Ene haJuda hamweya hoghuyendaghudhi ha yendaghurire mudyango diya. Hethangire mudina dyaFumu Jesusi podiyo eshi hawane ngcamu dhokuwitha mipepo dhodhimango apa haghambire eshi; ''PaJesusi yu ghahongire Paulusi, nakukurawera ghushwaye.'' 14Mupriateri shokuru wawaJuda ghodina Skeva, ghayuvire hana hotutughuru kwoko nohawadi awa hayitendire yi.15Mupepo ghoghumango wawahuthire eshi, ''Jesusi ne namudimuka, na Paulusi namudimuka; ene yamwedye?'' 16Mupepo ghoghumango wawareghere nokuwashwayitha ngcamu nokuwapumura. Hashwayire mundhugho dhi ghutjira thiheha noghurema. 17Oyi yapwire kudimuka mwawaheya haJuda nawaHirika, awa hatungire ku Efesiusi. Hayapire thikuma, nodina dyaFumu Jesusi hadifumanekire.18Hengi karo hatawi wa hanatongononine nokunatawa yinu yoyimango eyi harughanine. 19Hengi wa harughanine yirughana yoghurodhi haretire mambapira ghawo pofotji nokunaghatumekera kughutho wawaheya. Apa hatarire mudyo wayo, yapitire masiliveri mayovi makumi kwoko. 20Nando dhaFumu dhakuhanyine kokuhe mumayira ghongcamu.21Apa ghamanine Paulusi thirughana thi muEfesiusi, ghatokorire mumupepo ghapite dhaMesedoniya naAchaia mundhira dhendi dhokuJerusalema; ghaghambire eshi, ''Munyima dho kakara kuya nakona karo kamona Roma.'' 22Paulusi ghatumine haghamweni wendi hawadi kuMesodeniya, haTimothy naErastus. Ene aye thinda ne ghakarire muAsia kamanana.23Poro ruvedhe rofotji mbadi pakarire mepithero ghongandji muEfesius kuhatera ndhira dhi. 24Katughutru ghumwe yu ngarughananga yiperende yokutura pamasiliveri ghodina Dometriusi, gharetire ngesheva dhodhingi kwawatendi. 25Ghaghongawedhire pofotji harughani hothirughana thi nokughamba eshi, ''Mwakamakuto, mwadimuka eshi modhi ngeshefa ne twatendanga masherenyi ghomengi.26Yoyi mumona nokuyiyuva eshi, mbadi pithako kuEfesiusi, ene ambara Asiya ghomuheya, oyu Paulusi ne ghahongaghura no kupirura hanu hashawingi. Ghana kughamba eshi mbadiko hanyambi hokutenda nonyara. 27Mbadi ghukukutu pithowo shi yirughana yetu shohapire kunyanda ene kemo karo notembeli wanyambi wetu ghomukuru Artemisi nanyi ghakare mbadiko mudyo. Nokaro ghana kuyongaritha ghukuru wendi, oyu hakugha haka Asiya wahe nawakakaye.''28Apa hayiyuvire yi, hayarire noghupata ghoghukuru nohakugherire ghughamba eshi; ''Ghomukuru ne Artemisi wawaka Efesius.'' 29Mbara dhodhihe dhayarire no didhongi, nohanu ghatambukere nomaghano ghofotji mudiyugho dyoyigongi. Hakwatire hakaruyendo rwaPaulusi, Gaiusi na Aristarchus, ghoyu ghatundere ku Mesedoniya.30Paulusi ghashanine kwingena mukatji ko mumbunga dhawanu, ene hakathishongero hamushingire. 31Nawakamakuto hamwe hothiko thaAsiya awa hakarire haghendhendi hamutumene mbudhi ghumukanderera eshi mbadi ghakwingene mudiyugho dyoyigongi. 32Hanu hamwe hakughererire thinu thofotji, nohamwe thimweya, oku mbunga muthivunganyi. Wingi wawo mbadi hadimukire eshi yinu munye hana kughongawedhera pofotji33Mbunga dhimwe dhapire maghano Alexander, oyu hathindekire haJuda kughutho. Alexander ghayeyurire dyoko dyendi, ghushana kutapa maghamweno kumbunga. 34Ene apa hayinongononine eshi aye ne muJuda, wahe hakughererire ghure gho maviri mawadi nodiywi dyofotji, ghughamba eshi, ''Shokuru ne Artemis wakaEfesiusi.''35Apa ghaporerithire mukuru ghodoropa mbunga, ghaghambire eshi, ''Amwe mwatutughuru waEfesiusi, munu munye yu ghanapiri kudimuka eshi mbara dha Efesiusi ne hapunguri hotembeli wa shokuru Artemisi no thishwi othi thawire mudiwiru? 36Mukumona yinu eshi mwayidimuka, mwaroghera kuporera nokupira kupetha ruvedhe. 37Munareta hatutughuru wa kutheko dhi owa hadi shi hedhi homutembeli endi ghakamushedho ghokwanyambi wetu.38Keho, ngeshi Demetriusi no hayuwi awa hadi nendi hadi noyighayarera keheyuno, mapangwero ghanayandhuruka no pohadi haturithipo muragho. Muninge haghayarere keheyuno. 39Ene ngeshi mushana keheyino kuyinu yimweya, yipwe kukuvureka mumbunga. 40Muthirughana tudi thokutughayarera kuhatera yita yodyaro. Mbadiko thitambo thodidhongi di, nombadi shotukone kuyitjwathanitha.'' 41Pakumana kughamba yinu yi, ghashwayithire mbunga dhi.

201Munyima dho kupwa didhongera, Paghulusi gha tumene ha ka thishongero wendi munyima dho kuwatjokedha, gha tapire dirumeritho no kuyenda kuMesidoniya. 2Apa gha manine kuyendaghura modho mikunda no gha ghambire manando ghomengi ghaNyambi no kuwatjokedha, gheyire kwawaHirika. 3Munyima dho kakarako tughonda tuhatu, haturithirepo nungathano dhodhimango kwendi haJuda, oku yene mundhira dho kutamba kuSiriya., gha tokorire gha huke kuMesadoniya.4Ha yendire nendi kokayenda yira kuAsia, Sopateri mwana Pirus gho mu Bergha; Aristakus naSecondus, wahe ho muTesalonika hatawi; Gayiyus ghomuderbe; Timoteghusi; Tychicus and Tromphimus gho kutunda muAsia. 5Ene harume wa ne ha karire kughutho dhetu no ha ha tutaterere kuTrofas. 6Twa vuyire kutunda muFilipi munyima dho mayuwa gho ghuroto gho ghuroto ghothuthunyunyi, mukatji ko mayuwa kwoko twa na kumine muTrofas. Muya twana karire keho mayuwa kwoko nomawadi.7Mudiyuwa dyo kutanga dyomuthivike, apa twa pongire pofotji no kuyondora ghuroto, Paghulusi gha ghambire nawa tawi. Gha kuroyithere mu kuyenda diyuwa dyo kurandako, podigho gha repithire mbudhi dhendi kate pakatji koghuthiku. 8Mwa karire maramba ghomengi mungonda dhokuwiru omu twa pongire pofotji.9Pathitarero pahungumanine mungaghu ghana gho dina dyoEutychus, oyu gha karire muturo totukuru paruvedhe ru gha ghambire Paghulus rure, mungaghu ghana yu shime muturo, gha wire kutunderera kungonda dho ghuhatu, ha mumonine yira ghana fu. 10Ene Paghulusi gha ghurumukire, gha ghu kundhondhere, no kumutura mumoko ghendi. No gha ghambire eshi, ''Mwa tokota, eyene muyumi.''11Gha hukire karo kuwiru no kuyondora ghuroto no kudya. Apa gha manine kughamba nawo rure thikuma kate kukya diyuwa, gha yendire. 12Ha huthire mungaghughana okuyene muyumi no hana pu kuhengaghura.13Atwe twa thinda twa yendire kughutho waPaghulusi nothikepa notwaka voghedhire dhaAsis, no twa ghayarire kupirura Paghulusi netu. Eyi ne yo gha himine thinda kutenda, yoyishi gha ghayarire kuyenda pamuve. 14Apa gha ka tuhangane muAssos, twa ka mudhinekire muthikepa no kuyenda kuMitylene.1516No twa voyedhire kutunderera koko no twana kumine diyuwa dyo kurandako thambo diya dhothirudhi Tjighas. Diyuwa dyo kurandako twa ka djatere kuthirudhi thaSamos, diyuwa dyo kurandako twa ka kumine mumbara dhaMiletus. Paghulusi gha tokorire kuvoghedha dhaEfesusi, podigho eshi gha pire kupetha ruvedhe muAsiya; yoyishi gha karire mukapipi muka kuma muJerusalema, mudiyuwa dyoPentecosta, ngeshi ngo yi muroyere mu kuyikumithamo.17Kutunderera kuMiletusi gha tumine harume kuEfesusi muka mwithera mayami gho ngirishe. 18Apa hana kumine kukwendi, ghaghambire nawo kukwagho eshi, ''Namwe mwathinda mwa yidimuka, kutunderera mudiyuwa dyokutanga nana djatire dipadi dyange muAsiya, ngepi edi na karire kehe pano nenu. 19Ame na karere Fumu, mukukumbirupitha no maghano ghange nomaruhodhi, no muyinyanda eyi ya ni hokokere pamurandu ghomakanyeno ghawaJuda. 20Munadimuka eshi ame mbadi namudhindire mukupira kughamba kukwenu keheyino eyi yakarire mudyo, no ngepi namuhongire mumbunga tunda ndhugho yenda ndhugho, 21ghunongononitha wahe haJuda nawaHirika kuhatera mapirukero kughutho waNyambi no matawero mwaFumu wetu Jesusi.22Mukenge shi, ame kuna kuyenda Jerusalema, marawero ghamupepo, no kupira kudimuka shi nye yakanihokokera ko. 23Kushwayitha ko yo mupepo ghokupongoka ghana kuni nongononitha mukehe mbara eshi menge noyinyanda ne yina nitaterera. 24Ene mbadi nakutandha mudyo ghoyi para yange, ngeshi nakumanithe mushupu nokumanitha thirughana ethi nawanine kwaFumu Jesusi, mukutapa mbudhi dhodhiwa dhothineke thaNyambi.25Mumone shi, nadimuka mwahe, mukatji kenu amwe nayendire nenu ghuyuvitha nando dhoghufumu, mbadi mbo muni mona karo. 26Podiyo nakushupa dyarero, ame napira murandu gho kumanyinga ghakeheyu. 27No mbadi nadhindire kumutongwera yoyihe yomahimeno ghaNyambi.28Podiyo shi mukoneke kuhatera kukwenu mwathinda, nokuhatera mutanga oghu ghamutura mupepo ghokupongoka mukare mwakengereri. mukoneke kukunga ngirishe dhaNyambi, edhi ghaghurire nomanyinga ghendi. 29Nadimuka shi munyima dho kuyenda me, mambungu ghomakenya mbo gheneya mukatji kenu no mbadi mbogha thiyamo mutanga. 30Nadimuka shi ngambi mukatji kenu hanu hamwe mbo hana tjindji ghushemwa nothitambo thokupemukitha hakathishongero munyima dhenu.31Podiyo shi mukukunge. Muvuruke eshi mamwaka mahatu mbadi nashayekire kukonekitha kehe yuno ghopakatji kenu nomahodhi ghuthiku nomutenya. 32Kenge no nakumutapa kwaNyambi nonando dhendi dho thineke, odhi shodhi kone kumukuritha, nokumupa ghupingwa mukatji kagho awa hakutapa.33Mbadi narumbere silveri, ngorondo noyitere yamunu temba. 34No mwathinda mwadimukire eshi odhi nyara dhange dha ghamwene yinyanda yange noyinyanda yawahe hakarire pofotji nange. 35Muyinu yoyihe natapire me thitamenedhi kukwenu ngo ngepi sho mukone kughamwena hakashu pakurughana, no ngo ngepi shomukone kuvuruka manando ghaFumu Jesusi, manando ogha ghaghambire thinda; Fiyaghudhi thikuma mukutapa kupitakana kutambura.36Munyima dhokughamba kemo, ghatongamenine no gharapererire nawo wahe. 37Pakarire madiro ghomengi no hamudhingire Paulusi no hamucumitire. 38Hatokotire thingi thawo wahe pamurandu ghomanando gha ghambire eshi, mbadi mbo hamona rupara rwendi karo. Po hamuthindekedhire kuthikepa.

211Opa twa kuyakunukire nawo twayendire kudiya twashimbire ndhira kutamba kuthitata tha Cosi, nodiyuwa dyo kurandako kuthitatatha Rhodes, no kushwagha po kuthitata tha Patara. 2Apa twakawanine thikepa thina kutjinaghana ghutamba ku phonicia; twayendire kudiya notwakuthekire.3Munyima dho kukambekedha Cyprusi, kumuthiya kumutara ghorumoho dho thikepa, twakuthekire ku Syria no kathekera ku Tyra, oku thakashuruthere thikepa murongero wath. 4Munyima twawanine hakathishongero, twakariremo mayuwa kwoko nomawadi; Kupitera mwamupepo ghokupongoka natwikere kumu kumbera Paulusi mukupira kuyenda ku Jerusalema.5Apa ghakapwire mayuwa ghetu, twashwayire nokutwikera ndhira dhetu no nawo wahe, nawambuyama wawo nohanawo hakupakerere netu tushwaghe muthitata . Ghotwakatongamene kumbombwa, twarapere, 6no twakupire dirumeritho . Potwakuthekire nothikepa, na hahukire kudighumbo.7Opa twamanine kuvoghedha kushwagha Tyre, twakakumine ku Ptolemaisi. Oko twakarumerithire hatawi nokakara nawo diyuwa dyofotji. 8Diyuwa dyo kurandako twashwayire no tuyenda ku Caesareya. Twa kengenine mudighumbo dyaPhilipusi, muevangeliste, oyu ghakarire ghofotji ghopawakwoko no hawadi; no twakarire nendi. 9Katughuru yu ghakarire no hana hane hohakamadighana wa hapirire kukundama kwawatutughuru wa hapumbire.10Apa twakarire mo mayuwa, peyire katughuru yu ghatundere ku Judeya muporofeta ghodina Agabusi. 11Gheyire kukwetu no ghashimbire muya wa Paulusi. Ghakughangithireko maghuru ghendi nomoko nokughamba eshi, ''Dyoghunakughamba Mupepo Ghokupongoka, dyombohaghanga haJuda homu Jerusalema katughuru ghothinda shamuya, no mbo hanamutapa mumoko ghawahayidena.''''12Apa twa yi yuvire yinu yi, natwe nawanu awa ha tungire padyango diya twa mukumbere Paghulusi eshi mbadi gha yende kuJerusalema. 13Munyima Paghulusi gha huthire eshi, ''Yipi muna kutenda, kudira no kuhayaghura mutjima wange? Ame na kuroyithera, mbadi mu kunighanga ngenyu, ene kufa ngenyu muJerusalema mudina dyaFumu Jesusi.'' 14Dyodi ya karire eshi mbadiko oku ya gha konine kumuhongaghura, atwe twa karire teghete po twa ghambire eshi, ''Ninge mahimeno ghaFumu ha gha tende.''15Munyima dhomayuwa gha, twa shimbire mandjato ghetu no twa yendire kuJerusalema. 16Oku ko ha yendire netu ha ka thishongero kutunda kuCaesarea. Heyire na katughuru gho dina Mnason, katughuru ghomu Cyprus, mukathishongero gho kare. oyu sho tu kare nendi.17Apa twa ka kumine muJerusalema, hashere ha ka tambure no yishamberera. 18Diyuwa dyo kurandako Paghulusi gha yendire na Jacobusi, nawa mayami wahe awa ha karirepo. 19Apa gha wa morore, gha tongorire thofotji-thofotji yoyihe eyi gha tendire Nyambi kwawaHayidena kupitera muyiruwana yendi.20Apa ha yiyuvire yi, ha kuyire Nyambi, no ha ghambire kukwendi eshi, ''Mone shi mushere, mayonvi mangatji ha tawire mukatji kawa Juda. Nawo wahe hashanine kupungura muragho. 21Hawa tongwera yo kuhatera kukoye, eshi kuhonga haJuda wahe awa ha tunga mukatji kawa Hayidena mu kuthiya miragho dhaMosesi, no wa wa tongwera eshi mbadi hakona kenena hanawo, no mbadi ha kuthakuthe thitjo thawo.22Yipi sho tutende? Nawo nanyi ha kuyiyuve eshi namwe mweya kuno. 23Podigho eshi tende eyi tuna kutongwera. Tudi na ha tutughuru hahatu awa hana mana kwedhera. 24Shimbe ha tutughuru wa no kukenithe ghothinda munyima nawo hathinda, noghuruwere yirughanitha yawo podigho eshi ha kukurure mitwi dhawo. Podigho eshi kehe yu nanyi ghadimuke eshi eyi ha wa tongwera kuhatera kukoye ne mbango. Nanyi ha kuyitjwathane eshi nowe kukutha muragho.25Ene kuhatera kwawaHayidena awa hatawa, twa wa tjangera mu kuwa rawera eshi ha kushwayithe kuyinu eyi ha yambitha kuyitjwandjo, kumanyinga, yothiikokotera norungu.'' 26Munyima Paghulusi gha shimbire hatutughuru wa, no diyuwa dyo kurandako gha kukushukithire pofotji nawo. Munyima pohengenine mungirishe, no kuwadimukitha mayuwa gho kukukushukitha ha kughakumithemo no muyambo ha kughuwa tendere wahe.27Munyima dhomayuwa kwoko nomawadi. haJuda hamwe hokuAsiya, ha monine Paghulusi mungirishe, hadhodhengire mbunga no ha turire manyara ghawo papendi. 28Awo ha kuyererire eshi, ''Mwa tutughuru waIsraeli, mutughamwene. Oyu ne yo katughuru oyu gha honganga hanu yo kuhatera kunyatha hanu muragho modi dyango. Kushwayithako yo, aye karo gha reta ghaHirika mungirishe no karo gha nyateka dino dyango dyo kupongoka.'' 29Awo hamonine pakutanga Trophimus mukaEfesusi nendi munurumbara, no ha ghayarire eshi Paghulusi gha mu retire mungirishe.30Nurumbara dhodhihe dhashambererire, no hanu hatjirire pofotji no haka kwatire Paghulusi. Awo ha mu kokire panunda dho ngirishe, nomathero ha gha yandhere. 31Apa ha yerekire kumupagha, mbudhi dheyire bkwamukuru wawakungi eshi Jerusalema ne muthivunganyi ghadi.32Popo vene gha shimbire hakayita no mukuru wawamashurundate no ha tjirire kumbunga, apa ha monine hanu mukuru wawakayita nawa kayita, hashayekire kupuma Paghulusi. 33Munyima mukuru wawa mashurundate gha henyine no kukwata Paghulusi no gha warawere eshi ha mu ghange nomenge mawadi. No gha mwipurire eshi yodiye dye no nye gha tenda.34Hamwe mumbunga ha kuyererire thinu thofotji no hamwe yayo. Apa gha yimonine mukuru wawamashurundate mbadi ghana kumona mo ghushemwa pamurandu gho muyoyo, no gha kumbere Paghulusi ha murete mumondo. 35Apa gheyire pathidhineno, ha mu shimbire hama shurundate pamurandu gho divoshera dyawanu. 36Mbunga dhawanu dha kuthire munyima ghu kuyerera eshi, ''Mushwaye kukwendi!''37Paghulusi mukumureta mumondo, gha ghambire kwamukuru wawamashurundate eshi, ''Kukona ni ghambe yinu kukoye ndi?'' Mukuru wawamashurundate gha muhuthire eshi, ''Kughamba we Thihirika? 38Mbadi yowe ya muka Egipute ghumwe oyu ghemanganyene no kupiteritha hanu mayovi mane mu kupagha hanu mumaboreya?39Paghulusi gha ghambire eshi, ''Amene no muJuda munurumbara dhaTarususi muSilisiya. Amene no mu kakakoghatji ko nurumbara dhomudyo. Na kukanderera, ni tawedhere ni ghambe nawanu.'' 40Mukuru wawamashurundate gha mupire matawedhero, Paghulusi ghemanine pathidhineno no gha ravire dyoko dyendi kwawanu, Apa ha porere wahe, gha ghambire nawo mundimi dhoThiheburayi. Gha ghambire eshi,

221"Mwayendhange nomwawiha, mu teghere kumatjwathanithero ghange agha sho ni ghambe kukwenu.'' 2Apa dha yuvire mbunga Paghulusi ghana kughamba kukwagho mundimu dhoThiheburayi, ha karire muthipore. Gha ghambire eshi,3"No muJuda, na pwire kushamuruka muTasusi ghomuSiliya, ene na kuhongera momuno mumbara kumapadhi ghaGamaliyeli. Ame na pwire kurawera no kukutha thiwana miragho dhawa kerekandongo wetu. Ame na kara nodirura dyo kwaNyambi, thika edi mudi dyaro mwahe. 4Nakuthakuthire ndhira ndhi kate kuyifa, kughanga no kutapa mukashitiko wahe hatutughuru nawambuyama, 5dyodi mupristeri shokuru nawamayami wahe kukona hanongonone. Nawanine mambapira kushwagha kukwawo ghawatawi homu Damasikusi, no nayendire ko mukawahutha munwato muJerusalema mukunawahumbitha.6Yahokokire ngeno eshi opa nakarire muruyendo ro pepi naDamaskusi, kapupi kamanana kokunisheghenyena pamutwe katji thishe thothikuru thomudiwiru. 7Nawerere pamuve no kuyuva diywi dina kughamba kukwange eshi, "Saulusi, Saghulusi, nye ghuna kuni kuthakuthera?" 8Nahuthire eshi, ' yowedye ne fumu?' gha ghambire kukwange eshi, 'Yame Jesusi ghomukaNasareti yoyame yu ghuna kukuthakutha.9Hanu wa hakarire pofotji nange ha monine thishe thi, ene mbadi hatjwathanine diywi dyo yu gha ghambire kukwange. 10Naghambire eshi; ''nye shonitende Fumu? Fumu gha ningire kukwange eshi, "Wimane no yende kuDamaskusi, oko ngaghuka pwe ngatongwera yinu yoyiheya eyi sho ka tende.'' 11Mbadi na konine kumona pamurandu ghothishe thothikuru thanisheghenyene. No napwire kuyenditha panyara dhoea nayendi nawo, nakahukire muDamaskusi.12Kuya nakawanine katughuru ghodina Ananiasi, katughuru yu ghayapire Nyambi mukukutha kumuragho no hamughambire thiwana kukutha mwawaJuda wa hatungire mo. 13Gheyire kukwange, noghanememanine kumbadi dhange, noghaghambire eshi; '' Mughendhange Saulus, ninge ghumone.' Dhodho viri dhofotji ghonamumonine.14Ghaghambire eshi; ' Nyambi wawakerekandongo wetu gha kutorora ghudimuke mahimeno ghendi, mukamona Ghomuhunga, nokuyuva diywi dyendi dyakushwagha mukanwa kendi. 15Yoyi mbo ghunakara ghomuushupi wendi kwawanu wahe kuhatera yi wamonine noyi wayuvire. 16Pashanye ghunakutaterera? Wimane, ghupwe kuyogha nokuyogha maharwero ghoye, witha dina dyendi.'17Munyima dhokahuka kuJerusalema, no kume pakuraperera mungirishe, yahokokire eshi gha ni pire thimona. 18Na mumonine ghana kughamba kukwange eshi, 'Tambuke no shwaye muJerusalema popano, yoyishi mbadi sho ha kone kutambura ghushupi ghoye gho kukwange.'19Gho na muningire eshi, ''Fumu, naho hathinda ha yidimukire eshi yame nawaturire munwato no kupuma awa hatawire kukoye mukehe sinagoge. 20Apa gha notokire manyinga gha Stefanus gho kanonga koye, name nothinda po na karire na yimonine, nemanine po ghukwatithako, no na kungire yivata yowa ha mupayire.' 21Ene gha ningire kukwange eshi, 'Yende, yoyishi na himi kukutuma kokayenda kwawaHayidena.'''22Ha mutegherere kate gha ghambire yi. Munyima po ha kuyerere ghughamba eshi, ''Muyakunuke kwamunu gho kenge mukakaye, mbadi gha royera eshi gha kare no moyo.'' 23Apa ha kuyererire, ghushutura yivata yawo, ghuyerutha rukungu mumupepo, 24mukuru wawa kayita gha rawere eshi, Paghulusi ghapwe kureta mumondo. Gha tapire marawero eshi ghapwe kwipudhura no kumwashura, no podiyo eshi yithinda gha dimuke eshi pashanye hana kumwimanganyena hanu kengeyo.25Apa ha manine kumughanga nomughodhi, Paghulusi gha ghambire kwamukuru wawamashurundate awa hemaninepo eshi, ''Ha yi mufundhwera mu kumwashura katughuru oyu ghakara eshi muka Roma ndi oku mbadi hana mupangura?'' 26Apa gha yiyuvire mukuru wawamashurundate yi, gha yendire kwamukurun wawakayita no kughamba eshi, ''Yipi ghuna kushana ghu tende? Oyu katughuru ne mukakakoghatji kaRoma.''27Mukuru wawakayita gheyire no kughamba kwendi eshi, ''Ni tongwere, gho mukakakoghatji kaRoma ndi?'' Petrusi gha huthire eshi, ''Kemo.'' 28Mukuru wawakayita gha huthire eshi, ''Manyinga ghomengi natapire mukuwana kakoghatji ko.'' Ene Paghulusi gha ghambire eshi, ''Amene no mukakakoghatji ka.'' 29Munyima ha tutughuru wa ha shanine kumwipudhura ha muthiyire wangu-wangu. Na mukuru wawa kayita naye gha tutukwire, apa dimukire eshi Paghulusi ne mukakakoghatji kaRoma, yoyishi yodiye gha mu ghangire.30Diyuwa dyokurandako, mukuru wawakayita gha shanine kudimuka ghushemwa kuhatera kwawaJuda kuyirundera yaPaghulusi. Paghulusi gha pwire kushutura no gha rawere hapristeri hashokuru nowahe ha kandhango mukukuwana. Munyima gha retire Paghulusi no kumwimeka pakatji kawo.

231Paghulusi gha kengururire hakandhango no gha ningire eshi, ''Mwayendhange, ame na para kughutho waNyambi mughukaro ghoghuwa kate diyuwa di.'' 2Mupristeri shokuru Ananiyasi gha rawere awa ha mwimanene ha mu pumure kukanwa. Munyima, 3Paghulusi gha ningire eshi, ''Nyambi nanyi gha kupumure, owe mbadi dhodhikenu. Ghuna hunguma ghu ni pangure pamuragho, shime karo kuna kunirawera hani pume, wimanganyena muragho?''4Awa hemanine po ha ghambire eshi, ''Kenge ghuna kutharuka mupristeri shokuru waNyambi?'' 5Paghulusi gha wa huthire eshi, Mbadi na dimuka, mwayendhange, eshi aye ne mupristeri shokuru. Ayo yapwa kutjanga eshi, mbadi wa kona kughamba ghuyi kwamuraghuri gho hanu wenu.''6Apa gha monine Paghulusi mbunga dhimweya dhawakandhango eshi haSadusayi nodhimwe ne haFarasayi, gha ghambire ghu kuyerera mundhango eshi, ''Mwayendhange, amene nomuFarasayi, nomwana wawaFarasayi. Yoyishi nidi no makurupero gho mavumbukero wawafu yodiyo hana kuni pangwera.'' 7Apa gha yi ghambire yi, dikanyi dya tangire pakatji kawa Farasayi nawa Sadusayi, no mbunga dhakutaghurire. 8Awo haSadusayi kughamba eshi mbadiko muvumbukero, mbadiko ha engeli, no mbadiko dhimupepo, ene ha Farasayi ha tawire muyinu yoyiheya yi.9Thivunganyi thothikuru tha hokokire, munyima ha ka marukwaro hamwe awa hahatera kwawaFarasayi hemanine no kukanana ghughamba eshi, ''Mbadi tuna wana murandu moyu katughuru. Ngepi keho ngeshi mupepo endi mu engeli ghana ghambe nendi?'' 10Apa dya tangire po dikanyi dishokuru, mupiterithi shokuru gha yapire eshi Paghulusi kukona ha muhanyaghure muyipindhi, no gha rawere mashurundate gha ghurumuke no ka mushimba pamathineneko mukatji kawa ka ndhango, no ka mureta mumondo.11Ghuthiku gho kurandako Fumu ghemanine kumbadi dhendi no kughamba eshi, ''Kare no ghutjima thika edi wa tapire ghushupi gho kukwange muJerusalema, thika karo wakona kushupa muRoma.''12Apa dyavire diyuwa, haJuda hamweya hatendire makuyuvero, no kukwithera thikuto papawo hathinda nomedhero mukupira kudya nokunwa keheyino kare hakumane kupagha Paulusi. 13Hakarire wingi ghokupitakana makumi mane wa hatendire makuyuvero gha.14Hayendire kwapristeri hohakuru nokwawa mayami nokaghamba eshi; ''Tunatendi medhero ghomakuru mukupira kudya kehe yino kare tupaghe Paulusi. 15Pano keho muninge hakandhango hepure mukuru wawakayita ghamurete kukwenu yira munashana kunatokora thiwana murandu wendi. Kukwetu keho twe , tunakuroyithera mukumupagha kughutho ghokwiya kuno.''1617Ene mwepa paghulusi ghokatughuru ghayuvire eshi hana rara ghutaterera, ghayendire nokengena thishashara nokatongwera Paulusi. Paulusi ghethire mukamiti ghofotji noghaghambire eshi; ''Tware yu mungaghu kwamukuru wamashurundate ghadi noyinu yokamutongwera.''18Mukamiti wawamaporitha ghashimbire mungaghu yu no ghamuretire kwawamashurundate nokaninga eshi; ''Paulusi ghomukakashitiko ghananitha kukwendi, no kunininga nirete yu mungaghu yu kukwenu. Ghadi no yinu yokughamba kukwenu.'' 19Mukuru wamashurundate ghamukokire kudyoko ghutware kopithawo nokamwipura eshi, ''Yinu munye ghunashana kunitongwera?''20Mungaghu ghaningire eshi; '' HaJuda ngahamukumbera mwakughurumuthe Paulusi peghundha kwawakandhango, yira kohakushana kunamwipura thiwana kuhatera murandu wendi. 21Ene mnbadi mwakuyitawe yoyishi kohadi hatutughuru hokupitakana makumi mane hanakumutaterera. Ngahakwedhera hathinda mukupira kudya ngambi kunwa kehe yino kate hakupaghe Paulusi. Ngambi pano hana kuroyithera , kunakutaterera matawedhero ghenu.''22Mukuru ghomashurundate ghathiyire mungaghu yu ghayende, munyima dho kumurawera eshi; '' perere poye ghutongwere kehe yuno eshi ghunana rapota yinu yi kukwange. 23Ghethire hakamiti wawamaporitha hawadi nokuninga eshi; '' Muroyitheko mashurundate mathere mawadi gha yende kuGesereya, nohatutughuru hotukambe makumi kwoko no makumi mawadi, nohatutughuru homaghonga mathere mawadi. Nanyi muyende paviriu dhoghuhatu ghoghuthiku.'' 24Ghawarawere karo mukutapa yimuna oyi shoghadhine Paulusi mukumutwara thiwana kwaFelix ghonguvuru.25Noghatjangire mbapira ngeno: 26''Claudiusi Lisiyasi kwangu ghodikuto Felix, dirumeritho. 27Oyu katughuru hamukwatire haJuda ndani momu hamupaghe opa neyire kukwawo nomashurundate nonamughamwene, kutunda apa nadimukire eshi naye mukaRoma.28Nayuvire eshi kunakumurundera kuhatera miragho dhagho, 29ene mbadi pakarirwe marunderio ghokukwendi ogha gharoghera yifa ndi kashitiko. 30Yapwire kunarapota kukwange eshi podidi dighano dyodiyi kwakatughuru yu, nonamutumine popo vene kukoghe nona tonwere hakakumurundera eshi harete yinyeghenya yawo kukoye. Thiyarepo.31Mashurundate ghakuthiore marawero ghawo. Hashimbire Paulusi nokumureta mughuthiku kwaAndiparisi. 32Diyuwa dyokurandako, mashurundate ghomaheya hathiyire hakatukambe hayende nendi. Ndani awo hathinda ne hahukire kumondo. 33Apa hakakumine hatutughuru hotukambe kuSasareya no hakatapire mbapira kwanguvuru, hakatapire karo Paulusi kukwendi.34Apa ghatoyire nguvuru mbapira dhi, ghepurire eshi thiko munye ghatunda Paulusi. Apa ghadimukire ghadimukire eshi aye ne kwatunda ku Silisiya, 35ghaningire eshi; ''Nganyi nikuyuve thiwana apa shoheye hakakukurundera kuno.'' Noghawarawere hamutware mumarombe ghaHerodesi.

241Munyima dho mayuwa makwoko, Ananiasi mupristeri ghomukuru, mayami ghamweya na mughambi ghomukuru ghodina Tertullusi hayendire ko. Katughuru yu gharetire murandu gho kwimanganyena Paulusi kwa nguvuru. 2Apa ghemanine Paulusi kughutho wa nguvuru, Tertullusi ghatangire kumurundera no kughamba eshi, ''Yoyishi papoghe twawana thiraro thothikuru noyimona yoghe, kureta matendwerero ghomawa kuditunga dyetu. 3Nomatumero ghomakuru twatambura yoyihe yi watenda, ghomuhunga Felix.4Mukupira kukutatereroiyha, nakukanderera mughuhungami ghoye ghutuyuvere paghufupi. 5Tunawana yu katughuru mukukara muyipithi noghumweya yu ghatenda haJuda mukaye kokaheya hakakwimanganyena. Aye mukuru ghombunga dhawemanganyeni ghomuNasareti. 6Ghashanine kwipitha tembeli, potunakamukwata. Tunashana kumupangura kukutha muragho wetu.7Ene Lysiasi, mukuru wawakayita, gheyire no kuna mushimba mumoko ghetu nongcamu, ghu rawera ha ghayareri wendi heye kukwenu. 8Apa sho wipure Paghulusi kuhatera kuyinu yoyiheya yi, nanyi ghu nongonone yinu yoyiheya eyi tuna kumughayarera.'' 9HaJuda ha kupakerere nawo muyighayarera yi ghutanaritha eshi murandu ghu ne waghushemwa.10Ene apa gha pire nguvuru Paghulusi gha ghambe, Paghulusi gha huthire eshi, ''Na yitjwathana eshi mwaka dhodhingi ghuna kara gho mupanguri muditunga di, na yi hafera mukukupathurura nothinda kukoye. 11Kukona ghuyi nongonone gho thinda eshi mbadi ghana pitakana mayuwa dikumi nomawadi kutunda apa neyendire ni ka raperere muJerusalema. 12Apa ha ka niwanine mutembeli, mbadi na ka kukananine na kehe yuno, no mbadi na ka dhongerire mbunga nomuma sinagoge temba ngambi muthitata. 13Mbadi sho ha mupe ghushupi gho yighayarera yi hana kutenda pano yo kunimanganyena.14Ene kuna kutongonona kukoye eshi, kukutha mundhira edhi hana kwitha eshi dho memananyeno, dho ndhira dhodho na kareranga Nyambi wawa kerekandongo wetu. Na tawa yoyihe eyi yina kukuyenda no muragho noyi ha tjanga mwawaporofeta. 15Ni di no makurupero mwa Nyambi yira wowa hanu, eshi mbo ghuna kara muvumbukero pofotji hahunga nawayi. 16Kehe pano ame kukondja mu kupira murandu kughutho waNyambi no kwawanu.17Munyima dho myaka dhodhingi neyire mukunatapa furufende kuditunga dyange no kunatapa muyambo. 18Apa nayitendire yi, haJuda hamweya ho kuAsiya hananiwanine muthirika tho makushwero mutembeli, mbadi nombunga ngambi kayoghototo. 19Hanu wa hana shana kukara kughutho ghoye nokunighayarera ngeshi hadi nokeheyino.20Ngeshi mbadi kemo, hanu wowa hofotji haghambe murandu ghu hawanine mumwange apa nemanine kughutho wawakandhango dhawaJuda, 21shimengwa kuhatera thinu thofotji ethi nakughererire apa nemanine mukatji kawo, 'Thokuhatera kumuvumbukero wawafu yona kukarera mumbangwiriro kughutho ghoye dyarero.'''22Ndani Felix yu ghapwire kupukurura thiwana kundhira dhi, gharundurure matheko. Ghaghambire eshi, ''apa gha kughurumuka Lysiasi gho muraghuri kushwagha kuJerusalema, nanyi nakunatokore murandu ghoye.'' 23Gharawerere mukuru wakayita eshi Paulusi hakona kumutura mukashitiko, ene ghakona kukara muhoro podigho mbadiko ghopawaghendhendi shapwe kukandana mukupira kupakera thinga yinyanda yendi.24Munyima dho mayuwa ghomapu, Felix ghakahukire na Drusilla ghomunu wendi, ghomuJuda, noghatumene Paulusi no ghanayuvire kukwendi yo kuhatera matawero ghendi mwaKristusi Jesusi. 25Ene apa ghana kuwire nendi Paulusi kuhatera ghuhungami, kukukona kona ghothinda, no dhango dhi dhina kwiya, Felix yamuyapithire thikuma noghaghambire eshi; ''Yende tango pano, ene apa shoniwane ruvedhe munyima, nanyi nikutumene.''26Paruvedhe roro rofotji ghakurupere eshi Paulusi nanyi ghamupe manyinga, ghamutumenatumene nokughamba nendi. 27Ene apa dhapitire myaka dhiwadi, Porcius Festus ghakarire nguvuru munyima dhaFelix ene Felix ghashanine kuwana maghamweno mwawaJuda, no ghathiyire Paulusi munotwa.

251Festusi ghangenine mumukunda munyima dhomayuwa mahatu, ghayendire kushwagha kuCaesareya kate kuJerusalema. 2Haruti hohakuru nawaJuda haretire mirandu dhaPaulusi, no hanakumbere Festusi- 3hamwipurire mukuwatenderako thinu kwaPaulusi- mukumurundwerera kuJerusalema, hakuroyithere mukumuhomokera hamupaye mundhira.4Festusi ghawahuthire eshi Paulusi ne ngahakamukwata kuCaesareya, ndani naye thinda ghana kuyenda koko kapupi kamanana. 5Podigho, kowa hana kukona , ''ghaghambire'', kukona hayendeko netu. Ngeshi noghukukutu wendi yo katughuru, mukamurundere.6Festusi mbadi ghakarire mayuwa kupitakana mayuwa kwoko nomahatu endi mayuwa dikumi noghaghurumukire kuCaesareya, nomudiyuwa dyo kurandako ghakahungumanine pathipuna thokupangwera no ghakarawerere hamuretere Paulusi. 7Pakunakuma, haJuda hokushwagha kuJerusalema hanemanene pepi nendi, noharetire mirandu dhodhikuru odhi dhapirire ghushupi wadho. 8Paulusi ghakughamwenine thinda nokughamba eshi; ''Mbadiko yoyimango natenda kwimananyena veta dhawaJuda endi kwimananyena tembeli endi kwimananyena fumu shokuru.''9Ene Festusi ghashanine maghuwa mwaJuda no ghahuthere Paulusi no kughamba eshi; ''Ghunashana kuyenda kuJerusalema no nakakupangure yame koko kuhatera yinu yi?'' 10Paulusi ghaghambire eshi, ''Nemana kughutho ghothipuna thomapangwero ghafumu shokuru omu shohanipangwere. Mbadi nayipithera keheyuno muJuda thika di mwayidimuka thiwana namwe.11Ngeshi kemo eshi natenda ghuyi no natenda eyi yaroghera yifa, mbadi nakushwena kufa. ene ngeshi yirundera yawo ne yaghumbango ne mbadiko yu sho ghanitape kukwawo. Nakumbera kwafumu shokuru.'' 12Pakumana kughamba Festusi nawakandhango, ghahuthire eshi, ''Ghuna kumbera kwafumu shokuru. kwafumu shokuru shoyende!''13Munyima dho mayuwa ghongandji, fumu Agrippa na Bernice hanakumine kuCaesareya mukunatapa mudhingu gho pamuragho kwaFestusi. 14Munyima dhokunakarako mayuwa ghomengi, Festusi ghatapire murandu waPaulusi kwafumu; ghaghambire eshi, '' Katughuru ghumweya ghathiyire Felix muno eshi mukanotwa. 15Apa nakakarire muJerusalema, haruti hohakuru nawamayami ghawaJuda haretire kwange murandu ghoyu katughuru, no hepurire mukunamupangura kumurandu wendi. 16Nahuthire kukwawo eshi, mbadi muhingo wawakaRoma mukutapa kwakeheyu thiharuri ghakare nawa ghaharwera nokukara no kambenene kokukutanaritha thinda kumurandu.17Podiyo, apa haneya pofotji pa, mbadi nataterera, ene diyuwa dyokurandako nahungumanine pathipuna tho ndhango nokurawera haniretere katughuru yu. 18Apa hemanine hakakumughayarera hatape yighayarera yawo, naghayarire eshi mbadipo murandu ghu wakarire ghoghukuru. 19Ene hakarire nodikanyi thikuma nendi kuhatera kumatawero ghawo no Jesusi ghumweya yu ghafa, ghoyu ghana kughamba Paulusi eshi muyumi. 20Mbadi nadimuka eshi ngepi ghokukona kukengurura ghukukutu ghu, no namwipura ngeshi kukona ghakuyende kuJerusalema ghakawane matheko ghendi koko kuhatera mirandu dhi.21Ene apa ghakumberire Paulusi mukumutura mukashitiko oku kuna kutaterera matokwero ghawakayita, namurawere mukukara mukashitiko kare nakumutume kwafumu shokuru.'' 22Agrippa ghaghambire kwa Festusi eshi; ''Nashana name kutegherera koyu katughuru. ''Peghundha.'' Festusi ghaghambire eshi, ''Nanyi wakumuyuve.''23Diyuwa dyokurandako, Agrippa na Bernice heyire noyinu yishawingi, heyire mudikuruyugho nawakayita nohanu homumbara. Apa ghaghambire Festusi marawero, Paulusi hamuretire kukwawo. 24Festusi ghaghambire eshi, '' Fumu Agrippa, namwe mwahanu mwahe mwe mudi netu muno, yoyi mumumona yu katughuru; mbunga dhodhihe dhawaJuda awa hakuwire nange muJerusalema nomuno karo, no hakugherere kwange eshi mbadi ghakona kupara karo.25Nananongononine eshi mbadiko yi gharughana yokuroghera yifa; ene pamurandu eshi ghana kumbera kwawakayita, natokora mukumutuma. 26Ene mbadi nidi nokehe yino yokutjanga kwawakayita. Nothitambo thi, namureta kukoye, pamuragho kukoye, Fumu Agrippa, podiyo eshi pamweya kukona niwaneko yimweya yokutjanga kuhatera murandu ghu. 27Mbadi wakumoneka mudyo kukwange kutuma mukanotwa nokupira kukenitha murandu wendi.''

261Podyo Agrippa ghaghambire kwaPaulusi eshi, ''Kukona ghughambe ghothinda.'' Podiyo Paulusi ghaghonyonine dyoko dyendi ghakughamwene thinda. 2''Nakutura nothinda eshi nomukayishamberera, fumu Agrippa, mureta murandu wange kughutho wenu kuhatera yirundera yoyiheya yawaJuda, 3thikumapo, yoyishi ghomuwawa thiwana mu thitjo thawaJuda no mepwero. Podiyo nakukukanderera mukuniyuvera thiwana.4Ghushemwa, haJuda waheya hanidimuka edi napara kutunda kughumurereya wange muditunga dyange no kuJerusalema. 5Hanidimuka kutunda kumatangero ndani hayitawe eshi ame ne napara yira nomuPharasayi, mbunga dhi hashweneka muthiko thetu.6Pano nemana muno mukunipangura pamurandu ghomakurupero ghange ghomuyitoghendera yi ghatendire Nyambi kwawakerekandongo wetu. 7Ghogha matoghedhero mako ghetu dikumi nomawadi hakurupera mukughawana thika di hana kukugha Nyambi thikuma ghuthiku no mutenya, no ghogha makurupero ghofotji, fumu, haJuda gho hana kunirundera. 8Pashanye shanye shohaghayarere hamwe hopapenu eshi mbadi yatawa eshi Nyambi ne kuvumbura mwawafu?9Ene kemo, name nothinda naghayarire eshi nakona kutenda yinu yishawingi kwimanganyena dina dyaJesusi gho mukaNasereti. 10Nayitendire yi muJerusalema. Natjaperere mudorongo hanu waNyambi hokupongoka pangcmu dhi nawanine kwawaruti hohakuru; no apa hawapayire, nayitawire mukuwemanganyena. 11Nawahumbithire maruvedhe ghomengi mumasinagoge ghomaheya no nakondjire kuwathineneka hatende mushedho ghokwaNyambi. Nakarire noghupata wange ghoghukuru mukuwemanganyena nonawakutha kuthire ngambi kare kumambara ghomutunda kure12Oku pakuyitenda yi, nayendire kuDamaskusi no nangcamu no marawero ghokutunda kwawaruti hohakuru; 13no mundhira dhange dhoko, pamutwe katji, fumu, namonine thishe thokushwagha mudiwiru thokusheghenya kupitakana diyuwa, thanisheghenyenine mitara dhange dhodhihe no hatutughuru wa hayendire nange. 14Apa twawire twaheya pamuve, nayuvire diywi dina kughamba kukwange odi dyaghambire mundimi dhothihirika eshi, 'Saulusi, Saulusi, pashanye ghuna kunikuthakuthera? Ghukukutu kukoye kuthita muthithiki.'15Ghoghambire eshi, 'Yowedye, Fumu?' Fumu ghoghahuthire eshi, 'Yame Jesusi oyu ghuna kukutha kutha. 16Wimane pamapadhi ghoye; Yoyishi pathitambo nakuhokokera, mukukutorora ghukare ghomupika no mushupi kuhatera yinu yi wadimuka yokukwange noyinu eyi nakukuneghedha munyima; 17no mbona kughamwene kwawanu no kwawahayidena oku nakukutuma, 18mukayandurura meho ghawo nokawapirura hakashwaghe mumakokore hakengene kuthishe no kushwagha kumangcamu ghaSatani hayende kwaNyambi, podiyo eshi mbo hatambure mathigherero ghomaharwero kwaNyambi no mayorero agha natapa kukwawo awa hataghura pamatawero mumwange.'19Yodiyo keho, fumu Agrippa, mbadi nanyathire yimona yomudiwiru; 20ene, kowo homuDamaskusi pakutanga, nda kuJerusalema, no mumatunga ghomaheya ghaJudeya, nohahayidena, nawapire mbudhi eshi hakona kupiruka nokuhuka kwaNyambi, ghutenda yirughana yaroghera mapirukero. 21Oyi yaningithire haJuda hanikwate mutembeli no kukondja hanipaghe.22Nyambi ghanighamwena kare popano, podiyo nemana nokunongonona kwawanu vene no kohohakuru mbadiko yoyingi yira eyi haghambire haporofeta na Mosesi yakuhokoka- 23eshi Kristusi ghakona kunyanda no mukukara shi yohokutanga kuvumbuka mwawafu, mbo ghanayuvitha thishe kwawanu wetu nokwawahayidena.24Pakumana Paulusi mutara wendi, Festusi ghaghambire nodiywi dyokuyeyuka eshi; ''Paulusi, waghundumuka; yikuhonga yyoye yoyikuru yakughundumuna.'' 25Ene Paulusi ghaghambire eshi, ''Mbadi naghundumuka, ghodikuto Festusi, ene oyi nakughamba ne yaghushemwa noyahungama. 26Fumu ghadimuka yinu yi; no nakughamba ghushutuka kukwendi, natawa eshi mbadipo poyi yokumuhoreka; oyi mbadi ypwa kutenda mughudhindo.28Watawa haporofeta, fumu Agrippa? nayidimuka eshi watawa.'' 27Agrippa ghaghambire kwaPaulusi eshi; ''Muruvedhe rorufupi, nanyi ghunitawe nokunitenda nomuKriste?'' 29Paulusi ghaghambire eshi; ''Naraperere kwaNyambi, eshi ngambi muruvedhe dhorufupi endi rorure, mbadi yowe pithoye, ene waheya karo wa hanakuniyuva dyarero, nanyi hakare yira yame, ene nokupira gha menge gho dorongo.''30Podiyo fumu ghemanine, na nguvuru naBernice naye, nowa hahungumanine nawo; 31apa hashwayire mudikuru yugho, haghambathanine kukwawo hathinda nokughamba eshi, ''Katughuru yu ne mbadiko yi ghatenda yokuroghera yifa endi nwato.'' 32Agrippa ghaghambire kwaFestusi eshi, ''Oyu katughuru ne ngo hamushutura ngo mbadi ghakumbere kwafumu shokuru.''

271Apa hatokorire kukutheka kuItali, haturire Paulusi nawakadorongo hamwe mumoko ghamukuru wawakayita ghodina Juliusi ghokamba dhokushwaghanga. 2Twadhinine muthikepa thokushwagha ku Adramyttiumu othi thashanine kukutheka mudivigha dya Asia. Twayendire kudikuruviya. Aristarchus ghoku Thessalonica muMasedoniya ghayendire netu.3Mudiyuwa dyokurandako twakathekerire mudiya dyomuthitata tha Sidoni, oku ghakatekurire Juliusi Paulusi thiwana no kamutawedhera ghakayende ghakamone ghaghendhendi mukawana thinga thawo. 4Kutunda po, twayendire kudikuruviya no kakutheka dhothivigha tha Cyprusi, pepi no thirudhi, yoyishi mupepo watuthindekire. 5Apa twakuthekire tutjinaghane dikuruvigha ghupita Ciliciya na Pamphyliya, twakathekerire kuMyra, thitata tha Lycia. 6Oko, mukuru wakayita ghakawanine thikepa thokuAlexandria othi thakuthekire kuItaly. Ghatuturiremo.7Apa twakuthekire kamanana mayuwa ghomengi, no twakakumine noghukukutu pepi na Cnidusi no mupepo mbadi wakatutawendhire karo kapita ndhira dhiya, twakakuthekire dho divigha dhokupira mupepo dhaCrete, thambo diya dhaSalmone. 8Twakakuyhekire dhodiviya noghukukutu, kare twana kumine kudyango dimweya hatoya eshi Fair Havenis, odi dyakarire pepi nothitata tha Laseya.9Twashimbire ruvedhe rorure, nako dhawaJuda nadho dhapitire ghutambuka, no dhakarire ghukukutu mukukutheka. Paulusi ghawanyangerekedhire, 10nokughamba eshi, ''Mwatutughuru, nakumona eshi ruyendo ru twakushana tushimbe nanyi rukare roghurema noyiyongaritha yoyikuru, mbadi mutwaro pithawo nothikepa ene no moyo dhetu.'' 11Ene mukuru wawakayita ghapakerire thinga thothikuru kwamupiterithi no kwathinda shathikepa kupitakana yinu yi ghaghambire Paulusi.12Yoyishi dyango mbadi dyakarire ghuredhu kukarapo pakufu, wingi wawavuyi hatotokorire kukutheka hashwaghepo, no ngeshi mukehe muhingo tukakume muthitata tha Phoenix dyango dyokupira mupepo, ghupirukera kokuhe, ghucuma ditokera no mbunda ditokera. 13Apa watangire kupunga mupepo ghokughucuma kamanana, Havuyi haghayarire eshi hanawana yoyihe yi hanyandire. Hakokire mitwaro no havuyire dha Crete, pepi no rungengera.14Ene munyima dhoruvedhe rorufupi mupepo ghodingundunga dyongcamu, di hetha eshi ghucumadiva, dyatangire kupupana kutunda muthirudhi. 15Apa dyakwatire dingundunga thikepa no mbadi wakukona karo kughupita mupepo wapo, twakona kutapa ndhira kudingundunga no watuhingire mupepo. 16Twakuthekire dho thivigha thothirudhi ghana hetha shi Kauda, no ghukukutu twakonine kughamwena wato.17Apa hayeyurire wato muwiru, harughanithire mughodhi watho mukughanga yirama yothikepa. Hayapire eshi ngo hatjirere kughukandami waSyrtisi, podiyo haghurumuthire mahina ghothikepa nohahingire ghutambapo. 18Twashimbire ndhira dhodhikukutu mukutuhinga mupepo eshi mudiyuwa dyo kurandako, hatangire kuvukuma mutwaro muthikepa.19Mudiyuwa dyoghuhatu, havuyi havukumine murongero ghoyhikepa no nyara dhawo hathinda. 20Apa dyapirire diyuwa nokaghonda kutusheghenyena mayuwa ghomengi, nodingundunga dyodikuru dyakarire papetu shime, makurupero eshii tuwane maghamweno ne twaghayongarithire.21Apa hayendire rure mbadiko yidya, podiyo Paulusi ghemanine mukatji kawavuyi nokughamba eshi, ''Mwatutughuru, ngomunanitegherera, no kupira kuvugha tushwaghe muCrete, mukupira kuwana ghu ghurema nomayongarithero. 22Pano nakumutjokedha mukwate mutjima, mbadi shoghakare mayongarithero ghomoyo mukatji kenu, ene mayongarithero ghothikepa23Mughuthiku, muengeli waNyambi oku nahatera, oyu karo nakareranga- muengeli wendi ghanemana kumbadi dhange 24no ghana ghamba eshi, 'Wayapa Paulusi. Wakemane kughutho wafumu shokuru, no mone, Nyambi mughuhungami wendi ghanakupa wahe wa ghunakukutheka nawo.' 25Podigho keho, mushamberere, mwatutughuru! Nakurupera Nyambi eshi yihokoke thika di ghanayinitongwera. 26Ene tuvughere tukakanduke kuyirudhi yimweya.''27Apa weyire ghuthiku ghodikumi no ghune, pakutuhinga mundhira dhi no eshi mudikuruviya dya Adriatic, mughuthiku havuyi haghayarire eshi kuna kukokera dhimuve dhimweya. 28Hametire ghudhungi no hawanine mameteri makumi mane; munyima dho kanako ghana, hametire karo nohawanine mameteri makumi mahatu. 29Hayapire eshi pamweya kukona tukumbwande mumawe, hayeyurire mahina ghothikepa mumeyu noharapererire eshi mathiku-thiku ne gheye wangu.30Havuyi hashanine ndhira dhokuthigherera thi kepa nohaghurumuthire wato mudikuruviya, no hakutendithire eshi ngohavukumene mahina kughutho. 31Ene Paulusi ghaghambire kwamukuru wakayita no kwawa mashurundate eshi; ''Shimenwa hatutughuru wa hakare muthikepa, mbadi shomupwe kughamwena.'' 32Mashurundate ghoghatetire mughodhi ghowato no kughuthiya ghukayende.33Apa theyire thishe thodiyuwa, Paulusi ghawakumbere waheya hashimbe yidya yimweya. Ghaghambire eshi; ''odi diyuwa ne diyuwa dyodikumi noghune odi munakara mughukaro ghofotji nokuyenda mbadiko yidya,- mbadiko thi munadi. 34Namukumbera mukuyarekere yidya, oyi ne yamuroghera mukupara. Noghofotji temba ghopapenu shoghayongarithe kahuki kokumutwi wendi.'' 35Pakumana kughamba yinu yi, ghashimbire ghuroto no ghatumere Nyambi mumeho wawaheya. Ghoghatjorire ghuroto no kutanga kudya.36Pohapwire kutjokedha wahe nawo pohashimbire yidya. 37Twakarire mathere mawadi nohanu makumi kwokowadi nokwoko noyofotji muthikepa. 38Apa hadire yokurikanya, Haredhupithire thikepa mukuvukumena mavumbukiro mudikuruviya.39Apa dyavire diyuwa, mbadi haghudimukire mukunda, ene hamonine diya, nohakuvurekire ngeshi kukona hahingereko thikepa. 40Pohatetire nokushutura thikepa nokuthithiya mudikuruviya. Roro ruvedhe rofotji hashuturire yihingitha yothikepa nohayeyurire dikehe mumupepo; ghohatambire kudiya. 41Ene thikepa thakekatere muruheke no hatjirere pandundu. Ghutho ghothikepa wakakatere popo nowakarire mbadi wakuyendaghura, nonyima dhothikepa dhatjokire kungcamu dhomangumbi42Dighano dyawamashurundate ne dyokupagha hakadorongo podigho shi noghofotji temba ghopapagho shoghayoghe no kwomboroka. 43Ene mukuru wawakayita ghashanine kughamwe Paulusi, noghawashaghekithire dighano dyawo; no gharawere hokukona kuyogha hareghe muthikepa nokakanduka kundundu. 44Ndani hokuthigharako hakuthe, hamwe payipurangi, nohamwe payinu yimweya yomuthikepa. Mundhira dhi, twaheya twana kumine thiwana pandundu.

281Apa hana tukumithire thiwana, twana dimukire eshi thirudhi thapo kwathitoya eshi Malta. 2Hatungimo wapo ne mbadi ghunongo pithagho hatuneghedhire ene hatumekire mudiro nokututambura twaheya pamurandu ghomvura ghothitwikerera nomepo.3Ene apa ghaghongawedhire Paulusi thitungu thoyaghara no kuyitura pamudiro, thiyoka thashwayirepo pamurandu ghoghughenyu no thamudhingerire kudyokom dyendi. 4Apa hathimonine hanu homuthirudhi thina mundhendherera kudyoko dyendi, haghambathanine kukwawo hathinda eshi; ''Murume yu ne shemwa mupayi yu ghana kapwa kughamwena mudikuruviya , muragho mbadi ghuna kumutawedhera mukupara.''5Ene ghathikukukumwene mudidhiko nombadi thamwipithire. 6Hamutaterere hamumone ghanatughumana noghupyu ghoghukuru endi ghawe mughufu. Ene apa hamukengerere muruvedhe rorure no hamonine eshi mbadi ghadi noghukukutu kehe ghuno, hatjindjire maghano ghawo no kughamba eshi aye ne kanyambi.7Mudyango dyopepi mwakarire mango gha ghahatere kwa fumu ghothirudhi, katughuru hatire Publiusi. Ghakatutamburire no ghuhunga ghakatughamwene mayuwa mahatu. 8Yahokokire ngeno eshi wiha Publiusi ne ghakarire pathiraro notjitju dho kupyaghana nodihamba dyo kureta ghupyu nodira. Apa ghayendire Paulusi kukwendi , ghakaraperere, ghakambekire nyara dhendi papendi noghamwirukithire. 9Munyima dhokuhokoka yinu yi, hanu hokuthiyarako homuthirudhi thi wa hakorwire heyire nohanerukire. 10Hanu karo hatufumanekire nofumwa dhodhingi. Apa twa kuroyithere mukukutheka , hatupire yi twanyandire.11Munyima dhotughonda tuhatu twakuthekire nothikepa thi thakarire kufu ghomuhe muthirudhi, thikepa tha Alexandria, no ''tunyambi tomayovu'' thika di thakarire mutwi watho. 12Apa twakumine muthitata tha Syracuse, twakarire mo mayuwa mahatu13Kutunda ko twakuthekire no kakuma muthitata tha Rhegiumu. Munyima dhodiyuwa dyofotji, mupepo ghokughucuma wapungire, nomumayua mawadi twakeyire muthitata tha Puteoli. 14Oko twakawanine hatawi no haturayire mukakara nawo mayuwa kwoko nomawadi. Mundhira dhi, twakeyire kuRoma. 15Kutunda po hatawi, munyima dho kuyuva yokuhatera kukwetu, heyire mukunatuwana ghure ghokudyango dyomaghurithero gha Appiusi no haTavini hahatu. Apa ghamonine Paulusi hatawi, ghatumere Nyambi no ghakarire no ghudhughutjima.16Apa twengenine muRom,a Paulusi hamutawedhire mukupara papendi no mashurundate wa hamukungire. 17Ghoya hokokire ngeno eshi munyima dho mayuwa mahatu, Paulusi ghethire pofotji hatutughuru wa hakarire hapiterithi mukatji kawaJuda. Apa heyire pofotji ghaghambire kukwawo eshi; ''Mwaghendhange, ngambi kenge eshi mbadiko yoyimango narughana kwawanu endi kumihingo dhawakerekandongo wetu, hakanitapire eshi nomukanotwa ghokutunda kuJerusalema munyara dhawaka Roma. 18Munyima dhokunipaghura, hahimine kunishutu yoyishi mbadipo thitambo thokunikandwera kuyifa mumurandu wange.19Ene apa haghambire haJuda wimananyena yirumbera yawo, hanithinenekire mukamoneka kwa fumu shokuru ngambi nga shi mbadi yira kwaretere yighayarera keheyino yokwimananyena ditunga dyange. 20Kuthitambo thino, podigho keho namwithera eshi nimumone nokughamba nenu, pamurandu ghomakurupero gha Israeli, yona kuvatera di dyenge.''21Haghambire kukwendi eshi; ''Mbadi twawana twe mambapira ghokushwagha kuJudeya kuhatera koye, endi kehe mutawi mukwiya no kuna rapota kuhatera kukoye ngambi kunaghamba kehe yino yoyimango. 22Ene tunashana kuyuva mumoye eyi ghuna kughayara kuhatera mbunga dhi, yoyishi tunayidimuka eshi kunakuyighambaghura kokuhe.23Apa hamuturerepo diyuwa, hanu hohengi heyire kukwendi mumatungo ghendi. Ghatapire ghukukutu wendi kukwawo noghashupire kuhatera ghuFumu waNyambi, ghayerekire kuwatjwathanitha kuhatera kwaJesusi, kutangerera kuveta dha Mosesi nokwawaporofeta kutunda mathiku-thiku kare runguro. 24Hamwe hatawire kuyinu yi ghaghambire, oku hamwe mbadi hayitawire.25Apa hapirire kukuwa pofotji, hashwayirepo munyima dhokughamba Paulusi dhino nando dhofotji eshi; ''Mupepo waghambire thiwana kupetera mwamuporofeta Isaya kwawakerekandongo wenu. 26Ghaghambire eshi, 'Yende ko hanu wa, nokaghambe eshi; ''Mukuyuva nanyi muyuve, ene mbadi shomuyitjwathane; no kumona nanyi mumone , ene mbadi mbomuyikwata.27Yoyishi mitjima dhawanu wa dhinakara ghukukutu, nomatwi ghawo ghanakara ghukukutu no hanayandhera meho ghawo. Ngombadim kemo ngokukona hamone nomeho ghawo nokuyuva nomatwi ghawo, kutjwathana nomitjima dhawo nokupiruka karo, nonakuwerura.'''28Podiyo, mudimuke eshi agha makomweneno ghaNyambi ne ghapwa kutuma kwayiharuri, no hana kutegherera.'' 29Pakumana kughamba yinu yi, haJuda hashwayirepo. Hakarire nodikanyi dyodikuru mukatji kawo.30Paulusi ghatungire myaka dhodhiheya dhiwadi mundhugho dhendi dhi ghahirire, no ghatamburire yomuhe ghikwiya kukwendi. 31Ghayuvithire ghufumu waNyambi noghahongire yinu yokuhatera kwaFumu Jesusi Kristusi noghundhughutjima ghoghuhe mukupira kumuyipithera.

## Hakaroma

11mbapira dha paghulusi , mupika wayesusi kristusi , oyu hetha eshi mupostoli no ha mupongwera thirughana tho kuyuvitha 2mbudhi dha Nyambi, mbudhi edhi dha pwire kutoghedhera kupiterera no haporofete wa Nyambi mu makurando gho kupongoka , 3kuhatera kwa mwanendi gho mwana mwanahoka wa David kukutha pamushamurukero ghopanyama .4Kupiitera mwamupepo gho mapongwero , Jesusi kristusi fumu wetu, ghapwa kuneghedha eshi yo mwana Nyambi pamuvumbukero ghohafu . 5Mumwendi mo twawana thineke tho thirughana thoghupostoli tu tongwere dhimihoko dhodhiheya dhikare ghutawedhi kukwendi no kutapa dikuto ku dina dyendi 6Modhi dhimuhoko dhino namwe momudi .Namwe karo shimwe karo mwapwa kwitha muhatere kwa yesusi kristusi.7Hashere wahe homu R oma ;nyambi ghamuhaka thikuma , no ghamwitha eshi mukare hanu wendi ho kupongoka . thineke no thiraro tha Nyambi wihetu na fumu yesusi Kristusi thikare nenu .8Pakutanga ,nikatumere Nyambi mwa mwanendi Jesusi Kristusi ku kwenu mwaheya .Yoyishi matawero ghenu ne ghayuveke mukaye kokaheya . 9Nyambi ne mushupi wange kehepano kumutura memumandapero , mutenya no ghuthiku kureta yinyanda yenu mumandapero kwa NYAMBI , Yuna rughanenanga no mutjima wange ghighuhe mukuyuvitha mbudhi dhodhiwa dha wanendi waheya. 10Kehepano kukumbera Nyambi mu mandapero ghange ,niwane kambenene, ngeshi Nyambi kuhima , paghuhura ngona kunamuwane.11Naruru kumumona , nothitambo nakumupe thitapa tho pamupepo thakumutanarithe. 12nahaka kumutjokedha mamatawero ghenu ,ene namekaro nanyanda matjokedhero ghana kutunda ku kwenu . podigho keho shi twahe tuwanenemo maghuwa gho matungero gha Nyambi .13Nashana mudimuke mwayedha , eshi na rongathana ngona kuna muwane .Ene kwanishinga kate popano . Nahakashi NI rughane nenu thirughana thothiwa ,yira kenge nakarughanine thirughana no hamweya ho kukara mbadi ha Juda . 14Thinga thange ne koha Hirika wa heya ndani no ha mutundakure , ko ha nya nyami no hayero . 15Ame kumutara wange ne na himi no na kuroghithera kwiya kuRoma no ni muyuvithe namwe mbudhi dhodhiwa.16Kadi nakara no honyi me kuytuvirtha mbudhi dho dhiwa ,yoyishi mo mwakara mangcamu . ghaNyambi ghomakomweneno kwa waheya wa hatawa , kutangera ne haJUda ndani keho ha Hahirika . 17Mbudhi dhodhiwa mogha neghedha Nyambi ghu hungami wendi kukutha kumatawero , thikadi yapwire kutjanga .Hahungami mbo hana para mumatawero .18Ghupata wa Nyambi gha ghuhokora kutunderera mudiwiru ghutambe kwa wa he wa harughanenanga yo ghuNyambi gho mbango no maghuyi ghawanu , mughiruwana yawo yo yimango ya yashweneka ghushemwa .Ghupata waNyambi gha ghuhokora kutunderera mudiwiru ghutambe kwa wa he wa harughanenanga yo ghunyambi ghombango no maghuyi gho wanu , miyiruwana yawo yo yimango yasheneka ghushemwa . 19Ghushemwa wa Nyambi ne wahokoka kukwawo .Nyambi ne ghayiwanongononithire20Kutunderera kumavarekero gho kaye , hanu hamona no maghuyi no kutjwathana yitenda ya Nyambi . Kupiterera muyivareka yendi . mangcamu ghendi ghashokuru ne kughamona kehe munu . Podiyo shi mbadi hakara no manyetukero . 21K eho ne ngambi kemo shi ha dimukire Nyambi , kadi ha fumanikire eshi yoNYAMBI wawo , shimekaro mbadi hamutumeranga . mudyango dyoyi ,yo hakarire ghuyero muyighayara yawo no dhimutjima dhawo muyighayara yawo no dhimutjima dhawo dhakarire mumakokore22Hakunegha ghunya nyami , ene awo ne hayero . 23Mudyango dyokufumaneka Nyambi ghoshemwa ,GHO hapiruka ha karere yitjwandjo yo kupitura munu ghokudhongonoka , ngambi yira yinyunyi no yiyama endi ngambi yiyoka .24Podigho ghawa tapera Nyambi kumadovo gho dhimitjima dhoyinu yokupira ghukushuki , eshi ha tende yinu yo kudhira kuroghera kuyirama yowo hathinda . 25Hanu wano hodigho hatjindja ghushemwa wa Nyambi kumbango . Yoha fumaneka no nokukarera yivareka mudyango dya muvareki , oyu ghafumana kuroruheya . Amen26Podigho shine karo gha watapera Nyambi kuyirumbera yomutjima yothihonyi . Hhakamdiwawo ghayi nyatha yokukara muyiyeka no hakafumu , ene hayeke hakamadi hayendhawo . 27Harume nawo kemo , mudyango dyokuyeka hakamadi , hakarire no didovo dishokuru dyo kuyeka harume hayendhawo . shime karo harume tendire yothihonyi mukurara no harume hayendhawo . yinu yino yawa reterire mahumbithero ghomakuru agha ghawa roghra .28Noyoyishi mbadi hayitawedherire endi hashwenine kudimuka Nyambi , yo ghawatapa kuyighayara yowo yo yimango eshi hatende eyi ya dhira kuroghera .29awo ne hayara maghuyi ghomahe ghomumutjima , maghuyi , yirumbera , kukununeka ,hayara difupa , ghupaghi , mvo , mbango no ghupata , dishanga no hahothi . 30Hanyenga Nyambi hakadihuna , hapira ghutawedhi , makununeko no kughayarera hanu ghuyi . 31Hapira maghano , hashikurupera , hapira ruhakitho no hakanyinya.32Hanu wa ha tjwathana mayendithitho gha Nyambi thiwana , eshi kehyu ghokutenda thinu thokemo ghapwa kutetera kukufa . Ngambi kenge hayidimuka yinu yi eshi yimango , Ene karo kutjokedha hamweya , hatende maghuyi ghano .

21Podigho eshi mbadi wa kara no mathigherero, owe munu, ghokutetera ndhango, pakutetera ndhango ghumweya, dimuke vene eshi yowe ghuna kukutetera ndhango ghothinda. Yoyishi owe muka kutetera ndhango, nowe ghothinda yowatendanga yoyo. 2Ene twa dimuka mathekero ghaNyambi eshi ghoghushemwa kowa ha tendanga yinu yo kemo.3Ene ndhundhe yino, owe munu, owe ghokutetera ndhango hayendhoye wa hana kutenda kemo, oku nowe pakuyitenda. Ghuna kughayara eshi owene mboghuna shwagha mundhango dhaNyambi ndi? 4Endi ghuna nyatha ghutungi ghoghunongo wendi, maranga ghomahumbithero ghendi, no madhidhimekero ghendi ndi? Mbadi wadimuka shi ghunongo wendi ne wa tamba kukutwara kumapirukero ghoye ndi?5Ene paghukukutu wenu nomtjima dhenu dhokupira kupiruka po muna kukukongwethera mahumbithero mudiyuwa dyoghupata, adyo ne, dyo diyuwa dyoyihokoka yo yandho dhendi dhoghuhunga. 6Mbo ghana ruwera kehe yu payitenda yendi: 7kowa ha dhidhimekire mukutenda ghuwa ne makughero, dikuto, no kupira kuyipa, mbo ghana kawa pa moyo ghokuroruheya.8Ene kwawa haka kukununeka, ho kupira kukutha ghushemwa ene kukuyi ghuyi, ghupata ghoghukuru mbo ghu neya kukwagho. 9Nyambi mbo ghana reta yinyanda noyikudhekera mumoyo wa kehe yu ghana kutenda ghuyi, kutangerera kwamuJuda, ndani kwamuHirika.10Ene makughero, dikuto, no thiraro mbo yineya kwa kehe yu gha tendanga ghuwa, kutangerera kwamuJuda, ndani karo kwamuHirika. 11Nyambi ne mbadiko mandorwera. 12Wahe wa haharurithe oku mbadiko muragho ne mbo hana yongara nagho oku mbadiko muragho, no wahe awa haharurire mumuragho ne mbo hana wa tetera ndhango nomuragho.13Mbadi awa hayuvanga eshi ho ghoghuhunga kughutho waNyambi, ene hakumithimo muragho mbo hana hungeka. 14Ngeshi mbadi haJuda, awa hapira muragho, hatendi yinu yi wahima muragho, yarikanya kukwagho eshi muragho, ngambi kenge hapira muragho.15Yirughana yawanu ho kemo, kuneghedha eshi muragho dha pwa kutjanga mu mutjima dhawo. Maywi ghawo makumbwerero gho ghana kuyinongonona, no makunungero muyighayara yo kurundera, endi yiwaghamwene kukwawo ha thinda, no 16kemo karo kwaNyambi. Eyi ne mbo yina kumu mudiyuwa di mbo gha tetera ndhango Nyambi hanu mwaKristusi Jesus, kuyinu eyi yonda, kukutha mu mbudhi dhodhiwa dhaJesusi Kristusi.17Ene ngeshi kuninga shiwene gho muJuda owene wa kutapa kumuragho. Wakununeka eshi , Nyambi ne ghoye pithoye. 18Dimuke mahimeno ghendi no kutawedhera eyi yarikanyena, yoyishi wawana marawero kumuragho; 19Nongeashi ghunatawa papoye ghothinda eshi owene gho mukamiti wawakunga, nomunyenge wawahadi mumakokore. 20Ngeshi ghomuraghuri wawayero, muhongi wawanuke nowakara no muragho ghoghudimuka no ghushemwa, ngepi yina kukundama noyipara yoghe?21Amwe mwahongi wahamweya, mbadi mwakuhonganga mwathinda ndi? Amwe mwakuyuvitha yo memananyeno ghowidhi, munedhanga ndi? 22Amwe ghokughamba eshine ghumweya mbadi ghakarare namuna muyendhendi . owene mbadi wararanga namuna muyendhoye ndi? amwe mwanyenga yitwandjo, munedhanga mundhugho dhaNyambi ndi?23Amwe mwakununeka mumuragho, mwashamunanga Nyambi pakuregha muragho ndi? 24Dina dya Nyambi dyapwa kushamuna mwawa hakara eshi mbadi haJuda pamurandu wenu thikadi yapwa kutjanga .25Makeneno kuwanamo maghuwa ngeshi ghaghu koneka muragho, ene ngeshi haghu reghanga muragho roruhe, makeneno ghana kuhukera kughupumuru. 26Ngeshi hakoneka muragho yu ghadhira kupwa kukena, mbadi mbogha fa yaNyambi ghupumuru wendi eshi makeneno ndi? 27Ngeshi yu gha kara nothidimukitho thoghupumuru ghakneka muragho, mbadi mbo gha mutetera ndhango ndi? Yoyishi wakara nomuragho patjangwa nomakeneno, ene shime ghaghuregha regha muragho.28Ayene mbadi muJuda pakakoghatji, endi yoyishi wawana makeneno ghawa Juda. Mbadikemo muJuda ghushemwa ne oyu ghakara nomutjima ghokuhungama naNyambi, makenenoghoghushemwa 29mbadi ghokuteta ghirama ene mapirukero ghokutunderera mumutjima, keheyu ghakara nomapirukero gho kemo. Kushana mashogherero kwaNyambi mbadi kwawanu.

31Mudyo munye hakara nawo haJuda? Endi maghuwa munye gho makeneno? Athone thinu thimweya thothikuru. 2Pamutango, yihokora yomanando ghanyambi haghi kurupere mwawaJuda.3Ngepi ngeshi haJuda hamwe mbadi hakarire nomatawero ? kukona keho kupira komatawero ghawo kushwaghithapo ghuhunga wanyambi ndi? 4Mbadi wakukona . Ene , ninge nyambi ghakare ghushemwa ngambi kenge eshi kehe munu ne mwangeri. Thika edi yapwa kutjanga mumbapira eshi ''podigho eshi ghuneghedhe ghuhunga wa nyambi mumanando ghoye no kukona kufunda opa mbokuma kumatetero gho ndhango''.5Ene ngeshi kupira ghuhungami wetu , kuna kuneghedha ghuhunga wa Nyambi , ngepi keho shoyughambe ? kukona tughambe eshi Nyambi ne mbadi muhunga mukureta ghupata wendi papetu ? [ Ame ne kuna kurughanitha dikanyi dyopaghunu]. 6Mbadi yakukare kemo ngo ngepi ghakupangura keho nyambi kaye?7Ene ngeshi ghushemwa wa Nyambi, kutwara mumbango dhange ghuna kwimgipitha difumanekero dyendi. Pashanye sho hani pangwere yira nothiharuri? 8Nye ghokupira kughamba eshi mudishwahu dyoghighamba yetu thikadi edi yapwa kunongonona kwawa mwe. Ninge tutende ghuyi podigho eshi ghuwa ne wiye? Matetero ghondhango ghawo ne mahunga.9Ngepi ne keho? Kotunakukushwaghithako twathinda ndi? Mbadikemo. Ene twapwa kurundera haJuda hoha Hirika, wa eshi hakara mumaharwero. 10Eyi ne ha yitjangire eshi ''Mbadiko ghomuhunga noyofotji temba.11Mbadiko oyu ghokukona kutjwathana. Mbadiko oyu ghanakukutha nyambi . 12Waheya hayinyathire. Pofotji mbadi hadi mudyo. Mbadiko oyu ghokutenda ghuwa, mbadiko noyofotjitemba.''13Dhimidyu dhawo ne yira mbira dho mukunguru. Marudimi ghagho ne ghaghangera. Ghuhungu gho thiyoka ne wakara kwishi dhomiromo dhawo. 14Tunwa twawo twayara yikuto noghupata.15Mapadhi ghawo ghuredhu mukunotora manyinga. 16Mahangawero no yinyanda ne mundhira dhawo. 17Hanu wa mbadi hadimuka ndhira dho thiraro. 18''Mbadiko ghoma gho kwanyambi mumeho ghawo.''19Twadimuka yoyihe waghamba muragho, waghamba nowa wa hakara mwishi dhomuragho . Ogha ne marawero eshi kehe kanwa kapwe kumuma no kaye kokahe kakare no thinga kwaNyambi. 20Pamurandu eshi mbadiko nyama dhi mbodhihungama paghiruwana yomuragho no mumeho ghendi. Mumuragho mwashwagha ghudimuki ghodiharwero.21Ene pano kupira muragho , ghuhungami wanyambi wapwa ku nongononitha kwakeheyu . kumuragho no Haporofeta. 22Oghu ne gho ghuhungami wa nyambi kupitera mumatawero gha hekudyetu Jesusi kristusi kwakehe oyu ghatawa . mbadi kwakara makutjakero .23Kehe yu ghahura no mbadi ghayaritha ghufumu wa nyambi . 24No awo ne hapwa kuhungameka muthineke tho makomweneno agha ghakara mwa kristusi yesusi.25Nyambi ghatambire kristusi yesusi ghakare eshi matjindjero ghoghupata wendi mu matawero ghomanyinga . Aye ghatapire kristusi mukukara thineghedhitha eshi aye mupanguri ghomuhunga yoyishi mbadi ghathotere kumaharwero ghokare . 26Mudhughutjima wendi . oyi yahokokire mukuneghedha ghuhunga wendi pananyi podigho mukukonekitha thinda eshi ayene muhunga , nokuneghedha mukuhungeka kehe yu pamurandu gho matawero ghawo gho mwa Jesusi kristusi.27Kupi keho ne makununekero ? ghapwa kutaghurako . padyango munye? ghoyiruwana ndi? mbadiko , ene padyango dyo matawero . 28Atwe kukona kughoya eshi munu ne ghamuhungamitha matawero mukupira kukoneka yirughana yo muragho.29Endi Nyambi ne ngambi wa Juda ngenyu pithawo ? Nane nyambi naye mbadi ghowa hakara eshi mbadi haJuda . 30Ngeshi yoshemwa eshi nyambi ne ghofotji nanyi mboghahungameke awa hapwa kukena pamatawero no wakaghupumuru mumatawero ghawo.31Ngepi ne keho , kukona tukadhimithe muragho mumatawero ? Ninge eshi mbadi yakukare kemo , ene kukwaterera vene kumuragho.

41Nyekegho shotughambe eyi gha wanine kerekandongo wetu Abrahamu panyama . 2Ene ngeshi Abrahamu ghapwire kuhungamena paghiruwana , ngo ghakarire no thitambo tho kukununeka ene mbadi kughutho wa Nyambi . 3Ene nye thina kughamba thiparatjangwa ? ''Abrahamu ghatawire mwa Nyambi ''., noyapwire kumutoghedhera eshi muhungami.4Ndjambi dhoyu gharughana mbadi hadhimupera pathitapa ene mamukudi . 5Ene koyu ghokupira kurughana ngambi kenge ghatawa mwamuhungamithi , nomatawero ghendi ghapwa kutoghedhera mughuhungami .6Kemo dyoghana ghambire naye Davita eshi mukafiyaghudhi oyu ghatoghedhera nyambi kughuhunga gho kupira yiruwana. 7Ghaghamba eshi '' hakafighaghudhi ne awa ha thigherera mukupira kukutha muragho no wahondeka maharwero ghawo''. 8Mukaruviya ne munu mboghapira kuwanena Nyambi diharwero.9Ndani ogha matungekero kwaghatoghedhera ngenyu kowa ha kena endi no kwa wa pumuru ? tuna kughamba eshi '' matawero ghapwire kutoghedhera kwa Abrahamu yira ghuhungami ''. 10Ngepi hayi toghedherire kukwendi ? kughutho ndi endi munyima dhomakeneno ? mbadi kughutho ene munyima .11Abrahamu ghawanine thineghedhitho thomakeneno gho ghuhunga agha ghawanine pamatawero okushime mughupumuru . thitambo thendi thino eshi mboghakare wiha wawakakutawa ene mbadi hapwa kukuna , podiyo eshi ghuhunga haghu watoghedhere . 12Aye karo no yowiha ghowa hapwa kukena , mbadi hapwa kukena ngenyu ene nowa hana kukutha matawero agha ghakarire nagho wihetu Abrahamu kughutho ghokamukena.13Kumakuruperithero agha ghawanine Abrahamu no hanahoka wendi eshi nanyimbo ghayore kaye , mbadi ghashwaghire mumuragho ene ghashwaghire mughuhungami gho matawero . 14Ene ngeshi owa hana kupara pamuragho awo hakakare eshi hapingwa , matawero ghadi mukunguru no makuruperitho ghonyara nyara . 15Muragho waretanga ghupata wa nyambi ene okukwakara eshi mbadiko muragho , mbadi kwakara mareghero gho dhimuragho.16Nothitambo thi pamatwero , mukuninga eshi makuruperiyho ghaturumuthe muthineke no kutumbukera hana hoka wa Abrahamu wahe . mbadi haka mwishi dhomuragho ngenyu , ene nowa hashemwathana matawero ghaAbrahamu . Ayene wihetu twaheya . 17Yapwa kutjanga eshi '' nakutorora eshi ghowiha ghodhimuhoko ''. Abrahamu ghakarire mumakarero ghanyambi , oyu gha kuruperire , mutapi moyo kwawafumu ndani aye kwitha yinu eyi yapira kukarapo noyina kukarapo .Mumakurupero ghatawire mukukananitha makurupero eshi mbo ghana kara wiha ghdhimuhoko dhodhingi. Kukutha koyi hamutongwere '' dyo mbodhikara mihoko dhoye''. Mukupira ghukashu mumatawero , ghakengururire yirama yendi yira yafa [yoyishi momughana kumyaka dithere] noSara gha karire mbumi.20Pamurandu ghomakuruperitho gha Nyambi , Abrahamu mbadi ghakukatakatire mukupira mumatawero . Ene ghatanarire mumatawero nakutapa fumwa kwanyambi . 21Aye gh dimukithire eshi eyi gha kuruperitha nyambi ghakonine naye kuyikumithamo. 22Eyino ne yoha mutoyedhera karo kughuhungami .23Ene manando gha toghedherire , mbadi hagha tjangire papendi pithendi . 24Ghapwire kutjangera karo no kukwetu , nonanyi hakuyitoghedhere kukwetu atwe twa tawa mwa Jesusi ghohekudyetu oyu gha pwire kutumuna mwawafu . 25Aye ne ghapwire kutapa pamurandu ghamaharwero ghetu , nogha tumukire mumahungamithero ghetu .

51Kutunderera pa twa hungama mumatawero twakara no thiraro nanyambi kupiterera mwafumu wetu Jesusi Kristusi . 2Kupiterera mwendi natwe twawana ndhira pamatawero no pathineke ghopa twemana ghotwa shamberera mumakurupero ghodifumanekero dya nyambi .3Mbadikeho yoyi ,ene twashamberera karo mumaghukukutu ghetu . ghomutwadimuka shi maghukukutu ghetu kureta 4no ghudhughutjima kureta yikaritha . 5No yikaritha kureta makurupero no makurupero mbadi ghareta thihonyi pamurandu shi ruhathiko rwa nyambi gharu pingwerera mumutjima dhetu kupitera mwamupepo ghokupongoka ghu ghatupire .6Opa patwakarire twakashu paruvedhe roruwa kristusi gha fererire hakakudhira kutawa mwa nyambi . 7Kwaghumweyu ghukukutu kufera ghuhunga , pamweya ghumwe kona ghatjimape kufera muhunga .8Ene nyambi ghatuneghedha ruhakitho rwendi mumwetu , yoyishi oku twene shime twayiharuri Kristusi ghatuferere . 9yoyingi kate popano twahungama pamanyingaghendi , mbotuna pu kughamwena kwendi kughupata wanyambi .10Ghokushime twakarera twakanore atwe twawanine mathigherero kwa nyambi kupiterera payifa ya Kristusi yoyingi ghopa twawana mathighererao mbotunapu kughamwena kwendi kughupata wanyambi . 11Mbadi yoyi karo ene shime karo twadjobwana mwanyambi kupitera mwafumu Jesusi kristusi kupitera mwendi kristusi twawana mashemwashanitho .12shimekaro pamunu yofotji dyeyire diharwero mukaye hodhira dho diharwero dharetire yifa . noyifa yakuhanyene mwawanu wahe , yoyishi waheya ghaharurire . 13Diharwero dyakarire kate mukaye kughutho ghokutapa muragho , ene mbadiko mawanekero ghodiharwero ngeshi mbadipo muragho .14Ngambi kemo yifa yakarire ko kutundera kwa adami kate kwa Mosesi ngambi kogha ghapirire kuharura thikadi gha reghire Adami miragho pano poghadi makuyuvero pakatji ka Adami noyo mbogheya 15Ene thitapera mbadi yira mareghero . nopa mareghero ghoyofotji hafefererepo hanu hengi parungatji keho thineke tha nyambi ngambi thitapera thendi thendi pathineke thamunu yofotji , Jesusi Kristusi hakwata hengi.16Thitapa thanyambi ne mbadi yira diharwero dyamunu yofotji . ndhango dhakutha mareghero nodhareta mapangwero , ene pamirandu dhodhingi patundire thitapa thoneke ghatha retire ghuhunga . 17Mareghero ghofotji yifa yaraghure kiptera mwendi rungatji keho shomuwane thuneke thothikuru no thitapera thoghuhungami mukufunda muyipara kupitera mwendi pithendi .18Thikadi mareghero ghofotji haretedherepo matetero kwawanu wahe kemo karo tharetire thitenda thoghuhungami ghuhunga no myo kwawahe . 19Kupiterera mwamunu yofotji gho muthughuru ghareta diharwero mwahengi ngambi kemo kupitera mughutawedhi wamunu ghofotji hareta ghuhunga mwahengi.20Ene muragho weyire mukwingipitha murandu . kehepa dyavurire diharwero thineke natho thavurire thikuma . 21Ghoyi yahokokere podiyo diharwero mwakarire yifa ngambi kemo thineke tha raghurire kupitera mwawahungami kumoyo ghororuheya kupitera mwa Jesusi Kristusi hekudyetu .

61Nyekeho shotughambe ? tu tware kughutho keho mumaharwero podiyo eshi thineke tha nyambi thiku wedherere ndi?. 2mbadikemo , atwe twafu kumaharwero , ngepi shotupare mo karo . 3Endi mwene mbadi mwadimuka eshi wahe awa hapwa kuyogha mwa kristusi Jesusi ne kwawa yoghera mukufa kwendi ndi?.4Padiyoghero ne , twapwire kuvumbeka pofotji nendi mukufa . Eshi thika kenge di ghavumbekire Kristusi mwamwa fu mungcamu gho ghofumu wa wihe , 5podigho eshi ngo natwe tupare yipara yoyipya . Ngeshi twene twakara mu mumakupakerero ghoyifa yendi , shime karo mbotuna kupakerera mu muvumbukero wendi .6Atwe twa dimuka eshi, munu gho yipara yo maharwero gho karekare ne gha pwa kupamarera na Kristusi, no thitambo eshi yirama yo maharwero yi tundepo. Eyi yahoka po digho eshi mbadi tu kare karo twa pika diharwero. 7Munu yu gha fire naKristusi gha shutuka kudiharwero no ku mangcamu ghadyo.8Ene ngeshi twa fa pofotji naKristusi twa tawa karo eshi mbo tuna para nendi pofotji. 9Twa dimuka eshi kutunda pa gha vumbuka Kristusi mwa wa fu, mbadi mbo gha fa karo; YIfa ya pira ngcamu ku kwendi.10Yo kuhatera yoyifa eyi ghafire kudiharwero, gha fire rofotji kwayomuhe. Ene, yipara eyi ghana kupara, kuna kupara mwaNyambi. 11Mundhira dhofotji, Namwe karo muninge mukukunge mwathinda eshi mwa fa diharwero, ene kupara mwaNyambi kupitera mwa Kristusi Jesus.12Podiyo eshi watawedhera diharwero dikuraghure muyirama yoye , mukaninga eshi ghukakuthe didovo dyado. 13Watapa yipo yoye kudiharwero ,eshi yikakare thirughanitho thoyitenda yo kupira ghuhungami. Ene mukatape kwanyambi no ghudimuki ghu eshi gha mutunditha muyifa mwiye kumoyo , ndani shime karo eshi mutape yipo yenu kwa Nyambi yikare yirughana yo yinu yo kuhungama . 14watawedhera maharwero gha kumune . Yoyishi wene mbadi wakara mumwapiteritho ghomuragho , ene mumapiteritho gho thineke .15Yinumunye yina kuninga yi ? tutende keho maharwero yoyishi twene kadi muragho ghuna kutupirera , ene thineke ndi? mbadi kemo. 16Kadi mwadimukashi ngeshi kukara ghutawedhi thunukehethi ghuina kukara thipika ghothinu tho ndi? owe ne ghomupika ghodiharwero dyo kutwarerekedha kuyifa , endi ghupika gho ghutawedhi wa nyambi ghokutwarerekedha kughuhungami .17Matumero kwa nyambi . Yoyishi mwakarire hapika gho maharwero pa mutango , ene pananyi nanyi ne munakara no ghutawedhi gho kumutjima kuyihonga ya nyambi eyi ghamupa . 18Mwapwa kushutura kuma harwerero no ghamuninga mukare mwapika ghoghuhungami.19Pamurandu ghoghukashu ghopanyama dhenu yoyina kughambera yira munu . Thikadi mwakutapire pamutango kughupika gho yiruwana yokupira ghukushuki no kudhira kukutha maveta , pomwa karerire no yipara yo kupumbwa muragho . Padyarero ne mukutape yipara yenu kughupika ghoyiruwana yo ghuhungami podigho shi muwane ghupongoki . 20Apa mwa karire mwapika hodiharwero mwa karire horo kughuhungami . 21Paruvedheruya mbuyo munye mwawanena muyinu yi ya kumufitha honyi pashadyarero ? ghuwa ghinu yiya ne yifa .22Ene kenge mudi eshi mwashutuka kumaharwero , ghomuna kara hapika wa nyambi , mbuyo dhenu ne ghupongoki . paghuhura ne moyo ghororuheya . 23Yiruwera yomaharwero ne yifa , thitapa tho neke thanyambi ne moyo ghorororuheya mwaKristusi ghohekudyetu.

71Mbadi muna dimuka mwahakwa [ame kuna kughamba kowa hadikuka muragho ],eshi muragho kuraghura munu muruvedhe roruheya ru ghana kupara ndi?.2Kwamukamadi ghokuyeka ghapwa kununga pamuragho kwamuka fumu wendi oku shime ghapara , ene ngeshi mukafumu wendi ghanafu ghana kushutuka kumuragho ghomayerekero . 3Munyima dhapo oku shime katughuru wendi ghapara , ngeshi ghakakara nakatughuru ghumweya , ghana kumutoya mukarungu . ene ngeshi ghafu katughuru wendi ghana shutuka kumuragho , mbadi mukarungu ngeshi ghakara nakatughuru ghumweya.4Podigho mwahakwa meafire namwe kumuragho kupitera muyirama ya kristusi. Oyine podigho eshi ghupwe kupakera kwaghumweya , oyo ne kukwendi oyu ghapwire kutumuna kuyifa , mudyango eshi twime mbuyo dhanyambi . 5Opa twakarire panyama , maharwero ghoyirumbera yomutjima , agha ghapindutha muragho , gharughanine , no ghemine mbuyo muyifa .6Ene pano twa shutuka kumuragho . Twafire okuhatupakere. Oyine yoyishi kukona turughane mumupepo ghokupongoka ghoghupya , no mbadi mumuhingo ghoghukurukuru gho mbapira.7Nye shotughambe ne keho ? muragho wathinda ne diharwero ndi? mbadikemo. Ngambi kemo , ngo mbadi na dimukire diharwero , ngombadi kupitera mumuragho . Ngombadi na dimukire kurumbera ne kuharura shimengwa muragho wa ghamba eshi ''mbadi ghurumbere ''. 8Ene diharwero ghashimbire ruvedhe kupitera mumahimeno nodya retire yirumbera yoyiheya mumwange . mbadiko nomuragho , diharwero ne yifa.9Paruvedhe rofotji naparire kupira yihima ene apa gheyire mahimeno , diharwero dyawanine moyo , no nafire . 10Mahimeno agha ghashanine kureta moyo ghapirukire yifa kukwange.11Diharwero dya shimbire ruvedhe kupitera mumahimeno nodyani hongaghure . Dyani paghire kupitera mumahimene . 12Podiyo muragho ne wapongoka , no yihima ne yapongoka , ghuhunga no ghuwa.13Podiyo yoyiwa yakarire yifa kukwange ndi? Mbadi kemo. Ene diharwero mundhira dhokuninga dikuneghedhe eshi diharwero dyareta yifa mumwange kupitera muyoyiwa, no kupitera muyihima diharwero kukona dikare diharwero dyo kupitakana . 14Atwe twadimuka eshi muragho ne mupepo , ene ame ner no mukanyama . Napwa kughuritha kughupika ghodiharwero.15Oyinatendanga , mbadiko kuyitjwathana . Oyi nashana kutenda mbadi nayi tendanga , no eyi na nyenga kuyitenda . 16Ene ngeshi kutenda eyi napiri kushana , na kwatithako muragho rshi muragho ne ghuwa .17Ene pananyinanyi mbadi yame karo nayitendanga , ene diharwero edi dyapara mumwange . Yoyi nadimuka mumwange panyama mbadi mwapara yinu yoyiwa . 18Yoyirumbera yoyiwa ne nange yidi , ene mbadiko kuyitenda.19Yoyi ghuwa oghu nashana mbadi kughutenda , ene ghuyi oghuna napira kushana ghokutenda . 20Podigho ngeshi kutenda eyi napiri kushana kutenda , mbadi yame karo nayitenda , ene diharwero edi dyakupara mumwange. 21Podigho , nawana muragho ghu ; Ngeshi nashana kutenda ghuwa , ghuyi nagho nange ghudi.22Ame kushamberera mumuragho weaNyambi nomunu yughadi mumwange . 23Ene namono muragho ghumweya mwahayendhange . Agho kurwa no mughambo ghoghupya mumaghano ghange . Awo wa natura mudorongo dhomuragho ghodiharwero edi di di mwahayendha .24Ame nomunu ghokunyanda . yidye ghidye ghakunishutura kuyirama yoyifa yi? 25Ene matumero kwa nyambi kupitera mwa Jesusi n ghomushuturi wetu . podiyo , ame nothinda kukarera muragho wanyambi no maghano ghange . Ngambi kemo , panyama ame kukarera muragho ghodiharwero .

81Yodigho shi mbadiko matetero kowa hakara mwa Kristusi Jesusi . 2Kumuragho ghokwa mupepo ghomoyo mwa Kristusi wapwa kushutura kumuragho ghoghuyi noyifa .3Koghiwapirire kuruwana muragho pamurandushi wakarire ghukashu kupiterera munyama , Nyambi ghayiruwanine . Ghatumine mwanendi ghopithendi muthishwi tho ghuyi ghomaharwero mukukara muyambo gho murandu , no ghapwire kutetera mudiharwero munyama . 4Hayiruwanine yi muthitambo eshi muragho ghuipwe kuyarithera mu mwetu , Atwe mbadi twa ruwana kutwara munyama ene kutwara mupepo . 5Owa hapara kutwara payikara yopanyama hatura maghano ghawo panyama , ene owa hakara kutwara mwa mupepo hatura maghano ghawo muyinu ya mupepo .6Maghano ghopanyama ne yifa , ene mwa mupepo . ene maghano ghopamupepo ne ne moyo no thiraro . 7Maghano ghopanyama ghukare kwa Nyambi , ogho mbadiwakukona kutapa ku muragho wa Nyambi nayo shi mbadi wa kukona kutenda kemo . 8Wahe wa hakara panyama mbadi wa kuhafitha Nyambi .9Ene mwene , mbadi mwakara panyama ene mwamupepo . ngeshi ghumwe mbadi ghakara no mupepo wa Nyambi watunga mumwenu . Ene ngeshi ghumwe mbadi ghakara no mupepo wa Kristusi .Mbadi ghahatera kukwemdi . 10Ngeshi Kristusi mu mwenu yirama ne yafa no dikuto dyo diharwero , ene mupepo ne ghuyumi nodikuto dyo ghuhunga .11Ngeshi mupepo wendi oghu watumine Jesusi muyifa watunga mumwenu , oyu ghatumine Kristusi muyifa mboghanatapa karo moyo kuyirama yenu kupitera mwamupepo wendi , oyu ghatunga mu mwenu12Shime karo , mwayedhange , twamukudi , ene mbadi panyama pakupara kukutha panyama . 13Ene ngeshi haghupara panyama ghuna kufa pawangu , ene ngeshi pamupepo ghuna tura yifa yoyirama muyiruwana , nanyi wakupare14Wahe wa wapiteritha mupepo waNyambi , owa ne hana Nyambi . 15Mbadi mwa tamburire mupepo gho ghupika eshi mupare karo muwoma ;ene mwa wanine mupepo gho matambwero , omutuna kudira , ''Abba, kuninga shi tate''.16Mupepo wathinda watapa ghushupi no mupepo wetu eshi atwe twahana Nyambi . 17Ngeshi atwene twahana , natwe twa yori , twayori wa Nyambi . Atwe ne twakupakera ghuyori na Kristusi . ngeshi atwe ne twa nyandire pofotji nendi podigho shi mbotuna kashamberera pofotji nendi .18Amene nakughayara eshi kunyanda kopashadyarero mbadi kwa pitakana no fumwa edhi mboha neghedha kukwetu . 19Thinga thoyivareka kuna kutatera maneghedhero gho hana Nyambi .20Kuyivareka yakutapire ku kupira mudyo , mbadi payihima yawo . ene kukwendi thinda yu ghayitapire , mumakurupero . 21Eshi yivareka yathinda mboyinapu kushutuka kughupika ghohoro , no ayo mboyinareta mashutukero ghofumwa dho hana Nyambi . 22Atwene ne tuna dimukashi yivareka yoyihe kuna kutongora no matatero mutjitju pofotji kate popano .23Mbadi yoyiya pithako , ene ngambi twathinda , tudi no mbuyo dhokutangera dhamupepo . kuna kutongor mwishi , omu tuna kutaterathikuma matambwero ghetu , makomweneno ghoyirama yetu . 24Mogha makurupero twakukomonona . panone makurupero ghokumona ne mbadi makurupero . ghidye ghokukurupera eyi kumona. 25Ene ngeshi hatukurupera koyitwa kudhira kumona, tuna kutaterera ghudhidhimeka .26Nomudhira dho dhodhofotji , mupepo ghuna kutughamwena mughukashu wetu . Atwe mbadi twadimuka ngepi edi shoturaperere , ene mupepo wathinda ghuna kutukarerapo no ghuna kutuhemenapo kumatongero . 27Oyu ghakona konanga mutjima ghadimuka maghano ghamupepo , yoyishi ghana kukarerapo hanu wa Nyambi hokupongoka mukukutha mahimeno gha Nyanu .28Twa dimuka shi kowa ha haka Nyambi, ha ruwana yinu yoyihe mu ghuwa, kowa hetha mukukutha ku thitambo thendi. 29Yoyishi kowa ha torore karo hawa tendire muku kara mu thishwi thamwanendi , mukakara eshi aye yombedi mukatji kaha mina hohengi . 30Kowa hapwire kutorora , nawo hapwire kwitha . owa hakushukire , awo hawa fumanekire .31Nyesho tughambe kuhatera kuyinu yino ? ngeshi Nyambi ne wetu , yidye oyu shogha twimananyene ? 32Aye mbadi ghakupungwere mwanendi ene ghamutapire kukwetu twahe , ngepishapir karitwe kutupa pofotji nendi yinu eyi nyara nyara?.33Yidye mbogharundera hatorori wa Nyambi ? Nyambi thinda yo ghahungeka . 34Yidye yu mbogha tetera ?Kristusi Jesusi ne yoghafire kupiterera , oyu ghavumbukire , oyu ghadikurudyo rwa Nyambi , no yoghana kutukarerapo twe .35Yidye oyu shoghatuyakunuthe kuruhakitho rwa Kristusi ? kunyanda , endi tokotoko , endi makutha kuthero , endi ndhara , endi wira ., maghukukutu , endi dimende ? 36Thika kenge dyapwa kutjanga ,'' pamaghuwa ghenu potuna kufera . ''twa pwa kughayarera yira ndjwi dhokupagha ''.37Muyinu yoyihe yitwa wini kupitera moyu ghatu haka twe . 38Ame napwa kunigitha eshi ngambi yifa , ngambi moyo , ngabi ha engeli, ngambi hakamuragho , ngambi kuyinu yidipo , kuyinueyi mboghiya ngambi mangcamu . 39Ngambighure , ngambi ghudhungi , ngambi kehethino havareka , thikone kutuyakunutha kuruhakitho rwa Nyambi , Eyi ne mwa Kristusi gho fumu wetu.

91Nakumutongwera ghushemwa mwa kristusi. No mbadi naku mwangera , noyighayara yange yakunongwenena mwamupepo ghokupongoka . 2Yodiygho mumwange yitokota yoyikuru no tjitju dhokudhira kupwa mumutjima wange3Nahimi kukwange nothinda ngona kukuta ngopa hayakunuka kwa kristusi , pamahimeno ghawayedhange , nawa kadiko dyange dyopa nyama . 4Aghone haka Israghelite . hawana matambwero , fumwa , ghundambo , ghundambo ,thitapera thomuragho , no thirughana thomutembeli nomatjokedhero . 5Awo ne hakerekandongo wa kristusi hopa nyama oyu ghadi shine Nyambi ghowaheya . hamukughe kuroruheya . Amen.6Ene mbadi yakuuninga eshi nando dha nyambi ne mbadi dhakumitheremo mbadi keheyuno ghomuka Isragheli, mughushemwa ghahatera kwaka Isragheli . 7Ngambi eshi , hanahoka wa Abraham ne hanendi hoshemwa . Ene, '' kupitera mwa Isssc hanahoka mboha wetha''.8Yodigho eshi hana ghopanyama ne mbadi hana Nyambi . Ene hana ghomatoghedhero ne hodiyo hanahoka . 9Edhino ne nando dhomatoghedhero ;Nakodhi mboniya na Sara , mbo ghana wana mwanuke ghomukatughuru .10Mbadi yoyikeho , ene munyima Rebeka karo gharemine kwamukatughuru ghfotji , kwa wihetu Isaac 11ghokushime mbadi ghapwa kushamuruka mwanuke no mbadi ghatenda kehe thino thothiwa ndi thothiyi. podighoshi thitambo tha Nyambi kukutha muthitorora ghemane mbadi pathirughana , ene yoyishi hamwitha . 12Haghighamba kukwendi eshi'' mbedi yombo gharuwanena nomba ''. 13Thikadi yapwa kutjanga eshi ''Jakobusi namuhaka , ene nadhimba Esaghu''.14Ngepidi shotughambetwe ? kwanyambi ne mbadiko ghuhunga ndi? mbadi shoghikare kemo. 15Aye ne ghaghambire kwa Mosesi eshi '' amene kufera neke koyu nafera neke , nombona nongopa kowa nahima kunongopera ''. 16Yiyishi mbadi kukutha mumahimeno ghoyu ghana shana , ngambi kuthitambo , ene yoyishi Nyambi ne ghaneghedha thineke.17Yitjanga yaghamab ngeno kwa Faragho eshi , tho thitambo thene thene nakutorwera , podigho nineghedhe ngcamu dhange mumoye , no dina dyange mboha difumaneke mukaye kokahe. 18Podiyoshi Nyambi kufera neke koyu ghanahimi ; noyu ghana himi , ghana kumutenda ghuthuta .19Podigho mbomu ghamba kwange eshi ''nyeshime ghana wanena murandu ? yidye ghemanganyenine mahimeno ghendi?''. 20Owene ghomunu , yowedye ghokuhuthera Nyambi? kukona kuninga thivareka kwa muvarekieshi''nye wanivarekere kemo ndi?''. 21Nane mumbi mbadi ghakara no ngcamu kughumaghorororudhi rofotji kutendapo thirughanitho tho fumwa ndi ,no thimwe tho kupira fumwa?.22Ngeshi Nyambi oyu ghahima kuneghedha ghughdhi wendi nokutenda ngcamu dhendi hadhi dimuke . kupita thirughanitho thoghughadhi no madhidhimekero gharoghithera kuma hanyaghukero ? 23Ngo dyosha dimukithe ghushwi ghokudifumanekero kuyiruwanitho yo thineke , oghu gharoyithere pakare kudifumanekero ?. 24Ngo dyogha rughanine kukwetu , kowa karo ghetha mbadi mwawa Juda keho , ene nomarudhi ghowa hapira kukara haJuda.25Thikadi ghayighamba karo Hoseya; mbohanetha awa hapira kukara hakadiko dyange hakare haka diko dyange, no hahakwa wange awa hapirire kukura hahakwa wange . 26Ndani pombo yirikanya thikadi ghaghambire kukwagho eshi''Amwe ne mwakadiko dyange ; pombo hawetha eshi hana Nyambi ghomuyumi''.27Na Isaiah ghakugherere kwaka Israghelite eshi''Ngambi kenge havurire hana waka Israghelite yira diheke dyoku dikuruviya , hohapu mbo hapwa kughamwena . 28Fumu ne mboghana tura nando dhendi pakaye muku kumenenamo wangu ''. 29Thikadi ghayi ghambire Isaiah pakare eshi ''Ngeshi fumu ghomuka ngcamu ngombadi ghatuthigherepo hanahoka ne , ngo natwe thika Sodoma tudi , no thikadi ghadhimana Gomora .30Nyeshotughambe ? awa hapira kukara haJuda , no mbadi hakuthire ghuhunga , hawanine ghuhunga , ghuhunga kupiterera mumatawero . Ene ha Isragheli , Awao hahuthire muragho ghoghuhunga . 31Ene mbadi haghu kumithiremo .32Nye yakarere kemo ? yoyishi mbadi haghukuthire pmatawero , ene yira paghiruwana . hapudukire mudiwe . 33Thikadi hayitjamga eshi ''mumone Ame narangeka diwe dyasiyoni dyoku ginditha no diwe dyomurandu . Ene yu ghokutawa mwendi mbadi mbogha fa honyi .

101Mwandenge , yirumbera yomutjima wange no yikumbera kwa yange kwa Nyambi yokukwagho , yokuhatera kuma komweneno ghawo . 2Yoyi nakutapa ghushupi kuhatera kukwagho eshi hakara no ghutoghoro kwa Nyambi , ene mbadi kutwara ghudimuki . 3Mukupira kutjwathana ghuhungami oghu watunda kwa Nyambi , no mukushana kutenda ghuhungami wawo hathinda , mbadi hakuthire ndhira dho ghuhungami wa Nyambi .4Kristusi yo makumitheromo gho muragho gho ghuhungami kwa keheyuno ghokutawa . 5Mosesi ghatjanga ghuhungami ghopamuragho eshi ; Munuyu ghokutenda ghuhungami gho muragho mbogha para paghuhungami .6Ene ghuhungami oghu watunda ku matawero kuna kughamba eshi ,;mbadi ghukwipure mumutjima , yidye mboghadhina kudiwiru ?{ oyimboyikareta Kristusi pamuve ]; 7no mbadi ghu ghambe , yidye mbogha shuruka ? [oyu mbogha , vumbura Kristusi mwa Fumu ].8Ene ngepi ya ghamba ? ''nando ne pepi noye , mukunwa koye no mutjima ghoye ''.Nando dhine dho matawero , edhi tunakuyuvitha . 9Ngeshi hanongonona no kanwa koye eshi Jesusi ne fumu , hatawa no mutjima ghoye eshi , Nyambi ghamutumine mwawafu mboghuna wana makomweneno . 10No mutjima munu ne kutawa no ghankukara muhungami , ene no kanwa ghana kunongonona no ghana kupwa kukomonona .11Matjangwa ghaghamba eshi , mbadiko yu ghokutawa mumwendi mboha fitha honyi . 12mbadiko karo makutjakero pawanu ghokare muJuda endi muhirika . waheya fumu wagho ne yofotji no mutungi kwawahe awa ho kwitha dina dyendi . 13Kehe yu ghokwitha dina fumu nbo ghana pu kukomonona .14Ngepi ne kehowa tuma disho hethe mumwendi omu hadhira kutawa . Ngepi ne keho shoha tawe mumwendi oyu hadhira kuyuva ? Ngepikeho shohayuve oku kadiko muyuvithi ? 15Ndani ngepi shohayuvithe , shimengwa kwawatuma ? thikadi hayitjanga ,''ngepi ghuwa ghomapadhi ghawa hayuvithanga mbudhi dhohiwa ''.16Ene mbadi wahe hakuthire kumbudhi dho dhiwa edhi Jesaya kunaghamba eshi ''Fumu , yidye ghatawa muyiyaghura yetu ? 17matawero ghone kwiya mukutegherera , no kuyuva nando dha Kristusi .18Ene ghona kughamba eshi , ''hayuvire ndi?'' ghi, mughushema . mughuma dhawo dha shwagha mwishi dhokaye kokahe , no manando ghawo ghakakuma kughuhura gho kaye.19Muyoyingi , nakughamba aye Isragheli ne mbadi ghadimukire ndi?? pakutanga Mosesi ghaghambire eshi ''mbona kukokera kudifupa poyi yondhira kukara eshi mbadi yodiko mukutwara mudiko dyokupira makutjwathaneno , mbona mudhungu mughupata '.'20Ndani Jesaya ghakarire no ghutjima apa gha ghambire eshi , ''haniwanine awa ghadhirire kunishana . namonekire kwawa hadhirire kunipura '' . 21Ene kwawa Israeli gha ghambire eshi , '' ghukuru ghodiyuwa dyodiheya nakumithire dyoko dyange kohokupira ghutawedhi nokupira kuyuva .

111Amene kughamba shi , Nyambi ghamwagha haguva wendindi ? kadikemo . Amene name nomuka Isaragheli , mwa nahoka wa Abrahamu,ghodiko dya Benjamen. 2Nyambi ghomukadiko dyendi , owahadimukere pakare. mbadi mwadimuka matjangwa ghaninga kuhatera kwa Eliya ngepi ghakanderire ye kwa Nyambi yokwa Israeghelite ? 3Fumu, awa hapayire haporofeta ghoye , awo hatjora thinyaku thoye , yame pithange nathiyarapo no awo kuna kushana kupagha.4Ene ngeshi di ghahuthire Nyambi ? Ame nathiyako nothinda hatutughuru mayovi kwoko nomawadi owa hapira kutongamena nomanwi kwa Baal. 5Ngambi kemo poruno ruvedhe karo pohadi hohapu pamurandu ghothitorora thoneke.6Ene ngeshi pathineke mbadi , yopaghiruwanakaro shimengwa thineke mbadi shothikare thineke. 7ngepikeho ? yinu yihashanine haka Isragheli, mbadi hayiwanine . ene owa hatorora nayiwanine nowahoku thiyarako yawakukutere . 8Thikadihaghitjanga eshi nyambi ghatapire kukwawo mupepo ghodikokore , meho mbadi mbogha mona , nomatwi ghokudhira kuyuva ngambi kudyarero dino.9Na Davita ghaningire eshi ninge tishi ghakare dikwe no thiragha no thinginditho no mahumbithero kukwagho . 10Ninge meho ghawo ghakare mudikokore podighoshi mbadi hamone nokupeta mughongo dhawo kuroruheya.11Amene kughmbashi nawo hapundukire nokunwa mbadikemo. Ene mukureghakwawo muragho , makomweneno gheya kwaka kupira haJuda. mukuwashedha kudifupa dyawo. 12Mukuregha kwagho muragho muragho kughutungi ghokaye , ene ngeshi mayongarithero ghawo ne ghutungi kwakakupira haJuda ghukuru ghongepi mboghukara mukughikumitheramo?13Ene ame kunakughamba kukwenu mwakupira haJuda no ngambi ngoni kare shi nomuApostoli kwakupira haJuda Ame kukuyuva fumwa muthiruwana thange . 14Pamwe ame nanyi nakashedhe difupa kwawa hadi kukwange panyama pamwe nanyi twa kughamwene hamwe.15Ngeshi ngo hapwa kumwagha mumakushemwathanitha ghokaye , nye shohawa tambwere ene yipara kwashwagha kukufa. 16Ngeshi mbuyo dhokutangera ne dhapongoka. othine thimingwa thoghuroto ngeshi mudhi ne wapongoka . nomite nadho kemo .17Ene ngeshi mite dhimweya ne hathiteta ko ngeshi we , mutwe ghoghuywe , kwapatama pakatji kadho , no ngeshi we kukuyarekera nawo mudhi ghoghutungi kuthitondo thoghuywe . 18Mbadi wakona kukununeka mumite . ene ngeshi hagu kununeka oku mbadi yowe waghamwena mudhi . ene mudhi ghowakughamwena .19Owe nanyi wakughambe mite kwatjokire. Podiyo nikone kupatamamo. 20Oghune shemwa. Pamurandu ghokupira matawero ghapwire kutjokako ene wemanine ndjikiti yoyishi pamatawero ghoye. Wakughayara thikuma ghothinda, ene yape. 21Ngeshi ngo Nyambi mbadi ghapungure mute ngo nowe karo mbadi ghakutokomena.22Mone , keho , kuyitenda no kughuhunga waNyambi. Ghuhunga weyire kwawaJuda owa hawire, ene ghuno ngowaNyambi weya kukwenu. Ngeshi ghutwarekughutho mughunongo wendi. Pamwe ngonowe ngonanyi nowe hakuteteko.23Ngambi hodiyo, ngeshi ngombadi shatwikere mukupira matawero, mbohana patama mo. Kwa nyambi kukona kumupatekamokaro. 24Ngo ngeshi wene wapwire kutetako ghushwagheko ngoghu mute munye ghoghuywe, nowe karo kwakupateka mughuywe ghoghuwa rungatji mbo ghahokithera ye kumite dhodhiwa, ninge ghuhuke ghukupateke muthitondo thoghuywe.25Podigho ame mbadi nashana ghukare mbadighunadimuka mwayendha, ghudhindo, poghigho mbadi ghukare ghu nyanyami mughighayara yoye ghothinda. Maghukukutu gheyire kumutara ghumweya waIsragheli kate thitara thokuyara mbadi haJuda heyemo.26Kemo dyo mbo ghapwa kughamwena Isragheli yomuhe, kemo yapwa kutjanga eshi: ''Musiyoni mo mbo ghatunda mughamweni no mbo ghana tunditha ghunyambi ghoghumbango wa Jacobu.'' 27no ghundambo ghu mbo na ghunungu nawo me, apa mboni wa thiyerera maharwero ghawo .28Kukutha mbudhi dhodhiwa, awo ne hakarire pamurandu ghoye. Ene kukutha kuhatera matorwero, hakara nawo hahakwa yoyishi pamurandu wakerekandongo wetu. 29Kuyitapera noku methero gha Nyambi mbadi ghakutjindjanga.30Thikadi mwakarire kupira ghutawedhi kwaNyambi pano keho mwawana thineke yoyishi pamurandu ghokupira ghutawedhi wawo. 31Momo mundhira dhofotji. HaJuda nawo mbadi nakarire ghutawedhi. Yitundamo ne thineke thokunegha kukwenu podigho nawo karo hawane thineke . 32Thika Nyambi ghayandhere wahe mukupira ghutawedhi. Podigho mboghanedhe thineke thendi kwawahe.33Owe, ghudhungi no ghutungi pofotji mughunyanyami no ghudimuki waNyambi. Ngepi di ghokakokonakona yipangura yendi, ndani no mandhira ghapiterera yinongonona. 34Yidye ghadimuka maghano ghafumu endi oyu ghakara mutapi maghano.35Endi yidye yu ghokutanga kutapa thinu kwa Nyambi na Nyambi ghakone kuydhingumwetwedha kwendi ? 36Podigho mumwendi no kupitera mumwendi no mumwendi yinu yoyiheya mumwendi . mumwendi difumanekero kuroruheya Amen.[yikare kemo ]

121nakumukone kitha, mwayedhange, muthineke tha nambi, mukutape yirama yenu yikare yira muyambo ghoghu yumi, ghokupongoka, ghutawedhi waNyambi. ethine tho thitumbukera thoye. 2Mbadi wakona kukuytha yo kaye, ene wakona kukuroghuthura maghano ghoye. Mukutenda mboghuna dimuka ghushemwa, ghutawedhi, no ghuhunga mwaNyambi.3Ene muthineke tha Nyambi ethi ghanipire me nakumutongwera kehe yuno ghadi mukatji kenu; Mbadi wakona kukughayara ghothinda muku kuyeyura kupiterera eyi watorora, ene, ghayara thiwana kumbanguriro, kukutha mumatawero ghomakuru agha ghakupa Nyambi.4Twakara nawahateri hohengi hohengi muyirama yofotji, ene mbadi wahe hakara no thitumbukera tho 5Mundhira dhofotji dho dho, atwe hohengi twahe twaghirama ya Kristusi, kehe hakara muma mbunga ghawo ghokukutjaka tjaka.6Twakara noyitapera yoyingi kutwara muthi neke ethi hatupa twe. Ngeshi thitapera thofotji ethi hapumba, yakona kukara kemo mumahungamenoo ghomuma tawero ghendi. 7Ngeshi ghumwe ghanapa thitapera yakona kupitamo. Ngeshi poghadi ghumwe ghapa oyu ghapa thitapera thoghuyuvithi, mumutawedhere ghayuvithe. 8Thitapera thaghumwe ne matjokedhedhero, mumutawedhere ghatjokedhe. Ngeshi thitapera thaghumweya ne thokutapa, mumuthiye ghayitende mughuhima. No ngeshi thitapera thaghumwe thoghupiterithi, muninge ghayitende no mangcamu gho makuru. Ngeshi ghumweya ghakara no thitapera tho thineke, mumutawedhere ghayiruwane mukushamberera.9Ninge ruhakitho rupire nya. Mununamuyendhe ndi. Abhor wadimuka eshi nye ghuyi; waterere kuyinu yoyiwa. 10Kupakera thinga tho ruhakitho washere wetu, wakona kukushemwa thanitha kwakehe munu namuye ndhe ndi.11Kukutha mufumwa, mukuku kutekera munu namuyedhendi. Kukutha ghutawedhi, mwakudhima. mukuthotera pamupepo, nomuma kurupero. Kukutha mwa fumu, mukumughamwena ye. 12kushogherera mughushemwa, mukutanara mumapethero, kukara mughushemwa mumandapero. 13Mukuyareka yinyanda yohanu gho kupongoka waNyambi. Shane mandhira ghomengi ghomakungero.14Mutumere awa hamukutha kutha mwe; kutumera mbadi wa kukuta. 15Muhogherere nowa hana kukushogherera. Mumwashure nowa ha mwashuranga. 16Mwakona kukuwa maghano ghenu mwahe pofotji. Kutambura nowa hakumbirupitha. Mbadi wakona kunyanyama muyighayara yoghe.17Mbadiko ghokuruwera kughuyi no kughuyi. Tende ghuwa kughutho wa hanu 18ngeshikukona, ghure wo kukutha mumwenu, mukupara muthiraro no hanu.19Mukumbirupithe mwathinda mwahakwa, nomutape dhira dho ghupata waNyambi. Thika edi ghayi tjanga, yinuyi yahatera kukwange; mbona kufutu gha ghamba Fumu; 20No ngeshi munyathi ghoye ndhara, mupe yokudya, nongeshi dinota ghana kufa, mupe meyu ghanwe. Ngeshi haghuyiruwana yi mboghuna mbadi mbohakupaka makara pamutwi ghoye; Mbadi ghumukone ghuyi, 21ene ghumukone ghuwa.

131Ninge kehe ghuno mudhimu ghukare kwishi dho ghuraghuri gho ngcamu dhishokuru , mbadiko ngcamu dho ghuraghuri shimengwa dhokushwagha kwa Nyambi. ngcamu dhoghuraghuri oghu ghudipo wapwa kuneya kare kwa Nyambi. 2podigho kehe yuno okwimananyena ngcamu dho ghuraguri ghu ghana ku kanunutha mbo ghana wana mapangwero pa pwo.3Haraghuri mbadi wakuyapa ngeshi kughuna kutenda yirughana yoyiwa, ene shimengwa ghuyi. Wahima mukupira woma koyu ghakara noma ngcamu ghoghuharuri ndi? Tende keho yoyiwa, no mboghuna wana makuyero ghendi. 4Podigho ye mupika waNyambi kukwenu ghokurogherera. Ene ngeshi ha ghutendi ghuyi, wakona kuyapa; Aye mbadi wakushimba dimende kupira thitambo. Yoyishi mupika waNyambi, Aye ne ghakara no nyinya no ghupata kwakeheyu okutenda ghuyi. 5Podigho wakona kukara kwishi, mbadi pamurandu gho ghupata, ene yoyi pamurandu gho yiyedhekera.6Pamurandu oyinu yi po muna ruweranga namwe diketo. Haraghuri ghoma ngcamu ne ghapika waNyambi, oyu ghayenda werangako kehepano koyi yinu. 7Mutape kwawahe yiya wafumaneka; ngeshi diketo kuditapa kudyaroghera, mukudi ghoku waroghera, ngeshi woma oku waroghera, nodikuto oku dyaroghera.8Mwakara nomurandu kwa keheyuno, shimengwa mukuhaka ghumweya. Kehe yuno ghokuhaka muyendhendi ghana rikanyitha muragho. 9Dhimuragho, watjora ghuro, wa pagha, wedha, warumbera, ngeshi ngo poghudi muragho gha kamununa muyinu yi, Hake muyedhoye thika ghothinda. 10Ruhakitha nembadi rwa tenda ghuyi kwamuyendha. Podigho, ruhakitho ne marikanyithero ghomuragho.11Pamurandu oyi, mwadimuka ruvedhe nakone dhina kumupo dho kumupindutha. Podigho mashutukero ghetu ne pepi ghadi yira popa twa tangire kutawa. 12Ghuthikune ghunapiti nodiyuwa ne pepi didi. Tuninge keho tuthiye yirughana yodikokore, ghotuninge tushupate yingandekitho yo thishe.13Ninge tuyende thiwana ghushongomene thika mutenya, kadimuyiterera yo yishamberera endi mughudakwi; Ninge mbadi tuyende murungu (kuhaka kumayuwo) endi kupira kukukunga kudidovo, mbadi no mvo mbadi no mvo endi nya. 14Ene mukuyenge mwe naFumu Jesusi Kristusi, no mwatokomena yirumbera yo nyama, endi mukushambereritha yo didovo.

141Tambure keheyu ghakasha mumatawero, mukupira kumupangura kumananani. 2Munu ghofotji ghakara no matawero mukudya kehe yino, ghumwe ghomukashu kudyavene rwidhi.3Oyu ghadya yoyihe ghashamuna oyu ghokupira kughidya; no oyu ghadhira yoyiheya gha pangura ghokupira kudya yoyiheya. Yoyishi nyambi ghana mutambura . 4Yowe dye, owe ghokupangura muyedhoye oyu gha kara waghumweya? Eyine kutwra kughutho wa thinda hekudyendi eshi ghemane endi ghawe. Ene mbo hana mutendi ghemane, yoyishi kukona kumutenda ghemane.5Munu ghofotji ghafumaneka diyuwa dyofotji kughutho ghodimweya. Ghumweya gharikanyitha mayuwa ghomaheya pofotji. Kehe yu munu ghakona kuyitawa thinda muyighayara yendi. 6Oyu ghana kukutekera diyuwa di, Nyambi ghana kudikutekera; no keheyu ghokudya kwanyambi ghanakuyidyera, yoyishi ndangi ghana kutapa kwaNyambi. Oyu gho kupira kudya kwanyambi ghana kushwenena kuyidyera. karo kuna kutapa matumero kwaFumu.7Noyofotjitemba mumwetu ghukupara mu mwendi thinda, no mbadi ghokufera thinda. 8Ngeshi kotunakupara mwanyambi tuna kuparera, no ngeshi hatufu mwanyambi tuna kufera. Ngambi ngotupare endi ghatufu ghatwe ne twakara kwanyambi. 9Payinu yino Kristusi ghafire no ghaparire karo, eshi ghakarire nyambi wawafumu no wawayumi.10Ene we, pashanye ghuna kupangwera muyedhoye? Nowe pashanye ghuna kunyathera muyedhoye? Twahe mbotunemana kughutho gho yipangura kudipuna dya nyambi. 11Yapwa kutjanga shi ngeshi ghani para ghaghamba Nyambi kukwange kehe dinwi mbodina tongamena, no kehe rudimi mbo runa tongonona kwa Nyambi.12Podiyoshi keheyughopapetu mboghana tapa yirughana yendi kwanyambi. 13Keho ne mbadi tukupangure twthinda, eshi mbadiko yu ghokutura thirimbeka ndi kuteghera kashaka kwamuyendhendi.14Nadimuka kuyinogononitha mwaFumu Jesusi eshi mbadiko thokupira ghukushuki papatho thathinda. Koyungenyu haghara eshi kehethinu mbaditha kushuka. 15Ngeshi hotokotitha muyendhoye koyi ghunakudya mbadi ghuna ghuna kupara karo muruhakitho. wahanyaghura muyedhoye yu ghaferere kristusi pathidya thoye.16Mwatawedhera koyi mwatawa eshi yiwa mukuyighamba eshi yimango. 17Yoyishi ghufumu wanyambi ne mbadi yidya ndi yinwa, aghone wa hungami, thiraro no yishamberera mwa mupepo ghokupongoka.18Oyu ghokukarera Kristusi pamuhingo ghuno ghapwa kutambura kwaNyambi no kutawedhera kwawanu. 19Muninge tu toghorope muyinu yo thiraro no kuyinu yo kukuyeyura twathinda.20Mwayipitha yiruwana ya Nyambi pamurandu ghoyidya. Yinu yoyiheya yakushuka, ene mbadi ghuhunga munu mukudya kehethinu thokutwarerekedha ghumwe ghakaharure. 21Mbadi ghuwa mukupira kudya nyama, endi kunwa vinyu, endi kutenda kehethinu tho kutwarerekedha muyedhoye ghakaharure.22Matawero wakara nagho ghature pakatji koye na Nyambi. Fiyaghudhi ne yu gha dhira kukukutekera thinda koyi ghatawedhera. 23Oyu ghokudya nomatamanyi ghana kukuteteva ngeshi ghadi, yoyishi mbadi ya mumatawero. No keheyi ya pira kutunda mumatawero ya diharwero.

151Kukwetu twe twa tanara yatwe twakona kughamwena maghukashu ghowa hapira kutanara , no mbadi twaroghera kukuhafitha twathinda. 2Ninge keheyu gho papetu gha hafithe mukamaparaghumbo oyi yidi shi yiwa muku mukumutanaritha naye.3Kemo naye Jesusi mbadi gha kushambererithire thinda. Ene yakarire vene thika edi hayitjanga, matuka ghowa ha mutukire gha werere papange. 4Koyi hatjangire munyima ya pwa kutjangera kukwetu eshi tuyikuthe pamurandu shi kupitera mu madhidhimikero nomu matjokedhero gho manbapira atwe tuna kukara nomakurupero.5Ngo ghamupe Nyambi gho madhidhimekero no matjokedhero maghano ghofotji kukutha mwa Jesus Kristusi. 6Ngo ghayitende kemo podigho shi mukare no maghano podigho mufumaneke no kanwa kofotji Nyambi nowiha Fumu Jesusi Kristusi. 7Podigho shi mukutambure mwathinda, thika edi gha mutamburire Kristusi, kufumwa dhaNyambi.8Yona kughamba eshi Kristusi ne ha mutura mupika wawa ka kukena ghu karera po ghushemwa waNyambi, podigho shi mboghakumemo makuruperitho agha hapire kwawa kerekandongo. 9No kwawa kakupira haJuda ha kufumaneke Nyambi kunyeke dhendi. Thika edi hayitjanga, podighoshi mboni mupa makughero mukatji kawa kakupira haJuda nokwimba makughero mudina dyoghe.10Yoyi na kughamba karo eshi, muhafe amwe mwapira kukura haJuda, nohanu wendi. 11Kemo karo mukughe Nyambi mwimane mwe mwa pira kukara haJuda no hanu wahe hakone kumukugha.12Kemo karo, Isaya ghakughamba eshi, ''Nunderero dhaJesse mbo dhineya, oyu mbo ghemana mukuraghura wahadhira kukara haJuda mbo hana kara no makurupero.13Podigho Nyambi ghomakurupero gha muyarithe noyishamberera roruheya no thiraro mukutawa, podigho shi mungcamu ghaMupepo gho Kupongoka muna kutanara mu makurupero.14Name karo nakurupera mumwenu, mwayedhange. Name nakurupera karo mumwenu eshi mwayara mughudimuki ghomahe. Ame nakurupera karo eshi muna kukonakukupiteritha munu naghumweya.15Ene karo ame nakutjanga ghutjimapa thikuma kukwenu mukumuvurukitha karo, pamurandu gho thinyeke thighani pa me Nyambi. 16Thitapera thine nakona kukara mupika waKristusi Jesusi oyu hatuma kwawa kakupira haJuda, No kuna kutapa ghakare muruti no kuyuvitha dhodhiwa dhaNyambi. podigho shi muyambo ghowa hapira kukara haJuda pamwe hana ghutambura, kughupongora kwaMupepo ghoKupongoka.17Mwa Jesusi kristusi nakara no dihuthero dyo kukununeka muthirughana thange mwaNyambi. 18Podigho eshi mbadi shoni kone kughamba keho yino yinu kutundithako eyi gha kumithamo kristusi kupitera mumwange no mu ghutawedhi gho ha ka kupira haJuda. Oyi ne yoyinu yapwa kutenda munando no muthirughana, 19Pangcamu dho yidimukitho no noyitetukitho, no mungcamu dho mupepo. Oyi ne yoyina kukara shi kutunderera muJerusalema, ghuyendaghura kate kuIllycum, ngopodigho mbo nikona kukumithamo mbudhi dho dhiwa dhaKristusi.20Mundhira dhi, yirumbera yange ne yakarire yo kuyuvitha mbudhi dhodhiwa, ene mbadi koyihamudimukaire Kristusi padina, ngo podigho mboni pira kukona kushokokera pakashema ndhugho kamunu ghumwe. 21Dyo yidi vene thikadi hayitjanga; awa hokupira kutapa yitundamo yo kukwendi mbohana mumono, nokukowa hadhidhirire kuyiyuva mbo hana yitjwathana.22Eyi ne yoya nishingeka rorwingi mu kupira kwiya ku kukwenu. 23Ene pano, ame mbadi nidi karo no kehe dyango modhi dhimukunda, no nga niruranga mamwaka gho mengi mu kwiya kukwenu.24Ame nakurupera eshi mbo nakumono apa mbo nina pita mundhira dhange ku Spain, no mbo nighamweme yowe mundhira dhange dho ko, opa gha kunitowara rofotji matawero ghoye. 25Ene ame ne kuna kuyenda kenge kuJerusalema, nika rughanene hanu waNyambi ho kupongoka.26Ayo yakarire yikuyuva yoyiwa ya Macedonia na Archaia muku ghamwena yinu yimwe kwa wa hepwe awa ha karire pofotji no hanu waNyambi ho kupongoka awa ha di muJerusalema. 27Kemo, yakarire yikuyuva yoyiwa no nidi no mukudi kukwawo. Podigho ngeshi haka kupira kukara haJuda ha kutaperire yinu yawo yo mumupepo, ha di no mukudi kwa waJuda muku wayuvithera no yiwana yawo.28Podigho eshi, apa mbo nimana thirughana thi no kungangera mbuyo dhi mumwawo,, ame mbona yendi ku spain no mbona mudhingura mundhira dhange. 29Nadimuka eshi opa mbo niya kukwenu mbo neya no matungekero gho kukumenenamo gha Kristusi.30Podiyo na kumutjokedha, mwa yendhange, mwa fumu Jesus Kristusi, no mu ruhakitho rwa mupepo, podiyo mbo tukondja pofotji mu mandapero ghenu kwaNyambi gho kwange. 31Muraperere podiyo shi nipwe kughamwena kowa hapira ghutawedhi muJudea, no thirughana thange tho muJerusalema po shi ha thitambure hanu waNyambi ho kupongoka. 32Mu raperere podiyo shi nakwiye ku kwenu no yishamberera kupitera mu yihima yaNyambi, no pamwe pofotji nenu, mbo tuna wana maturumuthero.33Na Nyambi gho thiraro gha kare nenu.(Amen) Yikare kemo.

161Ame nakutapa numbu kukoye febe nambadhetu oyu ghakara mupika gho ngirishe mukengeriye. 2Podiyo shi mwakumutambure mwafumu. Tendi yinu yi mumuhingio ghoghuwa ghohana Nyambi ghokupongoka, nomumughamwene noyoghiheya oyi ghana kushana kukwenu yoyishi ghakarire mughamweni ghomukuru kwawengi nokwange karo.3Dirumeritho Prisila naAkwila, hashere wange muthiruwana thahekudyetu Jesusi Kristusi. 4Ogha hatura yipara yawo mumaghukukutu wange .nawatumera gho mbadi yame pithange ene karo homangirishe ghomahe agha hakarashi mbadi ghawa Juda. 5Dirumeritho kungirishe edhi ghakara mundhugho dhagho.6Dirumeritho Mariya oyu ghamuruwanene thikuma. 7Dirumeritho Andronkus naJuniya, no hapange no hashere wange hakanotwa. Amwe mwafumu tuka kwawapostoli, nohakare mwa kristusi kughuthowange. 8Dirumeritho Ampliaths, muhakwa wange mwafumu.9Dirumeritho, Urbanus, hashere wetu muthiruwana mwa kristusi na Stachuys, ghomuhakwa. 10Dirumeritho Apelles oyu hatambura mwa kristusi. Dirumeritho kwawa kadidhiko dyaAristobulus. 11Dirumeritho Herodion mwapange. Dirumeritho kwawa kadidhiko dya Ngrcissus awa hakara mwafumu.12Dirumeritho Tryphaerr na Tryphosa gharuwani mwafumu. dirumeritho Persis ghomuhakwa, oyu gharuwanine thikuma mwafumu. 13Dirumeritho Rufus, ghamutorora mwafumu nayina name karo. 14Dirumeritho Asyncritus, phlegon, Herms, Patrobas, Hermas no hakurwa ogha hadi nagho.15Dirumeritho philologus na Julia, Nerews nawanamba dhendi na Olympas, waheya hana nyambi ghokupongoka awa hadinagho. Mukurumerithe mwaheya nomakumithero gho kukushuka. 16Mangirishe ghomahe mwakristusi hana murumeritha.17Opano nakumutjokedha mwayendhange, mukughayara kwawa ghana kureta makutaghukero no hapemukitha. Agho kuna kuhonga kupitakana kuyihonga yi mwakuhongire. Mushwaghe keho. 18Hanu hokengeyo mbadi hakarera kristusi ghohekudyetu. Ene kumapumba ghawo vene. mughundondo wagho no pamanando ghomawa awo kupemukitha mitjima dha wakakupira murandu.19Pathitamenedhi thoghutawedhi wakuma kwakeheyu nadjobwana, keho ne, papoye ene nashana shi ghunyanyame kuyinu yoyiwa, no ghupire murandu kughuyi. 20Nyambi ghothiraro tamba gha tunyanyune shadipinyi kughutho gho mapadhi ghoye. Thineke thafumu Jesusi Kristusi thikarenenu.21Timoteghusi, mushere wange payiruwana namurumeritha na lucius, Jasoh, naSosipita, nawapange. 22Yame Tertius, oyu ghatjangire episteli namumororithamwa fumu.23Giyus, mukwati wange no ngirishe dhodhihe dirumeritho Erastus, mupanguri munurumbara, hana mumorora po ha Kwarutusi mukurwa. 24Thineke thafumu Jesusi Kristusi thikare nenu mwahe. [amen] Yikare kemo.25Kukoyu ghakona kukutanaritha kukutha kumanando no yiyaghura yaJesusi Kristusi, kukutha kuyipumba yoghudhindo oyi hatureka mukahorehore pakare. 26Enepano ghayi hokora noghayidimukitha kupitera muyitjanga yo ghupumbi. Kumuhoko dhodhihe, pamarawero ghororuhe mwanyambi mukureta ghutawedhi gho matawero.27KwaNyambi pithendi ghomunya-nyami, kupitera mwa Jesusi Kristusi, fumwa kuroruheya. [ Amen] Yikare kemo.

## 1 Hakorinte

11Paghulusi, oyu ghethire Jesusi Kristusi ghakare mupostoli pamahimeno ghaNyambi, naSothenesi ghominetu, 2kungirishe dhaNyambi muKorinte, awa hapwa kukushura mwaJesusi Kristusi nohawetha hakare hapongoki, pofotji nawahe kumango ghomahe awa hokwitha dina dyaFumu wetu Jesusi Kristusi, oyu ghadi eshi Fumu wagho noFumu wetu. 3Thineke nothiraro yikare nenu kutunda kwaWihetu nokwaFumu Jesusi Kristusi.4Roruheya nakutura Nyambi wange kukwenu yoyishi neke dhaNyambi edhi ghatapire kwaJesusi Kristusi kwenu. 5Ghamutungeka mukehe yinu, mumanando nomuyidimuka yoyihe, 6nongonodhi dho kwaKristusi dhakara ghushemwa mukatji kenu.7Pano mbadiko ethi shomunyande kuyitapera yokumupepo, apa munakutaterera meyero gha fumu wetu Jesusi Kristus, eshi mbomupire murandumudiyuwa edi mbogheya fumu Jesusi Kristus. 8Aye mboghanamutendi mukare ghutawedhi kate paghuhura. 9Nyambi ne ghahungumana, aye ghamwitha kumakukupakerero ghamwanendi Jesusi Kristusi ghofumu wetu.10Pano nakumukumbera mwayendhange mudina dya fumu Jesusi Kristusi, eshi mukare nodighano dyofotji, nopakara makuyakunukero. Nakumukumbera eshi mukununge pofotji no dighano dyofotji nopathitambo thofotji. 11Napwa kudimukitha koyokuhamena kukwenu mwayendhange, Hakakoloye hathimwetwedha kare eshi mbadipo makuyuvero pakatji kenu.12Eyi natamba ne yino: Ghumweya ghanakuninga eshi ''amene waPaulusi", endi "amene waAppolos", endi " amene waKeyifasi", endi " amene waKristusi". 13Oyu Kristusi ne muyipindhi akara ndi? Paghulusi ghakufera pathikurushe ndi? Mudina dyaPaghulusi ghakuyogha ndi?14Nakutumera Nyambi eshi noyofotji temba ghopapenu oyu nayoyire,kutundithako Kristusi na Gayusi. 15Podiyo eshi noyofotji temba ghokughamba eshi ghapwire kuyogha mudina dyange. 16Nayoghire karo didhiko dyaStefanusi, kutundithako gho , mbadinakudimuka eshi nayoghire hamweya.17Kristusi ne mbadighanitumine kukuyogha ene kukutapa mbudhi dhodhiwa, mbadi munando dhoghunyanyami, podiyo thikurushe thaKristusi thipire kuyongoritha mangcamu ghatho.18Mbudhi dho thikurushe thaKristusi ne mbadiko mudyo kwawa hayongara,ene kwawa hapwa kughamwena ne ngcamu dhaNyambi. 19Yapwa kutjanga eshi: "mbonayungurura ghudimuki wawanyanyami, nombonerwitha yitjwathana yawadimuki".20Kupi ghadi munyanyami? Kupighadi mukakukuhonga? Kupi ghadi muka nanani ghomukaye? mbadighanapirura Nyambi ghomukaye kukupira mudyo? 21Kaye mughudimuki wako kadikadimukire Nyambi, Nyambi ghaghamwenine awahatawa kupitera muyiyaghura yoghuthuta.22HaJuda haromba yitetukitho, Hahirika ne ghunyanyami. 23Ene atwene tunakuyuvitha Kristusi yu hapamarire, kwawaJuda ne thinu thothiyi, kwawa hayidena ne mbadiko mudyo.24Ene kwawa ghetha Nyambi, muJuda endi Muhirika twakuyuvitha Kristusi yo ngcamu no ghunyanyami waNyambi. 25Kupira mudyo kwaNyambi ne kunyanyami kupiterera hanu,ndani ghukashu waNyambi ne ngcamu kupiterera hanu.26Mukenge methero ghenu mwayendhange, wingi wenu mbadi mwakarire ghunyanyami paghunu wenu, mbadi mwakarire nomangcamu no mbadi mwakarire nohakamakuto. 27Ene Nyambi ghatorora eyi yashwahuka mukaye yafitha honyi hanyanyami , noghatorora eyi yakasha mukayeyifithe honyi eyi eyi yakara ngcamu.28Nyambi ghatorora eyi yakara pamuve noyi hanyatha mukaye. Noghatorora yinu eyi hashwahura, mukureta yinu eyi yapira dina yikare yikare yinu yokupira mudyo. 29Ghayiruwanena podigho mbadiko thinu ethi shothikumonekithe kughutho wendi.30Pamurandu ghoyi gharuwanine Nyambi,podiyo munakara mwaJesusi Kristusi, oyu ghadi ghudimuki wetu mwaNyambi aye ghakarire kwetu muhungami, ghupongoki no mashutwero. 31Dyodi yemana mumatjangwa eshi, "muka kukununeka ne ghakununekere mwaFumu".

21Apa neyire kwenu mwayendhange, mbadi neyire nomanando ghomakuru ngambi yitwetha yoyikuru apa nana muyuvithire ghushemwa oghu wonda kuhamena kwaNyambi. 2Ponanatokwerire eshi mbadi nakona kughamba nenu kehe thinu shimengwa Jesusi Kristusi oyu hanapamarire.3Nakarire nenu mughukashu, nomughoma, ndani natutukwire thikuma. 4Mbudhi edhi namuyuvithire mbadi dhakarire muyighamba mwene endi muyitwetha, ene pathirughana tha mupepo no ngcamu. 5Podiyo matawero ghenu mbadi ghakare paghudimuki wamunu, ene pa ngcamu dhaNyambi.6Pano kunakughamba no ghudimuki mukatji kawa hatawa mumatawero, mbadi noghudimuki gho kaye, mbadi noghudimuki wawa raghuri ho nako dhino, awa hankutundapo pano. 7Ene tunakuyuvitha ghudimuki ghoshemwa waNyambi oghu wonda, ghudimuki oghu ghondekireNyambi no ghaghuturekere kudifumanekero dyetu.8Mbadiko muraghuri yu ghatjwathanine yi, yoyishi ngohatjwathanine ne ngombadi hapamarerire fumu gho difumanekero. 9Dyodi yenema yitjanga eshi, "mbadiko diho edi dyamonine, no mbadiko ditwi dya yuvire, nombadiko mutjima wandhundhire koyi gharoyithera Nyambi wa hamuhaka.10Ene Nyambi ghahokorire yi kupitera mumupepo, Mupepo warondonona yoyiheya, ngambi yoghudhungi waNyambi. 11Yidye yu ghadimuka yighayara ya munu ,shimengwa mupepo wa munu wakara mumwendi?Kemo karo mbadiko yu ghadimuka eyi yonda mwaNyambi, shimengwa mupepo waNyambi.12Kemo atwe mbadi twawana mupepo ghokaye kano, ene mupepo ghu watunda kwaNyambi, podigho tukone kudimuka yinu eyi ghatupa Nyambi nyara-nyara. 13Tunakughamba yinu yino mumanando agha ghapira kushwagha payihonga yoghunyanyami wamunu, ene pamupepo oghu ghunakupathurura yinu yopamupepo kwawanu ho pamupepo.14Oyu ghakara mbadi pamupepo ne mbadi ghakona kuwana yinu eyi yahatera kumupepo waNyambi, yoyishi mbadiko mudyo kwendi, mbadi yatjwathana ye yoyishi mumupepo yemana. 15Oyu ghakara pamupepo nekutetera yinu yoyiheya, ene mbadiwakupwa kutetera ye. 16Yidye ghadimuka yighayara ya Nyambi, noyidye ghokumupa maghano? Ene atwe twakara no yighayara ya Kristusi.

31Mwayendhange mbadi nakughamba nenu yira hanu wa wayenditha mupepo, ene nakughamba nenu yira hanu hopanyama, yira twanuke tomwa Kristusi. 2Ame namukorerire no manhwe, mbadi noyidya yoyikukuktu, yoyishi ngombadi mwakonine kuyidya, nodyarero dino mbadi mwakona kuyikumithamo.3Amwene shime panyama mudi, yodiyo nya no mvo moyidi mukatji kenu, mbadi munakupara panyama ndi, no mbadi munakuparitha yipara yo pathina ghunu ndi? 4Ngeshi ghumweya haningi eshi, amene "waPaghulusi", ghumweya naye eshi amene waAppolos, haka kaye ne mbadi dyohaghambanga ndi? 5Yidye ne Appolos? yidye ne Paghulusi? Awo ne haruwani vene kupitera mwagho mwakarire no kutawa dyodi ghatapire fumu thiruwana kwakeyu pakatji kagho.6Amene natapekire, Appolos ne ghaveterire, Nyambi yene ghogha kurithire. 7Yikare mukakutapeka endi mukakuvetera , waheya hanu vene, ene shimengwa Nyambi mukurithi keho.8Mutapeki na muveteri ne waheya pofotji vene, keheyu mboghanawana yiruwera yendi kutwara kuyiruwana yendi. 9Yoyishi twene twaruwani wa fumu Nyambi. Amwene mwa thikwinino thaNyambi, amwene mwa ndhugho dhaNyambi.10Pathineke thaNyambi ethi ghanipire eshi no mushokeki mwene, natendi thishokeka no ghumweya ghan kushokekerapo naye, ene keheyu ghanakushokekerapo ne ghakoneke eshi ngepi edi shogha shokekerepo. 11Yoyishi no yofotji temba ghokukona kushokekera thishokeka kupitakana thishokeka thi hashokekire , athone Jesusi Kristusi.12ngeshi ghumweya hatenderapo pa thishokeka no ngorondo ,siliva no mawe ghomawa ,yitondo ,muhonyi ngambi yitengetjiv13thiruwana thakeheyu mbothina shwagha mudiyuwa dyoghuhura , yoyishi mbothina hokoka mumudiro,mudiro mboghuna yereka dhothiruwana tha keheyuno.14no ngeshi thiruwana tha ghumweya mbadi mbo thipya ,mboghanapu kuruwera.v15Ene ngeshi thiruwana thaghumweya mbo thipwe,mbadi mboha muruwera ,Ene mbohanapu kughamwena yira yu hana kuyokora mumudiro.1716mbadi mwaghidimuka eshi mwa ndhugho dha Nyambi no mupepo wa Nyambi ne mwenu . watunga.v17Ngeshi ghumweya hayu ngurura ndhugho dha Nyambi , nyami ne mboghana yungurura munu ghokemo, ndhugho dha Nyambi ne dha pongonga ,namwe karo kemo.2018Mbadiko yu shakwangere thinda ,ngeshi ngeshi ghumweya mukatji kenu haghaya eshi mu nyanyami , ghakare muyero podiyo ghaku nya nya me 19.Ghunya nyami ghokaye kano kwa Nyambi ne ghuyero .yapwa kutjanga eshi''Nyambi ghana kukwata hanya nyami mughu nya nyami wagho.V20karo eshi", Fumu ghadimuka yighayara yawa nya nyami,eshi'' yapira mudyo''.21yodigho ghakutanawera ghumweya pawanu ,yoyiheya yine yakara yenu .Ngambi paghulusi ngambi apollos ,keyifasi ,kaye, 22ngambi moyo ngambi kufa ngambi yo nanyi nanyi ngambi yokughutho .yoyiheya yenu. 23Enewmwe ,mwakara mwa , kristusi ne wa Nyambi

41Dyo dyosho hatumone hanu eshi twakareri wa kristusi no twayendithi hoghushemwa wa Nyambi oyu wonda.v2Yoyina kuninga eshi kehe muyendithi ghapwe kukurupera roruhe.3Ene kwange no kamanana temba eshi nipwe kutetera papenu endi pandhango dho pa thina ghunu,yoyishi mbadi nakukutetera ndhango no thinda. 4Mbadi nadimuka murandu ghu nidi nagho, karo mbadi yina kuninga eshi mene mbadiko murandu, muka kuni pangura mene fumu.5Yodigho mbadi mwakona kutetera keheyino kughutho gho ruvedhe ,kughutho gho kwiya fumu. Aye mbo ghana tetat kuthishe Yoyihe eyi yonda mudikokore no kuhokora yo mumutjima.6Mwayendhange nakarire thitamenedhi pofotji na apollos, podiyo mumwetu mukone kukuhongeramo eyi yaninga yighamba eshi,"mbadi wakona kupitakana eyi hatjanga".Podiyo mbadiko oyu sho ghakumonekithe eshi gha piterera muyendhendi. 7Yidye ghamona makutjakero ghoye pakatji koye na ghumweya? Nye wamuna eyi wapira kutambura? Ngeshi wayitambura nye waku kuyikununekera yira mbadi wayitambura?8Kare mwawana yoyihe yi mwanyanda, kare mwawana ghutungi, no mwatameka kuraghura,kutunditha ko twe, keho nahimi eshi ngo mwaraghurire, podiyo ngo turaghure nenu. 9Ame nakughayara eshi Nyambi ghatupakire twa apostoli mudyango dyo ghuhura no yira hanu awa ha kandwerire mukufa [Kuyifa].10Atwe ne twayero pamurandu wa kristus, ene mwene mwanya-nyami mwa kristus, twa kashu, amwene mwa mwa tanara,hamu kutekera atwe ne mudishamu twa kara. 11No ruvedhe runo ndhara no dinota nayo tudi, mu wira tudi no twapira mararo {maghumbo}12Thikumenena tuna kurughana no nyara dhetu, opa hama kutusherera, atwe kuna kuwa kandadheka no fiyaghudhi, hana kutukutha -kutha atwe ne pa kudhidhimeka. 13Pa kutushamuna atwe ne pa kuwanongopa, tuna kara kwa yinu yoyimango pano pakaye.14Mbadi nakutjangera yinu yino muku mufitha honyi, ene muku mukonekitha mwa hanange ho hahakwa. 15Ngambi ngo mukare na wahongi mayovi dikumi mwa kristus, mbadi mwakara na wa wihenu hohengi, podiyo nakarerire no wihenu mwa kristus Jesus kupitera mu mbudhi dhodhiwa. 16Yo nakumu tjokedha eshi mushimbe thitamenedhi thange.17Yona mutumenine Thimothy ghomuhakwa wenu, mwanuke ghomutawedhi mwa fumu. Aye mboghana muvurukitha yomayira ghange mwa Kristusi yira dyodi nayiwahongire kokuhe nomukehe ngirishe. 18Hamweya hopapenu hanatameka kunyeghenya yoyi haghayarire eshi mbadi nakwiya kwenu.19Ene tamba nakwiye kukwenu ngeshi ghakuyihime fumu. Pombo nonidimuka hakakukununeka, no mbonamono mangcamu ghawo. 20Ghufumu waNyambi ne mbadi wemana mumanando ene mungcamu. 21Yipi munashanapo? Nakwiye notjupa endi noruhakitho no mupepo ghoghuhunga?

51Twawna madimukithero eshi yipara yorungu yidi mukatji kenu, rudhi rorungu oru hadhira kutawedhera ngambi mwawahayidena eshi mwana ghashimbe didhiko dyawihe. 2Yomunakukumonekitha! ngomwa kona kuguva, podiyo munu yu gharuwanine kemo mumushwayithemukatji kenu.3Ngambi kenge nidi mbadi nenu panyama, ene pamupepo nenu nidi. Ame kare napita matateroghoyu ghatendire yinu yokemo, yira name pona karire. 4Pamakonganeno ghenu ghomudina dyafumu Jesusi name nenu pamupepo, nongcamu dhahekudyetu Jesusi modhidi mukatji . 5Tutape murume yu kwa shatani kumahanyaghukero ghoyirama,podiyo mudhimu wendi mboghupwe kughamwena mudina dyafumu.6Yikununeka yenu ne mbadi yiwa,mbadi mwadimuka eshi tuhingo totupu ne kuhahitha ghuroto ghoghuhe? 7Mukukenithe mwathinda kuhingo dhodhikuru-kuru, podiyo mukare mwaghuroto ghoghupya, ghomukare yamwe shemwa Kristusi, ndjwighana wetu gho paska ghapwa kuyamba kare. 8Podiyo tushamberere mukandi mbadi no hingo dhodhikuru-kuru, hingo dho dishamu no ghukashu, ene tukushamberere noghuroto ghoghukushuki noghushemwa.9Namutjangerire mumambapira eshi norofotji temba mukupakerere nawakarungu. 10Yino mbadi nakuninga eshi hakarungu homukaye ,haka ghunu ngambi kwakambango ngambi kwa kareri hawa Nyambi hombango hokaye kano, mukashwagha kuyinu yoyiheya yine shimengwa muyakunuke koyo kaye.11Pano nakumutjangera podiyo mbadi mwakona kukupakerera nawa hakutoya eshi hayendha ene agho ne pakupara murungu ,ngambi mu ghumu, ngambi haka yishewe, no hadakwi. Nomwadya pofotji namunu ghokemo. 12Ngepi di nakupakererea mukutetera wa hakara panunda dhongirishe? Kene mbadi twakona kutetera wa hadi mwishi dhongirishe. 13Nyambi ne kutetera awa hadi panunda dhongirishe, mushwayithe hanu hokemo mukatji kenu.

61Ngeshi ghofotji ghopapenu ghadi nonando namuyendhendi, yaroyera kutwara nando dhendi kwawapanguri awa hapira kutawa, endi ghana kudhitwara kwakwawanu waNyambi awa hapongoka? 2Mbadi mwadimuka eshi hakakupongoka waNyambi ne mbohana pangura kaye? no ngeshi kemo ne mbadi wakukona mwe kutetera tundhangoghana tu ndi? 3Mbadi muna dimuka eshi mbotunapangura haEngeli? ngshi kemo ne rungatji rokukona twe kutetera yinu yoyiparitha yino?4Ngeshi kukona mwe kupangura yinu yokehe diyuwa, yipi karo eyimwakutwarera nando dhenu kwawa hadhira kukara mu ngirishe? 5Eyi nakuyighambera ne kukumufitha honyi . Napo kadipo pakatji kenu mukamaghano ghokukona kupangura nando dhenu ndi? 6Muyendha ghumweya ghanakuyenda kundhango ghakapangure muyendhendi, kughutho wawakskudhira kutawa.78Ngeshi ghumweya hatwara muyendhendi kundhango dhawa kakupira kutawa ne ghanayongaritha, endi ngwa hasha kuthiya ghunyande? endi kuthiya ghukwangere ghothinda? Owe nowene watenda ghuyi no wanngereka, watendanga yinu yi kwawayendhoye!9Mbadi wadimuka eshi hayi ne mbadi mbohayora ghutungi waNyambi? Mwakwangera mwathinda,mbadiko hakarungu, hakakukarera hanyambi hombango, hakakutjora yiyeka, hatutughuru no hayikumbu, ngambi hakakukutapa kuyishamberera yodidhiko. 10Ngambi hakawidhi, ngambi yidakwi,, ghumu, hapata nawakambango mbadi mbohayora ghufumu waNyambi. 11Kemo dyohakarire hamwe hopapenu, ene mwapwa kukushura, hamupongokitha nomwapwa kuthigherera mudina dya hekudyetu Jesusi Kristusi nopamupepo wa wihetu Nyambi.12Yoyihe hayifundhwera , ene mbadi yoyiheya mudyo,. Yoyiheya hayinifundhwera, ene mbadi nakona kupakera pa kehe thino thayo. 13Yidya ne ya dira, no dira ne dyayidya, kemo Nyambi ne mbwana tundithapo yinu yoyiheya yi, yirama yamunu ne mbadi yayirumberitha yorungu, ene yirama ne yaNyambi, naNyambi ne mbwanatapa yinu kuyirama.14Nyambi ghatumunine fumu mukufa, mboghana tutumuna natwe karo pa ngcamu dhendi. 15Mbadi mwadimuka eshi yirama yenu ne kwaKristusi yahatera? Nishimbe keho thipo thaKristusi ghonipakerere namukarungu ndi? Mbadi kemo!16Mbadi mwadimuka eshi kehe oyu ghokukupakerera namukarungu ne ghana kukara yirama yofotji nendi? Yitjanga yemana eshi mughuwadi wagho hana kukara yirama yofotji. 17Ene yu ghakupakerera nafumu ne ghakara mumu pepo ghofotji nendi.18Muyakunuke kurungu,yiharura yoyiheya eyi ghaharuranga munu ya ghakara peghuru dhoyirama yendi, ene yiharura yorungu ne payirama ya munu yakara.19Mbadi mwadimuka eshi yirama yenu ne tembeli wa mupepo ghokupongoka , oyu ghatunga mumwenu, oyu mwa wana kwaNyambi? Mbadi mwadimuka eshi mbadi mumwenu mwa thinda? 20Amwe mwapwa kughura . Mufumaneke Nyambi keho noyirama nomupepo wenu oghu wahatera kwaNyambi.

71Pano kutwara kuyinu eyi mwa ni tjangere: ''Ayone ghuwa thikuma eshi katughuru ngo mbadi wa kukundama mbuyama.'' 2Ene pamurandu gho mayerekero ghomengi gho yirughana yorungu, kehe yu katughuru ghakare nadidhiko dyendi nokehe no mbuyama ghakare na katughuru wendi.3Katughuru gha kumithemo thitumbukera thendi mukukara panyama nadidhiko dyendi, nomundhira dhodho dhofotji mukamadi naye kwakatughuru wendi. 4Mbadi eshi mbuyama yogha kara nomarawero kuyirama yendi, ene katughuru wendi. Mundhira dhodho, katugfhuru mbadi ghakara no marawero kuyirama yendi thinda, ene mbuyama wendi.5Mwa kushingeka mwathinda, shimwngwa pana kara makuyuvero nopathinema tho ruvedhe rongandji. Muyi rughane yi podigho eshi mukutape mwathinda mumandapero. Munyima posho mukare pofotji karo, podigho eshi shatani ghapire kumuyereka mwe mwakara noghukashu gho kukukoneka mwathinda. 6Ene kuna kuyighambera yi mukumupa dighano nombadi marawero. 7Na kara nodirura yira ngo keheno katughuru yira me. Ene kehe yuno ghakara nothitapera thendi thokwaNyambi. Ghumweya ghakara nothitapera thi no ghumwe thatho.8Kwawa hapira kuyeka nadidhi ame kuna kughamba eshi ghuwa kukwawo ngeshi hakara mughudhike, yira yame. 9Ene ngeshi mbadi hana kukona kukukunga hathinda, hakona kuyeka. Hasha kukwawo kuyeka mbadi yira pofotji nokwana noyirumbera.10Pano kwawaka kuyeka nakutapa marawero ghano-mbadi yame, ene Fumu-mukamadi gho kuyeka mbadi ghakona kukuyakunuka kwadidhiko dyendi 11(ene ngeshi gha yakunukakwakatughuru wendi, gha kona kukara mudhike, endi gha kona kukushemwathanitha kwadidhiko dyendi), no katughuru mbadi gha kona kumwagha didhiko dyendi.12Ene koho kuthigharako kuna kughamba eshi-yame, mbadi fumu-ene ngeshi poghadi katughuru oyu ghakara nodidhiko dyendi oyu ghakara eshi mbadi mutawi, no aye ghana shana kukara nendi, mbadi gha kona kumumwagha. 13Ngeshi mbuyama ghakara no katughuru gho mbadi mutawi, ene aye ghana himi eshi hapare pofotji nendi. Mbadi gha kona kumumwagha. 14Kwakatughuru gho kupira ghutawi hamupungwera pamurandu wambuyama wendi, nambuyama gho kupira matawero ghamupungwera pamurandu wakatughuru wendi. Yo kuthigharako hanenu mbo hana kara eshi mbadi ha kushuki, ene hawa kushura.15Ene ngeshi muka kupira kutawa ghana kuyakunuka, muthiye ghayende. Muyikara yokemo, katughuru endi mbuyama mbadi hakwedhera medhero ghawo. Nyambi ghatwitha atwe mukupara muthiraro. 16Ngepi edi ghuna yidimuka, mbuyama, eshi pamwe kukona ghu ghamwene didhiko dyoye? Endi ngepi edi ghuna yidimuka, katughuru, eshi pamwe kukona ghughamwene didhiko dyoye?17Kehe yinu, Fumu ghatapa kwakehe yuno hamupa yendi, kehe yuno ghakare thika edi ghamwitha Nyambi. Oghu ne ghomuragho wange mumangirishe ghomahe. 18Kehe yuno ghapwire kukena kughutho gho kumwitha eshi kughutawi? Mbadi gha kona kumoneka eshi mbadi ghamu kena. Keheyu mbadi hamu kenine apa hamwithire kumatawero? Mbadi ha kona kumukena. 19Yikare eshi hamu kena endi mbadi hamu kena mbadiko mudyo. Eyi yakara mudyo ne kukutekera muragho waNyambi.20Kehe yuno ghakona kukara mumethero ogha ghakara apa hamwithire Nyambi mumatawero. 21Mwakarire mwapika apa ghamwithire Nyambi ndi? Mbadi mwa kona kupakera thinga yinu yi. Ene ngeshi ghuna shana kushutuka, shimbe ghuwa wap. 22Koyu ghetha Nyambi yira mupika Nyambi ghamughamwena. No mundhira dhodho, koyu hashutura apa ghamwithire kughutawi oyo ne mupika waKristusi. 23Mwapwa kughura noparo, no mbadi mwakona kukara mwapikamunu. 24Mwahakwa, mukehe ghuno ghukaro twakarire apa gha twithire kumatawero, kehe yuno ghakare mwaNyambi.25Pano kowa hapira kukara panyama, mbadi nidi nomarawero kwaNyambi. Ene kuna kutapa dighano dyange yira koyu, pathineke thaFumu, gha kona kukurupera. 26Podigho keho, na kughayara me eshi pamurandu gho yinyanda eyi yina kwiya, ghuhunga kwakatughuru ghkare dyodi ghakara.27Mwa kukundama namukadidhiko dyoye? Mbadi mwa kona karo kukumwagha. Ngeshi mbadi wayeka, washana karo mbuyama. 28Ene ngeshi haghuyeki, mbadi ghuna harura, no ngeshi oyu ghapira kukundama panyama naye mbadi ghana harura. Ene kowa mbo hatenda kemo mbo hana kara nomaghukukutu ghomengi panyama, no mbadi mbo ni mushwayithako koyi.29Ene koyi kuna kughamba, mwahakwa: Ruvedhe ne rupu. Kutunda pano, ninge awa hadi nomadhiko ghawo hapare yira hapira madhiko. 30Kowa hana kudira haninge nawo yira awa hana kupira kudira, nowa hana shamberera hakare yira mbadi hana shamberera, nowa hana kughura yira awa hana piri yinu, 31nowa hana kurughanitha kaye mbadi hakona kurughana yira wowa hapira kurughanitha rumwe mukuyarerera. Kaye kodyarero ne mbo ka nahuru.32Ame nashana eshi mukare muhoro ghupira yikudhekera. Hatutughuru hokupira kuyeka kupakera thinga yinu yaFumu, eshi ngepi edi gho kumushambereritha. 33Ene kwamukakuyeka kupakera thinga kuyinu yokaye, yo kushambereritha munuwendi- 34nomathotero gho kukutjaka-tjaka. Kwambuyama gho kupira kuyeka no koyu ghapira kukundama katughuru panyama awo kupakera thinga yinu yaFumu, ngepi edi gho kukushuka payirama nopamupepo. Ene kwambuyama gho kuyeka kukara thinga kuyinu yokaye, ngepi edi shogha shambererithe katughuru wendi.35Ame kuna kughamba yi kumaghuwa ghenu, mbadi nimuture mumaghukukutu. Ame kuna kuyighamba yi yoyishi yaroghera, podigho eshi mukare mumakurupero ghaFumu ghupira kehe ghano maghukukutu.36Ene ngeshi ghumwe ghana kughayara eshi mbadi ghana kutekura munuwendi nodikuto- ngeshi ghapitakana mwaka dho kuyeka yakona kukara kemo- thika edi ghana himi. Mbadi ghana harura. Hakone kuyeka. 37Ene ngeshi ghunemana ndjikiti mumutjima wendi, ngeshi mbadi yina kungambwathana ene kukona ghu kukunge ghothinda, ngeshi ghana tokora kukutha mutjima wendi kumutongwera eshi ghayitende kemo, mukukutura yithinda mukupira kukara panyama, mbo yina hungama. 38Koyu ghana kuyeka gho kupira kukara panyama thiwana ghana kutenda nokwaghumwe oyu ghana torora mukupira kuyeka nanyi gha kutende thiwana.39Mbuyama oyu gha kupakerera na katughuru wendi oku shime haghapara. Ene ngeshi katughuru wendi kokufa, mbuyama ghana shutuka mukuyekerako ghumwe oyu ghana himi, ene yikare mwaFumu. 40Shime muyi pangura yange ngo ghakare noyishamberera ngeshi ghapara thika edi ghadi. Na kughayara eshi name karo nidi noMupepo waNyambi.

81Yokuhatera kuyidya eyi ghaghambire kuyitjwandjo ; Twadimuka shi twahe twa he twakara no ghudimuki . Ghudimuki wareta makununeko , ene ruhakitho ne kutendurura . 2Ngeshi ghumweya ghaghayarashi ghadimuka yimweya , oyo munu mbadi ghadimuka shime thikadi ghakona kudimuka . 3Ene ngeshi ghumweya ghahaka Nyambi , oyo munu ghamudimuka ye .4Kemo kuhatera kuyidya yo muyambo kuyitjwandjo; Twadimuka yitwandjo yo muno mukaye ne mbvadiko no mbadiko karo Nyambi ghumweya ene yofotji. 5Ngambi ngo kohadi ghamwe hakwitha shi haNyambi, ngambi muwiru endi mukaye [thikadi dyodi ghakara gha Nyambi ghohengi no mafumu ghohengi]. 6Podigho kukwetu twe Nyambi wetu ne ghofotji, na wiha, kushwagha yoyiheya no omu tuna kuraperera, no ghofotji Fumu wetu Jesusi kristusi, yoyiheya ya karapo kupitera mumwendi kupitera mumwendi potuna kuparera.7Ngambi kemo , oghu ghudimuki ne mbadi mwakehe yuno . Ene munyima hamweya ngaha kureranga kukugha yitjwandjo , no ngaha dyanga yidya yira yimweya yokuyambitha kuyitjwandjo . Ghighayara yawo yapwa kunyateka pamurandu ghoghukashu .8Ene yidya ne mbadi mbo yitureta kwa nyambi . Mbadi tuna kuyipa ngeshi mbadi tuna kudya , hasha ngeshi kuyidya . 9Ene mukukunge shi mashutukero ghenu mbadi ghakare thitambo thaghumweya oyu ghakara ghukashu mumatawero gho kupundaghuka . 10Tuninge eshi ghumweya ghana kumono , oyu ghakara no ghudimuki mukudya yidya mutembeli dho yitjwandjo. Mbadi yighayara yendi napo yoyikashu hanatanaritha mukudya yi hatapa kuyitjwandjo?.11Pamurandu ghoyitjwathana yenu yo ghukaro ghoyitjwandjo, hakashu hayendha owa haferere Kristusi hana hanyaghuka . 12Pakuharwera kemo hayendhenu no maghukashu ghagho ooyikara, munakuharura kwa kristusi. 13Munyima dhopo , ngeshi yidya yina kukwitha hayendhange , mbadi mbonidya karo nyama , podigho mbadi na kutendithe hayendhange eshi hawe.

91Mbadi nashutuka me ndi? mbadi no mupostoli me? mbadinapo namona Jesusi ghofumu wetu me? 2Ngeshi mbadi no mu Apostoli kwawamwe ne hasha kukwenu ne no mu apostoli . Amwene yamwe mwa thingangera thoghopostoli wange mwafumu.3Ethi ne thothikughamwenitho thange kowa hani kengurura ; 4Mbadi twa kara nongcamu dhokudya no kunwa ndi ? 5mbadi twakara no ngcamu dhokushimba netu mukamadi ghokuyeka, thika kenge ha Apostoli hamwe , no hayendha homwa fumu , na Keifasi ndi?. 6Endi yame ngenyu na Barabasi twapira ghuraghuri gho kupira kurughana?7Yidye ghokurughana eshi mashurundate papendi thinda ? yidye yu gho kutapeka dipya dyovinyu no mbadi wa kudya mbuyo dhapo ? Endi oyu ghokukunga yimuna no, mbadi wakunwa ko manhwe? 8Pamarawero ghamunu na kughambera gha manando ? mbadikemo nagho muragho waghamba?9Ayone yapwa kutjanga mumuragho wa Mosesi ''Watura tumo kupuru oku ghana kudya muhonyi ''. puru yoshemwa ghapakera thinga Nyambi? 10Mbadi kukwetu ghana ghughamba ? kukwetu hayi tjangerire yoyishi oyu gho kupurura ne ghakona kupurura mumakurupero , no oyu gho kukesha ne ghakona kukesha mumakurupero eshi mboghana tapa mumuyangu wendi. 11Ngeshi twa kunine yinu yopamupepo mumwenu ne , yikuru kukwetu eshi tuyangure yinu yopanyama ndi?12Ngeshi hamwe ne harughanithire ngcamu dhi kukwenu, mbadi twakara twe no ngcamu dhodhiwa papenu ? Ene mbadi twashimbire twe ngcamu dhi. Mudyango di twa dhidhimekire muyoyiheya mbadi yira kukara thishingeka kumbudhi dho dhiwa dha kristusi . 13Mbadi mwadimuka eshi awa ha rughananga yirughana yo ghupongoki ne kwa wananga yidya yagho mutembeli ? mbadi mwadimuka eshi hakareri ho thinyaku ne kuwana koyi ha kutapa kuthinyaku ? 14Mundhira dhofotji, nyambi gharaghurire eshi awa hana kuyuvitha mbudhi dhodhiwa hakona kuwana ghuparowagho mumbudhi dhodhiwa.15Ene me mbadi nepurire po thimweya payinu yi. No mbadi nakuyitjanga yi podiyo eshi munitendereko thinu thimweya. Hasha kukwange eshi nife noyofotji temba shoghanishinge mukukununeka . 16Ngeshi niyuvithe mbudhi dhodhiwa , mbadi nidi no thitambo thokukununeka yoyishi nakona kuyitenda. Ghukukutu keho kukwange ngeshi mbadi shoni yuvithe mbudhi dhodhiwa.17Ngeshi ni tende yi mughuhima, nidi nondjambi. Ene ngeshi mbadi mughuhima ,nidi shime no thirughana ethi hanipire . 18Yiruwera yange yiruwera munyekeho? Eshi ngo pa ghokuyuvitha , ngo nakona kutapa mbudhi dhodhiwa ghupira kudhitapitha no mbadi kurughanitha mangcamu ghange ghomahe ghomumbudhi dhodhiwa.19Ngambi kenge eshi nashutuka kwawahe , nakukara mupika kwawahe podigho eshi ni wine thikuma. 20Kwawa Juda ne kukura me yira muJuda , podigho eshi niwine haJuda.Kowa hakara kwishi dhomuragho, name kukara yira ghumwe yu ghakarakwishi dhomuragho.Natendire yi ngambi kenge eshi ame nothinda ne mbadi nakarire kwishi dhomuragho.21Kowa hakara panunda dhomuragho nowe kukara yira ghumwe ghopanunda dhomuragho , ngambi kenge eshi mbadi nakarire panunda dhomuragho . 22Kwawakashu name kukasha , podigho eshi ni wine hakashu. Nakara keho yinu yoyihe kwawanu wahe , podigho eshi ni komonone ko hamweya 23.Ame kutenda yoyiheya yi pamurandu ghombudhi dhodhiwa, podigho eshi nakukupakerere mumatungekero ghadho.24Mbadi mwadimuka eshi mumutangu ne hatjiri wahe ne kutjira mumutangu, ene munu ngenyu ghofotji ghokuwana futo? 25Kehe mutjiri ne kukukoneka thinda mukehe yinu. Kuyitenda wo hawane ndjambi dhokupwa ,ene atwene kuyitenda twa kawane ndjambi dhokupira kupwa. 26Podigho eshi ame ne kenge na kutjira, mbadi ghupira thitambo; Ame ne kenge napumuranga mbadi yira ghumwe yu ghana kupumura mumupepo. 27Ene me ne kudeghura yirama yange yikare ghupika, podigho eshi opa mboni yuvitha kwawa mwene, ame nothinda ne ngombadi ni kutunditheko.

101Mbadi nahaka eshi mbadi nimudimukithe, mwayendhange, hakerekandongo wetu hakarire kwishi dho divuyi no wahe hatjinaghanine dikuruviya. 2Waheya ha pwire kuyogha mwa Mosesi mudivuyi nomudikuruviya, 3no waheya hadire yidya yofotji yomudhimu. 4No wahe hanwine yinwa yofotji yomudhimu, yoyishi hanwine mudimuwe dyomudhimu edi dyayendire pofotji nagho, dimuwe dine Kristusi.5Ene Nyambi mbadiyamuhafithire thiwana muwingi wagho gho papagho, no mwimba dhaghodhakuhanyine mumamboreya. 6Yinu yi ne yakarire thitamenedhi kukwetu, kemo mbadi tukupiture yira wa ya thinenekire yirumbera yagho yoyimango.7Mbadi mwakona kukarera haNyambi hombango, yira keng hakarire hamweya hopapagho. yira kenge hayitjangire , '' hanu wa hahungamine hadye no kunwa , no hemananyine hatape ghuyi wagho.'' 8Twatenda karo rungu,yira kenge hatendire muwingi wagho. Mudiyuwa dyofotji, hafire hanu mayovi makumi mawadi no mahatu pamurandu wayo.9Twatura Kristusi mumayerkero , yira kenge hatendire homweya hopapenu no hafire kuyiyoka. 10Karo mbadi mwimananyene , yira kenge hatendire hamweya hopapenu no ghafire kwa mu Engeli ghoyifa.11Keho yinu yi yahokokire kukwagho yira thitamenedhi kukwetu. Hayitjangire mukutapa mashingero ghokukwetu, atwe tudi eshi ghuhura ghokaye ne ghunakumu. 12Podiyo kehe yu ghana kughamba eshi ghanemana ghatakamithe eshi mbadi ghawe. 13Mbadiko mayerekero agha ghakurughanitha thikuma we agha ghapira kukupitura no gha hanu hwaheya. Nyambi ne muhunga, aye mbadi ghakumuthiyerera hamuyereke kupiterera mangcamu ghenu. Ngeshi mumayerekero , naye mboghana tapa ndhira dhokunyetuka, yoyishi mwakukone kudhidhimeka mumwagho.14Podigho, mwahakwa, mutunde kwawa Nyambi ghombango. 15Ame nakughamba nenu yira hanu awa hakara no maghano, keho mukukutekere mwathinda koyi nakughamba. 16Thinwitho thomatumeritho ethi tuna kutumeritha, eyi ne mbadighomakupakerero mumanyinga ghaKristusi ndi? Ghuroto oghu tuna kutjora , mbadi ghomakurupero muyirama yaKristsi ndi? 17Podiyo ghuroto ghofotjoi, atwe twahengi ene twathirama thofotji . Twaheya twashimba ghuroto ghofotji pofotji.18Mumone kwa waEsraeli. Eyine kukutha panyama. Mbadi ghowa hokudya yo kuyambitamuthinyaku ndi? 19Nye nakughambera ne? Endi thitjwandjo ne thathonatho? no yidya yokutapera muyambo thitjwandjo ne thathonatho.20Ene kunakughamba yokuhatera kuyinu eyi hahayidena hatupuranga ndupu, Hatupuranga yinu yi kwashatani no mbadi kwaNyambi. Mbadi nahaka eshi mumukupakerere nawashatani! 21Mbadi mwakona kunwa thinwitho thaNyambi no thawashatani. Mbadi mwakona kuhatera kuthidyero tha fumu no karo thowashatani. 22Endi kotuna kushedhaghura Nyambi mudifupa? no yatwe twakara no ngcamu dhokupitakana dhendi?23Yoyiheya hayifundhwera , '' ene mbadi yoyiheya yahungama.'' ''yoyiheya hayifundhwera.'' ene mbadi yoyiheya kutenda hanu hayeyuke. 24Ghashana munu yokumuroyera thinda. Kehe yu gha shane ghuwa ghokwamuyendhendi.25Dye yoyiheya yi ghaghurithanga mudyango dyokughurithera, mukupira kwipura mepwero ghoyighara. 26Kaye ka kara kafumu, noyoyiheya yi yakaramo. 27''Ngeshi muhayidena ghana muragha mukadye yidye, nomuna shana kuyenda, mudye keheyi hanamuturerakughutho wenu mukupira rwipu-rwipu ro maghayadharo.28Ene ngeshi ghamutongwera ghumweya eshi'' eyi ne kwayitapa ndupu dhomuyambo'', mwadyako, pamurandu ghoyu ghanayitongora no ghoyighayadhara -yinu yokare eyi hatjanga hapunguri,muthihirika, kaye noyinu yoyiheya yomumoko ghaNyambi ya hatera. ene yitjanga yokuhungamayokare oyi hatemuneninemu thihirikambadi yakarire noyi. Thingi thawa kakuhonga hamona yi yitjanga yira yakutemununa muthiparatjangwa thomakumi mawadi no kwoko nothotji. 29Yirumbera yaghumweya, kuna tamba, no mbadi yoye, pashanye ghunakwipwera eshi ngepi shoghakone ghumweya horo dhange muyihima yange? 30Ngeshi ghanikara ghumwe ghombunga dho wa hana kudya yidya, nye keho yokuni yodhonganena ko thi natapa matumero?31Podigho eshi, ngambi hamudi endi ha munu, endi keheyi munakutenda, muyitende yoyiheya mufumwa dhaNyambi. 32Mwatapa murandu kwawaJuda nokwawahirika, no kumbunga dhaNyambi. 33Mumuhingo ghu ghofotji na yereka kuhafitha hanu muyinu yoyiheya.

111Mukare mwa temununi wange thika edi nidi no mutemununi waKristusi. 2Pano kuna kumukugha yoyishi mwa kwaterera thikuma kuyitjo thika edi na yimupire. 3Pano nashana mutjwathane eshi Kristusi ne yo mutwi wa kehe katughuru, no katughuru ne yo mutwi wambuyama, noNyambi ne yo mutwi waKristusi. 4Kehe katughuru gho kuraperera endi kupumba nomutwi wendi ghana ghufiki ne ghana nyatha mutwi wendi.5Ene kehe mbuyama gho kuraperera endi kupumba no mutwi wendi mbadi ghana ghufiki ne ghana nyatha mutwi wendi. Ayo yinu yofotji yira mutwi wendi ha ghukurura. 6Ngeshi mbuyama mbadi sho ghafike mutwi wendi, gha kona kuteta huki dhendi dhifupipe. Ngeshi honyi thikuma kwambuyama gha tete huki dhendi endi gha kurure mutwi wendi, ninge gha fike mutwi wendi.7Katughuru mbadi gha kona kufika mutwi wendi, aye ne yo thishwi tho difumanekero dyaNyambi. Ene mbuyama ne difumanekero dyakatughuru. 8Katughuru ne mbadi ha mu tendire kutunderera kwambuyama. Ene, mbuyama ha mutendire kutunderera kwakatughuru.9Shime karo katughuru mbadi ha mu tendere mbuyama, ene mbuyama kwamutendere katughuru. 10Eyi ne yo ya ningitha mbuyama ghakare no thineghedhitho thongcamu pamutwi wendi, pamurandu wawaengeli.11Ngambi kemo, mwaFumu, mbuyama mbadi gha kukurupera papendi kwakatughuru, endi katughuru naye mbadi gha kukurupera papendi kwambuyama. 12Thika edi gha shwagha mbuyama kwakatughuru, thikadyo naye katughuru ghashwagha kwambuyama. No yinu yoyihe yashwagha kwaNyambi.13Mukutetere ndhango mwathinda: Ya roghera kwambuyama gha raperere kwaNyambi no mutwi wendi mbadi ghana ghufiki ndi? 14Mbadi ka muhonga kaye kathinda eshi ngeshi katughuru ghadi no huki dhodhire ne dinyatho kukwendi? 15Mbadi ka muhonga kaye eshi ngeshi mbuyama ghadi no huki dhodhire ne dyo difumanekero dyendi ndi? Huki dhendi kwadhimupa eshi thikukavitho thendi. 16Ene ngeshi poghadi ghana kushana kukanana yinu yi, mbadi twakara no yitenda yimwe, no mangirishe ghaNyambi temba.17Ene moghano marawero ghana karandako, mbadi na kumutanaghura. Pakwiya pofotji, mbadi pahasha ene paghuyi ghoghukuru. 18Mudyango dyo kutanga, na yuvu eshi apa mweyanga pofotji mungirishe, poghadi ma kutawero mukatji kenu, no mutara ghumwe nayitawa. 19Pakona kukara mambunga mukatji kenu, podigho eshi awa hapwa kutambura hamoneke mukatji kenu.20Pakwiya pofotji, mbadi murarero waFumu mwakudya. 21Pakudya, kehe yuno kudya yidya yagho kughutho hamwe gho kuwana yidya yagho. Ghumwe ne ndhara no ghumwe kokuterera. 22Mbadi mwa kara no mandhugho gho kudyera no kunwena ndi? Kunyatha mwe ngirishe dhaNyambi no kufitha honyi awa ha pira yinu ndi? Yinu munye sho ni ghambe nenu? Ni mu tanaghure ndi? Mbadi sho ni yi mutanawere yi!23Na wanine kwaFumu eyi na tapire kukwenu, podigho Fumu Jesusi, mughuthiku oghu ha muhetire, gha shimbire ghuroto. 24Apa gha manine kutapa matumero, gha ghuyondore no kughamba eshi, ''Eyi ne yirama yange, ayo ne yenu. Mutendange yi mukunivuruka.''25Mundhira dhofotji gha shimbire kopi munyima dho murarero, no gha ghambire eshi, ''Oyu kopi ne ghoghundambo ghoghupya mumanyinga ghange. Mutendange yi kehe pano mwakumunwa, mu ku ni vuruka.'' 26Kehe nako mwa kudya ghuroto ghu no kunwa kopi yu, kuna kuyuvitha yifa yaFumu kate mbo gha kegha.27Keheyu, keho, gho kudya ghuroto endi kunwa kopi waFumu mundhira dhokupira kuroghera mbo ghana kara no murandu gho yirama nomanyinga ghaFumu. 28Ninge munu gha kukengurure thinda pakutanga, no mundhira dhi ninge gha dye kughuroto no kunwa kukopi. 29Oyu gho kudya no kunwa oku mbadi ghana kukengurura yirama yendi kudya no kunwa mapangwero kukwendi thinda. 30Yodigho eshi hengi hopapenu hana kasha no tjitju, no mwamwe ne muna kotho.31Ene ngeshi tukukengurure twathinda, mbadi sho tupwe kupangura. 32Ene ngeshi Fumu ghana tupangura, tuna pu kuhonga, podigho eshi mbadi ha tuwane murandu pofotji no kaye.33Podigho keho, mwayendha, pakwiya pofotji nomudye, mukutaterere. 34Ngeshi poghadi ghana kuyuva ndhara, ninge gha dye kudighumbo, podigho eshi apa sho mwiye pofotji mbadi yikare yo kutetera ndhango. Munyima kuyinu eyi mwa tjangire, mbo nana tapa marawero pa mbo niya.

121Yokuhatera kuyitapera yamupepo,mwayendhange, ame mbadi nashana mukare mbadi munadimuka. 2Mwayidimuka apa mwakarire mwahayidena, namwe hamutwarie kuyitjwandjo yokupira kughamba. endi no ndhira dhongepi hamutwarire wo. 3Podiyo nashana ghudimuke eshi mbadiko ghokughamba yokwa mupepo waNyambi ghaghambe eshi Jesusi ne hamurundere . mbadiko ghokughmba eshi Jesusi ne fumu. shimengwa pamupepo ghokupongoka.4Pano poghadi makutjakero ghoyitapera, ene mupepo ghofotji. 5Poyidi yiruwana yakutjaka , ene fumu ne ghofotji. 6ndani poyidi yiruwana yokukuthiya thiya, ene Nyambi yoyu ghofotji yoghana kuruwana moyoyiheya yi.7Pano kehe yu hamupa mupepo oghu wakuneya panunda kumaghuwaghawahe. 8Kwaghumwe hamupa mupepo ghomanando ghoghunyanyami , nokwaghumweya ne ghadimuki kumanando kwa mupepo ghofotji.9Kwaghumwe kwamupa matawero mwamupepo ghofotji, no kwaghumweya yitapera yo merukithero mwa mupepo ghofotji. 10Kwaghumwe ghamupa yiruwana yoyitetukitho, no kwaghumweya ghupumbi. no kwaghumwe kwamupa ngcamu dhokutaghura yopamupepo . kwaghumweya mandimi gho kukutjaka tjaka, no kwaghumweya kupathurura mandimi. 11Yoyiheya yi yiruwana yofotji mwamupepo oghu watapanga yitapera kwa kehe yu pa mundinda wendi.kukutha di ghayitorora.12Thika di yakara thirama thofotji noyakara yipo yoyingi no yipo yine thirama thofotji, mwaKristusi. 13Mwamupepo ghofotji twahe twapwire kuyogha kuyirama yofotji, Yikare eshi ghomuJuda endi ghomuhirika , yikare shi ghomupika endi ghomukahoro, ndani twaheya hatutenda mukunwa mwamupepo ghofotji.14Kuyirama kadi thipo thofotji, ene yingi ngeshi 15dipadhi dighambe eshi , ame mbadi no dyoko, amene kadinahatera kuyirama'' mbadi nothipo thoyirama , 16no ngeshi ditwi dighambe eshi kadi no diho. ame kadi thipo thoyirama , ame kadi nothipo thoyirama. 17Ngeshi ngoyirama yoyihe ngoha karire diho, ngokupi yakarire yiyuva yaditwi? ngeshi ngoyirama yoyihe yikare ditwi, ngoku yakarere yinuka?18Ene Nyambi ghatororire kehe thipo, kehe thofotji thopa yinu yi, kwa turire payirama thika di ghayihimine. 19Ngeshi ngoya karire thipo thofotji, ngokupi keho yakarire yirama. 20pano ne yipo yingi, ene thirama thofotji.21Diho mbadi dyakona kughamba kwa dyoko, ame mbadi nakunyanda , endi mutwi ghughambe kwadipadhi shi ame mbadi nakunyanda. 22Ene yipo yoyirama yakasha yoyanyanda. 23ndani yipo yoyirama eyi twaghayaranga dikutodyodipu, atwe kuyipa dikuto dyodikuru dyo twatendanga yipo yodikuto thikuma. 24Mukukarera thipo kadithakara no mudyo, kemo , Nyambi gha pakakererire yirama noghatapire dikuto kuthipo tho thothihepwe.25Ghayitendire yi mukutenda yirama yikare makuyakunukero , ene yipo yikone kukukunga yathinda podiyo yikoneke yathinda. 26ngeshi thipo thimweya kunakunyanda , yipo yoyiheya yakona kunyanda pofotji , no ngeshi thipo thakuwana dikuto, yipo yoyiheya kushamberera pofotji. 27Pano ghoyirama ya Kristusi ndani ghothipo pamundinda.28Nyambi ghatorore mungirishe hokutanga paruwadi kwawa profeta, paruhatu kwawa hongi ndani nawa hatendire yitetukitho, kwawa ghokuruwana mayendithitho , no kwawa hakara no mandimi ghokukutjaka. 29Waheya wa ne hapostoli ndi? waheya ne haporofeta , wahe hahongi ndi? endi wahe hatendire yitetukitho?30Wahe wa hakarire noyitapera yokwirukitha ndi? wahe wa kughamba mandimi ndi? wahe wa kupathurura mandimi ndi? 31Mutoghorope thikuma kuyitapera . ene ame nanyi nakumuneghedhe ndhira dhoghuhunga.

131Ngambi nighambe mandimi ghawanu no gho haEngeli. Ene ngeshi ame kadi nakara noruhakitho , nakara vene yira ngendjo dho kungerengendja. 2Ngambi nikare no thitapera thokupumba no kutjwathana maghushemwa ghomahe hahoreka no ghudimuki, endi nikare nomatawero ghomahe ghokudhirutha marundu. Ene ame mbadinakara noruhakitho , amene mbadiko vene. 3Ngambi ngonitape ghushwi wange ghoghuhe mukuparitha hahepwe, nokutapa yirama yange hayitumeke, Ene ngeshi kadi nakara noruhakitho ne, mbadiko yi shonikawane.4Ruhakitho ne madhidhimekero no ghunongo. Ruhakitho ne kadi nya, no mbadiko kukununeka. Mbadi rwaghamba thikuma, 5endi ghupata. mbadi rwashana rwayo. gharo mbadiko kushedhaghura, ende kutureka yitenda yoyimango.Gharo mbadiko kushamberera mughumango, Ene, 6gharo kushamberera mughushemwa. 7Ruhakitho ne rwatambura yinu yoyihe, rwatawa yinu yoyiheya, rwakurupera yinu yoyiheya no rwa dhidhimeka yinu yoyiheya.8Ruhakitho mbadiko mahurero. ngeshi koghudi ghupumbi, nanyi mboghupwe . Ngeshi koghadi mandimi , nanyi mboghahure , ngeshi koghudi ghudimuki, nanyi mboghupwe. 9Pano ghudimuki wetu mbadi warikanya mo. no ngambi yitapera yoghupumbi ya hokora ngenyu yomutara ghumwe ghothinu. 10Ene opo mbogheya maraghero, ogha ghapira kuyarera ne mboghana pu.11Apa nakarire nomwanuke , naghambire yira mwanuke, naghayare yira mwanuke, nakundhundhire yira nomwanuke . 12Opano tunakumona yinu mundhira dhimweya , ene mbonakayidimuka thiwana thiwana panunu thika edi ghanidimuka Nyambi popahe. 13Ene yinu yino yihatu ne mboyinakarako:matawero , makurupero, ndani ruhakitho. Ene thothikurupo ne ruhakitho.

141Mukutha-kuthe ruhakitho nomutoghorope kuyitapera yopamupepo, thikuma poyi mboha pumba. 2No koyu ghana kughama mumandimi aye kughamba naNyambi mbadi namunu. No mbadiko oyu oku mutjwathana yoyishi aye kughamba mughudhindo pamupepo. 3No ghomuhe oyu ghana kupumba aye ghana kughamba kwahanu mukuwakuritha, mukuwatjoketha,no mukuwaturitha thiwana. 4Oyu ghana kughamba mumandimi ghana kuku kuritha thinda vene ,kehe yu ghana kupumba aye ghana kutanaritha ngirishe.5No pano nidi nodirura kwakeyeyu mukughamba mumandimi .Ene ngambi kupitakana po,nidi nodirura eshi ngomupumbe.Oyu gho kupumba ghapiterera mukakughamba mandimi (Ene ngwa ghumwe hana kutorokera hakangingishe mukuwana makurero). 6Ene pano ,manduna ,gheshi ni ghambe kwenu mumandimi,Ngo ngepi shomuwane maghuwa?mbadiko maghamweno,ene ngwa nighambe nenu mughupumbi,nomughudimuki, nomuyipumba, nomuyiyaghura.7Mundhira dhofotji, thika di yakara yishika yishiwana yishiwana moyo eshi mbadi wakutapa mughuma ,yira kashiya edi thivandjero. 8No ngeshi dipori hadi tapa mbudhi dhokudhira kuyuvitha,yidye yu mbo hga kona kukuroyithera muyita? 9No yinu yofotji owe wadimuka mandimi.Ngeshi ghoshwayitha diywi dhokupita ghukenu,ngeshi ghutjwathane diywi dyokupira ghukenu,ngepi shotjwathane yokughamba?no mbo ghuna ghuna ghambera munyara -nyara.10Po hadi wa hadimuka eshi,mangatji mandimi apno pakaye.Ho kehe dhi dhakara nomapethero. 11Ene ngeshi ngombadi nadimuka mapethero,mbona kara nomutundakure kwamughambi,no mughambi mbo ghana mutundakurekwawaghambi,no mughambi mbo ghana kara mutundakure koye.12No kukweno karo shime, kushwaghapa ghudi nothinga dhomaneghedhero ghomupepo, shane makushukero gho ngirishe podiyo eshi mukare pofotji. 13Yodigho, oyu ghokughamba mandimi ,gha rapere thitapa thokughapathurura. 14Ngeshi ghani raperera pamandimi,mupepo wanga ghuna kurapera,ene maghano ghange mbadi mbuyo.15Yinye shonitende ?nanyi ni raperere pamupepo,ene nanyi ni raperere karo nomaghano ghange.Mbo nimbe karo nomupepo wange. 16Ngambi kemo, ngeshi tutungeke Nyambi nomupepo,ghepi sho ghakone kughamba ha kanunda ,''Amem''Ngeshi kughana kutumera gheshi mbadi ghanadima yi hanu hana kughamba?17Ene watapanga matumero thiwana, ene munu gumwe mbadi yakumuritha. 18Natumera Nyambi yoyishi namupiterera mwahe kumandimi . 19Ene mungirishe nanyi ni kone kughamba manando makwoko noghudimuki wange po digho mboni nedhe ghamwe,no mbadi yira manando mayovi mumandimi.20Manduna mwakara mwahanuke muyighayra.Ngwa kuyitenda yoyimango,mukare yira tumbututu. Enem muyiyedhekera yenu mukare munakuru. 21Mumuragho ghayitjanga,''Pa munu mahana ghomandimi no pamiromo dhawanu awa mbo hana ghamba kwawanu wo. Ngambi ngo mbadi mbo gha yiyuva,ghana kughama Nyambi.22Kemo karo,mandimi ne thidimukitho,mbadi kwawatawi. Ene ko hapumbi ne thothidimukitho ,kwawakupira kutawa ,ene kwawakakutawa. 23Ngeshi ngirishe dhikupakere mukughamba mandindi no ghopanonda no kwawa kakupira heya mo,mbadi mbo ghamba shi mwayero?24Ene ngeshi mwahe mwapumbi no ha ka kupira kutawa no ha ka nunda heya mo,awo mbo ghana pu kughamwena. No kupangura muyighamba yoghupumbi. 25Yunda yo mutjima mbo yina pu kuhokora. Munyima mo,mbo ghana ngodyama mukughamba Nyambi. No mbo ghana ghamba shi Nyamb netu ghadi.26Yipi yo kuranda ko,mwakunwa?ngeshi ghamwiya pofotji ,kehe yu gha kone kukara nopisalimi,no hihonga ,no yipumba ,no mandimi ,endi nokupathurura. tende yoyiheya yi mukukuritha ngirishe. 27Ngeshi munu ghumweya ghana kughamba mumandimi ,ninge hakarepo hawadi endi hahatu ,no kehe yu gha kare norufo no ghumwe ghana kupathurura yighamba yawo. 28Ene ngeshi kadipo mutoroki,no kehe yu ghakone kuporera mungirishe. No ghomuhe ghakone kughamba pithendi no naNyambi.29Muninge hawadi endi hahatu hapumbim mukughamba,no ghumwe gha tegherere thiwana nomupepo mukudimuka kuyighamba yawo. 30Ene koyidi yipumba kukoye kukoyu ghana hengetera ,oyu ghokutanga ghakona kuporera.31No keheyu gho papenu ghapumbe yofotji noyofotji podigho eshi keheyu dyo sho ghakona kukuhonga no hehe yu gha wane matjokedhero. 32No mupepo wamupumi ne thihonga kughupumbi. 33No ngambi ne mbadi Nyambi ghoyipumba,ene ghothiraro.Ethi ne dhoveta mumangirishe gho hanu waNyambi hokupongoka.34No hambuyana ha kona kuporera mungirishe . mbadi ha kara nomatawedhero mukughamba . Ene ha kare hana kutapa, dyo waghamba muragho. 35No ngeshi koyidi yi ghana kurumbera kukuhunga. no ghakona kepura manduna ghawo kudighumbo.No mbadiko ngeshi mbuyama kughamba mungirishe . 36No nando dhaNyambi dhatunda koye ndi? Yowe pithoye dhakumena ndi?37No ghumone oyu ghana kukughayaya thinda eshi mupumbi nopamupepo, gha kona kudimuka eshi yinu numutjangera marawero ghaNyambi. 38Ene no ghomuhe oyu ghana kudhira kutjwathana yinu yi ,namwe karo mwamutjwathana.39Karo yoyingi,mwakurwa ,mukare nodirura dyoghupumbi ,no mwashinga ghumwe oyu ghana kughamba ghupumbi. 40Ene mutende yoyiheya no huyirongathana thiwana.

151Pano nashana kumuvurukitha mwayendhange,yokuhatera kumdudhi dhodhiwa edhi namuyuvithira,edhi mwatambura nopa mwemanine . 2No kukomonoka ngeshi,hamu kwaterera nganganga kunando dhi na muyuvithera ,shimengwa nyara nyara mwatawa.3Namupa mudyo ghokutangerera oghu na tamburire,kukutha mumatjangwa ne ,Kristus ne gha ferere pamurandu gho maghuyi ghetu,. 4Hamuvumbekire ,nohamu tumue mwawafu mudiyuwa dyoghuhatu.5Popo vene ghahokokere kwaCephas, ndani kwawashadikumi nohawadi ;. 6Ndani kuna kuhokora karo kwawayendhetu mathere kwoko ,hamweya hopapagho ne hafu ghoku hamweya ne hayumi 7.Noghahokokire karo kwajakubusi,ndani kwawaapostoli wahe.8Pakuhurera ne ghana nihokokere name ,yira yu hashamurukere mughunhwere. 9yoyishi yame nomupostoli ghokuhureghera pawa postoli.Mbadi nafumana kunitoya eshi nomu apostoli yoyishi na kuthakuthire hana Nyambi.10Ene kupitera muneke dhaNyambi ne,na kara thikadi nidi no neke dhendi ne mbadi dhanyaranyara .ene,narughana thikuma kupiterera hamweya .Karo mbadi yame ,ene neke dhaNyambi edhi dhidi mwange. 11Podigho shi yane ndi hodigho ,eyi ne yotwa yuvitha no mwatawa.12Ngeshi Kristus ne kumuyuvithako eshi ghambukire mwawafu ,ngepi edi hana kughamba hamweya hopapenu eshin mbadiko muvumbukero wawafu? 13Ene ngeshi mbadiko muvumbukero mwawafu,Kristus naye mbadighavukire;. 14No ngeshi Kristus mbadi hamutumine ne,yanyara-nyara twakuyuvitha no matawero ghetu karo ne ghanyara-nyara.15Karo, ngo hana kuwana mumwetu ghumbango twa shupa kwaNyambi, yoyishi twa shupire eshi Nyambi gha tumunine Kristusi mwawafu. Ene mbadi gha mu tumunine, ngeshi ghushemwa hafu ne mbadi havumbuka. 16Ngeshi hafu ne mbadi hawa tumunine, ngambi Kristusi naye mbadi ha mutumunine; 17no ngeshi Kristusi ne mbadi ha mu tumunine, matawero ghenu ne ghonyara-nyara noshime mwa karera mumaharwero ghenu.18Shime karo ngo nowa hafera mwaKristusi ne ngo hayongara. 19Ngeshi tukurupere mwaKristusi, ngo mwawanu wahe atwe mbo tuna wana thineke thishokuru.20Ene pano Kristusi, oyu ghadi eshi mbuyo dhokutangerera kwawafu, ghapwa kutumuna mwawafu. 21Thika edi yeyire yifa mwamunu, dyoweyire muvumbukero wawafu karo mwamunu.22Thika edi hakununga wahe mwaAdamu mukufa, kemo karo mwaKristusi dyombo hawa tumuna. 23Ene gha karepo makurando kukutha mwakehe yu: Kristusi, you ghadi eshi dimbuyo dyo kutangerera, ndani kurandako awa hahatera kwaKristusi mbo hana wa tumuna pamwiyero wendi.24Munyima pombo gheya mahurero, apa mbo ghatapa ghufumu kwaNyambi ghowihe, apa mbo gha hanyaghurapo miragho nomarawero ghomaheya nomangcamu. 25Mbo ghana raghura kate kuwitha haka nore dhendi waheya kumapadhi ghendi. 26Mukanore gho kuhurerera oyu mbo gha hanyaghura ne yifa.27Aye ''ghatura yoyihe kwishi dhomapadhi ghendi.'' Ene pakughamba kemo eshi, ''ghatura yoyihe,'' ya kena eshi oyu ghatapa yoyiheya ne mbadi nayeko kumarawero ghendi. 28Ngeshi yinu yoyihe ne mumarawero ghendi, Mwana thinda sharaghure kupitera moyu ghatapa marawero gho kuyinu yoyiheya, podigho eshi Nyambi gha rikanye momuheya.29Endi yipi sho ha kone kutenda awa hana yoghanga diyoyero dyawafu? Ngeshi hafu ne mbadi hakuwatumuna, ngo pashanye hana wayoyeranga diyoyero? 30Pashanye tuna kukarera muma ghukukutu kehe pano?31Ame kufa kehe diyuwa! Oghu ne ghushemwa yira yikutanaghura yange mumwenu, oghu nakara nagho mwaKristusi Jesusi ghoFumu wetu. 32Yinu munye nawanenapo, kukutha yimona yawanu, ngeshi narwire noyishereka yomuEfesusi, ngeshi hafu ne mbadi hawa tumuna? '' Mutudye nokunwa, yoyishi peghundha twa kufa.''33Mbadi muku yongarithe: ''Muyendha ghomuyi ghashinya yikara.'' 34Muhuke kumaghano mwene! Mupare mughuhungami! No mwarundurura ghuyi wenu. Hamweya hopapenu ne mbadi hadi noghudimuki ghokwaNyambi. Na kuyighambera yi kuthihonyi thenu.35Ene ghumwe ne kuna kwipura eshi, ''Ngepi edi hawa tumunanga hafu, noyirama yongepi mbo hawana?'' 36Mwa thuta! Eyi ghuna kukuna mbadi wakwimana ngeshi mbadi yina kutanga kufa.37Eyi muna kukuna ne mbadi yombo yiakarapo, ene dimbuto. Mbo dina kareta dinanda dyotumbi endi dyo yinu yimweya. 38Ene Nyambi ne ghayipa thishwi ethi ghahima, no kukehe dimbuto thishwi thadyo. 39Mbadi nyama dhoyinu yoyihe ne dha kupitura. Ene, pakara nyama dhawanu, nodhimweya ne dhoyiyama, nodhimwe dhoyinyunyi, ndani nodho thi.40No pakara karo yirama yomudiwiru noyopa muve. Ru twedhimitho dhoyirama yomudiwiru ne rwa kutjaka noyopa muve. 41Diwiru kurwedhima kupiterera, no kaghonda nako mwamonamo, nonungwedhi nadho dhakutjaka.42Kemo karo dyombo ghukara muvumbukero wawafu. Eyi ha kunine muma yowero, nopa muvumbukero ne yokupira mayowero. 43Eyi ha kunine nodishamu; Katumuka mumaghuwa. Eyi ha kunine mughukashu; katumuka mungcamu. 44Kukuna yirama yonyama; katumuka yirama yopamupepo. Thika edi pakara yirama yopanyama, pakara karo yirama yopamupepo.45Thika edi hayitjanga karo eshi, ''Munu gho kutangerera Adamu oyu gha karire mudhimu gho kupara.'' Adamu gho ghuhura ne gha pirukire mupepo ghokuparitha. 46Ene mupepo mbadi watangire kwiya ene yirama, munyima mupepo.47Munu gho kutanga ne ghopakaye, hamutenditha kumuve. No munu ghoghuwadi ne kudiwiru gha tundire. 48Thika edi ghadi oyu gha tunda kumuve, nomunu ghomudiwiru, dyo hapitura nagho awa ha tunda mudiwiru. 49Thika edi twakara nothishwi thopamuve, dyombo tukara nothishwi thomu diwiru.50Pano kuna kumutongwera, mwayendhange, nyama nomanyinga ne mbadi wa kuyora ghuFumu waNyambi. Endi yomayowero kyipingitha yo kupira mayowero. 51Mukenge! Kuna kumutongwera thithithatero: Mbadi mbo tufa twaheya, ene twahe mbo hana tuthitununa.52Mbo hana tuthitununa pakapupi kamanana, mumuvindjwera, padipori dyoghuhura. Apa mbo di hataghuka, no hanu mbo hana tumuka yira mbadi hayowa, no mbo tuna thitunuka. 53Eyi yirama yomayowero mbo yinapu kushupeka noyirama yokupira mayowero, noyirama yonyama mbo yina thitunuka yikare yomudhimu.54Ene apa mbo yirikanya eshi yirama yomayowero ne hana yishupeka noyirama yokupira mayowero ne, no kuthitununa yirama yonyama kumudhimu, pombo yirikanya yitjanga eshi, ''Kufa ne kuna dhingunuka po keho mumawithero.'' 55''Kufa, kupi mawineno ghoye? Kufa, kupi rudi runonga roye?''56Runonga royifa ne diharwero, nongcamu dho diharwero ne miragho. 57Ene matumero kwaNyambi, oyu ghatupa mawithero kupitera mwaFumu Jesusi Kristusi!58Podigho, mwayendhange ghomwahakwa, mutanare mbadi ghu kunyunga-nyunga. Roruhe mukare muthirughana thaFumu, yoyishi mwa dimuka eshi yirughana yenu yomwaFumu ne mbadi yanyara-nyara.

161Yokuhatera kuyighongawedha yowakakupongoka waNyambi.Shikadi nayihongire mumangirishe ghomu Galasiye, namwe nomwakona kutenda kemo. 2Mudiyuwa dyokutanga muthivike , kehe yu ghopapenu ghana kona kukupungwera tunu thikadi ghanatuwana. muyiruwaneyi podiyo shi mbadi pakunakare maghongawedhero oku name po.3Apa mbonikuma ,keheyu mwakutorora nanyi nakuwape mbapira dho madikuthero kukwagho no mbononiwatuma pofotji noyi tapa yenu ku Jerusalema. 4Ngeshi yakutawedhe eshi ngeshi nakuyende name, ngonanyi twakuyende pofotji.5Ene mboneya kukwenu, apa mbonipita dha masedoniya, yoyi mbonayendi dha masedoniya. 6Mbonanakara kwenu, ngambi kufu yomuhe , podiyo mbonanimughamwene muruyendo rwange , no kehemuno mboniyenda.7Mbadi nashana kumudhingura pakupita vene keho, ene nakurupera kuna kara rure nenu ngeshi fumu ghayitawedhere. 8Ene nakukara tango muEfesisu kate ku perife koste. 9Thero dhodhikuru dhina niyandhurukera, ene hana vuru hakanore.10Apa mbogheya Timoteghusi ne, mudimuke eshi nenu ghadi mukupira ghoma, yoyishi naye kuna kunakuruwana yiruwana yafumu yira yame. 11Mbadiko yu ghakona kumunyatha , mumughamwene mundhira dhendi muthiraro, podiyo ghakuna kume kukwange. Kutaterera nakumutaterera mukwiya nawamweya. 12Kuhatera kwamuyendhetu Apolosi, nakumutjokedha ghudhundeka eshi ghakunamudhingure pofotji nawayendha, ene mbadi payihima yendi eshi eye popano, ene mboghaneya apa mborurikanya ruvedhe, paruvedhe roruwa.13Murawe, mwimane mumatawero, mukare mwandwarume, nomutanare. 14Yoyi heya muyitende muruhakitho.15Mwadimuka didhiko dyaStefanusi , hohapiruki hokutanga muAgaye, hakupakire muthirughana thawatawi waNyambi, namukanderera mwayendhange. 16Mukare ghutawedhi kwawanu hokemo , no kwawahe awahanakughamwena thiruwana no kwawa tuna kurughana nagho.17Nashamberera kumwiyero waStefanusi na Fotunatusi na Agayikusi, yoyishi mukukara nagho ne hatendire yinu oku mwe mbadipo. 18Awo harakithithire mudhimu wange no dhenu, mudimuke harume hokemo.19Mangirishe ghomu Asiya ghanatumu dirumeritho kwenu. Akwila na Prisila hanamurumeritha mwa fumu, pofotji no ngirishe dho mumwagho. 20Hayendhenu wahe hana murumerithapo,mukurumerithe nomancumitero ghoghukushuki.21Yame paghulusi nakutjanga nonyara dhange. 22Ngeshi ghumweya hapiri kuhaka fumu, ghapwe kukuta, fumu wetu wiye. 23Neke dha fumu Jesusi dhikare nenu. 24Ruhakitho rwange rukare mumwenu mwahe mwa Jesusi Kristusi.

## Hakorinte

11Mbapira dhaPaghulusi, muapostoli waKristusi Jesusi pamahimeno ghaNyambi, pofotji na muyendhetu Timoteghusi. Kungirishe dhaNyambi dhi dhidi muKorinte, ndani no ko waheya hapokongi waNyambi muthiko tho thihe thaAkayiya. 2Thineke no thiraro thaNyambi ghoWihetu naHekudyetu Jesusi Kristusi thikare nenu.3Ha mukughe Nyambi ghoWiha Hekudyetu Jesusi Kristusi. Aye yo Wiha ghomaneke ghomahe, no yoNyambi ghomahengawero ghomahe. 4Aye gha tu hengaghura kumaghukukutu ghetu ghomahe, podiyo eshi natwe tukone kuhengaghura hamweya awa hadi nomaghukukutu. Tuna kuhengaghura hamweya wa no mahengawero agha gha tu hengaghurithire Nyambi.5Yoyishi thika di yina kukuwedherera yinyanda yaKristusi mumwetu, kemo dyo ghana kukuwedherera mahengawero ghaKristusi mumwetu karo. 6Ene ngeshi gha tunyanda, yi muretere mwe mahengawero no makomweneno; ngeshi tuwane mahengawero twe, yamwe namwe ghana kuhengaghura. Podiyo eshi mukare noghudhughutjima ghokudhidhimeka yinyanda yo kenge yi twanyandire natwe. 7Makurupero ghetu ne mumwenu ghadi, yoyishi tuna dimuka eshi thika di mudi netu mukunyanda, dyomudi netu mumahengawero.8Mwayendhetu, mbadi tuna himi eshi mudhire kudimuka maghukukutu twa kuwanekere muAsiya. Ghukukutu ghuya wapiterire mangcamu ghetu, kate twa tovohire eshi mbadi mbo tupara karo. 9Ene shemwa, twa wanine matungwero ghokufa. Ene yaningithire yinu yi tudhire kukukurupera twathinda, ene mwaNyambi oyu gha tumuna hafu no kuwapa moyo. 10Aye ne gha tu shwayitha muyifa yishokuru, no shime karo mbo ghana tu ghamwena. Mu mwendi twa tura makuruperonghetu eshi mbo ghana tu ghamwena.11Nanyi gha tu ghamwene ngeshi mututure namwe mumandapero ghenu. Kemo dyo mbo ha yi tapa ndangi, mukutukwateramo kuthitapa thoneke thi hatupa kupitera mumandapero ghowahe.12Thitambo thoyitanaghura yetu ne thino: ghudimuki wetu kuna kutapa ghushupi eshi yikaritha yetu mukaye ka ne yo ghupongoki ndani no ghukaro ghothinyambi no mutjima ghoghuhe, mbadi makurupero mudighano dyawanu ene pathineke thaNyambi. 13Atwe ne mbadi twamutjangera eyi mwa dhira kutoya nokutjwathana, gho na kukurupera eshi mudiyuwa dimweya ne mbo muna yi tjwathanena yoyihe 14thika di mwa tjwathana kamanana, eshi mudiyuwa dyaFumu Jesusi mbo muna shamberera thika di mbo tushamberera natwe.15Yoyishi na kara nothidimuka thi, na hakire kuna mundhingura eshi mbo no mu wane neke paruwadi. Ame nahakire kumupita muruyendo rwange ro kuMesadonia. 16Ndani shime karo nahakire karo kunamupita pakahuka kuMesadonia, ndani mwe ne ngo mwa nighamwene mu ni tumene mundhira dhange dhokuJudeya.17Apa nakarire nodighano dino, kwakarire nomatamanyi ndi? Endi ngwa me ne kutetanga yinu muyindhundha yothighunu, podiyo me kughamba eshi, ''Kemo'' ndani ''Mbadi kemo'' paruvedhe rofotji ndi? 18Ene shemwa yira momu ghakara shi Nyambi ne muhunga, nando dhetu kukwenu ne mbadi shi ''Kemo'' no ''Mbadi kemo'' vene.19Yoyishi Jesusi Kristusi ghomwana Nyambi, oyu twamuyuvithe naSilivanusi naTimoteghusi ne mbadimo mumwendi ''Kemo'' endi ''Mbadi kemo.'' Ene ye ne kehe pano ''Kemo.'' 20Matoyendhero ghomahe ghaNyambi ne ''Kemo'' mumwendi. Shime karo kupiterera mumwendi kughamba twe eshi, ''Ameni'' kufumwa dhaNyambi.21Nyambi thinda gha ghatutura pofotji mwaKristusi nenu, no gha tu pongwera kukwendi, 22gha tutarekire nothidimukitho thendi noghatupire mupepo ghokupongoka mumitjima dhetu eshi thitureka thi mbo thiya.23Ene, na kwitha Nyambi eshi ngo yo munongononi gho moyo wange eshi thitambo thi napirere kwiya kuKorinte ne nimuthiye ko kuma humbithero ghaNyambi. 24Mbadi tuna kuninga shi turaghure matawero ghenu. Keho ne kuna kurughana nenu muyihafa yenu, kenge muna kwimana mumatawero ghenu.

21Na tokorire eshi kumutara wange eshi mbadi karo nakwiya kukwenu mumaghukaro ghotjitju. 2Ngeshi na muyuvithire tjitju, yidye gho kuni shambereritha ene yoyu ghofotji na yivithire tjitju ndi?3Na tjangire dyodi na tendire podigho eshi apa na kwiya kukwenu ne mbadi ha kuna niyuvithe tjitju awa ha roghera kuni shambereritha. Ni di no makurupero gho kuhatera kukwenu mwahe eshi yishamberera yange ne yodiyo yofotji mudi nayo mwahe. 4Na mu tjangere muyinyanda yoyikuru, notjitju dho mutjima, nomaruhodhi ghomengi. Mbadi nashanine kumuyuvitha tjitju. Ene, nashanine mudimuke ghudhungi ghoruhakitho oru nakara naro kukwenu.5Ngeshi kehe yuno gha mu retedherapo tjitju, mbadi kukwange ngenyu gha dhiretethera, ene mumanaro ghamwe-mbadi kumutura mupango-kukwenu mwahe. 6Ogha mahumbithero ghoya munu mwawengi ne ghana rikanya. 7Mukuninga eshi ngo mbadi mahumbithero, mumu thighererepo no kumuhengaghura. Muyitende yi podigho eshi mbadi yi mungambwathane yitokota.8Po na kumutjokedha muneghedhe ruhakitho rwenu ro kukwendi. 9Ethi ne thothitambo na tjangere, podigho eshi ngo ni muyereke no kudimuka ngeshi mwa tawedhi muyinu yoyihe.10Ngeshi ha muthigherera kehe yuno, name karo namu thigherera yo munu. Eyi na thigherera-ngeshi na thigherera kehe yino-yina pu kuthigherera pamahimeno ghenu mughukareri waKristusi. 11Eyi ne kemo podigho eshi Shatani ne mbadi gha tuhongaghure. Atwe mbadi twa topeghera yighayara yendi.12Fero gha dhini yandhwere Fumu apa neyire munurumbara dhaTuroghasi noni yuvithe mbudhi dhodhiwa dhaKristusi. 13Mbadi na yuvire hasha mumupepo wange yoyishi mbadi na ka wanine ko muyendhange Titusi. Nawa thighire nona yendire kuMesedoniya.14Ene matumero ghakare kwaNyambi, oyu mwa Kristusi gha tutwara mukufunda. Kupitera mumwetu gha hokora kunuka kokuwa koghudimuki wendi kehe kuno. 15Atwe ne yatwe kwaNyambi twa kunuka kokuwa kwaKristusi, mukatji kowa hapwa kughamwena nowa ha kufa.16Kwawanu awa hana kufa, kunuka kutunda kuyifa no kuyifa. Kwawa hana kupwa kughamwena, kunuka kutunda kughuparo no kughuparo. Yidye oyu gha fumanena yinu yi? 17Atwene mbadi yira thingi thawanu awa ha ghurithanga nando dhaNyambi hawane k ndjambi, ene no yighayara yo kukushuka, kughamba twe mwaKristusi, thika edi ha tutuma kutunderera kwaNyambi, mumeho ghaNyambi.

31Kuna kutanga kukutanaghura twa thinda ndi? Mbadi twa nyanda marukwaro ghoghushupi gho kukwenu endi gho kukwetu, thika kenge hamweya, twa shana ndi? 2Amwe mwathinda ne yamwe marukwaro gho ghushupi oghu ha tjanga mumitjima dhetu, haghadimuka no kughatoya hanu wahe. 3Mwa kuneya kare eshi amwene mwarukwaro rwaKristusi, yoyitundamo yoyirughana yetu. Mbadi hayi tjangire no Ingi ene paMupepo waNyambi ghomuyumi. Mbadi hagha tjangerire payikwere yo diwe, ene payikwere yomitjima dhawanu.4Oghu ne ghoghutjima ghu twakara nagho kupitera mwaKristusi kughutho waNyambi. 5Mbadi twa kumenenamo twathinda yo kukupa keheyi yira kukwetu yatunda. Ene yikumithamo yetu ne kwaNyambi yatunda. 6Nyambi vene yogha tutenda tukare twapikendi gho ghundambo ghoghupya. Oghu ghundambo ne mbadi gho rukwaro ene waMupepo. Yoyishi rukwaro ne kupagha ene Mupepo ne kutupa moyo.7Pano yirughana yayifa- hayitjangire mumarukwaro pamawe- kweyire noghurwedhima ghoghukuru kare hakaIsragheli mbadi hakonine kukungurukera kurupara rwaMosesi. Yoyishi rupara rwendi rwa rwedhimine thikuma, kurwedhima kwadhingunukire. 8Ngepi ne keho mbo ghukara ghurwedhima ghushokuru gho yirughana yaMupepo?9No ngeshi yirughana yo kutetera ndhango yakarire noghurwedhima, ngepi ne keho edi wa kukara ghurwedhima gho yirughana yo ghuhungami! 10Ghushemwa, koyiya gha tendire ya karire no ghurwedhima ghushokuru ene pano ne mbadi yina kufrwedhima shime, pamurandu gho kurwedhima oghu waghupitakana. 11No ngeshi yiya yo kudhongonoka yakarire no ghurwedhima, ngepi keho ne kughukuru wakukara gho ghurwedhima gho kukarererapo!12Thika edi tudi no makurupero gho kengeya, tudi no ghutjima ghushokuru. 13Atwene mbadi yira Mosesi, oyu gha fikire rupara rwendi podigho eshi haka Isragheli hapire kukenga nunu kughuhura ghothishe ethi thadhongonokire.14Ene maghano ghawo gha karire ghuthuta. Kate pashadyarero, apa hana toyanga ghundambo ghoghukurukuru ne, thihina thiya tho rudhi rofotji shime thakarera. Mbadi hathi shwayithako, yoyishi shimengwa mwaKristusi pithamo moha thishwayithererapo. 15Ene ngambi pashadyarero, apa hana kutoya Mosesi, thikehe thi kufika mitjima dhawo. 16Ene neshi munu ghahuka kwaFumu, thikehe ghana kuthi tundithapo.17Pano Fumu ne Mupepo. Oku ghudi Mupepo waFumu ne, kwakara mashutukero. 18Pano twaheya, nomarupara gho kupira kufika, kumona ghurwedhima waNyambi. Hatu tjindjurura noghurwedhima gho kupitura kutunda kunaro dhimweya no kuyenda panaro dhimweya, thika edi ya tunda kwaFumu, ayene yo Mupepo.

41Pamurandu shi twakara no ghu minisiteri, no thika di twa tambura neke, mbadi tuna kukasha. 2Mudyango dyo, twa shwena mandhira ghoghudhindo no ghothihonyi. Mbadi tuna kuyenda mughumbango, no mbadi tuna kupemukitha nando dhaNyambi. Mukuneghedhitha ghushemwa, tuna kukushupera twathinda kuyighayara ya kehe yuno mu meho ghaNyambi.3Ene ngeshi mbudhi dhetu dhodhiwa ne hadhifika, kwadhifika ngenyu ko wa hana kufa. 4Mumwagho keho, Nyambi ghokaye kano ne ghafika maghano ghawo ghokupira kutawa. Yitunda mo keho ne, mbadi hana kukona kumona thishe thombudhi dhodhiwa tho ghurwedhima waKristusi, oyu gha kara eshi yo thishwi thaNyambi.5Atwe ne mbadi twa thinda tuna kuyuvithanga, ene Kristusi Jesusi eshi Fumu, no twathinda eshi twa pikenu pamurandu waJesusi. 6Nyambi ne yoghaghambire eshi, ''Thishe mbo thina muneka mudikokore.'' Gha muneka mumitjima dhetu gha tape thishe thoghudimuki thofumwa dhaNyambi mumakarero ghaJesusi Kristusi.7Atwe twakara noghushwi ghuno mutundimbe toghuma, podiyo eshi yina keni eshi ngcamu dhokupitakanena ne dhahatera kwaNyambi no mbadi kukwetu. 8Tuna kunyanda mukehe ndhira, ene mbadi tuna tovoha. Tuna pambana, ene mbadi tuna tovoha. 9Hana kutukutha-kutha ene mbadi gha tu mwagha, kutuwithera pamuve ene mbadi kutudhongonona; 10kehe pano twe kushimba muyirama yetu yifa yaJesusi, podiyo eshi ghuparo waJesusi ne ngo ghupwe kuneghedha muyirama yetu.11Atwe twayumi ne kehe pano kututapa kuyifa pamurandu waJesusi, podiyo eshi ghuparo waJesusi ne ngo ghu kuneghe muyirama yetu yokufa. 12Yifa keho ne kuna kurughana mumwetu, ene moyo ne kuna kurughana mumwenu.13Ene twakara nomupepo ghofotji ghomakurupero kukutha koyi ha tjangire: ''Na tawa, no naghambire.'' Natwe karo twatawa, no tuna kughamba, 14yoyishi twa dimuka eshi oyu gha tumine Fumu Jesusi ne mbo ghana tu tumuna pofotji naJesusi no ka tureta nenu mumakarero ghendi. 15Yoyihe ne pamurandu wenu, podiyo eshi thineke thi thina kuwana huna ho hengi ne ngo thitendithe matapero ghondangi ghakuwedherere kufumwa dhaNyambi.16Podiyo tuna kupira kutovoha. Ngambi kenge tuna kuyonda panunda, mwishi ne kuna kututendurura kehe diyuwa. 17Poruno ruvedhe, yinyanda yi ne kuna kuturoyithera yinu yofumwa yokuroruheya eyi ya piterera yimetithera yoyihe. 18Atwe mbadi tuna kukambedheka yinu yokumona, ene ko yinu yokupira kumona. Yinu yokumona ne yopopano ngenyu, ene yokupira kumona ne yokuroruheya.

51Twa dimuka eshi ngeshi mandhugho ghetu ghopakaye ne ghana yipa, twa kara nondhugho dho kwaNyambi. Adho ne ndhugho dhi ha pira kutenda nonyara dhamunu, ene ndhugho dhokuroruheya, dhomudiwiru. 2Mundhughodhi twe ne kudira, kurura kutuvateka nomatungo ghetu ghomudiwiru. 3Atwe kurura yi yoyishi ne pakughavata mbadi ha kutuwana nyara-nyara.4Paghushemwa, oku shime mumandhugho tudi, atwe kudira, mukutupa yoyingi. Mbadi tuna shana ha tu shuture. Ene, tuna shana kutuvateka, podiyo eshi yo kupira kundhiyama ne mbo yipwe kuyimina po moyo. 5Oyu ghaturoghitherire ku yinu yi ne Nyambi, oyu gha tupire mupepo eshi thineghedhitho tho yi yakwiya.6Podiyo kehe pano keho mutjimape. Mudimuke eshi ngeshi kudighumbo tudi muyirama ne, kayenda naNyambi tudi. 7Atwe kuyenda pamatawero, ene mbadi pakumona. 8Tudi keho noghutjima. Hasha tu kare kayenda no yirama no kudimbo tukare naFumu.9Atwe kutenda yi yikare thitambo thetu, yikare shi kudighumbo tudi endi mbadi kudimbo, tu mushambererithe. 10Twahe twa kona kamoneka kudipuna dyondhango dyaKristusi, podiyo eshi kehe yuno gha ka wane eyi ya muroghera kukutha kuyinu yi gha tenda panyama, yikare shi yiwa endi yimango.11Podiyo, kudimuka woma ghokwaFumu, kuhongaghura twe hanu. Nyambi ne kutumona dyodi twa kara, no mukuruperere eshi yina keni karo muyighayara yenu. 12Mbadi tuna kumuhongaghura eshi mutumone shi twa roghera. Ene, ko tuna kumupa thitambo mukuyuve fumwa kukwetu, podiyo eshi ngo mbo mukara nodihuthero ko wa hana kukununeka pamurandu ghoyivata ene mbadi shi eyi yidi mumutjima.13Ngeshi atwe ne mbadi tuna kughayara thiwana, yaNyambi; no ngeshi eyi tughayara thiwana ne, pamurandu wenu. 14Ruhakitho rwaKristusi ne kuturaghura, yoyishi twa tawa yi eshi: Munu ghofotji ghaferere waheya, podiyo keho shi wahe hafire. 15Gha fererire waheya, podiyo eshi awa ha para ne mbadi hapare karo hathinda, ene oyu ghawafererire no ghamutumunine.16Pathitambo thi, kutunda pano mbadi tuna kupangura kehe yu kukutha kudhimuragho dhawanu, ngambi kenge eshi dyotwa pangurire Kristusi kenge. Ene pano keho ne mbadi tuna kupangura kehe yu mundhira dhi. 17Podigho, ngeshi kehe yu gha kare mwaKristusi, aye ne thivareka thothipya keho. Yinu yokare ne yina piti.Mone, yina kara yipya.18Yinu yoyihe yi ne kwaNyambi yashwagha. Ghatughambwerera kukwendi kupirera mwaKristusi noghatupa ghuminisiteri ghoghughambwereri. 19Ayo ne, mwaKristusi Nyambi ne kuna kughambwerera kaye kukwendi thinda, ghupira kutara maharwero ghawo ghokukwendi. Aye ghana kunu kurupera mukutupa mbudhi dhokukughambwera.20Hatutorora mukukara twa kareri waKristusi, yira kuna kutenda Nyambi manonekero kupitera mumwetu. Tuna kumukanderera, pamurandu waJesusi: ''Mukughambwere kwaNyambi!'' 21Gha tendire Kristusi ghakare muyambo ghomaharwero. Yodiye gha pirire kuharura. Gha tendire yi podiyo eshi twakukare twahungami waNyambi mumwendi.

61Kurughana pofotji nedi, karo kuna kumukumbera eshi mbadi mutambure thineke thaNyambi nyara-nyara. 2Aye ngeno ghana kughamba eshi, ''Munako dhodhihunga na kuyuvire, nomudi yuwa dyo makomweneno na kughamwenine.'' Mone, nako dhino ne dhihunga. Mone, dyaro ne diyuwa dyo makomweneno. 3Mbadi tuna tura thiginditho kughutho waghumweya, mbadi tuna shana eshi yirughana yetu yakupire mudyo.4Tunongonone twathinda kuyikara yetu, eshi atwe twapika Nyambi. Atwe twa pikendi mughudhughutjima, muyinyanda, muyikudhekera, kurughana thikuma, 5kumupumura, kumutura makashitiko, muyirughana yoyikukutu, mbadi wa kurara thiwana turo, mumandhara, 6mughukushuki, pamaghano, mukudhidhimeka, mughuhunga, mwaMupepo ghoKupongoka, muruhakitho ro kuyarerera. 7Atwe twa pikendi mumanando nomughushemwa, mumangcamu ghaFumu Nyambi. Twakara nothirwitha thoghuhunga kudyoko dyorudyo nodyo rumoho.8Atwe kurughana mufuma nomudishamu, mukumangopitha nomukukugha, yira hapemukithi, ene twaka ghushemwa. 9Twa rughana yira mbadi ha tudimuka ene shime ha tu dimuka thiwana. Twa rughana yira hafu ene- mone- shime ghatupara. Kotuna kurughana yira kuna kutuhumbitha kuyitenda yetu ene mbadi ha tu pangwera kuyifa. 10Atwe kurughana yira twa tokota, ene twa kara no yishamberera kuroruheya. Atwe kurughana yira twa ka kunyanda, ene twatenda hohengi hatungi. Atwe kurughana yira mbadiko eyi twawana, ene twawana yinu yoyiheya.11Twamana kughamba ghushemwa ghoghuhe kukwenu, haKorinte, nomitjima dhetu dhayandhuruka thikuma. 12No mbadi twa mudhindire, ene mwakudhinda mwathinda mumitjima dhenu. 13Mukughamba ghushemwa- kuna kughamba yira kohanuke- mukuyandhurure mwathinda karo.14Mbadi mukukureke djoko dhofotji nawayiharuri. Ngepi edi gho kukara ghundambo pakatji kamukushuki nathiharuri? 15No ngepi edi gho kukara ghundambo pakatji ko thishe nodikokore? Yikuyuva yongepi yo kukara pakatji kaKristusi naBeliya? Endi yikutapera munye yakara pakatji kamutawi nowa hakakupira kutawa? 16Nomakuyuvero munye gho kukara pakatji ko tembeli waNyambi? Atwe twa tembeli waNyambi ghomuyumi, thika kenge gha ghamba Nyambi eshi: ''Nanyi na kukare mumwagho no kuyenda nawo. Nanyi na kukare noNyambi wawo, no mbo hana kara hanu wange.''17Podigho keho, ''Mutunde mumwawo, nomukukarere pithenu,'' Dyo ghana kughamba Nyambi. ''Mbadi mukwate kehe thino tho kunyata, no nanyi ni mutambure. 18No nanyi na kukare nowihenu, no namwe mwa kukare mwahanange nawanage hohakamadi,'' Dyo ghana kughamba Fumu ghomukamangcamu.

71Mwahakwa, thika edi tudi no gha makuruperitho, ninge tu kukushure twathinda kuyoyihe eyi ya haruritha yirama nomupepo wetu. Ninge tu kuthe ghupongoki no mayapero ghaNyambi.2Mututendere dyango! Mbadiko yu twaharwera endi kudhundeka kehe yuno. 3Eyi ne mbadi mukumu tetera ndhango pakughamba yinu yi. Namana kuyimutongwera kare eshi amwene mumitjima dhetu mwakara, kukwetu mukufa pofotji no kupara pofotji. 4Ni di no makurupero ghomakuru mumwenu, no yitanaghura yange yoyikuru kukwenu. Nayara no yihengaghura. Nayara no yishamberera ngambi mukehe ghano maghukuktu ghetu.5Apa tweyire muMesedoniya, yirama yetu mbadi ya turumuthire. Ene, twomapire mukehe ndhira kuyita yopanunda nowoma gho mwimi. 6Ene Nyambi, oyu gha hengaghura awa hana kasha, gha tu hengaghure pamwiyero waTitusi. 7Mbadi pamwiyero wendi ngenyu gha tu hengaghure Nyambi. Ene no pamahengawero agha gha wanine Titusi kukwenu. Gha tutongwere yodirura dyenu dyodikuru, yinyanda yenu, no thinga thenu thothikuru kukwange. Po na shambererire keho thikuma.8Ngambi kenge mbapira dhange dhamukashithire, mbadi na kuyikwera. Ene na yi kwerire apa na monine eshi mbapira dhange ne dha mukashithire, ngambi kenge eshi pakanakoghana ngenyu. 9Pano ne nashamberera, mbadi yoyishi mwakashire, ene yoyishi yikasha yenu ne yamu retere mapirukero. Mwa kuwanekere no yikasha yaNyambi, mwa nyandire no mbadiko ethi mwa yongarithire pamurandu wetu. 10Yikasha yomwaNyambi ayo kureta mapirukero agha twaranga kumaghamweno gho kupira kukwera. Yikasha yo mukaye, ayo, kureta yifa.11Mumone mangcamu gho ngepi yikasha yomwaNyambi ghareta mwenu. No ngepi ghukuru gho yirughana mumwenu mukumu neghedha eshi amwene mwadhira murandu. Ngepi ghukuru gho ghupata, woma wenu, dirura dyenu, no yikuyuva yenu noyihima yenu mukumona eshi ngepi edi ghuhungami ne haghutende! Muyoyihe yi mwa neghedha eshi amwene mbadiko murandu kuyinu yi. 12Ngambi kenge na mutjangere, mbadi na yi mutjangere pamurandu gho yitenda yenu yoyimango, endi ghumwe gha nyandire paghuyi, ene ghuwa wenu gho kukwetu ghupwe kudimuka kurupara rwaNyambi.13Payinu yi potuna pwera kutjokedha. Kuwedhera kuma hengawero ghetu, twa shambeghere karo thikuma pamurandu gho yishamberera yaTitus, yoyishi mupepo wendi wapwire kukushukitha kukwenu mwahe. 14Ngo na kununekire kwendi kuhatera mwe, ngo mbadi mwa ni fithire honyi. Ngambi kenge, dyo di ya karire eshi yoyihe eyi twa mutongwere ne yashemwa, yi kutanaghura yetu yo kwa Titus ne ya kuneyire eshi ghushemwa.15Ruhakitho rwendi rokukwenu ne rukuru shemwa dyodi ghana kuvuruka ghutawedhi wenu mwahe, edi mwana mutambure nowoma no kututuma. 16Nashamberera yoyishi nidi no ghudhughutjima mumwenu.

81Tuna shana mudimuka, mwahakwa, thineke thaNyambi ethi gha tapire kumangirishe ghomu Masedoniya. 2Muruvedhe romayerekero ghoyinyanda yoyikuru, thingi tho yishamberera yawo no ghuhura ghoyinyanda yawo yaretire ghutungi ghushokuru mughutapi wagho.3Podigho hakumutongwera eshi hatapire thikuma dyodi ghakarire, noghawedhererire noyi gha konine, nopayihima yagho, 4hatukumberire thikuma mughuwa gho kukuyarekera muthirughana tho hanu ho kupongoka waNyambi. 5Eyi ne mbadi ya hokokire dyodi twa yikuruperire, ene hatangire kukutapa hathinda kwaFumu no kukwetu pamahimeno ghaNyambi.6Twa tjokedhire Titusi, oyu gha tangire ethi thirughana, mukuyimanitha papenu yirughana yothineke. 7Ene mwe mwakara muyinu yoyihe- mumatawero, muyighamba, mughudimuki, nomumakonekitho, nomuruhakitho rokukwetu. Muninge karo eshi muvure muyirughana yothineke.8Kuna kughamba yi ene mbadi marawero. Podigho, na kughamba yinu yi mukuyereka ghushemwa ghoruhakitho rwenu mukuyipakerera muyihima yo hanu hamwe. 9Amwe mwa dimuka thineke tha Hekudyetu Jesusi Kristusi. Ngambi kenge gha karire mutungi, gha karire muhepwe pamurando wenu, kupitera mughuhepwe wendi amwe mwa kona kukara mwatungi.10Apano kuna kumupa matjokedhero ogha sho gha mughamwene. Mwaka ghofotji ghuya nga ghupu, mbadi mwa konine ngenyu kutenda yinu, ene mwahimine mukuyitenda. 11No muyimanithe. Thika dyodi pakarire ghuhima no ruhakitho rokuyitenda, ninge namwe myirete kumamanithero, kukutha edi mwa kuyikona. 12Ngeshi kuna kumukumbera mukutenda ghuwa, ayo ne yiwa no ghayitambura. Yakona kurikanya koyi ghawana munu, ene mbadi poyi ghapira kuwana.13Ene yine mbadi ghuredhu kwawamweya noyinyanda kukwenu. Ene pakara noghufwiki temba. 14Wingi wenu poruno ruvedhe mbo ghana yitapa mbo hanyanda. No karo eshi muwingi wayo nanyi mwakuwane eyi mwakunyanda, nombo pakare kupira ghufwiki. 15Yapwa kutjanga: ''Oyu ghadi noyoyingi ghana kuthighara nyara-nyara, noyu ghadi noyoyipu mbadiko eyi ghanyandire.''16Ene matumero kwaNyambi, oyu gha turire mumutjima waTitusi ghushemwa ghothinga nenu nidi kukwenu. 17Ene mbadi gha tamburire ngenyu yikumbera yetu, ene gha karire noghushemwa gho kuhamenako. Gheyire kukwenu nomahimeno ghendi gho kukushuka.18Pofotji nendi twa tumine karo muyendhendi oyu ha tanaghura mumangirishe ghomahe kuyirughana yendi yo kuyuvitha mbudhi. 19Ene mbadi yoyi pithako, ene hamu tororire mumambunga mukukara muyendha gho kuyenda nendi nothirughana thothineke. Agha ghayuvithire kukwetu padifumanekero dyaFumu yithinda noyihima yetu yoyiwa yokughamwena.20Kotwa kushwena makoneno eshi kehe yuno gha kone kushivana yo kuhatera kughukaro ghoghutapi oghu tuna kushimba. 21Twa kara nothinga mukurughana yoyiwa, mbadi kughutho waFumu pithako, ene kughutho wahanu.22Kotuna kutuma karo muyendha ghumweya nawo. Rwingi twa muyerekire mumandhira ghomengi notwa monine ghutoghoro gho yirughana yendi mumandhira ghomengi. Aye gha yitokomena thikuma pamurandu ghoghudhughutjima ghoghukuru oghu ghakara nawo mwenu. 23KwaTitusi, aye muyendhange nomukuthi gho murughani wenu. Kwawayendhetu, awo ne hatumi homangirishe. Awo ne fumwa dhaKristusi. 24Podigho, wa neghedhe ruhakitho, no kuneye kumangirishe thitambo thetu tho kukutanaghura kuhatera kukoye.

91Yo kuhatera kuyirughana yo hanu waNyambi hokupongoka, mbadi mudyo kukwange eshi ni mu tjangere. 2Na dimuka yokuhatera kuyirumbera yenu, eyi na kutanawere kwawanu ho muMesadoniya. Nawa tongwerire eshi Akaye ne ghana kuroyitheranga kutunda mwaka ghuya ghuna kapita. Ghu hima wenu watjokedhire hengi ha rughane.3Pano na tumu hayendhetu podiyo eshi yi kutanaghura yange yo kukwenu ne mbadi yi kare yanyara-nyara, no podiyo eshi mukuroyithere, thika di na ghambire eshi dyo mwa kukara. 4Shimengwa, ngeshi kehe yuno mukaMesadoniya gheye nange no kuna kuma ne shime mbadi mwakuroyithera ne, ngo nanyi twa kuna fe honyi-Ame mbadiko na kughamba yo kukwenu-mumakurupero ghange mumwenu. 5Na ghayarire eshi mudyo mukutjokedha hayendha mukwiya kukwenu no kuna royitha yoyiheya kuthitapa thi mwakuruperithire. Oyi ne podiyo eshi ngo yiroghe eshi matungekero, no mbadi yira thinu thimweya thokuthiyeneka.6Thitambo ne thi; Oyu gho kukuna ghupu ne mbo ghana pokora ghupu, no yu ghokukuna pamurandu ghomatungekero ne mbo ghana pokora matungekero. 7NInge kehe yu gha tape thika di ghana yi rongeka mumutjima wendi, mbadi mumathineneko endi muyitokota, Nyambi ne gha haka yu ghokutapa muruhafo.8No Nyambi kukona gha tendithe fumwa dhidhihe dhi muvurere, podiyo eshi, kehe pano, mu kehe yinu, mu wane yoyihe eyi mwa nyanda. Oyi yina kukara kemo podiyo eshi mwingipithe kehe yino yirughana yoyiwa. 9Kemo yidi thika di ha yi tjanga: ''Gha taperire ghushwi wendi no kughutapa kwawahepwe. Ghuhungami wendi ne ghokuroruheya.''10Oyu gha tapa mbuto kwamundjimi oyu gha kuna no ghuroto ghokudya mbo ghana tapa no kuwedherera muyangu ghoghuhungami wenu. 11Mbo muna pu kutungeka mukehe ndhira podiyo eshi mwakukare ghutapi. Oyi ne mbo yina reta matapero ghomatumero kwaNyambi kupiterera mumwenu.12Mukerughana yinu yi ne mbadi ngenyu yina kukumutatha mo yo hanu waNyambi ho kupongoka, ene nayo kuna kukuwedherera muyirughana yo yingi yomatapero ghondangi kwaNyambi. 13Pamurandu gho kumuyereka no kumutawedhera pathirughana thi, mbo muna kughu Nyambi mughutawedhi kumanongweneno ghenu ghombudhi dhodhiwa dhaKristusi. Mbo muna kughu karo Nyambi paghutapedhi wenu kukwagho no kwa kehe yuno. 14Awo kuna kumurura, no kuna kumuraperitha. Awo kutenda yi pamurandu ghithineke thothikuru thaNyambu ethi thidi papenu. 15Ngo matumero gha kare kwaNyambi kuyitapa yendi yoyikuru.

101Ame, Paghulusi, kuna kumutjokedha, mughukumbirupitha nomakuturero ghaKristusi. Ame kukumbirupitha ngeshi pofotji nenu nidi, ene ame kukara ghutjima nenu ngeshi kayenda nenu nidi. 2Ame kuna kumu kumbera eshi, ngeshi nenu nidi, mbadi nanyanda kukara ghudhughutjima no kutjimapa papange nothinda. Ene kuna kughayara eshi mbona nyanda kukara ghutjima apa mbo nimanganya nowa haghayaranga eshi atwene kuna kupara panyama.3Ngambi kenge eshi atwene kuyenda panyama, mbadi twa rwanga yita panyama. 4Yoyishi yirwitha eyi twa rwithanga ne mbadi yopanyama. Ene yakara nongcamu dhishokuru dho kuharanganya mangcamu ghomahe. Agho kuwitha yikuanyeka yoyihe yokupemukitha.5Atwe karo kuharanganya kehe thino thinu thokukuyeyura thimanganyene ghudimuki waNyambi. Atwe kutura mukashitiko kehe yino yighayara mukukuhema kwaKristusi. 6No atwe kuna kukuriyithera mukuhumbitha kehe yino yirughana yokupira kukuhema kwaFumu, makuhemeno ghenu ghayarerere.7Mukenge eyi yina kenenena kughutho wenu. Ngeshi ghumwe ghana tawa mukuyarerera eshi ayene mwaKristusi ghadi; ninge gha kuvurukithe eshi thika edi ghadi ye mwaKristusi, natwe karo kemo. 8Ngambi ngo ni kutanaghure kamanana kumangcamu agha twakara nagho, agha gha tupa Fumu mukumu tenda nombadi kumuyipitha, mbadi sho ni kuyuve honyi.9Mbadi na kushana yimoneke yira kuna kumuyapitha nomambapira ghange. 10Hanu hamwe kughamba eshi, ''Mambapira ghendi ne kutokomena nongcamu shemwa, ene panyama ne mukashu. Manando ghendi ne mbadi ghakara mudyokughagherera.''11Ninge hanu ho kemo hakare nokudimuka eshi edi twa kara mumanando gho yitjanga ngeshi mbadi tuna moneka yombo yikara karo muyitenda yetu ngeshi potudi. 12Mbadi tuna yendanga kayenda eshi tuka ponge pofotji endi tuku rikanyithe nowa hokukukugha hathinda. Ene apa hana kumetanga hathinda hathinda no kukurikanyitha kwawayendhagho, mbadiko hakara noghunongonodhi.13Atwe, mbadi wa kukutana kupitakana. Ene, kuyitenda kemo kukutha marawero agha gha tupa Nyambi, marawero gho kukuma kukwenu. 14Yoyishi atwe mbadi twa kukutaghura thikuma twa thinda apa twa muwanine. Yatwe twa tangire kuna kuma kukwenu nombudhi dhodhiwa dhaKristusi.15Mbadi twa kutanaghura thikuma ghupira mahurero kuyirughana yawamwe. Ene, makurupero ghetu ne thika kenge ghana kukura matawero ghenu, yirughana yetu mumwenu mbo yina kuhanya yingipe. 16Atwene kuna kukurupera yi, podigho eshi mbo tuka yuvithe mbudhi dhodhiwa mumatunga gho kayenda nenu. Mbadi sho tukone kukutanawera yirughana eyi hana kurughana kudyango dimweya.17''Ene ninge oyu ghana kukutana, ghakutane mwaFumu.'' 18Yoyishi mbadi oyu ghokukushupera thinda ghokutambura. Ene, ene oyu gha shupera Nyambi.

111Ame na himi ngo muniture kukwange mughuthuta. Ene yoghushemwa muna kunitura nange. Ame ne difupa kukwenu. 2Na kara no difupa dyoghunyambi kukwenu, kutunda pa namukuruperithire muyiyeka kwakatughuru ghofotji. Na kuruperithire mukumutapa mukare mwane ghokupira kukara rumwe panyama na kehe yu kwaKristusi.3Ene nayapa eshi pamwe, thika di thangere thiyoka Eva noghundondoro watho, yighayara yoye ne kukona hayitware yiyemburuke kughushemwa no kuthirughana thokukushuka thaKristusi. 4Ngo ngeshi ghumwe gheye no kuna kuvitha Jesusi ghumwe mbadi yu twa yuvitha twe. Endi tuninge shi ghutambure mupepo ghumwe mbadi ghu twatambura. Endi ghutambure mbudhi dhimwe mbadi dhi watamburire. Amwe kukupakerera noyinu yi thiwana.5Ame na kughayara eshi nomumbiru wo wa hedha eshi ngo ho ha apostoli. 6Ene ngambi kenge shi mbadi hani deghura mughamba, Ame ne hani deghura mughudimuki. Mukehe ndhira no mukehe yino ne twa yi mudimukitha yi.7Naharurire pakukumbirupitha noyhinda podiyo eshi ngo mupwe kuyerura ndi? Ame ne nayuvithire mbudhi dhodhiwa kukwenu nyara-nyara. 8Nedhire mangirishe ghamweya mukutambura maghamweno kukwagho podiyo eshi ni mughamwene. 9Apa na karire nenu no natjandire thinu, mbadi napire ghumweya rupokotwa. Yinyanda yange ne hayi kumithire mo hayendhange awa ha tunderire kuMesadoniya. Mukehe yino nakushwayithire ko nothinda podiyo eshi mbadi ni kare mupango kukwenu, no nanyi ni twikere kutenda kemo.10Thika di ghudi ghushemwa waKristusi mumwange, yikununeka yange ne mbadi mbo hayiporeritha kudhimutara dhaAkayiya. 11Pamurandu munye? Yoyishi mbadi namuhaka ndi? Nyambi ghayidimuka.12No oyi natendanga ne nanyi ni twikere kuyitenda, podiyo eshi ngo ni shwayithepo yi ghamba yo kunisherera no yighamba eyi hana kushana kukununeka-eshi ghawa wananga hana kutenda yirughana yofotji noyi twakutenda. 13Hanu ho kenge wa ne haapostoli hombango no harughani hoghumbango. Kukutura hathinda eshi haapostoli waKristusi.14Ethi ne mbadi thitetu, ngambi Satani thinda ghakuneya yira muengeli ghomunyenge. 15Mbadi thitetu thothikuru ngeshi hapikendi hakuneghe nagho yira hapika gho ghuhungami. Ndjambi dhagho ne mbo dhina kara yoyi yaroghera yitenda yagho.16Ame kuna kughamba karo: Mbadiko yu shogha ghayare eshi ame ne nomuyero. Ene ngeshi mughayare kemo, munitambure kenge podiyo eshi nikutanaghure kamanana. 17Eyi nakughamba nokukununeka noghutjima-mbadi na kughamba kenge gha ghambanga Fumu-Ame kuna kughamba yira nomuyero. 18Kenge yidi shi hanu hohengi hakutanaghura kukutha kunyama, name mbo na kutanaghura.19Amwe ne kukutura ghushamberera nohayero. Amwe mwathinda ne mwanyanyami! 20Kukutura na ghumweya ngeshi ha mutendi mwapika wendi, ngeshi hamumini, ngeshi ha wana maghuwa mumwenu, ngeshi ha kukengi thinda shi hasha kupiterera mwe, endi ngeshi gha kupumure murupara. 21Mbo naghamba kuhonyi dhetu eshi twa karire twakashu mukuyitenda. Ene ngeshi ghumwe ghakutanaghura-Ame keho ne kuna kughamba yira muyero-Name mbona kutanaghura.22Awo ne haHeburayi ndi? Name karo. Awo ne hakaIsragheli ndi? Name karo. Hanahoka waAbrahamu ndi? Name karo. 23Hapika waKristusi ndi? (Ame kughamba yira napira maghano.) Name karo. Na kara muyirughana yoyikuru kupiterera yenu, mumanotwa ghomengi, muyipuma yokupeterera, mukukuwanekera no ma ghukukutu ghomengi ghoyifa.24KwawaJuda ne nawanine muyendero kwoko gho ''matjupa makumi mane kutundithamo dhofotji.'' 25Ruhatu hani pumurire nomburo. Pamwe ghani fukumine no mawe. Paruhatu na rowere nothikepa. Na kara diyuwa dyofotji noghuthiku ghofotji kudikuruviya. 26Na kara mumaruyendo kehe pano, mughukukutu kumarware, mughukukututu kwawamatjotji, mughukukutu kwawanu wanu, mughukukutu kwawa kupira haJuda, mughukukutu mumbara, mughukukutuku mumamboreya, mughukukutu kudikuruviya, mughukukutu kwawayendha hombango.27Na karire nothiruwana thothikuru no mumaghukukutu, mumaghuthiku ghomengi ghokupira kurara, mundhara nodinota, rorwingi mumadhidhimekero, mumepo nothiheha. 28Kutundithako yoyihe, koyidi yikudhekera yange yo kehe diyuwa yomangirishe. 29Yidye gha kasha, Ame ne mbadi na kasha ndi? Yidye yu ha tendithire gha putunde, no mbadiko kupya?30Ngeshi nikutanaghure, nanyi nikutanaghure koyi yaneghedhanga ghukashu wange. 31Nyambi noWiha waFumu Jesusi, oyu hakugha kuroruheya, gha dimuka shi Ame mbadi nakughamba ghumbango.32KuDamasikusi, nguvuru yu gha karire kwishi dhaFumu Aretasi naye ghakungire mbara dhaDamasikusi gha ni kwate. 33Ene hani ghurumuthere muthikote kupiterera padikende dyomudikuma, no naparire mumoko ghendi.

121Na kona kukununeka, ene mbadiko meghero mo. Ene nanyi ni yende kuyimonekera noyihokora yo kwaFumu. 2Na dimuka katughuru waKristusi oyu mumyaka makumi dikumi nodhine dhina kapita gha-yikare muyirama endi mbadi muyirama, mbadi shonidimuke, Nyambi ghayidimuka-hamutwarire kudiwiru dyoghuhatu.3No nadimuka eshi oyu katughuru-yikare eshi muyirama, endi ghashwayire muyirama, Nyambi ghayidimuka- 4ha mutwarire kuparadishi no ghakayuvire yinu yo kuyapa kehe yuno kutongora. 5Mudyango dyo munu ghokenge ne nyanyi nikutanaghure. Ene mudyango dyange nothinda mbadi shonikutanaghure, shimengwa yoghukashu wange.6Ngeshi nitorore yikutaghura, mbadi shonikare nomuyero, yoyishi ngo ghushemwa shonighambe. Ene mbadi shomikununeke, podiyo eshi mbadiko oyu shoghaghayare thikuma yokukwange kupiterera eyi gha mona mumwange endi ghayuva kukwange. 7Mukunishaghekitha kukutanaghura pamurandu ghokupitakana ghukuru ghoyihokora, munga muthirama hani pire, mutumi waShatani ghani nyandeke-podiyo eshi mbadi nikuyeyure nothinda.8Paruhatu na kumberere kwaFumu ko yi, podiyo eshi ngo ghayi ni tundithe. 9Ene ghani huthire eshi, ''Thineke thange ne thakurikanya, ngcamu ne dhapwa kuroyitherera mughukashu.'' Hasha nikutanaghure mughukashu wange, podiyo eshi ngcamu dhaKristusi ngo dhi tunge pamwange. 10Podiyo narikanya pamurandu waKristusi mughukashu, mumatuka, mumaghukukutu, mumakuthakuthero no muyikudhekera. Kehe pano ghokukasha me ne, na tanara.11Na kara keho nomuyero! Mwa ni thiyenekire ko yi, ngo mwa ni tanaghure. Mbadi nakutjakire nowa mwatoya eshi haspostle, ngambi shi ame ne mbadiko yange. 12Yineghedhitho yoshemwa yaapostoli ne yana pwire kuna rughana mukatji kenu noghudhughutjima ghokuyara, yineghedhitho noyitetukitho no yirughana yongcamu. 13Ngepi di mwakarire eshi mbadi mudyo yira mangirishe ghomaheya, kutundithako shi mbadi nakarire mupango kukwenu? Munithiyerere po kughumango ghu!14Mumone! Nakuroyithera niye karo kukwenu roghuhatu. Mbadi nakuna kara mupango kukwenu, mbadi nakushana me yinu yenu. Nashana yamwe. Hana ne mbadi ha kona kuturekera hakuru wawo. Ene, hakuru ne hosho hatureke hana wo. 15Nanyi nakunatape noyishamberera nokuni tapa kumidhimu dhenu. Ngeshi namuhaka thikuma ne, ame ne kunihaka kamanana?16Ene thika di yidi, mbadi namupire mupango. Ene kenge yidi shi nomuringi-ringi. Yame na muhongaghurire. 17Namurughanithire mowa namutumene ndi? 18Na kumberire Titusi gheye kukwenu, no natumine muyendhetu ghumwe nendi. Ghana murughanithire Titusi? Mbadi napo twayendire twahe mundhira dhofotji? Mbadi twayendire twahe mumanutu ghofotji?19Muna kughayara shi ruvedhe roruhe ru ne ko tuna kukughamwena twathinda kukwenu? Mumeho ghaNyambi, kwa ghambanga twe yoyihe mwaKristusi tu mutanarithe.20Na kuyapa eshi apa mbo niya ne mbadi nakuna muwana thika di nakuyihima. Na kuyapa eshi mbadi mwakuna niwana thika di muna kuyihima. Na kuyapa shi kukona pakukare yikughambera, nya, matumukero ghoghupata, ghungwenya kughungwenya, kukurundera, kukuhopa, ndhino, nokupira makuyuvero. 21Na kuyapa eshi apa mbo niya, Nyambi mbo ghana ni mbirupitha kughutho wenu. Na kuyapa eshi mbo hana niguvitha wa kunyima kate popano no mbadi hapiruka kuyinu yokupira kukena norungu nodidovo edi hatendire.

131Oru ne roghuhatu nakwiya kwenu. ''kehe ghuno kukukutu twakona kughuturapo paghushupi ghohawadi endi hahatu.'' 2Na ghambire kare kowa haharurire kare no kwawaheya apa nanakarire ko roghuwadi, no nakuyighamba karo eshi: Apa mbo niya, mbadi mbo no niwa thiyerera.3Ame na kumutongwera yinu yi yoyishi muna shana ghushupi eshi Kristusi ne kuna kughamba kupiterera mumwange. Aye ne mbadi mukashu kukwenu. Ene, ghatanara mumwenu. 4Aye ne hamupamarerire mughukashu, ene muyumi pangcamu dhaNyambi. Atwe natwe ne twakashu mumwendi, ene mbo tuna para nendi pangcamu dhaNyambi mumwenu.5Mukukengurure mwathinda, mumone eshi mumatawero mudi. Mukukonakone mwathinda. Mbadi muna kuyi nongonona yi mwathinda, eshi Jesusi ne mumwenu ndi?-shimengwa, yashemwa, mwawa makonakono. 6No nakurupera eshi mbo muna nongonona eshi mbadi twawa makonakono.7Pano twakurapera kwaNyambi eshi ngo mbadi mutende ghuyi. Mbadi nakurapera eshi ngo tumoneke yira tuna piti makonakono. Ene, Na kurapera eshi ngo mutende eyi yahungama, ngambi tu moneke yira tuna ghu makonakono. 8Atwe ne mbadiko yokutenda yokwimanganyena muragho, ene yoghushemwa vene.9Atwe ne kushamberera ngeshi tuna kasha nomuna tanara. Tuna kurapera karo eshi ngo hamutende mukumenenemo. 10Na kutjanga yinu yi oku me ne kayenda nenu podiyo eshi ngeshi nenu nidi ne mbadi nimutokomene thikuma mumarughanithero ghoghuraghuri wange- oghu ghani pire Fumu podiyo eshi ngo ni mutendurure, ene mbadi nimughurumune.11Paghuhura, mwayendha, mushamberere! Murughanene marughuthwero, mupwe kutjokedha, mukutawitheko, mupare muthiraro. NoNyambi ghoruhakitho nothiraro nanyi ghakare nenu. 12Mukumorore nodirumeritho dyokupongoka.13Hanu waNyambi wahe hokupongoka hana mumorora. 14Neke dhaFumu Jesusi Kristusi, ruhakitho rwaNyambi, no makupakerero ghaMupepo Ghokupongoka ghakare nenu.

## Hakagalasiye

11Paghulusi,mupostoli ene mbadi mupostoli wawatutughuru endi wahanu,ene mwaJesusi Kristusi naNyambi wihe, oyu gha muvumbure mwawafu- 2na washere wange waheya, kuma ngirishe ghawa kaGalasi:3Thinyeke kukwenu nothiraro thaNyambi wihetu naFumu Jesusi Kristusi, 4oyu gha kutapire thinda kuma harwero ghetu podiyo eshi ghatushuture kughuyi ghoshadyarero,kukutha kumahimeno ghaNyambi gho wihetu, 5makughero kukwendi kuroruheya nororuheya. Amen.6Ame natetuka omu ghunashwagha kare pawangu wangu kukwendi oyu ghakwithire pathinyeke thaKristus. Ame natetuka eshi ghuna piruka kumbudhi dhimweya, 7mbadi shi kodhidi mbudhi dhimweya, ene kohadi hatutughuru hamweya awa hana kushana kureta maghukukutu no kuhanyaghura mbudhi dhaKristusi.8Ene ngambi yatwe ngambi muEngeli ghomudiwiru hamuyuvithere mbudhi dhodhiwa kutundithako edhi twamuyuvithere twe, ninge ghapwe kukuta. 9Thika di twa ghambire pakare, shime karo kuna kughamba ngeshi munu ghumweya ghayuvithere mbudhi dhodhiwa kutundithako edhi mwatambura, ninge ghapwe kukuta.'' 10Kenge kona kushana mughuwa ghohanu ndi? Ngeshi shime ghani shana kuhafitha nunu,mbadi no mupika Kristusi.11Nashana mudimuke mwashere eshi mbudhi dhodhiwa edhi namuyuvithere mbadi mbudhi dhawanu. 12Mbad nadhiwanine kwamunu, no kudhini honga temba. Ene, yakarire yihokora yaJesusi Kristusi.13Mwayuvire edi yakarire yipara yange yokare yomuthiyuda,omu nakuthakuthire mangirishe ghaNyambi kupitakanena no mu na yerekire kugha hanyaghurapo. 14Nakarire hashako muJudaism kupitakana hashere wange,mu hanu wange. Edi ne dyodi nakuturiremo thikuma muthitjo thawakakerekandongo.15Ene Nyambi, oyu ghani torora mudira dya nawwe, no gha ni thire muthinyeke thendi, 16ghahafire mukunedha mwanendi mumwange,podiyo eshi ni muyuvithe mukatji kawahayidena,mbadi nepurire popo nyama no manyinga. 17Mbadi nayendire kuJerusalema kowa hakarire haApostoli kughutho wange. Ene,na yendire kuArabiya no nakahukire kuDamascusi.18Munyima dho myaka dhihatu na yendire kuJerusalema nikadimuke Sefaghusi nonakarire nendi mayuwa dikumi nomakwoko. 19Ene mbadi na monine mukaApostoli ghumweya kutundithako Yakobusi, mina Fumu. 20Muyi nakukutjangera kuna kukukuruperitha kughutho waNyambi eshi mbadi na kwangera.21Ndani pona yendire kuyiko yaSiriya naSilisiya. 22Shime mbadi hani dimukire rupara rwange kumangirishe gho muJudeya awa hakarire mwaKristusi. 23Kwayiyuvire ngenyu ghana kuyighamba eshi,''Katughuru ghumwe oyu ghatuhutha kuthire kuna kuyuvitha mbudhi dhodhiwa matawero agha ghayerekire kuhanyaghura.'' 24Podiyo hakughire Nyambi pamurandu wange.

21Ndani munyima dhomamyaka dikumi nomane,nahukire karo kuJerusalema naBaranabasi,kupitura naTitusi.'' 2Nayendire pamurandu ghoyihokora ndani mukutura mbudhi dhodhiwa paghutho dhagho edhi nayaghurire mwawa hayidena. Naghambire mughudhindo kowa hamonekire eshi mudyo,mukunomena eshi mbadi natjira- endi nitjire munyara-nyara.3Ngambi Titus naye yu nakarire nendi ndani yene muhirika, hamuthinenekire kumukena. 4Hamina hombango heyire mughudhindo mukuna kara ghuhende kuhoro edhi twatawa mwaKristusi. Awo hashanine kututenda twapika, 5ene mbadi twakutapire mumwagho mukapupi,podiyo eshi ghushemwa ghombudhi dhodhiwa dhikare nenu.6Ene awa hamonekire mudyo,(mbadi ni na kuwakudhekera me,Nyambi ne mbadi ghaneghedha makutjakero) kowa, nakughamba hamonekire mudyo mbadiko eyi hana wedherera kukwange. 7Kumutara ghumwe, hamonine eshi hanipa mbudhi dhodhiwa kowa hadhira kukena. 8Nanyambi ghoyu gharughanine mwaPetrusi muApostoli kwawa hapwa kukena, yodiye gharughana mumwange kwawa hayidena.9Apa Jakobusi,Cephasi naJohanesi hamonekire maghundhi, hadimukithire thineke ethi hanipa, hatapire dyoko dyorudyo mukukuyarekera naBarnabasi ndani name. Hayitawire eshi tuyende kohahayidena ndani wa hayende kowa hapwa kukena. 10Hatukumbere eshi tuvuruke hahepwe, thinu ethi nathotere kurughana.11Ene apa gheyire Cephasi kuAntiochi, namukananine kughutho wendi pamurandu shi ghemanine mumakutjakero. 12Kughutho ghokwiya hatutughuru hamwe kutunda Jacobusi,Cephasi ye ne kuna kudya nawa hayidena. Ene apa heyire hatutughuru wa,ghashayekire no ghayakunukire kwawa hayidena. Aye ghayapire awa hakondjere maneno.13Kemo wingi wawayuda hakuhamithere mudifurumeko. Ngambi Baranabasi ghayongarire no difurumeko dyagho. 14Ene apa hamonine mi dhawo mbadi hakuthire ghushemwa ghombudhi dhodhiwa,naghaghambire naCephasi kughutho wagho wahe.''Ngeshi ghomuJuda ene ghoghuna kupara yira muhayedena,mbadi yira muJuda,ngepi edi sho thineneke hahayidena hapare yira haJuda?''15Ghaywe ne twaJuda pamushamurukero no mbadi twahayidena hoyiharuri. 16Ene twadimuka eshi noyofotji temba hahungeka payirughana yomuragho ene pamatawero mwaKristusi Jesusi. Natwe karo twatawa mwaJesusi,podiyo eshi tupe kuhungeka pamatawero mwaJesusi ndani mbadi payirughana yomuragho. Yirughana yomuragho ne noyofotji temba yahungekitha.17Ene ngeshi omu tuna kushana kuhungama mwaKristusi,natwe karo hatuwanine twayiharuri,Kristusi keho ne menesiteri (muruwani) ghodiharwero ndi? Mbadi kemo! 18Ngeshi ghani tendurura eyi nayungurire, 19nakuneghedha eshi nomukakuregha muragho, nafire kumuragho,podigho eshi nipare mwaNyambi.20Ame ne napwire kupamarera naKristusi. Yodiyo eshi mbadi yame keho nakupara ene Kristusi ghana kupara mumwange. Yipara eyi ninakuparitha panyama ne pamatawero mwa mwana Nyambi,ghoyu ghanihakire noghakutapere thinda kukwange. 21Mbadi shoni turere kumbadi thineke thaNyambi, ngeshi ghuhungami kwaghuwanine kupitera mumuragho. ngo Kristus ne nyara-nyara ghaferere.

31MwaGalasiye hohayero! Dye ghamuroha?Mumeho ghenu hamupamarere Jesus Kristusi. 2Ethi ne thothinu nashana kukuhonga kukwenu: Mwatambura mupepo ghoyirughana kupitera mumuragho ndi pakuyuva yomatawero? 3Nane mwayero kenge? Mwatangire mwamupepo,nomwaka hurere keho panyama?4Mwayendire kuyinu yoyingi nyara-nyara ngeshi kemo ne munyaranyara sha? 5Oyu ghatapire mupepo kukwenu noyirughana yoyitetukitho mukatji kenu ghayirughanine kemo kupitera muyirughana yo muragho, endi pakuyuva nomatawero?6Thika Abraham''ghatawire mwaNyambi no ghamutoyedherire kughuhunga,'' 7mundhira dhodho mutjwathane eshi haka matawero ne hana Abraham. 8Matjangwa,ghadimuka eshi Nyambi nanyi ghakukengurure hahayidena pamatawero,mayuvithero ghombudhi dhokupongoka kughutho waAbraham, yaninga eshi,''Mumoye marudhi ghomaheya mbohanapu kutungeka.'' 9Podiyo eshi,hakamatawero mbanapu kutungeka pofotji naAbraham katughuru ghomatawero.10Waheya wa hatanarere payirughana yomuragho awo ne munotwa hakara;nohayitjanga eshi,''haka notwa ne kehe yuno ghadhira kukumithamo eyi hatjanga mumbapira dhomuragho nokuyitenda hapwe kukuta.'' 11Noyakena eshi kadiko ghokuwana ghuhunga kughutho waNyambi kupitera pamuragho yoyishi''Hahunga wone kupara kupitera mumatawerro.'' 12Ene muragho ne mbadi yomatawero,ene,munuyu ghana kutenda yirughana yomuragho ghana kupara mumwagho.13Kristus lghatukomonona kuthikuto ethi wareta muragho mukukara munotwa mudyango dyetu- hayitjangaeshi hakureka kuthitondo ghapwe kukuta''- 14podiyo matungekero ghokwaAbraham haghawane hahayidena mwaJesusi Kristusi,pamakurupero potwawanena matoyedhero ghomupepo.15Mwaghendhange,munitawedhere nighambe yopa thina ghunu. Ngeshi hanungu makuyuvero kupitera mumuragho,mbadi mboghukona kuyikandwera kumbadi ndi kuwedhererapo. 16Matoghedhero agha hatoyedhera kwaAbraham nohanahokawendi. Mbadighana kutongora eshi,''Kwawana hoka,'' kutamba kwawaheya,endi kwoyofotji,'' no kwa mwanahoka ghoye,'' oyu ghadi eshi Kristusi.17Pano eyi nakumutongwera ne yino;Muragho,oghu weya munyima dhomamyaka mathere mane no makumi mahatu,mbadi wakandwera kuya ghundambo ghokare oghu ghaturithirepo Nyambi,ndi kudhongonona maturekero. 18Ngeshi ghupingwa kwiyerapo kupitera mumatoyedhero. Ene Nyambi ghayitapire kwaAbraham pamatoyedhero.19Thitambo munye keho thomuragho? Haghuwedhererako pamurandu ghokughureya kate mbagheye hanahoka awa haturekera matoyedhero gha muragho haghutapa kupitera mwamuEngeli munyara dhamuka mutakatji. 20Mitakji ghatapa yoyingi kupiterera munu yofotji,ene Nyambi ne yofotji.21Eyi, muragho ne wakurimba nomakuruperitho ghaNyambi ndi? Mbadi kemo! Ngeshi muragho ne ngo gha ghutapire ghutapa moyo,ngo ghuhunga nagho ngoweyerapo kupitera mumuragho. 22Ene matjangwa ghaghangere yoyiheya mudiharwero. Ngambi ghatendire yi podiyoshi matoghedhero ghomaghamweno ghetu kupitera mumakurupero ghomwaJesusi Kristusi mbohaghatape kowa mboha tawa.23Kughutho gho kwiya matawero,twakarire munwato dhomuragho watuwanga kate ghakushwaghe matawero. 24Muragho watukungire kate gheyire Kristusi,podiyo shi tuwane ghuhunga pamatawero. 25Ene pano keho gheya matawero atwe mbadi shime karo tu di munyara dhamukungi. 26Amwe ne mwaheya mwahana Nyambi kupitera mumatawero ghomwa Jesusi Kristusi.27Thingi thawaheya awa hapwire kuyogha diyoghero mwaKristusi havata hathinda Kristusi. 28Mbadipo murandu endi ghamuJuda, ndi ghomuhirika, ndi ghomupika ndi ghomukahoro,ndi ghokatughuru ndi mbuyama,amwe ne mwaheya mwayofotji mwaheya mwaKristus Jesusi. 29Ndani ngeshi mwakaKristusi,mwanahoka waAbraham,ndani mwapingi mukukutha matoghedhero.

41Ame kuna kughamba eshi mukakupinga,mukehe ruvedhe ghadi shime mwanuke,mbadi ghakutjaka namupika, ngambi kenge eshi yothinda ghoyinu yoyiheya. 2Ene ghadi mumakungero no mumatakamithero kate mudatomu ghaturapo wihe.3Kemo karo,apa twakarire twahanuke, twakarire twapika kumiragho dhopakaye. 4Ene apa gheyire makumitheromo ghoruvedhe, Nyambi ghatumine mwanendi,ghamushamuruka mbuyama,ghamushamuruka kwishi dhomuragho. 5Podiyo eshi tuwane matambwero yira twahana.6Ndani pamurandu shi mwahana,Nyambi ghatuma mumitjima dhetu mupepo wa mwanendi,oyu ghetha eshi,''Abba,Tate.'' 7Mbadi ghomupika keho,ene gho mwana,no ngeshi mwana,ndani nowe keho ghomukakupinga kupiterera mwaNyambi.8Ene poruya ruvedhe,opa mwapirire kudimuka Nyambi,mwapwire kutwenda mukare mwapika kowa hakara pamangcamu ghagho hathinda, mbadi ghaNyambi popaheya. 9Ene kenge mweya mukudimuka Nyambi,ngeoi karo muna kupirukera kudhimuragho dhodhikashu nodhokupira mudyo? Muna shana hamuture mughupika karo ndi?10Amwe kukenga mayuwa no tughonda totupya ndani noyivaka nomwaka! 11Ame ne nayapa eshi pamwe yirughana yange nenu ne ya munyar-nyara.12Nakumukumbera,mwayendha,mukare yira yame,ame name nakara yira yamwe. Mbadi mwatenda ghuyi kukwange. 13Ene mwayidimuka eshi pamurandu ghodihamba dyonyama yona muyuvithere mbudhi dhodhiwa ruvedhe rokutangerera. 14Ngambi kenge yirama yange yamuturire mumayerekero,mbadi mwaninyathire endi kunishwena. Ene mwanitamburire yira nomuEngeli waNyambi nakarire,yira yame nakarire Jesusi Kristusi thinda.15Kupi keho ghadi matungekero ghenu? Ame kushupa kukwenu eshi,ngeshi kukona,ngo mwakushwaghitha meho ghenu no kughatapa kukwange. 16Keho ne, nakara no munyathi wenu ndi yoyishi ghushemwa nakumutongwera?17Awo hakuturamo mukumukona,ene mbadi muthitambo thothiwa. Hanashana kumuyandherako podiyo eshi mukuture mukwagho. 18Ghuwa roruheya kukutura muthitambo thothiwa, ndani mbadi popangenyu nidi nenu.19Mwahanange hohambiru,shime karo mutjitji dhokushamuruka nidi mumwenu kate Kristus ghana pu kutunda mumwenu. 20Ame nahaka kukara nenu popano nokutjindja diywi dyange,yoyishi natetuka yokuhamena kukwenu.21Munitongwere, amwe mwahaka kukara kwishi dhomuragho, mbadi mwatereranga muragho ndi? 22Yapwa kutjanga eshi Abraham ghakarire nohana hawadi,ghofotji ghopa mbuyama ghomupika noghotji ghopa mbuyama gho kushutuka. 23Ghofotji ghamushamurukire mbuyama ghomupika kukutha panyama,ene ghumweya ghamushamurukire mbuyama ghokushutuka kupitera mumatoyedhero.24Yinu yine kukona kuyitoroka yira yokukuthimwetedha,hambuyama hawadi wa ne kunemanenapo maghundambo mawadi. Ghofoti ghopapagho ne ghokutundera kudirundu dyaSinayi nokuwana hana mughupika. Oyu ne Hagara. 25Hagara keho ne ghanemanenapo dirundu Sinayi,murabiya,nokuna kwimanenapo Jerusalema ghopopano,aye ghadi mughupika nohanendi.26Ene oyu Jerusalema oyu ghadi kuwiru ne ghashutuka,ndani yodiye nyokwetu. 27Ayo yapwa kutjanga,''Shamberere,owe mbumi ghokupira kureta; dire nokuyerere no yihafa,owe ghuna kupira kunyanda tjitju dho kushamuruka;yoyishi hana hombuyama gho mbumi ne hengi kupitakana hana hombuyama oyu ghakara nakatughuru wendi.''28Ene amwe mwayendha,yira Isaki,mwahana ghomatoghedhero. 29Poruya ruvedhe oyu hashamurukire kukutha panyama ghakuthakuthire oyu hashamuruka kukutha pamupepo. Ayo yidi yinu yofotji keho.30Ene nye ghaghamba matjangwa?''Tjidhe mukamadi ghomupika namwanendi. Mwana mukamadi ghomupika mbadi mbogha kutapera mughupingwa namwana gho mbuyama ghokushutuka.'' 31Podiyo eshi,mwayendha,mbadi twa hana wambuyama ghomupika, ene ghombuyama gho kushutuka.

51Kuristiusi ghatushutura twe muhoro. Mutanare keho podiyoshi mwakara karo kwishi dho djoko dhoghupika. 2Mumone, Ame, Paghulusi, nakumutongwera eshi nge hamuhimi mwathinda kumukena,mbadi mbadi mbo muwana ghuwa mwaKristusi.3Ame kuna kutapa karo ghushupi kwakehe murume gho kukutapa thinda hamukene eshi ye gharodhera kukutha miragho dhodhihe. 4Mwa kutunditha mwathinda kwaKristusi,ghamwe muna kukutha ghomuragho;mbadi mbomukara karo muthineke.5Podiyo shi mupepo gho kupongoka, no matawero,twamutatera thikuma mumakurupero ghoghuhungami. 6MwaJesusi Kristusi ngambi hakukena endi mbadi hakukena twaheya twakara no mudyo,ene matawero ngenyu gharughana muruhakitho. 7Mwarughanine thiwana, yidye ghamushingire mukukutekera ghushemwa? 8Ghogha makuthakuthero mbadi ghatunda koyu ghamwitha!910Yihahitha yoyipu kutenda wingi ghomushungwa ghomburumera ghufudhumuke. Ni di nomakurupero mwaNyambi eshi nowe mbadi wakughayara mwamonamo. Keheyu ghokureta thivunganyi mboghana muhumbitha11Mwatawi,ngambi ngoniyuvithe yomakeneno,pashanye shoha ni kuthakuthere shime? Ngambi kemo maghukukutu ghothikurushe gha ghatundithapo. 12Kowa hana kureta thivunganyi mukatji kenu, ame nashanena eshi hakukutukadhane hathinda!13Yoyishi mwapwa kwitha muhoro, mwatawi ene mwarughanitha horo dhenu eshi ruvedhe ropanyama hashane muruhakitho kumughamwene ghamwene mwathinda. 14Yoyishi miragho dhodhi dhakumamo munando dhofotji eshi hake muyendhoye thika di wakuhaka ghothinda. 15Ngeshi hamukuhumu nokukutafuna mwathinda mukoneke eshi mwakumanapo mwathinda.16Ene nakumutongwera,muyende namupepo ghokupongoka nombadi shomukare noyirumbera yopanyama dhenu. 17Yodiyo shi yirumbera yopa nyama yakunyenga noyirumbera yopamupepo yakunyenga noyopanyama yoyishi ayo kukurwitha yathinda mukatji kayo,podiyo eshi mbadi shokone kuruwana oyi ghuna shana. 18Ngeshi we kuna kupiteritha mupepo,mbadi wakara kwishi dhomuragho.19Yirughana yoyirama yakunegha yathinda: ayo ne yino,rungu,kupira ghukushuki,dishamu, 20kukarera haNyambi hombango,ghurodhi,ghunyathi,thidhimo,nya,ghupata,mvo,makuyakunukero nomakuharanganyithero, 21ghunyathi,ghudakwi,mandunda ghokuyinu,noyinu yimweya yokemo. Ame kuna kumukonekitha thikadi namukonekithire pakutanga eshi owa hokurughana yokenge yi,mbadi mboha yora ghufumu waNyambi.22Ene mbuyo dhomupepo ghokupongoka ne ruhakitho,yishamberera,thiraro,ghudhughutjima,ghunongo,makurupero nomatawero, 23kukumbirupitha, nokukukunga ghothinda;kukananitha yinu yi kadipo muragho. 24Kehe yu ghahatera kwaKristus Jesusi ghapamarera yopanyama yoyiheya yirumbera yendi.25Ngeshi hatupara para pamupepo,tuyende karo pamupepo. 26Twakara nomakomononikitho mukushedhaghura hamweya,nokukunyenga.

61Mwayendhange, ngeshi ghumweya ghana mukwata mukehe diharwero,amwe mwakara nomupepo mukone kumutendurura mumupepo gho ghunongo. Mukukunge mwathinda,yoyi namwe mbadi mupwe kuyereka. 2Mukughamwene mumaghukukutu ghenu no kemo shomukumithemo muragho waKristusi.3Nongeshi ghumweya haghayara eshi aye ne thinu nane aye ne mbadiko vene,ghana kwangera thinda. 4Kehe yuno ghadimuke thirughana thendi,nothitambo thokukununeka mumwendi thinda vene nombadi eshi mwaghumweya. 5Kehe yuno ghashimbe mupango wendi thinda.6Oyu ghana hongo nando ghakona kuyareka thothihe thothiwa noyu ghahonganga. 7Mwakwangera. Nyambi mbadi hapepanga nendi, kehe thino thokukuna munu,thokukesha karo thotho. 8Keheyu gho kukuna ghuyi muyirama yendi, mboghana keshi karo ghuyi muyirama yendi. Ene oyu ghokukuna ghuwa muyirama yendi,mboghana keshimupepo,moyo ghororuheya.9Twaghaya kutenda ghuhunga,yoyishi mbotunawana mukesho nomuyangu muruvedhe roruwaa,ngeshi mbadi shotukutape. 10Kenge tudinoruvedhe,tutende twahe ghuwa kwawaguva wahe,thikumenenapo kowa ghaghatera kundhugho dhomatawero.11Mumone ghukuru ghomambapira ghanatjangire nonyara dhange. 12Owa hanashana kutenda ghuwa mukuhafitha yirama kuna kushana kumuthiyeneka mupwe kukena. Awo hana kuyirwa mukukandanapo mukuthakuthero ghothikurushe thaKristusi. 13Nowa temba hapwa kukena ghathinda mbadi ghakoneka muragho, ene wone hanashana ikeneno podiyo eshi hakutanaghure kuyirama yenu.14Ene mbadi nakona kukutanaghura kushwayithaako thikurushe thaFumu wetu Jesusi Kristus,kupitera mukaye ka kanipambarere kwange, nam kukoye. 15Ngambi ghamukena endi mbadi ghamukena mbadiko mudyo,yomudyo ne munu ghomupya. 16Nowaheya wa ghokuyenda kukutha modhi naro,thiraro no thineke yikare papagho,nokwaIsarayili waNyambi.17Kutunda pano kadiko karo ghokunipa ghukukutu,yoyi nashimbipayirama yange thitareka thaJesusi. 18Thineke thaFumu wetu Jesusi Kristusi thikare mumupepo wenu,mwayendhange,Amen.

## Hakaefesiusi

11Paulusi, mupostoli waKristusi Jesusi mumahimeno ghaNyambi, kwawanu haNyambi hokupongoka muEfesiusi homatawero mwaKristusi Jesusi. 2Thinyeke kukwenu no thiraro kutunda kwaNyambi ghowihetu na Fumu Jesusi Kristusi.3Ninge Nyambi nawiha ghofumu wetu Jesusi Kristusi hamukughe,oyu ghatungekire twe no kehe ghuno mupepo ghothiyaghudhi ghomumango ghomuwiru mwaKristusi. 4Nyambi ghatutorora mumwendi kutunderera kununderero dhokaye,podiyoshi tukare twapongoki notupire murandu kughutho wendi muruhakitho.5Muruhakitho Nyambi ghatupakire twe. Poghatutambwera twahana kupitera mwaJesusi Kristusi, mukukutha kumahimeno ghendi gho mawa. 6Matambwero ghetu ghareta mashogherero ghofumwa thineke pakutapa nyaranyara oyu gha haka.7MwaJesusi Kristusi twapwire kushutuka kupitera pamanyinga ghendi, no mathigherero gho maghuyi, mukukutha muthinyeke thendi. 8Gha wedherire thinyeke thendi kukwetu noghunyanyami no matjwathaneno.9Nyambu ghatuyarekere thitetu thoyihima yendi, kukutha koyi yamuroghere, nokuneghedha mwaKristusi, 10no mukukengurura no kuturapo mukuyarithera ruvedhe,mukureta yinu yoyihe pofotji, yoyihe mudiwiru no yopamuve mughupiterithi wamunu ghofotji Jesusi Kristusi.11MwaKristusi twapwa kutorora, twahengi ghatupakere po kutwara kudighano dyoyu gharughanine yoyihe mukutwara muthitambo thoyihima yendi. 12Nyambi ghatutorora twe eshi twa yori podighoshi atwe, tukare twakamakurupero hokutanga mwaKristusi, yikare makughero mufumwa dhendi.13MwaKristusi, namwe karo, opa mwayuvire nando dhoghushemwa, mbudhi dhomakomweneno, ghenu mwatawire mumwendi no hamutanaritha kumatoyedhero ghamupepo ghokupongoka, 14oyu gha tapa ghushemwa gho kuyiyora kate mashutukero gho mapingero, mukukugha kughufumu wendi.15Pathitambo thi, kutunda opa nayuva yo kuhatera kumatawero ghenu gho mwaFumu Jesusi Kristusi no yoruhakitho kohanu wa ha kushuka mwaNyambi, 16mbadi nashayekire kutapa matumero kwaNyambi gho kukwenu thika kenge di nayimutongwere mumandapero.17Nakumuraperera eshi Nyambi ghoFumu wetu mwaJesusi Kristusi, Wiha ghoghuFumu , ghana kumupa mupepo gho ghunyanyami no yihokora mughudimuki wendi. 18Naraperera eshi meho ghomutjima dhenu ghukare ghuna yandhuruka, podighoshi mudimuke makurupero ogha gha mwithire no ghutungi ghoghufumu wendi gho ghuyori mukatji kohanu hokupongoka waNyambi.19Mumandapero ghange nepuranga podighoshi mudimuke yinu yokudhira kurikanyitha ghukuru ghongcamu dhendi kukwetu twe twatawi, mukukutha kuyiruwana yendi yo ngcamu dhendi. 20Edhi ne dho ngcamu dhofotji dhaNyambi ghatapire mwaKristusi pakumupindutha mukufa, no ghana hungumana ye kurudyo ghomango gho muwiru. 21Aye ghana hungumeka Kristusi kokayenda noharaghuri wahe nomatawedhero nongcamu no kutakamitha, no kehe dino dina hata. Kristusi mboghana raghura, mbadi ghuye ghuno ngenyu, ene no ghuye oghu mbowiya.22Nyambi ghaturire yinu yoyiheya kwishi dho mapadhi ghaKristusi no ghamupire kungirishe eshi mutwi ghoyinu yoyihe. 23Ngirishe ne yirama yendi, mayeranero gho mumwendi gharikanyitha wahe.

21Ndani kukwenu, mwafire mukureya muragho nomaharwero. 2Omu pakutanga mwayendire mughuye ghokano kaye. Mwaparire kukutha kughuraghuri ghomatawedhero gho mumupepo, mupepo ghoghu ghuna kuruwana mo hana hoghuthiko. 3Pakutanga twa tungire mukatji kohanu wa kukumithamo yirumbera yonyama noyo maghano. Atwe twakarire panyama hana hoghukenya, yira hanu wahe.4Ene Nyambi ne mutungi muthineke pamurandu gho ghukuru ghoruhakitho ghoru ghatuhakire twe. 5Oku shime twafera mumatjorero, aye ghatuparithe pofotji mwaKristusi pathineke namwe mwapwa kushutura. 6Nyambi ghatumuna pofotji naKristusi, ndani Nyambi ghatutenda tuhungumane mumango ghomudiwiru mwaKristusi Jesusi, 7podigho eshi mughuye ghuna kwiya ghakatuneghedhe kupira mametero ghoghukuru ghoghutungi ghothineke thendi ethi ghaneghedhire mughunongo kukwetu mwaKristusi Jesusi.8Pathineke mwapire kushutura kupitera pamatawero, ndani oyi mbadi yeya kutunderera kukwenu, atho ne thitapera thaNyambi, 9mbadi kutundera kuyiruwana, podigho eshi noyofotji temba shogha kununeke. 10Atwe ne twarughani waNyambi, twapwa kuvateka mwaKristusi Jesusi mukuruwana yiruwana yoyiwa eyi ghaturoyithere Nyambi ghuye ghuna kupita, podiyo eshi tuyende mumwayo.11Podiyo eshi muvuruke pakutanga mwakarire mwahayidena panyama. Hamwithire eshi mbadi hamukena, kowa hethire eshi hawakena panyama muyiruwana yonyara dhawanu. 12Podhiya nako mwayakunukire kwaKristusi, mwamutundakure gho kakoghatji kaIsraeli, mwanu maghana kughundambo ghomakuruperitho, kupira makuruperitho ndani kupira ko Nyambi mu kaye.13Ene pano mwaKristusi Jesusi kukwenu mwe mwayakunukire kwaNyambi hamuhenyitha pepi pamanyinga ghaKristusi. 14Aye ne yo thiraro thetu. Ghatenda hawadi hakare yofotji. Panyama ghahanyaghurire dikuma dyokupira ghushere edi dya tuyakunuthire. 15Aye ghatundithirepo muragho gho marawero ndani nomayendithitho podiyo eshi ghaturithepo katughuru ghomupya mumwendi, ndani kuturithapo thiraro. 16Kristusi ghashemwathanithire hanu wahe muthirama thofotji kwaNyambi kupitera pathikurushe, ghapayirepo thinyenganyi.17Jesusi gheyire nokuna yuvitha mbudhi dhodhiwa dhothiraro kukwenu mwe mwakarire kayenda nothiraro kowa hakarire pepi. 18Kupitera mwaJesusi twahe twawana matawedhero mwamupepo ghofotji kwawihetu.19Yodiyo, mwahayidena mbadi mudi karo hamutundakure. Mudi keho hahakwa hokakoghatji kohanu waNyambi hokupongoka ndani hahati homundhugho dhaNyambi. 20Amwe ne kwamutendera pakashemandhugho kwaApostoli nawaporofita, naJesusi thinda ne yodiwe dyopadishonga. 21Mumwendi ghatanarera matungo ghomahe ndani makurero ngirishe ghokupongoka mwafumu. 22Mumwendi karo hamumbera pofotji eshi mutunge mudyango dyaNyambi mwamupepo.

31Yoyishi koyi ame, Paghulusi, ame mukanotwa waKristusi Jesusi kukwenu mwahayidena. 2Ame nakurupera eshi mwayuva ghukengereri gho thineke thaNyambi edhi hanipa kukwange kukwenu.3Ame kuna kutjanga kukutha kuyihokora eyi yapwa kudimuka kukwange. Eyi ne ghudhindo ghoshemwa kuhatera koyi namutjangere mughufupi kukwenu. 4Ngeshi mwe kutoya kuhatera koyi, namwe nanyi mwakukone kutjwathana yithithatero mwishi dhoghushemwa oghu hahoreka kuhatera kwaKristusi. 5Mumuhoko ghumweya ghushemwa mbadi hatendire hadimuke kohana hohatutughuru kohanu. Ene pano hana yihokora kwamupepo ko haApostoloyi nawaporofeta hokupongoka.6Oghu ghudhindo ghoghushemwa eshi hahayidena nawo hohashere hoyiyora,ndani hashere hohahati hoyirama,ndani hakuyarekere matoyedhero mwaKristusi Jesusi kupitera mumbudhi dhodhiwa. 7Ame neya mukukara muruwani gho mbudhi dho dhiwa kuyitapera muthinyeke thaNyambi hatapire kukwange muyirughana no mumangcamu ghendi.8Kukwange - ngambi yame gho mumbiru mowahe haguva waNyambi hokupongoka thinyeke thi hathitapa,mukuyuvithera kwaHayidena hapirire kukona kona ghutungi kwaKristusi, 9ndani kureta kuthishe kwa keheyu dighano, kudighano dyoghudhindo edi hahoreka kumamyaka mwaNyambi,oyu ghavareka yoyihe.10Dighano di hatendire kudimuka kupitera mungirishe poharaghuri no hakamangcamu no mango homudiwiru nanyi hakwiye mukudimuka kumitara dhodhihe dho kaye kughunyanyami waNyambi. 11Eyi yahokokire kukutha kudighano dyothitungedhi eyi ghana manine mwa Kristus Jesusi gho fumu wetu.12Podiyo mwaKristusi twakara ghutjima no matawedhero no ghutjimapa yoyishi pamatawedhero mumwendi. 13Podiyo nakumukumbera mwe shi mbadi mukutovohe yoyishi koyi nakumunyandera, eyi fumwa kukwenu.14Nothitambo thi ame natongamene manwi ghange kwaTate, 15kunyima dhokehe diko mudiwiru ndani no kaye nodyo hamuta. 16Ame nakuraperera eshi ghamupe,kukutha kughushwi ghofumwa dhendi muku mutanaritha no ma ngcamu kupitera mwamupepo wendi, oyu ghadi mwimi dhamunu.17Nakurapeprera eshi Kristusi ngoghatunge mumutjima kupitera mumatawero,nomidhi ndani kashemandhugho mumuruhakitho rwendi 18mukuninga eshi ghukone kutjwathana kupakera ko nohanu ho kupongoka waNyambi,no yoyiyaghuyu,no ghure ghomuwiru no ghudhungi, 19no kudimuka ruhakitho rwaKristusi,oru rwayenda kuthambodiya dhoghudimuki,podiyo ghukone kuyara nokuyarera kwaNyambi.20Ndani kukwendi aye kukona kuruwana kayenda kupitakana koyi twepura kughayara, kukutha mumangcamu ghendi ogha gharuwana mumwetu, 21fumwa kukwendi mumangirishe no mwaKristusi Jesusi kohanahoka wahe kuroruhe nororuheya. Amen.

41Thikadi nidi, nomukanotwa waFumu, muninge muyende mundhira dho fumwa mu methero gha mwapwa kwitha. 2Nakumu kumbera mukupara mumakumbirupithero gho makuru no ghunongo no ghudhughutjima, mukukara nawamweya muruhakitho. 3Mutende keho popa mwahurera mukukwata ghundambo wamupepo ghokupongoka muku kara nothiraro.4Yoyi yirama ne yofotji nomupepo ghofotji,thika dyodi namwe mwapire kwitha mumakurupero ghofotji ghomethero ghenu. 5Fumu ghofotji, matawero ghofotji, nodiyoghero dyofotji, 6no yofotji Nyambi no yowiha wawahe, oyu ghapiterera wahe noyu gharughanene wahe no gha tunga mwawahe.7Kwakehe yu ghopapetu ghana wana neke thika di gharikanyithire Kristusi yitapera. 8Thika dyodi ghaghamba matjangwa: ''Apa ghadhinine kudiwiru, ghatwarire hangwati munotwa, noghatapire yitapakwawanu.''9Yinu munye yina kutongora,''Aye ghadhinine,'' kushwayithako eshi,''ghashurukire karo kuyiko yopakaye? 10Oyu ghashurukire pamuve munu ghofotji karo ghoyu gha dhinine kundagha-ndagha dhomawiru ghomahe, eshi ghayarithe yinu yoyihe.11Kristusi ghatapire ghamwe mukukara hapostoli,hamwe ghaporofeta, nohamwe haruti nohahongi. 12Hatupa mamberegho mukuroyithera hanu waNyambi ghokupongoka kuyirughana yawo, mukutendura yirama yaKristusi. 13Hatwara kughutho mukutendura yirama yendi kare twahe twakumane mumakupakerero ghomatawero no yidimuka ya mwana Nyambi, no twakona kukura no kushana naro dhokuyarera dhaKristusi.14Kristusi gha tutendurura twe po mbotu dhira kukara shime yira twahanuke ghowa ghana kuthindeka mangumbi munyima no kughutho, gho ghu ghuna kutwara kehe ghuno mupepo,ghpyihonga no ghuringiringi wahanu muyihonga yawo yombango. 15Kemo, mukughamba ghushemwa muruhakitho, twakona kukura mukehe ndhira no mumwendi ghoyu ghadi eshi mutwi noyune Kristusi. 16Kristusi ghatenda yirama yoyihe, no ghatinunga no kuyitura pofotji, mukuhamena kehe thino thigura no kehe thino thipo mukuruwana pofotji, yatenditha yirama yikure podigho yikutenda yathinda muruhakitho.17Podiyo, nakughamba no kumukanderera mudina dyaFumu, kadi mwakona kuyenda edi ghana ghanakuyendanga hahayidena, mumaghano ghawo ghokupira kuhungama. 18Yitjwathana yawo ne yamakokore, mbadi gha yerana kuyipara yaNyambi pamurandu gho dinyatho edi di di mumwagho, pamurandu gho ghukukutu ghomutjima dhadho. 19Awo hana kara kadiko keho thihonyi no hana tendi hathinda didovo dyorungu,no ghana kuruwana kehe thino tho didhiro no ghumu.20Ene mbadi kemo mwakuhongire yaKristusi. 21Nakurupera eshi amwe ne mwamuyuva,nomwapwire kuhonga mumwendi, dyodi wakara eshi ghushemwa ne mwaJesusi. 22Mwapwire kutongwera mukuthiya kehe thino thahatere kuyipara yenu yo kare kare, mukushwayithapo munu ghomukuru-kuru. Yoyi munu ghomukuru-kuru ghana yipa pamurandu ghoyirumbera yoyimango.23Mwapwire kuhonga mukutjindja mupepo dhomaghano ghenu, 24nokushupata munu gho mupya ghoyu kuvareka munungu dhaNyambi- mughushemwa no ghupongoki.25Podigho,muthighe mbango,no muninge kehe yu ghopapenu mukughamba ghushemwa kwaghumweya,yoyishi twahanu yofotji keho. 26Ngeshi ghamupata,mwaharura. Ene mukuthiyerere kughutho ghokuwa diyuwa paghupata wenu. 27Mwatapa dyango kwaShatani.28Ngeshi ghumweya mwidhi, ghakona kushagheka widhi. Gharughane eyi yina kukona nyara dhendi podiyo eshi ghawane yinu yokukayarekera nowa hana kunyanda. 29Mbadi twakona kutawedhera ghuyi ghushwaghe mutunwa twetu. Muruwanithe vene manando ghomawa ghokushambereritha ghowa ghayinyanda , yoyi manando ghenu ghatape thinyeke kwawatereri. 30Mwatokotitha mupepo ghokupongoka waNyambi. Yoyishi papendi ghamu ghunguvurire mudiyuwa dyomakomweneno.31Mushwayitheko ghupata, kukughambera, no matuka no kehe thinu thothiyi. 32Mukare ghunongo kwawamweya, nomutjima ghoghuwa,kuthiyereranga hamweya, thika dyodi ghamuthiyerera Nyambi mwaKristusi.

51Podiyo mwakona kukara mwatemununi wa Nyambi, mwahana hohahakwa. 2Muyende muruhakitho, thikadi ghamuhakire Kristusi noghakutapire thinda kukwetu, ghakare thitapa nomuyambo kwaNyambi.3Ene kadi mwakona kukara no thiturithapo mukatji kenu tho kukupakerera panyama endi kehe yino yo kupira ghukushuki endi ghugu, eyi mbadi yarogha kohanu waNyambi hokukushuka. 4Muninge shi pakara maranamvo, yighamba yoyishashu, endi disheve dyodishamu-yoyihe yi mbadi yarogha. Ene pakona kukara matapero ndangi.5Kwenu mwe mwakona kudimuka yino, kadiko muka kukupakerera panyama, hahayidena, endi munu ghomugu-oyo shi, mukaruhonda-mbadiko mahengero ghoghufunu waFumu no mwaNyambi. 6Mwatawedhera kehe yuno ghamwangereke no manando, pamurandu ghoyinu yi ghupata waNyambi ghuna kwiya kwahanendi wahadhira kutawa. 7Podigho, mwakupakerera nawo.8Kukwenu mwe mwakarire dikokore, ene pano ne mwa thishe mwaFumu. Muyende yira mwahana thishe 9(mbuyo dho thishe ne dhakara noyoyihe yoyiwa, ghuhungami, no ghushemwa), 10no muwane eshi nye yahafitha Fumu. 11Mbadi mwakona kukuhatithera kuyirughana yokupira mbuyo yo dikokore, ene muwature pakashekesheke. 12No karo honyi mukuyitoya yinu yi hatendanga mughudhindo.13Ngeshi keho yino hayisheghenyena thishe, yina kumoneka. 14Kehe yino yina kukara kumoneka ku thishe. Podigho thina kughamba eshi,"Mupinduke, amwe mwarari, no muvumbuke amwe mwafa, naKristusi ghana kumusheghenyena."15Mukenge thiwana edi muna kupara-kadishi kadi mwanyanyama ene mwanyanyami. 16Shimbe ruvedhe yoyishi mayuwa ne maringiringi. 17Podigho, mwakara mwayero ene mutjwathane eshi nye mahimeno ghaFumu.18Kadi mwakona kuterera kuvinyu, oyo kutwara kughukaro ghokukumwagherera. Ene, mwakona kuyara no Mupepo gho Kupongoka, 19mukughambithe murukwaro romu pisalemi, no makughero no membo gho pamupepo, kwimba no kwimbera Fumu no mutjima ghoye ghoghuhe, 20kehe pano kutapa ndangi kuyoyihe,mudina dyaFumu Jesusi Kristusi kwaNyambi ghoWihetu, 21kukutapa ghothinda mukukunegha kwaKristusi.22Hakamadhiko,mukutape kohatutughuru, thika Fumu. 23Katughuru ne yo mutwi wambuyama thika Kristusi yodighe mutwi gho ngirishe, na Kristusi thinda ne yomushuturi. 24Ene thika kenge dhakutapa ngirishe kwaKristusi, nagho hambuyama hakona kukutapakohatutughuru wagho mukeheyino.25Handuraghumbo, muhake hanu wenu, thika kenge ghahaka Kristusi ngirishe no ghakutapire kukwendi. 26Kristusi ghakutapire kungirishe podigho ghamutende ghana kushuka, ghamukushure no meyu no nando, 27podigho ghamuneghe kukwendi nodirumeritho,kupira yimyandhumyandhu, mahonyi mahinyi endi kehe thino, ene ghukushuki nokupira murandu.28Mundhira dhofotji handuraghumbo hakona kuhaka hanu wagho yira thika yirama yagho. Kehe yuno gho kuhaka didhiko dyendighakuhaka thinda. 29Kadiko yu gha nyenga yirama yendi, ene kuyikongora no kuyikunga, thika Kristus mu ghakongoranga no kukunga ngirishe, 30yoyishi twakareri ghoyirama yendi.31"Pothinothitambo katughuru ghana kuthigha wihe na nyina no dmunuwendi ghana kuna kupakerera nendi, no hanu wa hawadi hana kakara thirama thofotji.' 32Ghushemwa ghu wonda ne ghukuru- ene kuna kughamba me kuhatera Kristusi no ngirishe. 33Ngambi kemo, kehe yuno ghopapenu ghakona kuhaka munuwendi thika ye, no mukamadi ghakona kukutekera nduraghumbo wendi.

61Mwahanuke,mukutekere hakuru wenu mwaFumu,edi ne dyo yaroghera. 2''Fumaneke hawiho na nyoko'' (oghu ne gho muragho gho kutanga wakara no matoyedhero), 3''podiyo eshi yimuroghere no mwa kuhenge pakaye.''4Hawiha,mwashedhaghura hanenu kare kughupata. Ene, muwayeyure muthishongero no miragho dhaFumu.5Mwayipika, mukare no ghutawedhi kwawapiterithi wenu kukutha kunyama no dikuto dishokuru nokututuma, mughushemwa ghomumutjima ghoye. Mukare noghutawedhi kukwagho thika kenge shokare ghutawedhi mwaKristusi. 6Mwakara ghutawedhi ngenyu ngeshi kuna kumukengerera hapiterithi wenu, podigho eshi muwahafithe. Ene, mukare ghutawedhi yira yipika yaKristusi, awa hakuthanga miragho dhaNyambi mumutjima dhenu. 7Muruwane no mutjima ghoye ghoghuheya, yira kenge ngamuruwanenanga Fumu no mbadi hanu, 8yoyishi twadimuka eshi kukehe yinu yoyiwa ghana kutenda munu,mboghana wana yiruwera kwaFumu, ngambi mupika endi mushutuki.9Mwapiterithi, mukare nawapikenu mundhira dhodhiwa. Mwawashedhaghura. Muna dimuka eshi mupiterithi wawo waheya no mupiterithi wetu gho mudiwiru, mbadiko mandorwera kukwendi.10Paghuhura, mutanare mwaFumu no mumangcamu ghendi ghomakuru. 11Mushupate yirwitha yaNyambi omu shomukone kwimananyenapo maghano ghaShatani.12Yikondja yetu ne mbadi yinemanganyenapo nyama no manyinga, ene tunemananyena haraghuri, tunemananyena hakamiragho, tunemananyena hakamangcamu gho dikokore dyo pashadyarero, tunemananyenapo dhimupepo dhodhimango mumango gho mudiwiru. 13Podiyo eshi mushupate yirwitha yoyihe yaNyambi,podiyo eshi mwakemane mudiyuwa dyo diyi, apa mwakumana kutenda yoyiheya,mwakwimane ndjikiti.14Wimane keho ndjikiti,no mukata ghoghushemwa ghuna kughanga mumbunda dhoye, no omu ghuna turako thishupata thothikuvo thopamuyidi nodhoghushemwa, 15no, mapadhi ghenu muna ghavateka no makuroghuthwero agha ghakushwagha kumbudhi dhodhiwa dhothiraro. 16Munako dhodhiheya mushimbe thikukanduritho thomatawero, omu mwakakona kashwayithapo maghonga ghomudiro gha muyi.17Noshimbe thikaroni tho mashutukero no thimende tho mupepo ghokupongoka, adho ne dhonando dhaNyambi. 18Nokehe ndapero no makumbero, raperere kehe ruvedhe mumupepo. Poghuno ghuhura, roruheya wakona kukengera ghudhidhimeka apa ghuna kutapa mandapero kohanu waNyambi hokupongoka.19No muniraperere eshi mbudhi hakone kudhitapa kukwange apa mboniyandhurura kanwa kange. Murapeprere eshi hakunidimuke noghutjima no ghushemwa gho mbudhi dhodhiwa edhi hahoreka. 20Pamurandu gho mbudhi dhodhiwa yona karera nomutumwa oyu hana tura mumenge. Podiyo eshi nakaghambe noghushemwa, thika di naroghera kughamba.21Tychicus, minange ghomuhakwa no mutawedhi mughupika waFumu, nanyi gha kuna mutongwere yoyiheya, podiyo eshi wakudimuke eshi ngepi ni di. 22Kukoye namutumu nothitambo thothi,no podiyo eshi gha kutjokedhe mitjima dhenu.23Thiraro thikare nawayendha, noruhakitho romatawero rokwaNyambi wihe naFumu Jesusi Kristusi. 24Thinyeke thikare nawa hahaka Fumu wetu Jesusi Kristusi noruhakitho roghuhunga.

## Hakaphilipusi

11Paghulusi na Timoteghusi,hakareri wa Kristusi Jesusi, kwawahe hanu waNyambi hokupongoka mwaKristusi Jesusi ghomuka Philippi, nohakengururi nawa dikoni. 2Thinyeke thikare nenu no thiraro tho kutunda kwaNyambi gho ihetu na Fumu Jesusi Kristusi.3Kutumera Nyambi wange kehe ruvedhe namuvurukanga, 4kehepano, mumandapero ghange ghomahe ghokukwenu, kutenda mandapero ghange no ruhafo 5yoyishi marughaneno ghopofotji ghonando dhomoyo kutunda diyuwa dyokutanga kate popano. 6Nidi no ngcamu mukehe yino, oyu ghatanga yirughana yoyiwa mumoye nanyi ghatware kughutho mukamanitha yinu yi kate mudiyuwa dya Jesusi Kristusi.7Ghuhunga kukwange mukukuyuva di nakukuyuva kuhatera kukwenu yoyishi namutura mumutjima wange. Mwahe mwakarire mwayendhange kokuhe no munwato dhange no mukukunga kwange no mumatawero gho mbudhi dhodhiwa. 8Nyambi ne mushupi wange, ngepi di namushana mwahe noghukushuki wa Kristusi Jesusi.9Edhi ne dho ndapero dhange: eshi ruhakitho roye rwingipe no rwingipe mughudimuki no matjwathaneno 10podigho eshi mutawedhere eyi yarogha, podiyo eshi mukutekere kupira makutondovoro kate mudiyuwa dya Kristusi, 11kuyaritha no mbuyo dhoghuhunga kupitera mwaJesusi Kristusi kumangcamu no kutumera Nyambi.12Pano nashana mudimuke, mwakurwange, eyi yahokoka kukwange yatapera mukuyeyura nando dhomoyo. 13Yitundamo, menge ghange gho mwaKristusi gheyire kuthishe kupitera mumaporitha gho mumbara kwakehe yuno. 14Thingi thawakurwange hakara ghure no mangcamu ghaFumu pamurandu gho menge ghange, hakara no ghutjimapi ghokupira kuyapa kughamba nando.15Hamwe kughamba kwaKristusi kutunda mughupata, nohamwe kutunda muyihima yoyiwa. 16Makwatithoko kughatenda pamurandugho ruhakitho,nokudimuka eshi hanitura pano mukukarerapo mbughi dhodhiwa. 17Ene wahakarireko kughamba Kristusi mudishamu, nokupira dikuto. kughayara eshi nanyi haninyandeke okumene menge.18Yinye keho? Yoyo kehe mundhira-yikare shi mundhira dhoshemwa endi mughumbango-Kristus kumughamba, no moyi ame kuhafa. Kemo, and nanyi ni hafe, 19poyi nadimuka yitundamo yo mashutwero ghange kupitera mumandapero no maghamweno gha Mupepo waJesusi Kristusi.20Ayo ne yitaterera no makurupero no kadi nakufa honyi, ene mene ndjikiti, pano yira roruhe, Kristusi nanyi nimukunge muyirama yange, yikare shi muyipara endi mukufa. 21Ame eshi nipare ne pamurandu waKristusi no kufa ne kuwana.22Ngeshi me hanipara panyama, eyi yina kutongora eshi mbuyomwene muyirughana kukwange. Keho ne yipi yokutorora? Kadi na kudimuka. 23Ame ne yina nikwata yinu yi yiwadi. Mahimeno ghange ne kwimana no kukara naKristusi, eyi yiwa kupiterera, 24ene kukara shime panyama ne wingi yishana yonyaranyara.25Ngeshi kukutawitha yi, nadimuka eshi nanyi nikare no kutwikera nenu mwahe, mumarundurukero no ruhafo mumakurupero, 26podiyo mumwange muna kwingipa noyitambo yokukuyeyura mwaKristusi apa na kwiya kukwenu karo. 27Mukare mwathinda mundhira dhomudyo gho mbudhi dhaKristusi, podigho ngambi kwiya nonimukenge endi nakara, kukona niyuve yokukwenu, eshi munemana ndjikiti mumupepo ghofotji, no maghano ghofotji kurughanena makurupero ghombudhi dhomoyo.28Kadi hamuyapithe mukehe dikuto mowa hadi eshi hanyahi wenu. Othi ne thothidimukitho thagho thomahanyawero, eneyo mashutukero ghenu- noyi kutunderera kwa Nyambi. 29Eyi ghayimupa mwe nyaranyara pamuranduwaKristusi kadi shi tutawe mumwendi ngenyu, ene mukunyanda pamurandu wendi, 30kukara no ghukukutu ghofotji oghu mwamonine mumwange, nopano muna kuyuva mumwange.

21Ngeshi kwadi kehe ghano matjokedhero mwaKristusi, ngeshi koghudi ghuwa watapa ruhakitho, ngepi kughudi ghukareri mwaMupepo, ngeshi kothidi thinyeke no maghamweno, 2muninge ruhafo rwange mukukara no maghano ghofotji, kukara no ruhakitho rofotji, kukara pofotji pamupepo, no kukara nothitambo thofotji.3Tende kadiko yokukukumonikitha yonyaranyara. Pakukumbirupitha ture hamwe hakare mudyo kukupitakana ghothinda. 4Muninge kehe yu eshi kadi kenge kuyihaka yendi, ene ghakona kukenga koyohamweya.5Mukare no maghano mumwenu mwathinda agha gha karire mwaKristusi Jesusi, 6yidye, ngambi kenge ghakara muthishwi thaNyambi,kadi ghathotera makurikanyithero na Nyambi yira thimwe tho kukwaterera. 7Mundhira dhimwe, ghakutenendire mukunguthinda muthishwi tho murughaneni, no hamuwanine yira hakafumu. 8Ghakumbirupithire thinda nogheyire ghakutape kuyifa, ngambi yifa yo pathikurushe.9Podigho Nyambi gha mutumere thikuma. Ghamupire dina edi dyapitakana mena ghomahe. 10Ghatendire yinu yoyihe yi podigho eshi mudina Jesusi kehe yuno ghakona kumunyongamena,manwi ghowa hadi mudiwiru nohopakaye ndani no mwishi dho kaye. 11Ghatendire yi podigho eshi kehe rudimi rutongonone eshi Jesusi Kristusi ne Fumu, kumangcamu gha Nyambi gho Wihetu.12Podigho, mwahakwa, thikadi mwakuthanga, kadishi shimeponidi ene rwingi oku mene kadipo,murughane papenu kupira woma no kututuma. 13Podigho Nyambi ghana kurughana mumwenu mwahe no kurughana eyi yamuhafitha.14Murughane yoyihe mwahana nanani endi dikanyi podigho 15eshi mukare mwakakupira nanani, mwahana Nyambi gho kupira nanani mumuhoko wenu, nomuna kusheghenyayira maramba ghomukaye. 16Mukwaterere kunando dhomoyo podigho eshi mudiyuwa dya Kristusi nakukununeke eshi mbadi natjirire munyaranyara endi kurughana munyaranyara.17Ngambi ngo kuna kuninotora eshi nikare thitapa thomuyambo noyirughana yo makurupero, natumera nokuhafa nenu mwahe. 18Mundhira dhofotji mwakona kutumera no kuhafa nange.19Ene nakurupera mwaFumu Jesusi ristusi mukutuma Timoteghusi kukwenu popano,podigho shi yinitjokedhe ngeshi nadimuka yinu yokuhatera kukwenu. 20Kadi nakara naghumwe yira ye, oyu ghakara nothinga kukwenu. 21Thingi thagho kushana yihaka yagho,kadi yinu ya Jesusi Kristusi.22Ene mwadimuka mudyo wendi,yoyishi thikadi shi mwana na wihe,podigho ghanikungire me no mbudhi dhomoyo. 23Podigho nahimi kumutuma wangu popankumona eshi ngepi di yakuyenda kukwange. 24Ene nidi no ghutjima mwa Fumu eshi ame papange name mwiyerowange ne pepi.25Ene nakughayara eshi yidi mudyo mukutuma Epaphroditus ghahuke kukwenu. Aye ne mukurwange no murughani muyendhange no mukayita muyendhange, no mutumi wenu no murughani ghoyinyanda yange. 26Aye ghakarire no yikudhekera, no ghashanina kukara nenu mwahe, yoyishi ghayuvire eshi ayene tjitju. 27Aye ghakariretjitju no momughafe. Ene Nyambi ghakarire no thinyeke papendi, no kadi papendi ngenyu, ene no papange, podigho kadi nakukare no yikudhekera dhekera.28Podigho ame nahimi thikuma eshi ngonimtume, podigho eshi apa mwakunamumona mwakuhafe, podigho nakukare noyikudhekera yoyipu. 29Tuna mutambura Epaphroditus mwaFumu no ruhafo. Mukutekere hanu yira ye. 30Eyi yakarire yirughana yaKristusi oyu gheyire pepi no yifa. Ghaturire yipara yendimughukukutu podigho gha nikunge me no kukumithamo eyi mwadhirire kutenda muyirughana kukwange.

31Paghuhura, mwakurwange, muhafe mwaNyambi. Papange nakutjange yinu yofotji yi karo kukwenu ame kadiko ghukukutu kwange, no nanyi yimukunge. 2Mukenge ku mbwa. Mukengurure harughani hokudhira kukushuka. Mukengurure kwawa hoyanga hanu. 3Poyi atwe yatwe twakadikeneno- atwe twarughanenanga pa Mupepo waNyambi, no kushimba ruhafo mwaKristusi Jesusi, no kukara kadiko makurupero panyama.4Ngambi kengeyo, ame kukona kukara no makurupero panyama. Ngeshi kehe yuno haghayara eshi kukara no makurupero panyama, ame ne ngo mengi kupiterera. 5Hani kenine mudiyuwa dyoghukwoko no dyoghuhatu, dya hanu wa Israil, hakadiko dya Benjamin, muHeburayi wawaHeburayi; kukutha kumuragho, wawaFarasayi.6Thika dinahaka, na pangure ngirishe; thika hahungami hakara kwishidhomuragho, napirira kehethino thokuwapatera. 7Ene kehe yino yinu yakarire kukuwedherera kukwange, noyiturire eshi nayongaritha pamurandu waKristusi.8Podigho, natara yinu yoyihe mukukara eshi nayongaritha yoyishi mudyo gho maghano gha Kristusi Jesusi gho Fumu wange. Kukwendi natapa yinu yoyihe- no nayishimba eshi yitjoro-podigho eshi niwane Kristusi 9no kuniwana mumwendi, kadiwakukara nomuhungami papange kutunda kumuragho, ene ayo yakona kupita mu mahimeno ghaKristusi-ghuhungami gho kutunda kwaNyambi ne gho matawero. 10Podigho nashana kumudimuka no ngcamu dhomuvumbukero wendi no makughero gho yinyanda yendi, kukara yira yodighe muyifa, 11ruvedhe rumwe kuyikuyuva yo muvumbukero kutundamukufa.12Kadi shi ngwa nayiwana yinu yi kare, endi mene no muhungami kare, ene nakwaterera thikadi ghanikwaterere mwa Keistusi Jesusi. 13Mwakurwange, kadinakughayara eshi ame pithange natanga kuyikwata yo. Ene thinu thofotji narughana: Kuvurama yokunyima no kutokomena yokughutho koyiyidi ko, 14ame kukwata dighano nokumona paro dhokuwiru mukunitha Nyambi mwaKristusi Jesusi.15Twahe twe tudi eshi twakuru,tuyereke kughayara ngeno; no ngeshi haghuhayara mamonamo keheyino, Nyambi ghana kuyikuneghedha kukoye. 16Ene ngambi kemo, kehe panotwakuma, ninge tukwaterere ko.17Mukare mwatemununi kwange, mwakurwange. Mukengurure kowa hana kuyenda nothitamenedhi ethi mwawana mumwetu. 18Thingi thagho kuna kuyenda-awa namutongwere kehepano, nopano kuna kumutongwera nomaruhodhi-awo hanyathi ghothikurushe thaKristusi. 19Ghuhura wagho ne maharanganyeno. Nyambi wagho ne dipumba dyagho,no mangcamu ghawo ne muhonyi dhagho. Haghayaranga yinu yopakaye.20Ene ghukakoghatji wetu ne mudiwiru, omu twatatera Mushuturi, Fumu Jesusi Kristusi. 21Aye ghana kutendurura yirama yetu yishaghumbiru yikare yira yirama yendi yo ngcamu,ey ghatenda thinda shamangcamu no kutapa yinu kukwendi.

41Podigho, mwakurwange ghomwahakwa amwe narura, ruhakitho no kutungeka, mundhira dhi mwakona kwimana ndjikiti mwaFumu, mwashere ghomwahakwa. 2Nakumukanderera na Euodia, nakumukandera na Syntyche, mukare nomaghano ghofotji mwaFumu. 3Kemo, nakumwipura, mughushemwa, mukughamwena mukanyokwetu ghoyu gharughana nange mukuhanya nando dhomoyo, pofotji naClement ndani no harughani hayendhange wahe, awa ghakara mena ghawo mumbapira dhomoyo.4Muhafe mwa Fumu kehepano. No karo nakuyighamba, muhafe. 5Muninge ghunu wenu ghaghudimuke kehe yuno munu. Fumu ne pepi ghadi. 6Mwakara munapata kukeheyino. Ene, mukeheyino yomundapero no kutata, muninge yinyanda yenu ghayidimuke Nyambi, no thiraro tha Nyambi, 7eyi yapita matjwathaneno ghomahe, nanyi gha kunge mutjima ghoye noyighayara mwa Kristusi Jesusi.8Paghuhura, mwakurwange,kehe yino yinu yoghushemwa, keheyino yinu kuyifumaneka, kehe thino thinu, kehethino papaptho, keheyino yiwa, keheyinoyinu kuyitongora ghuwa, ngeshi koyidi yoyiwa thikuma, ngeshi koyidi yo kushogherera, mughayare yinu yi. 9Yinu yi muna kuhongo no kuwana no kuyuva no kumona mumwange, muyitende yinu yi, na Nyambi gho thiraro ghana kukara nenu.10Ame kehe pano kuhafa thikumwa mwa Fumu yoyishi hasha mwakushuka kuhatera kukwange. Mwakarire nothinga kukwange pakutanga, ene kadi mwakarire no ndhira kehe dhino dhokughamwena. 11Mbadi nakughamba yinu yi pamurandu eshi ame nashana. Nakuhonga kukara ndjikiti mukeheyino. 12Nadimuka eshi thinu munye kukara ghuhepwe, nonadimuka eshi thinu munye kukara noyinu yoyingi. Kehe muno mundhira no mukeheyinu nakuhonga ghudhindo gho ngepi edi ghokukara thiwanaendi kukara no ndhara, no ngepi edi gho kuwana endi kushana. 13Kukona kurughana kurughana yinu yoyihe kupitera mumwendi oyu ghanitanaritha.14Ngambi ngepi, mwatendire thiwana mukuyarekera nage mumaghukukutu ghange. 15Ame mwaka Filipi mwadimuka kumatangero ghonando dhomoyo, apa natundire muMacedonia, kadiko ngirishe edhi dhanikwatithireko mukutapa endi kuwana kutundithako yamwe pithenu. 16Ngambi panakarire muTessalonika, mwatumine maghamweno muyinyanda yanga kupitera parofotji. 17Kadi shi ngwa kuna kushana yiwana. Ene, kushana mbuyo edhi dhakuwedherera muyitenda yenuyoyiwa.18Nawanine yoyihe mukuyarera, nokupitakana. Nakarire hakunipa thiwana pano panawana kwaEpaphroditus kuyinu yi mwatumine.. Ayo kunuka thiwana, muyambo hatamburire no wahafithire Nyambi. 19Nyambi wange nanyi gha kuwane yinyanda yenu kukutha mughutungi wendi gho mangcamumwaKristusi Jesusi. 20Pano kwa Nyambi wetu no Wihetu ghakara nongcamu kuroruhe nororuheya. Ame.21Mumoroke mwahe mwahanu waNyambi hokupongoka mwa Kristusi Jesusi. Hakurwenu wanidi nagho hana mumorora. 22Hanu wahe hokupongoka wahadi kuno hana mumorora, thikumapo ne hakadighumbo dya Caesar. 23Thinyeke thaFumu Jesusi Kristusi thikare no mupepo wenu.

## Hakakolose

11Paghulusi, muApostoli waKristusi Jesusi kupitera mumahimeno gha Nyambi, na Timoteghusi gho mukurwetu, 2kwaNyambi hanuwendi hokupongoka no hakurwetu homatawero mwaKristusi awa hadi kuColossae. Thinyeke thikare nenu, no thiraro thokutunda kwaNyambi gho Wihetu. 3Kutapa ndangi kwaNyambi, ghoWihe Fumu Jesusi Kristusi, no nanyi tumuraperere kehepano.4Twayuva kuhatera makuruperero ghoye mwaKristusi Jesusi no ruhakitho oru wakara naro kohanu waNyambi hokukushuka. 5Wakara no ruhakitho ru pamurandu gho mukurupero ghaghakuturekera mudiwiru. Wayuva kuhatera makururupero kughutho munando dhoghushemwa, nando dhomoyo, 6edhi dheya mumoye. Mbudhi dhi kuna kwima mbuyo nokuna kukura mukayae kokahe. Dharughana yinu yi mumoye kutunda diyuwa di wadhiyuvire no wakuhongire kuhatera thinyeke thaNyambi mughushemwa.7Edhi ne mbudhi edhi wakuhongire kwaEpaphras, muhakwa wetu gho muwa, aye murughanai ghakara nomakurupero gha Kristusi pakatji ketu. 8Epaphras hatenda ghutudimukitha yoruhakitho roye pamupepo.9Pamurandu ghoruhakitho ru, kutunda diyuwa twayuvire yi kadi twashagheka kumuraperera. Tunarombanga eshi ghakuyarithe no maghano ghoyihima yendi no ghukonakoni no matjwathaneno ghopamupepo. 10Tuna rapereranga eshi ghuyende nothitambo mwaFumu mukumuhafitha mumandhira ghendi. Tuna rapereranga eshi wakwime mbuyo mukehe yino yirughana yoyiwa no nanyi wakukurure mumaghano ghaNyambi.11Tuna kuraperera ghakutanarithe mukeheyino kukutha mangcamu ghoruhakitho mukehe maghukukutu no mataterero. 12Tuna raperera eshi ghukare norufo mukutapa ndangi kwaWihetu, oyu ghakutenda ghukare noyiwana mughupingwa wanu waNyambi hokupongoka muthishe.13Ghatushwayitha mudikokore noghatutuma kughufumu waMwanendi ghoruhakitho, 14omu twakara eshi ghumango mukutu kunga endi kutuyeyura, makuthigherero gho maharwero.15Aye ne thothiperende tha Nyambi ghokudhira kumona,mbedi ghoyivareka yoyihe. 16Mumwendi yinu yoyihe yapwire kutenda, oyi yo mudiwiru noyi yopakaye, yinu yokumona noyokupira kumona. Yikare ha fumu endi wahakara nongcamu dhokuraghura hanu, ghuhurumende endi hakamangcamu, kehe thino thapwire kutenda kupitera mumwendi no yendi. 17Aye papendi kughutho ghoyinu yoyihe, no mumwendi yinu yoyihe ghayipaka pofotji.18Aye yomutwi ghoyirama, ngirishe. Aye yomatangero no yombedi kutunda mukatji kawafu, aye ghashimba dyango dyokutanga muyinu yoyihe. 19Nyambi ghahaka hafa eshi ghuyari wendi wakona kukara mumwendi, 20no kukuthighegherera kupitera mwaMwana yinu yoyihe kukwendi. Nyambi ghatendire thiraro kupitera mumanyinga ghendi pathikurushe. Nyambi ghathigherera yinu yoyihe yikare yopakaye endi yomudiwiru.21Paruvedhe rofotji namwe mwakarire mbadi mwadimuki kwaNyambi no mwakarire mwanyathi wendi mumaghanovno muyitenda yoyimango. 22Ene pano ne ghamushutura payirama yendi yonunu kupitera muyifa. Ghatendire yi mukumuneghedha ghukushuki, makutondovoro, no kumukutha ye, 23ngeshi mutwikere mumakurupero, kughatenda no ndjikiti, kadi kumushwaghitha kumakurupero ghombudhi edhi mwayuva. Edhi ne dho mbudhi ghatapa kwakeheyu ghavareka pamuve. Odhi ne dho mbudhi odhi Me, Paghulusi, nakarire nomupika.24Pano nakuhafa muyinyanda yange kukwenu, no nayaritha nyama dhange eyi yakupirapo manyandekero ghaKristusi pamurandi ghoyirama yendi, adho ne ngirishe. 25Pamurandu ghodhi ngirishe ame nomuvereki, kukutha muyitumbukera yaNyambi eyi gha tapire kukwange yenu, mukukumithamo nando dhaNyambi. 26Oghu ne ghoghudhindo ghoghushemwa oghu hondekire myaka no myaka no muhoko kumuhoko ene pano hana yituneghedha ko hanu waNyambi hokupongoka. 27Kukwagho Nyambi ghashanine kutenda no kudimukitha ghutungi gho mangcamu gho hgudhindo ghu mukatji kaGentiles, aye ne Kristusi oyu ghadi moye, makurupero ghokuroruhe.28Twawatongwere mumwendi, no kuwatongera eshi mbadi hatende ghuyi no yikuhonga yoghunyanyami, podigho eshi tuneghe kehe munu ghakure mwaKristusi. 29Poyi nakurughana no kukondja kukutha mungcamu dhendi edhi dhidi payirughana mumwange ngcamu.

21Nashana mudimuke eshi ngepi namukondjerapo,haka Laodicea, nothingi thagho mbadi hamona rupara rwange panyama. 2Narughana mukutjokedha mitjima dhagho hadhirete pofotji muruhakitho no mughuyara ghoghutungi ghomakomweneno gho matjwathaneno, mughudimuki ghoghudhindo waNyambi ghomwaKristusi. 3Mumwendi wonda ghutungi ghoghunyanyami noghudimuki.4Nakumutongwera yino podiyo shi noyofotjitemba mbogha mwangereka noyighamba yokumuhongaghuritha. 5Ngambi kemo eshi mbadi nidi nenu panyama, ene nenu nidi pamupepo. Nahafa pakumona yikara yenu yoyiwa nomangcamu ghomatawero mwaKristusi.6Thikadi mwatambura Kristusi Jesusi gho Fumu, muyende mumwendi. 7Mukuthimenene mumwendi, mukurere mumwendi, mutanare mumatawero thikadi hayimuhongire, no mwayara nomatumero.8Mumone eshi noyofotji temba ghakumukwata kupitera muyikuhonga noyangereka yonyaranyara kukutha mu thitjo thawanu, kukutha thirughanitho thomupepo ghokaye, nombadi kukutha Kristusi. 9Mumwendi ghuyara ghoghuheya waNyambi yakara muyipo.10Hamuyaritha mumwendi, oyu ghadi eshi mutwi kupiterera kehe yuno muraghuri no muragho. 11Mumwendi namwe mwapwa kukena no makeneno agha ghapira kurughana munu mukutundithako nyama tho kuyirama, ene mumakeneno ghomwa Kristusi. 12Hakuvumbekire nendi padiyoghero,no hamuyeyure mumwendi kupitera mumatawero mungcamu dhaNyambi,oyu ghamuvumbure mwawafu.13Ghopa mwafire pamurandu ghomaharwero no kupira makeneno ghopa nyama, aye gha mututmine pofotji nendi nokututhiyerera twaheya maharwero ghetu. 14Aye ne ghatundithirepo mughuyi agha hatjanga, agha ghatwimananyena nomiragho dhadho. Aye ghayishwayithirepo kupitera pakuyipamarera kuthikurushe. 15Aye ghahakungurire haraghuri nawa kamuragho noghahaturire pambandha, ghawa hayithire pathikurushe.16Yodiyo eshi, mbadi ghakona kumupangura ghumwe kuyidya endi yinwa, ndi kuhatera kudifeste endi pakuterama kaghonda, ndi kuhatera kumayuwa ghoSabata. 17Oyi ne ghomudhidhimbi ghoyinu yi yina keya, ene yune Kristusi.18Mbadi mwakona kutawedhera oyu ghanashana kumuyedhaghura no hakughihaEngeli hamupangure muku mutundithako kundjambi dhenu. Munu ghokemo ghengena muyinu yi ghamona no ghukununeka pakupira thitambo payighayara yendi yopa nyama. Mbadi ghakwata mutwi wendi. 19Yoyishi kumutwi yipitere muyirama yoyiheya kate pa yakunungathanena ayo yakara no makurero agha ghatapa Nyambi.20Ngeshi mwafire pofotji na Kristusi muyirughana yomupepo ghopakaye pano, nye muna kuparera thikadi kahima kaye: 21''Mwakwatako, nomwayere ndi mwakundamako''? 22Yinu yoyiheya ne mboyina tundupo pakuyirughanitha kukutha mumarawero no mumahongo ghawanu. 23Miragho dhi dhakara noghudimuki ghomatawero gha hatenda hathinda nomakumbirupithero norupetho royirama ene mbadi yakara nomudyo,kumaghuwa ghoyirama.

31Ngeshi keho Nyambi ghamuvumbura pofotji naKristusi, mushane yinu yokuwiru, oku ghahungumana Kristusi kudyoko dyorudyo dyaNyambi. 2Mughayare yinu yo kuwiru, mbadi yokuhatera kuyinu yo pakaye. 3Amwe ne mwafire, noghuparo wene kwaghundeka kwaKristusi mwaNyambi. 4Apa ghakuhokoka Kristusi, oyu ghadi eshi yomoyo wenu, podiyo namwe mbomuna hokoka nendi difumaneko dyofumwa.5Mupaghe keho ne hahati hopakaye yira rungu, kupira ghukushuki, didovo, yirumbera yoyimango, ghugu, eyi yina kutongora eshi kukarera yitjwandjo. 6Payinu yino poghuna kwiyera ghupata waNyambi kwawana hotutughuru hoghuthiko. 7Payinu yino pakutanga namwe momwayendire apa mwatungire nagho. 8Ene pano keho ne mwakona kushwagha kuyinu yoyiheya yira ghukenya, ghupata, yighayara yoyiyi, kushupa mbango noyighamba yoyimango mutunwa twenu.9Mwakwangera mwathinda kenge mwashutura munu ghokare noyitenda yendi, 10ndani mwavata keho munu ghomupya oyu ghamutenda mupya kughudimuki kukutha kuthishwi thayofotji yu ghayi varekire. 11Yoyina karera eshi mbadiko muhirika nomuJuda, makeneno no kupira makeneno, hokupira kutjwathana yighamba yagho, hakaScythiani, hapika, munu ghokushutuka, ene Kristusi yoyoyihe, no moyoyihe.12Shika di ghamutorora Nyambi, hapongoki nohahakwa, mushupate mitjima dhothineke, ghunongo, makumbirupithero, ghuporothi noghudhughutjima. 13Mukukwatithe-kwatithe. Mukufere neke. Ngeshi ghumwe ghadi noyinyeghenya naghumwe, mukuthiyerere mundhira dhofotji dhighamu thiyerera fumu. 14Kuwiru ghoyoyiheya yi, mukare noruhakitho, eyi yakwaterera ghuhungami.15Muninge thiraro thaKristusi thiraghure mitjima dhenu. Ethi ne thothiraro ethi ghamwithera muthirama thofotji. Ndani mukare nomatumero. 16Muninge ghushwi ghonando dhaKristusi dhitunge mumwenu, kuhonga nokutapa marawero kwakehe yu noghunyanyami ghoghuhe waNyambi, oku muna kwimba pisalemu no membo endi membo ghopamupepo nomatumero mumutjima dhenu kwaNyambi. 17Kehe yi muna kutenda, munando end yiruwana, muyirughane yoyihe mwafumu Jesusi. Mutape ndangi kwaNyambi ghowihe kupitera mwendi.18Mukadidhiko,kutape kwa nduraghumbo ghoye, eyi yarogha kwa Fumu. 19Nduraghumbo, hake makadidhiko dyoye, no wapata nendi kupiterera. 20Mwahanuke, mukuthe no mutawe hakuru wenu mukehethino, eyi yahafitha Fumu. 21Mwawiha, mwashedhaghura hanenu, podigho maghana muwakashitha.22Mwapika, mukuthe hakuti wenu kukutha panyama pakeheyino, kadi payirughana yo meho, endi mukuhafitha hanu, ene no mutjima ghokukushuka. Muyape Fumu. 23Kehe yino mwakurughana, rughane mumudhimu wa Fumu kadi wahanu. 24Muna dimuka eshi muna kuwana kwaFumu futo dho ghupingwa. Fumu Kristusi muna kurughanena. 25Kehe yuno ghana kurughana yinu yi yapira kurogha ghana kuwana matengeko ghoyinu yokupiraghukushuki eyi ghana rughana, no kadiko kufera neke.

41Mwahona,mutape kwahapika, yoghuhungami noyi yaroghera, mudimuke namwe karo mwakara nahekudyenu gho mudiwiru.2Mukare kughutho mukutanara mumandapero. mukare munarawa nokutumera. 3Murapere pofotji natwe karo, eshi Nyambi ghayandhure thero dhonando, mughamba kuthitetu thaKristusi. Yoyishi koyi ame ghanighanga no menge. 4Muraperere eshi ni kone kuyikenitha, thikadi naroghera kughamba.5Yende mughunyanyami kughutho kwawa hadi panunda, ndani kushutura ruvedhe. 6Ninge manando ghoye kehepano ghakare nothinyeke. Muwatawedhere hamutanarithe no mungwa, podiyo mukone kudimuka eshi ngepi ghokuhuthera kehe munu.7Koyi yinu kuhamena kukwange, Tychicusi nanyi ghawatende mukunidimukitha kukwenu. Aye ne minentu ghomuhakwa, murughani ghomuhunga ndani mupika nomushere muyendhetu mwafumu. 8Ame ne naghumutumena kukwenu koyi, podigho mukone kudimuka maghukukutu gho kuhamena kukwetu, podiyo shi ghamutjokedhe mitjima dhenu. 9Ame naghumutumena pofotji naOnesimus, ghomutawedhi nomina ghomuhakwa. Oyu ghadi ghofotji ghopapenu. Awo nanyi hakuna mudimukithe kukwenu yoyiheya eyi yahokokire kuno.10Aristarchus, mukanotwa muyendhange, ghana mumorora, naMarkusi naye, thiro waBarnabasi (kuhatera koyu mwawana marawero; ngeshi ghakwiye kukwenu, mwakumutambure), 11naJesusi oyu ngaha toyanga Justusi owa pithawo kwawakena hodiyo haruwani hohashere kughufumu waNyambi. Awo hakarire hahengaghuri kukwange.12Apaphrasi ghana mumorora, naye ghofotji ghopapenu nomupika Kristusi Jesusi. Naye kehe pano kukondja kukwenu mumandapero. 13Podiyo mukone kwimana kukumenenamo no kuyara mumatoyedhero moyoyihe kumahimeno ghaNyambi. Ame kukona kushupa kuyiruwana yendi yoyikuru kukwenu, kukowa hadi muLaodisiya, ndani nowa hadi muHierapolisi. 14Lukasi dokotere ghomuhakwa ndani naDemasi hana murumeritha.15Rumerithe haminetu muLaodiciya naNympha, ndani no ngirishe odhi dhidi mudighumbo dyendi. 16Apa hakadhitoya dhi mbapira mukatji kenu, mukadhitoye karo nomungirishe dhawa kaLoadiciya, ndani mukadhimone karo hanakudhitoya dhi mbapira kushwagha Laodiciya. 17Mutongwere Archippus eshi,''Kenge kuyirughana eyi wa wana mwaFumu, eyi waroghera kuyikumithamo.''18Dirumeritho dine munyara dhange- Paghulusi. Muvuruke menge ghange. ninge thinyeke thikare nenu.

## Hakatesalonika 1

11Paghulusi, Silvanus, na Timoteghusi kungirishe dhakaTesalonika mwaNyambi gho Wihe na Fumu Jesusi Kristusi. Thinyeke no thiraro thikare nenu.2Atwe kehe pano kutapa ndangi kwaNyambi kukwenu mwahe pakumutoyaghura kehepano mumandapero ghetu. 3Kuna kuvuruka kughutho waNyambi na Wihetu yirughana yenu yo matawero, yirughana yo ruhakitho, mayeyukeroghomakurupero mwaFumu Jesusi Kristusi.4Mwakurwange ghamuhaka Nyambi, twadimuka eshi ghamutorora mwe, 5yoyishi mbudhi dheyire kukwenu no kadi panandongenyu, ene mumangcamu, muMupepo ghoKupongoka, no mumakurupero. Mundhira dhofotji, namwe mwadimuka eshi twanu munye twakarire mukatji kenu pamurandu wenu.6Mwakarire mwatemununi kukwetu no kwaFumu, apa mwawanine nando mughukukutu no ruhafo kutunda kwaMupepo gho Kupongoka. 7Eyi yareta, wakarire ghothitamenedhi kwawahe muMacedonia na Achaia owa hatawa.8Kukoye nando dhaNyambi dhaNgendjungire panunda, no kadi muMacedonia na Achaia, ene matawero ghoye mwaNyambi ghakuhanyine kehekuno. Podigho kadi tunshana kughamba keheyino kuhatera kwayo. 9Papagho pithagho kututongwera kuhatera twe eshi matambwero ghongepi twawanine mukatji kenu, nongepi di mwapiruka kwa Nyambi kutunda kuyitjwandjo mukurughanena ghomoyo no Nyambi ghoshemwa, 10no kuna kutatera Mwanendi gho mudiwiru, oyu ghapinduthire mmwawafu-Jesusi, oyu ghatushutura kughukukutu ghuna kwiya.

21Namwe mwathinda mwayidimuka, mwayendhetu, meshi meyero ghetu kukwenu mbadi ghakarire nyara nyara. 2Thika di mwadimuka, ngambi kenge twapitire mukunyanda no twafire honyi mukutupetha muFilipi, twakarire twatjima mwa Nyambi wetu mukughamba kukwenu mbudhi dhodhiwa dhaNyambi muyinyanda yoyingi.3Yiyaghura yetu kadi yakumupemukitha, endi kupira ghukushuki ngambi mukumwangera yetu kadi yakupemukitha, endi kupira ghukushuki ngambi mukumwangera. 4Ene, thika di kenge ghatu tambura Nyambi mukukara nomakuruperitho mumbudhi dhodhiwa, ko twakughamba, kadi mukuhafitha hanu, ene Nyambi. Yodighe gho kukona-kona mitjima dhetu.5Mbadi tweya no manando gho kwangereka, thika di mwayidimuka no yitjanga yoghushemwa eyi yafika ghumu-Nyambi ne mushupi wetu. 6Mbadi twashanine fumwa kwawanu, endi kukwenu ngambi kwawamweya. Natwe ngotwashanine maghuwa thika hapostoli waKristusi.7Mukuninga eshi twakarire yira twahayidena mumwenu yira mukamadi yu ghana kushewa hanendi. 8Modhi ndhira twakuyuvire ruhakitho rokukwenu. Twakutumere mukukuyarekera nenu kadi mbudhi dhodhiwa ngenyu pithadho dhaNyambi ene noghuparo wetu karo. Muneya mukukara ghushere kwetu. 9Muvuruke keho,mwashare,yiruwana yetu no kayuywa. Ghuthiku no mutenya twarughanine yoyi mbadi twatapa mupango kwa kehe yu ghopapenu thika di twamuyuvithire kukwenu mbudhi dhodhiwa dhaNyambi.10Yamwe mwashupi,NaNyambi karo, ghukushuki gho ngepi, ghuhunga, no yikara yetu kukwenu yokupira murandu kukwenu mwe mwatawa. 11No mundhira dhofotji mwadimukire ngepi di twa karire no gho papenu, thika wiha kwahanendi, 12kuna kumutjokedha no kumuhengaghura mwe no ghushemwa shoghumu tjindje mukuyenda munaro dho kukona kuhafitha Nyambi, oyu ghamwitha eshi, mwingene mughufumu wendi no difumanekero.13No thitambo thi kuna kumutumera Nyambi thikuma, eshi pamwa tamburire mbudhi dhaNyambi dhi mwayuvire kukwetu, mwadhitamburire no mbadi nando ngenyu dha munu, ene thika di dhakara ghushemwa wadho, nando dhaNyambi, no ghahadi shime pathirughana omu mwatawa.14Kukwenu mwayendhange, mwakarire mwatemununi ghomangirishe ghaNyambi gho hadi muJudeya mwaKristusi Jesusi. Thikadi namwe mwanyandire yinyanda yofotji kudiko dyenu. Thika di gharuwane kwawaYuda 15wa hapaghire wahe fumu Jesusi no ghu porofita, nowa ghana kututjidha. No mbadi ghahafitha Nyambi. Kuninga, hanyathi kohanu wahe. 16Awo hatushinga eshi, twa yuvitha kwawahayidena mbudhi dhokukona kuwaghamwena. Yitundamo eshi kehe pano hana yaritha thiyedhekeritho thomaharwero ghawo. Ene ngahakupwe kuhumbitha kughuhura.17Ene twe mwayendhetu, twamuyakunukire ruvedhe rorupu, paghunu mbadi mumutjima. Twamururire thikuma, noyihima yoyikuru mukumona marupara ghenu. 18Twahimine kwiya karo kwenu-munyima ame, Paghulusi,rofotji nokaro-ene Shatani ghatushingire. 19No ghapi makuruperitho ghetu endi yishamberera yetu endi thikoroni thomuyiruwana kughutho wa fumu Jesusi pamwiyero wendi? Eyi ne mbadi yenu? 20Amwe ne mwafumwa noyishamberera.

31Podigho, apa yatukarere ghukukutu, twathinganyekire eshi ghuwa ngeshituthighare munyima muAthens pithako. 2Twa tumine Timoteghusi, minetu no murughani muyendhetu mwaNyambi mumbudhi dhodhiwa dhaKristusi, mukuna mutjokedha nokumuhengaghura kuhatera matawero ghenu, 3podigho eshi noghofotji temba shoghatutukwe kuyinyanda yi. Namwe mwathinda mwadimuka eshi eyi yoha tutorwera.4Ghushemwa, apa twakarire nenu, twa mu tongwerire kughutho ghoruvedhe eshi tamba twakunyande makuthakuthero, no yahokoka, dyodi mwayidimuka. 5No thitambo thi, apa yani karere ghukukutu, natumine podigho eshi nidimuke kuhatera matawero ghenu. Pamwe mukanore ghamuyereka, noyirughana yetu yakarire munyara-nyara.6Ene Timoteghusi gheyire kukwetu kutunderera kukwenu no ghaturetere mbudhi dhodhiwa kuhatera matawero ghenu noruhakitho rwenu. Ghana tutongwere eshi eyi mutughayara thiwana, nomudi nodirura dyokutumona dyodi tudi natwe nodirura dyokumumona. 7Pamurandu ghoyi, mwatawi, mwatukuhengaghure pamatawero ghenu, kumaghukukutu no makuthakuthero ghetu.8Pano ne tuna para, ngeshi hamwimanena mwaFumu. 9Apa no ne kuna kutapa matumero kwaNyambi, kuyishamberera yoyihe eyi tudi nayo kukwenu. 10Ghuthiku no mutenya atwe kuraperera thikuma eshi twa kumumone no kureta eyi yina kupumbwa mumatawero ghenu.11Ninge Nyambi wetu noWihetu thinda, noFumu wetu Jesusi, ghapiterere ndhira kukwenu. 12Ninge Fumu wetu ghamuwedherere no kukuritha ruhakitho rwenu norwahanu wahe, thika edi tuna kurughana kukwenu. 13Ghatanarithe mitjima dhenu, podigho eshi dhipire mirandu mughupongoki kughutho waNyambi naWiha, kumwiyero waFumu wetu Jesusi nohakushuki wendi wahe.

41Paghuhura,mwayendha,tuna kuturamo mukukumbera popo kukwenu no kumutjokedha mwaFumu Jesusi. Thikadi mwawaine matapero ghomarawero gho kukwetu ghokuhatera ko di shomuyende no kuhafitha Nyambi, mundhira dhodhi karo yende, podiyo eshi ghutende kemo kehepa. 2Mwadimuka eshi marawero munye twamupire kupitera mwaFumu Jesusi.3Oyi ne yihima yaNyambi, ghupongoki wenu, eshi ngomushwaghe ku rungu, 4no keheyuno ghopapenu ghadimuke eshi ngepi edi shoghamune yirama yendi mughupongoki nodikuto, 5mbadi muyirumbera yodidovo dyorungu (yira hahayidena wa hapira kudimuka Nyambi). 6Mwatawedhera kehe katughuru ghanyathe no kuyipithera muyendhendi muyinu yi. Nyambi ne yo murwithi wawakanore dhenu mu yinu yoyiheya yi, thika edi twamukonekethire no twa shupire.7Nyambi mbadi ghatwitha kudidhiro,ene kughupongoki. 8Podigho,oyu ghokushwena yi mbadi hanu ghana kushwena, ene Nyambi, oyu gha tapa mupepo wendi gho kupongoka kukwenu.9Kuhatera kuruhakitho roghuyendha, mbadi mwanyanda keheyuno gha mutjangere, amwe mwathinda ghamuhonga Nyambi mu kukuhakathane. 10Kemo, amwe kutendera yinu yi hayendhenu owa ha di muMasedoniya ghomuheya. Ene kuna kumutjokedha twe mwayendha ngambi muyitende rorwingi. 11Kuna kumutjokedha karo mukukondjera karo kupara muthipore, mu kunge yitumbukera yenu, no murughane no nyara,thika di twamurawere, 12podiyo eshi muyende thiwana kughutho dhawakanunda no mbadi kunyanda kehe thino.13Mbadi tuna kumushanena mukare yira mbadi muna pu kupukurura,smwayendha,yokuhatera kowa ha rara,podigho eshi mbadi muguve yira hokuthiyarako, thika hamwe awa hapira mukurupero. 14Ene ngeshi tutawe eshi Jesusi ne ghafire no ghavumbukire karo,ngambi kemo Nyambi nanyi gha kurete naJesusi awa harara mumwendi. 15Oyi tuna kuyighamba twe panando dhaFumu, eshi atwe tudi twayumi, atwe twathiyara pamwiyero waFumu, yashemwa mbadi mbotupitera awa ha rara.16Fumu thinda mboghanashuruka kutunda mudiwiru. Mboghaneya no ghukuyerera, no diywi dya muEngeli shokuru, ndani no torombita waNyambi, no hafu homwa Kristusi mbohana vumbuka pakutanga. 17Ndani atwe tudi twayumi, atwe hathigha,natwe pofotji nagho hakutushimba mu mavuyi mu kawana fumu mumupepo. Mundhira dhi nanyi twa kakare naFumu roruheya. 18Podiyo eshi,mukuhengaghure no gha manando.

51Kuhatera kuma nako noyivaka, mwayendhange , mbadi mwanyanda yinu yi hayimutjangere. 2Namwe mwathinda mwayidimuka thiwana eshi diyuwa dya Nyambi ne dina kumu yira mwidhi mughuthiku. 3Apa mbohaghamba,''Thiraro nonyiki,'' ndani pawangu wangu maharanganyeno mboghana tamba papawo. Mboyina kara yira tjitju dho kushamuruka mwambuyama gho muremu. Mbadi mbohakona kukeruka.4Ene mwe, mwayendhange, mbadi mwakamakokore podigho shi diyuwa mbodina mupitakana yira mwidhi. 5Amwe mwahana gho thishe no mwahana gho diyuwa. Atwe ne mbadi twahana gho ghuthiku endi ghomakokore. 6Ghuwa po tukare tuna kukenga,kenge hayitendanga hamweya. Kuninga eshi mutukare tuna kukenga no kukara twawa. 7Kowa hararanga kuyiruwana kemo ghuthiku, nowa hatereranga kuyiruwana wo ghuthiku.8Ene kutunda pa twakuhatera kumutenya, twakona kukara twawawa no kushupata matawero no ruhakitho rokungandekitha, no makurupero gho mashutukero gho thigcoko thetu. 9Nyambi mbadi ghatwithera twe kughupata ene mukuwana mashutukero mwaFumu wetu Jesusi Kristusi. 10Aye ghatuferere twahe podiyoshi,yikare shi twayumi endi kuna rara, twakutunge pofotji nendi. 11Podiyo shimukuhengaghure munu namuyendhendi no mukutende mwahe, thika di mwayitenda kare.12Tuna kumukumbera thikuma, mwahakwa,mu mukutambura kowa harughana mukatji kenu no owa hamukarerapo mwaFumu no kumutjwathanitha. 13Namwe tuna mukumbera mukuwa fumaneka thikuma muruhakitho pamurandu ghoyirughana yawo. Mukare no thiraro mukatji kenu. 14Tuna kumukumbera, mwayendhetu: Mukonekithe awa hana vapa, mutjokedhe awa hakuhupwera, mughamwene hakashu, nomukare ghudhughutjima kwawahe.15Mukengeshi mwakuhutheranga ghuyi no ghuyi kwamuyendhendi. Hashako keheyuno gharuwane yoyiwa kwamuyendhendi. 16Mushamberere kehe pano. 17Muraperere mukudhira kushayeka. 18Moyoyiheya mutape matumero. Ogha ne mahimeno gha Nyambi mwaKristusi Jesusi kukwenu.19Mbadi mwakona kudjatera mupepo. 20Mbadi mwakona kushwahura ghupumbi. 21Mukonakone yinu yoyihe. Mukwaterere kuyinu yoyiwa. 22Muyakunuke kukehe yinu yoyimango.23Nyambi ghothiraro ghamukushukithe kukumenenamo. Mupepo wenu ghoghuhe,mudhimu, noyirama mupire ghuyi kumwiyero waFumu wetu Jesusi Kristusi. 24Ghutawedhi koyu ghamwitha mwe, yodighe yakuyirughana karo.25Mwayendhetu, muturaperitheko natwe. 26Muturumerithe wahe hahakwa no mancumitero gho ghupongoki. 27Nakumu rawera mwe mudina dya fumu mukare no mbapira dhi mukutoya kohatawi wahe. 28Thineke tha fumu wetu Jesusi Kristusi thikare nenu.

## 2 Hakatesalonika 1

11Paghulusi, Silvanus naTimoteghusi, kumangirishe hakatesalonika mwaNyambi ghowihetu naFumu Jesusi Kristusi. 2Thinyeke kukwenu nothiraro thokwaNyambi wihetu naFumu Jesisi Kristusi.3Twakona kutapa matumero kwaNyambi papenu,mwayendhange thika di yaroghera,yoyishi matawero ghenu kuna kukura thikuma, noruhakitho ru mwakara naro mukatji kenu ruyeyuke. 4No natwe twathinda tukununeke yokuhatera kukoye kumangirishe ghaNyambi kumadhidhimekero nomatawero gho kumakuthakuthero ghenu, no kuyihokoka yoyimango eyi mwapitire. 5Oghu ne ghoghushupi waNyambi gho ndhango dho ghuhunga, podigho eshi mwa kumoneke mudyo mughufumu waNyambi, omu muna kunyanda namwe.6Napo kemo, ghuhunga kwaNyambi mukuhuka kuyinyanda kowa ha nyandeka, 7no maghamweno kukwenu amwe mwanyandire netu, apa mboghamuhokora fumu Jesusi gho mudiwiru nawa engeli wendi 8mumudiro gho kutumbuka, mukunyandeka awa hapira kudimuka Nyambi nowa hapira kukutekera mbudhi dhodhiwa dhaFumu wetu Jesusi.9Mbohana nyanda mahumbithero gho mahanyanganeno ghororuheya kushwagha kumakarero ghaFumu no kuma kughero gho kungcamu dhendi. 10Nanyi mboghayitende apa mbogheya modiya diyuwa mukumukugha mohanu wendi hokupongoka no kutetuka kowa hatawire, yoyishi ghushupi wetu ghokaye ha ghutawire.11Pamurandu ghoyi gho tuna kuraperera papoy,podiyo eshi ghakumone mudyo mukurwitha nongcamu dhendi omu mboghakumitheramo thitambo thothiwa no kehe thirughana thomatawero. 12Kuna kuraperera podigho eshi dina dyaFumu wetu Jesusi mukumukugha mumwenu,namwe mumwendi, kukutha thinyeke thaNyambi wetu naFumu Jesusi Kristusi.

21Pane kuhatera kumwiyero wafumu JesusiKristusi no makarero ghutu ghopofoti mukukara nendi tuna kumukumbera mwayendha, 2mbadi mboyikara ghuredhu mukumunyunga muyighayara yenu end mumaghukukutu, ndi mwamupepo, ndi mbudhi, ndi yitjanga eyi yinakumoneka yira kukwetu yina kutundera, kuyitundamo yodiyuwa dyaFumu ne yeya kare.3Mbadi mwakona kutawedhera ghumweya ghamwangereke mundhira dhi. Mbadi yakwiya kate munyima dhomawithero ghakwiye, no katughuru ghokushwen muragho hamuhokore, mwana ghomahanyawero. 4Oyu ne yoyu ghemananyenine no ghakuyeyure thinda mukwimananyena waheya awa ghethire Nyambi ndi oyu hakughure. Thika yitundamo, ghahungumanine mungirishe dhaNyambi no ghakunedhire thinda yira Nyambi.5Mbadi muna kuvuruka eshi ghopa nakarire nenu namutongwere yinu yi? 6Pano muna dimuka eshi nye yamuhutha munyima, podiyoshi mboha muhokore paruvedhe roruhunga. 7Ghudhindo ghowa hashwena muragho ne watameka kurughana, poghadi ghumweya ghamuhutha munyima kate mbahamushwaghithe mundhira.8Ndani oyu ghashwena muragho mbana muhokora,oyu mbogha pagha Jesusi Kristusi no kutotha kukanwa nokumureta kukutha kuyihokora yomwiyero wendi. 9Mwiyero gho mukakupira muragho pithagho pamurandu ghoyirughana yaSatan no mangcamu, yineghedha, no yitetukitha yombudhi, 10no kehe yino yinu yoyimango yo kwangereka wa hanakuyongara, yoyishi hashwenine kuhaka ghushemwa no kuwakunga.11Pamurandu ghoyi Nyambi kuna kutuma eyi hapira kutawa podigho hatawe ghumbango 12ndani podigho hakuwa wethe awa hadhira kutawa ghushemwa ene hahaka ghuyi.13Ene twakona kutapa ndangi kwaNyambi kukoye, mwakurwange ghamuhaka Fumu, yoishi Nyambi ghamutorora eshi amwe mwambuyo dhokutanga ghadhikunge kupitera mumupepo no matawero mughushemwa. 14Ghamwithire koyi kupitra mumbudhi, podigho shi muwane mangcamu ghaFumu Jesusi Kristusi. 15Podigho keho, mwakurwange, mwimane ndjikiti no mukwaterere ku thitjo thi hamuhonga, yikare shi panando endi mumbapira dhetu.16Opano ninge Fumu Jesusi Kristusi yithinda na Nyambi ghoWihetu, oyu ghatuhaka no ghatupa ghuturo ghoghuwa no maghayaroghomawa kupitera muthinyeke, 17ghuwa ndani tende mitjima dhenu mukehe yirughana yoyiwa no nando.

31Pano, mwakurwange, muturaperere,podigho nando dhaFumu dhitambuke no kudhitungeka, 2thika di yidi yikare nene, no pamwe kutushutura kughurodhi no ghuhayidena,kadi wahe hakara no matawero. 3Ene Nyambi ne ghakara no makurupero,ghoyu ghakukutenda we no kukukunga we kwanyathi.4Tudi no ngcamu mwaFumu kuhatera we, eshi mwahe kurughana no nanyi mutwikere kurughana yinu yi tuna kuraghura. 5Ninge Fumu ghakuneghedhe yo mitjima dhenu kuruhakitho rwaNyambi no mughuwa ghaKristsi.6Pano tuna murawera, mwakurwange, mudina dya Fumu Jesusi Kristusi, eshi mushwene keheyu mukurwa ghakupara yipara yoghukashu no mbadi ghakupara kukutha thitjo thi twawanine kukwenu. 7Kukwenu mwe mwathinda mwadimuka ishi thiwana mukutemununa twe, yoyishi mbadi twemanine apa twakarire ne nu. 8Mbadi twadire yidya yakeheyuno twahana kuyifuta, ene twarughanine ghuthiku no mutenya mughukukutu ghoyirughana no ghukukutu, no kadi twakukara twaghukukutu kwakeheyu. 9Twarughanine yi mbadi shi kadi twakarire no ngcamu, ene twarughanine yi podigho eshi tukare twathitamenedhi kukwenu, podigho eshi mututemunune.10Apa twakarire nenu, twamuraghure,''Oyu ghakudhira kushana kurughana mbadighakona kudya.'' 11Atwe twayuva eshi mwamwe mukatjikenu kuyenda wimana, kadi wakurughana payirughana, ene yirama yokurughana kehepano. 12Kowa hokengeyo kuwaraghura nokuwatapa kwa Fumu Jesusi Kristusi, hakone kurughana noghuporothi no kudya yidya yagho.13Ene mwe, mwakurwange, mwaghaya kutenda ghuwa. 14Ngeshi ghumwe kadi ghana kukutha nando dhetu dho mumbapira, mwakona kumunongonona no mwakupakerera nendi,podigho ghakufe honyi. 15Ene mwamushimba eshi munyathi wenu, ene mumuyapithe thika minenu.16Pano ninge Fumu gho thiraro yithinda ghamupe thiraro kehe ruvedhe kehedhino ndhira. Fumu ghakare nenu mwahe. 17Ame, Paghulusi, nakutjanga yi no nyara dhange, othi tho thinedhedhitho mukehe mbapira na tjanga. 18Thinyeke tha Fumu Jesusi Kristusi thikare nenu. Amen.

## 1 Timoteus

11Paghulu, mupostoli waKristisi Jesusi kukutha marawero gha Nyambi gho mushuturiwetu naKristusi Jesusi gho makurupero ghetu, 2kwaTimoteusi, mwana gho ghushemwa mumatawero: Neke, no thineke, nothiraro kwaNyambi gho wiha naKristusi Jesusi gho Fumu wetu.3Thika di namutjokedha apa natangire muma Macedoniya, mukare muEfesusi podigho shi mukone kurawera hanu hamweya mbadi hakona kuhonga yihonga yokukutjakatjaka. 4Ngambi kutegherera kuyithimwetwedha endi nundero dhishipu. Eyi kuretedherapo nanani mukudhira kukara mumakungero gha Nyambi ogha nakupitera mumatawero.5Thitambo tho muraghone ruhakitho ro mumutjima gho kukushuka, kutundera mumaghayaro ghomawa, no mumatawero ghoshemwa. 6Hanu hamweya hayongara koyino hanu hamweya hathotera kuyighamba yoghuyero. 7Awo hahima mukukara hahongi homuragho, ene mbadi hana kutjwathana eyi hana kughamba endi eyi hatjimapa mumedhero ghawo. 8Ene twadimuka shi muragho ne ghuwa ngeshi ghumwe gha ghuruwanithathiwana.9Twadimuka shi, muragho mbadi haghuturerapo kwamunu ghomuhunga, ene kwawa hapira muragho, hanu hohathuta, awa hapira Nyambi, nawa yiharuri, nowa hadhira kupongoka nombadi hapongoka, kowa hokupagha hawihawo no hanyokwagho, nawapayi, 10kohanu horungu, kowa hokuruwana panyama no hatutughuru hayendhawo, kowahokutura munotwa hayendhagho mughupika, hakambango, no hatunonga hombango, no kehe yino karo yi yemananyena yihonga mwene. 11Mapatherwero ghano eshi kukutha kufumwa dho mbudhi dho matungekero Nyambi koyi ghani kuruperitha.12Natumera Kristusi Jesusi gho Fumu wetu. Aye ghanitanaritha me, ghani natura me mughutawedhi, noghanitungeka me kuthirughana. 13Nakarire no mushinyi, mukuthakuthi no munu ghomukorokotji. Ene na wanine thi neke yoyishi nayiruwanene mukunyatha no kupira ghutawedhi. 14No thinyeke tha Fumu wetu tha pupanine no ghushemwa no ruhakitho oru rwa karire mwa Kristusi Jesusi.15Mbudhi dhi ne makurupero no mudyo mumatambwero ghomahe eshi Kristusi Jesusi gheyire mukaye mukuna ghamwena hayiharuri. Yame na piterera yinu yi. 16Ene pathitambo thi hanipire thi neke, podigho shi mumwange, yomudyo Kristusi Jesusi ghapwe kuneghedha mumadhidhimekero. Hayitendere yi thikare thitamenedhikukowa mbohatawa mumwendi kumoyo ghororuhe. 17Kwa Fumu ghokuroruheya gho kudhira kufa, gho kudhira kumona, yodighe Nyambi vene, hamufumane, no ghufumu wendi kuroruheya Amen.18Ame kuna kutapa marawero kughutho ghoye we, Timoteusi, mwanange, kutwara muyipumba eyi hapumbire kukoye pakare eshi mboghuna ru yita yoyiwa, 19kwaterere mumatawero, noyighayara yoyiwa. Mukushwena yinu yi, hamwe mbohana yongaritha matawero ghawo. 20Yira kenge ha Hymenaghesi na Alexanderi, awa natapa kwashatani podigho shi hawatongwere mbadi hashwahure.

21Podigho, pakutanga, nakumukumbera makumbero, mandapero, madhirerekedho, no muyambo eshi hayitende hanu wahe, 2kwawa mafumu no kowa hakara nomangcamu, mukuningera eshi tukare muthiraro no tete muyipara yoywa no difumanekero. 3Eyi neyiwa no kuyitambura kughutho waa Nyambi gho Mushuturi wetu. 4Gha shana hanu wahe hape kukunga no kwiya kughudimuki ghoghushemwa.5Nyambi ne ghofotji ghakara, no mughambwereri ghofotji wa Nyambi na katughuru, munu yune Kristusi Jesusi. 6Ghakutapire thinda ghakare yira thikomononitho thawahe, no yitongora paruvedhe roruwa. 7Nothitambo thino pohanipakera nikare no muhongi no mupostoli-ame ne ghushemwa nakughamba, kadi nakwangera- no muhongi waGentiles mughushemwa.8Podigho,nahimi hatutughuru mukehe dyango mukuraperera no kuyeyura moko ghawo ghokukushuka kupira ghupata no nanani. 9Kemo nagho hambuyama hakona kuvata yitere yina roghera, ghurogha nokukupakera thinga hathinda, kadi kuruka huki endi ngorondo endi yitere yondhiro, 10ene noyi yaroghera kwambuyama oyu ghahungama kupitera muyirughana yoyiwa.11Mbuyama ghakona kukuhonga thipore no kukutapa. 12Kadi nakutawedhera mbuyama ghahonge endi kuraghura katughuru, ene mukupara muthipore.13Adam yohatendire pakutanga, ndani Eva. 14Adam kadi ghamuhongaghure, ene mbuyama hamuhongaghure no ghakarire muyipithi. 15Ene ngambim kemo, nanyi ghakukare ghana kuretanga hanuke, ngeshi hatwikere mumatawero no ruhakitho no maghano gho mawa.

31Eyi yighamba ne makurupero; ngeshi ghumwe ghahaka kukara mukengereri, ghashana yirughana yoyiwa. 2Podigho mukengururi yu mbadi ghakona kukara muwanawani. Ghakona kukara mukafumu ghodidhiko dyofotji. Ghakona kukara pakatji, mukengururi, ghakurongathana, no muwa. Ghakona kuhonga. 3Mbadi ghakona kukutwagheritha vinyu,kadi thingorwi, ene ghakutura, thiraro. Mbadi ghakona kuhaka masherenyi.4Ghakona kukengurura dighumbo dyendi thiwana, nohanendi hakona kumukutha no dikuto. 5Podigho ngeshi katughuru mbadi ghatwetha kukunga dighumbo dyendi, ngpi di ghakukunga ngirishe dhaNyambi?6Mbadi ghakona kukara mupaya, podigho eshi maghana ghakununeka no kuwa mumayerekero gha shatani. 7Ghakona kukara noyipara yoyiwa nohanu hopanunda, podigho maghana ghengena mughupata endi kurwa muthirahatha shatani.8Hadikoni, nagho, hakona kukumbirupitha, kadi hakakughamba ruwadi. Mbadi hakona kunwa thikuma vinyu endi kukara ghugu. 9Eyi yakona kutura ghushemwa ghu hatuneghedha gho matawero. 10Hakona kuwatambura pakutanga, ndani posho hatange kurughana yoyishi kadiko yighamba.11Mundhira dhofotji, hakadidhikodyagho hakona kuwafumaneka, kadi hakakukughuritha, ghakona kukaa ghakutura no kutawa mukehethino. 12Hadikoni hakona kukara hatutughuru hadinodidhiko dyofotji. Hakona kukengurura hanagho nodighumbo. 13Kowa harughana thiwana hawana hathinda hemana no hakara nongcamu mumakurupero mwaKristusi Jesusi.14Thika di nakutjanga yinu yi kukwenu, nakurupera kwiya kukwenu popano. 15Ngeshi ni dhighame,kuna kutjanga podigho eshi mudimuke eshi ngepi edi ghokukara mudighumbo dyaNyambi, adho ne ngirishe dhaNyambi gho muyumi,dighundhi no mukwatithiko ghushemwa.16Twahe twatawa eshi yitenda yoghuhunga ne yikuru: "Gha monekire panyama, ghayarire mupepo, hamumonine ha angeli, hamurughanene mumatunga, hamutawire mukaye, hamushimbire mumangcamu.''

41Mupepo wayighamba kuyikenitha eshi munyima hanu hamwe mbohana thighi ghushemwa no kutegherera kumupepo ghombango noyihonga yomadimoni 2mukwangereka, yinu yagho yoyihe mbohana yithighi.3Nanyi hakushweneke hanu mukuyeka nokuwaninga hashwaghe kuyidya eyi ghatendire Nyambi mukuyitambura nomuyambo kowa hayitawa no kudimuka ghushemwa. 4Keheyino ghatenda Nyambi ne yiwa. Kadiko yinu yokutwara nomuyambo eyi ghakashwena. 5Eyi hayitetera ndhango nonando dhaNyambi no ndapero.6Ngeshihaghuyitura yinu yi kughutho gho hakurwange, nanyi wakukare ghomukareri ghomuwa waJesusi Kristusi. Kukwenu mwe munayara kunando dhomakurupero no makuhongo gho mawa agha mwakutha. 7Ene mushwene yithimwetwedha yopakaye yohambuyama hohakuru. Ene, mukuhonge mwathinda mughuhunga. 8Yukuhonga yopayirama yakara mudyo, ene ghuhunga wakara mudyo muyinu yoyihe. Yakara no matoyedhero ghoyipara pano noyipara yi yakwiya.9Mbudhi dhino ne dhaghushemwa no mudyo kudhitambura. 10Podigho no patho twakukondjera kurughana thikuma. Twakara nomakurupero mwaNyambi ghomuyumi, oyu gho Mushuturi wahanu wahe, thikumapo ne kwawatawi.11Kuroghithere no kuhonga yinu yi. 12Watawedhera keheyuno mukuyipitha wanuke ghoye. Ene, kowa hatawa, kare thitamenedhi mukughamba, makuwanekero, ruhakitho, makurupero, noghushemwa. 13kate panakahuka, kare no kutoya, no makuhongo.14Watoperera yitapa eyi yidimumoye, eyi ghatapire kukoye mughupumbi, no makambekero nyara dhawakuru. 15Kunge yinuyi. Kare mumwayo, podiyo eshi mayeyukero ghoye haghamonewahe hanu. 16Tape thinga kukoye ghothinda no kumakuhongo. Twikere muyinuyi. Pakurughana yinu yi, nanyi ghukukunge ghothinda mowa shohakutegherere.

51Mwashamuka hakuru. Ene, mushimbe yira wiha. Shimbe hangawana yira haminoye, 2hambuyama hohakuru yira hanyokwetu, hashengeteya yira haminotu, kehepano.3Kutekere whafitha hatutughuru wagho, ho shemwa. 4Ngeshi yu ghafitha ghadino hanendi endi hekurwendi, muwatawedhere mukunegha dikuto mumayimboghawo. Ninge hafute hakuru wagho, yoyishi yi yahafitha Nyambi.5Ene yu ghakara eshi ghafitha yoshemwa, oyu hathigha pithendi, ghatura makurupero ghendi mwaNyambi no kuna kutwikera kutapa mandapero ghuthiku no mutenya. 6Ngambi kemo, mbuyama gho kupara muyipepaghura ne ghafa oku yene muyumi.7Mutape marawero gha nagho, podigho maghana hakuwakuthakutha. 8Ene ngeshi ghumwe kadi ghana kutapa kudiko dyendi, thikumapo ne homudighumbo dyendi, ghana kanana matawero no ghapitakana yaghapira kutawa.9Muninge mbuyama ghakare yira mbuyama ya ghafitha munuwendi kadi gho mwanuke kumakumi kwoko nodyofotji, mbuyama wakatughuru ghofotji. 10Hakona kumudimuka muyirughana yoyiwa, ngambi shi ghapakere thingahanuke, endi kutambura keheyuno,endi ghayoyire maghuru ghohanu hokupongoka waNyambi, endi ghaghamwene hakamaghukukutu, endi gharughanine keheyino yirughana yoyiwa.11Ene kwawandiredhi hohanuke, mushwene kuwatura po patjangwa. Apa hana tapanga yishana yoyirama kushwena Kristusi, hashana kuyeka. 12Mundhra dhi awokukuwanekera no yikudhekera yoyishi hashwenine makutureromo gho pakutanga. 13Paruvedhe rofotji, awo kukuhonga kukara ghukashu no kuyenda tunda ndhugho yenda ndhugho. Kadi kunakaranga ghuva pithagho, ene hanaghamba nga yinu yokupira mudyo no yopayirama, kughamba yinu yi hadhira kuroghera kughamba.14Nashana hakamadi hohanuke hayeke, harete hanuke, mukukengera dighumbo,no kupira kutapa kehedhino ndhira kwanyathi hatunyandeke. 15Hamwe hapiruka kare kuya kunyima dhaShatani. 16Ngeshi kehe mukamadi gho kutawa ghakara no ndiredhi, ninge ghawaghamwene,podiyo eshi ngirishe kadidhighurumuke,podigho yivatere handiredhi hoshemwa.17Ninge hakuru awa hapiterithanga thiwana mukutura mudighano mudyo gho dikuto, thikumapo ne kowaharughananga no nando no mumahongo. 18Mbapira kuna kughamba eshi,''kadi wakukona ghuture tumo kuhove oku yene kuna kukoka mbuto'' no'' Murughani ne mudyo pandjambi dhendi.''19Mwatambura kehe ghano mathinenekero pakatji kawakuru shimengwa pohadi hashupi hawadi endi hahatu. 20Mughorore haharuri kughutho gho yoyihe podigho hokuthigharakohayape.21Nothinyeke nakumukumbera, kughutho waNyambi na Kristusi Jesusi noha engeli wahatorora, mukutura marawerogha muthirughana, no kadi kutenda yinu pamurandu gho makurupero. 22Mwatura manyara ghenu ghanyate pakeheyuno. Mwakutapera mumaharwero ghaghumweya. Mwakona kukutura mwathinda munarogho.23Kadi mutwikere kunwa karo meyu. Ene, mushimbe vinyu ghomupu gho dipumba no yikorwa yimwe. 24Maharwero ghawanu hamwe ne kwayandhuruka kughadimuka, no kuyenda kugho ghomathekero. Ene maharwero ghamwe ne kutukutha munyima. 25Thikadyo, yirughana yoyiwa yimwe yayandhuruka kuyidimuka, ene ngambi yimwe kadi wakukona kuyihoreka.

61Muninge wahe wahakara mudyenge dyo ghupika kuhatera kohakuruwagho eshi mudyo kupiterera dikuto. Hakona kuyirughana yi podigho dina dyaNyambi noyihonga mana yiyongara. 2Hapika awa hakaranohakuru wagho hokutawa kadi hakona kupiritha dikuto yoyishi hakaghukurwa. Ene, hakona kuwakunga wahe thikuma. Koha kuru awa hanaghamwenanga noyirughana yagho ne hatawa no kuhaka. Muhonge nomurawere yinu yi.3Ngeshikeheyuno kuhomga mbudhi dho mbango no kadiwakutawa marawero ghaFumu Jesusi Kristusi no yihonga yaNyambi, 4ghana kuhafa no kadiko yokutjwathana. Ghakara noyishana yo kupira ndjewandjewa no nanani kuhatera manando eyi yaretedherangapo ghupata, ghukore, matuka,yighayadhara yoyimango 5no nanani dhokutwikedha pakatji kahanu wahakara no maghano ghomayi. Hayongaritha ghushemwa no kughayara eshi mwaNyambinemogho kuwana masherenyi.6Kuhaka Nyambi no kukupakera nendi ne yiwa thikuma, 7kadiko yi twareta mukaye, no kadiko eyi twakushimba mukaye. 8Ene, ninge tukare tunarogho no yidya ndani noyivata.9Owa hanashana kukara ghutungi kungena mumayerekero, no muyiraha. Hana weranga muyinu yoyimango noyinu yoghuhungu, nokehe yino yaningithanga hanu hadhame no kuyipitha. 10Kuhaka masherenyi ne gho mudhi gho ghuhayidena. Hamwe wa hayishana hawa pemukitha kutunda kumakurupero no ghawatura mughupata.11Ene mwe,munuwaNyambi, ghashwayire muyinu yi. Kukutha ghuwa, ghakareri Nyambi,matawero, ruhakitho, thiraro, no ghuwa. 12Rwe yita yoyiwa yo matawero. Shimbe yipara yokuparera eyi hamwithera,noyimwatapire makutapo ghomawa kughutho ghohashupihohengi.13Kuna kumupamarawero gha kughutho waNyambi, oyu ghatapa yipara kuyinu yoyihe, no kughutho waKristusi Jesusi, oyu ghakutapire kughutho waPontius Pilate, 14mukutura marawero kwapira dyango no nanani kate kumamonekero ghaFumu Jesusi Kristusi.15Nyambinanyi ghakuneghedhe Kristusi paruvedhe roruwa-Nyambi, hakandadheki ,Fumu ghoshemwa na Fumu gho kuraghura. 16Yoyu ngenyu ghakara no mupepo ghoghumango no kungena muthishe thokukuwanekera. Kadiko munu ghokumumona endi kumukenga. Kukwendi tumukutekere no mangcamu gho kuroruheya. Amen.17Mutongwere hatungi mukaye kadi hahafe no kadi hakare no makurupero mughutungi, eyi mabi yarogha. Ene, hakurupere mwaNyambi. Ghatapa kukwetu twahe ghutungi ghoshemwa ghokudjobwana. 18Muwatongwerehatende ghuwa, hakare ghutungi muyirughana yoyiwa, nokukara thiwana no kuhaka kukughamwena. 19Mundhira dhi nanyi hakutendere hathinda nunderero dhodhiwa dhokoyiyakwiya, podiyo hakushimbe no kukwata yipara.20Timoteghusi, kunge kehethino hakupire. Shwene yighamba yoyimango no nanani eyi hetha mughumbango eshi maghano. 21Hatutughuru hamwe kuyishwena yinu yi no hana kuyongaritha makurupero. Thineke thikare nenu.

## 2 Timoteghusi

11Paulu, muApostoli wa Jesusi Kristusi kupitera mumahimeno ghaNyambi , kukutha kumatoyedhero ghomoyo mwaJesusi Kristusi, 2Kwa Timoteghusi , mwana ghomuhakwa:neke ,thineke, no thiraro thokwaNyambi wihe na Jesusi Kristusi fumu wetu.3Ame nakutumera Nyambi, oyu narughanena kutunda kwawa tukuru wange, no mahimeno mwene, yira dyodi nakukona nakukona kumuvurukanga kehe pano mumandaperoghange ghuthiku no mutenya. 4Yira dyodi nakuvurukanga maruhodhi ghenu. Naruru kumumona , eshi niyare noyishamberera. 5Ame hanivurukitha yomatwero mwene ghoye, agha ghatangire kukara mwawa nyakudyoye Lois no mwa nyoko Eunice, no yina nitawitha eshi mumoye shime namo muyumi.6Eyi yoyina kuniningitha eshi, nikuvurukithe ghupinduthe yitapera yoye yokwaNyambi eyi yidi mumoye kupitera muyikambeka yonyara. 7Nyambi mbadi ghatupa mupepo ghokwomapa(woma), ene ghomangcamu no ruhakitho no ghukaro mwene.8Podigho eshi wafa honyi mukushupa yo kwaNyambi, mbadi yange, Paulu, mukanotwa wendi, ngo yira hakutapere yinyanda yo mbudhi dhodhiwa kukutha kumangcamu ghaNyambi. 9Nyambi yoghatukomonona no kutwita no methero ghokupongoka. ghayitendire kemo, eshi ghakuthe ghuwa ghoyitenda yetu, ene kukutha makurando ghendi no thineke. Ghatupire yinu yi mwa Jesusi Kristusi kare kughutho ghokatanga ruvedhe. 10Ene panomakomweneno gho mwaNyambi hagha tuhokwera pa mwiyero wa mushuturi wetu Jesusi Krisrusi. No Kristusi yo ghahurithire yifa no gha retire moyo ghokuroruheya kuthishe kupitera mu mbudhi dhodhiwa. 11Pamurandu ghoyi, ame hanineyire nikare no nduna , muAppstoli, nomitiri(muhongi).12Pamurandu ghothirughana thi, ame name kwanayinyandere yinunyi. ene mbadi nakuyifa honyi, yoyi nadimuka oyu natawire. Ame yina nitawitha eshi aye shime kukona kughunga ghunga eyi hamukurupera eshi ghate kate mbodikumemo diyuwa. 13Ghunga ghunge thitamenedhi mwene tho manando ghokuyuveka agha munayuvanga kukwange, ghomumatawero no muruhakitho eyi yakara mwa Jesusi Kristusi. 14Thinu thothiwa ethi ghakupa Nyambi, thikunge kupitereramwa mupepo ghokupongoka, oyu ghakara mumwetu.15Mwayidimuka yi, wahe wa hatunga muAsia haniyakunuka , mumbunda dhi ne mohadi ha Phigelus na Hermogenes. 16Ninge Nyambi ghatape thineke kwawakadhiko (maghumbo) gha Onesiphorus, aye kehepano kunitenda thipya no ame mbadi wakufa honyi pamurandu ghomenge ghange. 17Ene, apa ghakarire muRoma , ghani shana shanine shemwa, kate kuniwana. 18Ninge fumu gha mupe no ghawane thineke thokukwendi mudiyuwa dyo. muyoyiheya eyi ghanighamwenethire mu Efesus, eyi wadimuka thiwana.

21Ene we mwanange kuna kumutanaritha paneke mwa kristus Jesusi. 2Ghushupi ghu mumayuwa ghokuhatera kwange , mwakona kughatapa kwawaka makurupero owa mboha kona kuhonga hamwe karo.3Munyande nange muma ghukukutu yira mukayita ghomuhunga wa kristusi Jesusi. 4Mbadiko mukaghita ghokurughana ghoku yene ghanatokomena yoyipara no mbadi ghakona kushambereritha mukamiti wendi. 5Karo ngeshi ghumweya hakutangawera mumushupu ne mbadi ghana fundu ene shimengwa ku ghanadhondoka kukutha mumayendithitho.6Ndjimi ghokurughana thikuma yoghatanganga kuwana muyangu . 7Mukundhundhe koyino nakumutongwera na Nyambi ne mboghana mupa matjwathaneno.8Muvuruke Jesusi kristusi , ghomwanahoka waDavita , oyu hatumune mwawafu . kukutha mu mbudhi dhodhiwa. 9Pona kunyandera me mumighodhi no kunighanga nomenge yira notjotji . Ene nando dhanyambi mbadi dhakona kughanga . 10Ene karo nadhidhimeka muyoyiheya pathitambo thawa hapwa kutorora , podigho shi nagho karo hakona kuwana makomweneno ghomwa kristusiJesusi , no moyo ghororuheya kudifumanekero dyendi.11Edhine nando dhomakurupero nakumutongwera eshi '' Ngeshi twafire nendi ne , nokaro mbotuna para nendi''. 12Ngeshi hatudhidhimeka ne mbotuna raghura karo nendi. ene ngeshi hatumuhamura naye karo mbo ghatuhamura. 13Ngeshi twapira ghushemwa , aye ne mukaghushemwa no aye ne mbadi ghakuhamura thinda.14Kongwetwedhe kuwa vurukitha kuyinuyino . hakonekithe kughutho wa Nyanbi eshi hathiye kukukanana kanana mumanando ; eyi ne mbadikoyi yaghamwene , ene ghuyi yareta kowa hana kuyitetera. 15Rughane thikuma mukukutapa ghothinda kwaNyambi yira murughani yu ghapwa kutambura , mukupira honyi . Oyu shahonge nando dhoghushemwa.16Mbadimwakona kuhonganga hanu yo kaye , eyi yaretedherapo kupira ghu Nyambi . 17Yihonga yagho mboyina kuhanya yira kangiri. Mumwagho ne mwakarire ha Hymenaeus nawa Philetus. 18Awa hanyongera kughushemwa . pakuyuvitha eshi muvumbukero ne kare wakara ko , payinu yine pohawithera matawero ghawa mweya.19Ngambi kemo, ene kashemandhugho ka Nyambi ne kemana.Thikadi gha yitjanga eshi ''fumu ne ghadimuka hendi'' no ''kehe yuno ghana kwitha dina dya fumu gha kona ndani kuyakunuka ku ghuyi.'' 20Mudighumbo dyo ditungi ne mbadighiruwanitha yo mangondono siliveri pithayo yakaramo. ene noyoyitondo nayo ndani no yoghuma . yimwepo ne yokurughanitha kuthitambo thofumwa no yimwe ne kukupira fumwa. 21Ngeshi ghumweya ha kukushura thinda kuyiruwana eyi yapira kureta fumwa aye ne thirughanitho thofumwa keho. Mboghana kara mudyo , no kumupongwera kwahekudyendi thinda. Noghamuroghithera thirughana thothiwa22Muyakunuke ku yirumbera, no mukuthe mayira gho mahunga, matawero, ruhakitho, no thiraro pofotji nowa ghana kwitha fumu kutunderera kumitjima dho kukushuka. 23Ene mushwene muthuta ku mepwero ghendi gho kupira mudyo, yoyi mwa dimuka eshi yareta nanani.24Mupika wa fumu ne mbadi ghakona kutenda nanani. Ene ghakona kukara ghunongo kwawa heya, kukona kuhonga no kukudhidhimeka. 25Ghadhidhimeke mukuhonga awa hana kumwimanganyena podigho shi Nyambi ne, mbo ghana hapa mapirukero no ghudimuki gho yoghushemwa. 26Munyima po mbo hakuma kumaghano mwene karo no kushwagha muthiraha tha shatani, oku ghana wa kwata mahimeno ghendi.

31Ene dimuke yino ; Mu mayuwa gho kuhurera mo ghana kara maruvedhe gho makukutu . 2No hanu mbohana kara ho kukuhaka ha thinda, hokuhaka masherenyi, kukununeka , yishewe , kupira kukutekera hakuru, kupira kutambura ghuwa no kupira kupongoka . 3Mbadi hakukara no ruhakitho roghushemwa mbadi mbohakona kukupakerera , 4mbo hanakara hahomokeri kupira kukupakera thinga , ha hanyaghuri no mbadi ho kuhaka ghuwa. Mbo hana kara haheti , mbadimo yindhudha mumwagho tjereha, ho kuhaka yinu yo mahafithero gho yirama kupiterera ruhakiyho ro kwanyambi.5Awo mbohana kuneyi no thidimukitho tho ghuNyambi , ene mbo hana kanana mangcamu dhatho . Muyakunuke kowa hanu. 6No hamwe ho hapapagho kwingena mu mayugho nokukwata hakamadi ho hayero . Owa ne hakamadi wa hayara mirandu na yawa pitera yirumbera yo kukutjaka tjaka. 7Hakamadi wa ne kehepano kukuhonga , Ene kadiwa kumana ghudimuki gho ghushemwa .8Mundhira dhofotji edhi ha Jannes na Jambres hemanganyene Moses, owa hahongi hombango nagho hemanganyene ghushemwa. Hatutughuru wa hakara ghuringiringi mumaghano , pakukutha matawero hana kukuneya eshi hombango. 9Ene mbadi mbo ha kuwedherera rure . Ghuyero wagho mboghuna kuneghi kwawahe , yira kenge gho ha tutughuru.10Ene kukwenu mwe , mwakuthire yihonga yange , ghukaro ,thitambo ,matawero , madhidhimikero gho muyinyanda ,ruhakitho,ghudhughutjima. 11Makuthakuthero, yinyanda noyi yani hokokere ku Antioch ku Iconium ,Konium no kuLystra. Nadhidhimekire makuthakuthero . Mukatji kagho wahe fumu ghaniyokore mo . 12Wahe wa ha kushana kupara mughukaro gho thinyambi mwa Kristusi Jesusi hana kuwa kuthakutha. 13Hanu hokupira ghuhunga no hokutenda yokupira kuroghera mbohana tundu kughumango no kuyenda kughumango gho ghokupitakana , mukuyongaritha hamweya ndani nagho kokuyongara.14Ene kukwenu mwe , mukare muyinu yi mwakuhonga noyi mwatawire nongcamu . Mwadimuka eshi kwadye mwayikuhongere . 15Mwadimuka eshi kutunda ghumbiru mwadimukire yitjanga yo kuhatera kuyitawa . Eyi yina kukuningitha ghukone kukara ghunyanyami gho makomweneno kupitera mumatawero mwa Jesusi kristusi.16Matjangwa gho maheya kunaghatapa Nyambi . Mudyo thikuma mu kuhonga , mukunongonona ,mukuroghuthura no kudeghura mu ghuhungami. 17podiyo shi katughuru waNyambi ghakare no ghundondoro , no ghakuroghithera kukehe thiruwana thothiwa.

41Ame nakurawera kughuto wa nyambi no kughutha wa kristusi , oyu mbogha pangura ghuyumi no ghafu , no pamurandu ghoma monekero ghendi no mughutungi wendia. 2Yuvithe nando dhi ; kuroghithere paghuwa no payinyanda . Neghedhe ghumbango wawo, washinge nowa tjokedhe no ghudhidhimekae no makuhongo.3Noruvedhe mboruneya hanu mbadi mbo ghawana makuhongo ghoghushemwa . Ene mbo ghana torora hathinda hahongi wawo mutwara kuyiruwana yawo , no matwi ghawo kuyuwa mukuyuva mbudhi dho panyama . 4Mboghana shwagha kughushemwa , no nombo ghanatawa ghumbango . 5Enemwe muteruruke kuyoyihe . muyende mughukukutu ; mutende yiruwana yoghuyuvithi mukumithero thiruwana thenu .6No ame nakuroghithera mukupingura . ruvedhe rwange rokuyenda runakumumo . 7Ame nakutangawera mumutangu ghoghuwa ; ame hamana mutangu aa, ame natureka matawero . 8Thikoroni thoghuhungami ghathini pungwera , othi mbogha nipa nyambi ghomuhunga kuyipangura mudiyuwa diya , ene mbaadiyame vene , enekaro nokwawa he awa ghakarire mamonekero hendi.9Tende pa waghurera mukwiya kwange pawangu . 10No Demas hanithigha ame . Aye ghahaka kaye kananyi no hayenda ku Thessalonika. Crescens hayenda kuGalatia, no Titus hayenda muDalmatia.11Nona huke vene nidi wana marukusi nowiye nendi yoyishi mudyo kukwange muthirughana . 12Tychicus natumu kwa ephesus. nothitere thi nathighire 13kwa Troas na Carpus, wakuthirete pa wakwiya no mbapira thikuma po mbapira thikumapo mbapira dhothikumba thondjwi.14Alexander mufuri ghongorondo hana nitendire ghuyi thikuma fumu mbo ghana mupa kukutha muyiruwana yendi. 15Owe karo wakona kuku kunga hathinda kukwendi , yoyishi hemanga nyene manando ghetu . 16Apa nakughamwenine no thinda , mbadi yu ghemanine nange . ene waheya hanithighire . Nyambi ngoghu kone kuyiwa thiyera .17Ene nyambi hemana mumwange no hanipa ghutanavu podigho shib mbudhi dhendi dhokupongoka dhipwe kutapa mukuya , no dhipwe kuyuveka kwawa Juda wahe . no ngeshi hamwe hana kunishwena kuni shwaghitha mukanwa ko nyime. 18No fumu mbohana niyovora kumaghuyi no mbohana ni ghamwena mughufumu wendi. kukwendi mafumanekero kuroruhe nororuhe .19Dirumeritho princila , Aquila , no ndhugho dha Onesiphorus. 20Erastus ghathiyarire mu [orinth, Trophimus namuthiyire tjitju mu Miletus. 21Mutende pwamwa hurera kughutho ghokwiya kufu . Eubulus dirumeritho na pudens , linus , claudia no kukeheyu nduna. 22Nofumu hakare nomupepo wenu . no thineke thikare nenu.

## Titusi

11Paghulusi, mupika waNyambi no Apostoli waJesusi Kristusi pamatawero gho hanu waNyambi awa hapwa kutorora no ghudimuki ghoghushemwa nomatawero agha hatawa mughunya no, 2makurupero gho moyo ghororuheya ghaNyambi, gho kupira kwangera, gha toyedhere kughutho gho maruvedhe ghomaheya. 3Paruvedhe ro ghuhunga ghahokore nando dhendi kupitera mukuyuvitha omu hani kurupera kukutha marawero ghaNyambi mushuturi wetu.4KwaTitusi, mwana ghoshemwa mumatawero ghetu gho kukupitura. Thinyeke nothiraro thaNyambi wihe naJesusi Kristusi mushuturi wetu. 5Pamurandu gho thitambo thi namuthiyire muCrete, omu shomukone kutura yinu mughuhunga yirongame oku mbadi yina pwererera nokukutekera hakuru mukehe thitata thika kenge namurawere.6Mukuru ghakona kupira maharwero, katughuru oyu ghakara nombuyama wendi ghofotji,nohanuke ghoghutawedhi mbadi hawarundera kuyipara yoyimango endi kupira dikuto. 7Yaroghera thikuma mupiterithi ghomukuru ngeshi mupiterithi ghondhugho dhaNyambi, ghapire kukara nomaharwero, mbadi ghakona kukara mumango, mbadi kupata wangu, mbadi kuhaka marovu, mbadi mukakuhaka masherenyi no mbadi katughuru ghoghumu.8Ene ghakona kukara mukakughamwena no mushere kuyinu yoyiwa. Ghakona kughayara thiwana, ghuhungami, mukakupongoka no kukona kukukunga thinda. 9Ghakona kukwaterera thikuma kumbudhi dhomakurupero edhi ha hongire, podigho eshi gha kakone katjokedha ghumweya noyihonga yoyiwa no kuroghuthwera awa ghakumukanana.10Hakara hanu ghohengi awa hemanganyena miragho, hakara gho kughamba yonyaranyara nohaka kwangera thikumenenapa ha kukukena. 11Yaroghera eshi ngo kuhashaghekitha. Awo kuna kupatitha diko dyodiheya pakuhonga yokufitha honyi eyi yaroghera eshi mbadi ghayihonge.12Muporofita ghumweya ghopapawo ghaghambire eshi,''Ghakambudhi awa roruheya kwangera,ghayi thikuma, hakakahoma ghoghuva.'' 13Thighamba thi thidi mughushemwa. Podigho eshi, muwaroghuthure thikuma, podigho eshi ghayuveke mumatawero, 14mbadi kupakera thinga kumathimwethimwe gha waJuda endi kumarawero ghawanu awa gha shwagha kughushemwa.15Kowa hakushuka,yinu yoyiheya yakushuka. Ene kowa hayipa no kupira matawero, mbadiko yokukushuka, ene maghano ghawo ghomaheya ghayipa. 16Awo kughamba eshi hadimuka Nyambi ene kumukanana muyitenda yawo. Awo hayi, mbadi wakukutha muragho, no mbadiko ngcamu dhokutenda yirughana yoyiwa.

21Ene we, wakona kughamba eyi yina kukuwa no muragho ghomatawero. 2Muhonge hatutughuru hohakuru haghombape, maghanomwene,kwiyuka mumatawero, muruhakitho no mumakutureromo.3Shime karo mundhira dhofotji muhonge ha mbuyama hohakuru hakare no mi dhoghuhunga, mbadi ghokughamba ghumbango, endi ghupika kuvinyu ghomwingi, ene ha kare hahongi kuyinu yoyiwa, 4no mudeghure hashengeteya ha hake hatutughuru wawo nohahake hanawo, 5hakare nomaghano mwene , ghukushuki, mbuyama mwene ghopadidhiko, nokukara ghutawedhi kwawatutughuru wawo, podigho eshi nando dhaNyambi mbadi ha kudhi hukuruke karo.6Mundhira karo dhofotji, mutjokedhe hangaghu harughanithe maghano ghomawa. 7Kehe pano wakona kukunedha ghothinda eshi thitamenedhi thoyitenda yoyiwa. Muyihonga yoye wakona kuneghedha mo ghushemwa, 8difumaneko no mbudhi dhoghuhunga edhi dha pitakana ghuyi, podigho eshi keho oyu sho ghakwimanganyene ghakone kushwahuka yoyishi ghanapiri yinu yoyiyi eyi sho ha ghambe kukwetu.9Muhonge hayipika omu shohakone kukutekera hakuru wagho muyinu yoyiheya, ha wahafithe no mbadi ha kukanyeke nawo, 10mbadi hedhe kukwagho ene hanedhe thitamenedhi thothiwa thomatawero, podigho eshi hawedherere kumakuhongo gho kuhatera kwaNyambi mushuturi wetu.11Kuthinyeke thaNyambi thina kuhokora kumashutukero ghohanu wahe. 12Kuna kutudeghura kushwena ghunyambi no kuhaka yinu yokaye no kupara tukukunge twathinda, ghuhunga noyipara yoghunyambi ghuna kupara pano, 13omu tuna kukengerera kughutho mukuwana matungekero ghetu ghomakurupero, mamonekero gho makuyero ghaNyambi wetu shokuru nomushuturi wetu Jesusi Kristusi.14Jesusi ghakutapire yithinda kukwetu podigho eshi ghatushwaghithe kudhimiragho dhokupira mudyo no ghatende makushukero noghakutendere hanu wendi thinda ghomudyo awa hakara no dirura mukutenda yirughana yoyiwa.15Mukughamba yinu yi, mutjokedhe hanu hayitende yinu yi, no kutapa maraghuthwero no hakadhimiragho. No mbadiko oyu shamunyathe.

31Wavurukithe hakutape kwawapiterithi nohakamuragho, mukuwakutha, mukukara hanakuroghithera mukehe yirughana yoyiwa, 2mbadiko ghokushedhaghura, kadiko kughayara kurwa, kukara thiwana, kuneghedha ghunu kwakeheyu.3Parofotji kikwetu twathinda mbadi twakarire nokughayara no matawero. Hatutwarire mughupata noghupika muyinu yonyaranyara. Twaparire mughuhayidena no ghunore. Twakarire ghupata no twakunyengire twathinda.4Ene apa thiraro tha Nyambi mushuturi wetu no ruhakitho ro pawanu rwamonekire, 5kadi yakarire payirughana yo ghuwa ghu twatenda, ene thinyeke thendi ghatukungire, kupitera mudiyoghero ghomushamurukero ghoghupya mwaMupepo gho Kupongoka.6Yidye Nyambi ghomuwa ghanotoremwaMushuturi Jesusi Kristusi, 7podigho eshi makengwerero gho thinyeke,kukona mukare mwahana nokukara nomakurupero muyipara yokuroruheya.8Odhi mbudhi dhomakurupero. Nashana mutwikere kuyinuyi,podigho eshi kowa hatawa mwaNyambi hakone kutokomena mukukara muyirughana yoyiwa.9Ene mukukandana po dikanyi dyoghuyero no kungcenuna endi kupira makuyuvo gho muragho. Eyi yinu mbadi yareta mawedherero endi mbadiko mudyo. 10Mushwene kehe yuno ghana kureta makuyakunuthero mukatji kenu, kunyima dho kumuthighererapo rofotji endi ruwadi, 11mukudimuka eshi munuyo ghana kutjindji kutunda mundhira dhodhiwa no ghana kuharura papendi.12Apa natumine Artemas endi Tychicus kukwenu, mutambuke no mwiye kukwange kuNicopolis, oku natokora kakara pakufu. 13Tende keheyino shokone mukutuma mundhira dhagho Zenas gho mupanguri naApollos, podigho kadi hanyande kehe thino.14Hanu wetu hakona kukuhonga kukupakerera hathinda muyirughana yoyiwa eyi yaghamwenanga yinyanda yowanguwangu, no kadi kukara hakakurambuto.15Wahe wa hadi nange hana mumorora. Mumorore wa hatuhaka no makurupero. Thinyeke thikare nenu.

## Filemoni

11Paghulusi, mukanotwa waKristusi Jesusi, naminetu Timoteghusi, kwaFilemoni, gho mushere wetu nomuyendhetu muyirughana, 2no kwaAfigha namba dhetu, ndani kwaArchippusi mushurundate muyendhetu, no kungirishe owa hana ponganga mudighumbo dyoye. 3Ninge thineke thikare noye nothiraro thokwa Nyambi ghowihetu naFumu Jesusi Kristusi.4Roruheya natumeranga Nyambi wange opa nakuvurukanga mumandapero, 5yoyishi nayuva yokuhatera kumatawero ghoye ghokwa Fumu Jesusi noruhakitho roye ko hanu wendi wahe hokupongoka. 6Nakuraperera eshi mayarekero ghomatawero ghoye ngoghakumenenemo, podigho eshi wakuwane matjwathaneno ghokuyara mukehe yinu yoyiwa twakara nayo mwaKristusi. 7Nidi noyishamberera mumatjokedhero yoyishi ruhakitho roye, no mitjima dho hanu hokupongoka haNyambi ne dhapwa kutanaritha, kukoye we muyendhetu.8Podiyo, ngambi kenge nidi noghutjima mwaKristusi mukukurawera ghutende yi waroghera eshi ghuyitende, 9ene pamurandu ghoruhakitho, na kukukanderera poyino, yame Paghulusi ghomukurupe, ndani pano mukanotwa waKristusi Jesusi.10Nakukukumbera yokuhamena kwa mwanange Onesimusi, oyu nakarame nowihe okume mumenge. 11Pakutanga, mbadi ghakarire nomudyo kukoye, ene pananyi nanyi ghadi nomudyo kukoye no kukwange. 12Ngani mutumu ghahuke kukoye, papendi naghutura mutjima wange. 13Nahimi eshi ngoni ghukupukwere kuno ngaghanirughanene mudyango dyoye okumene munotwa pamurandu gho mbudhi dhodhiwa.14Ene mbadi nahimi kutenda kehe thino mukupira matawedhero ghoye. Mbadi nashana eshi yirughana yoye yoyiwa ne ghuyitende pamurandu ghoyinyanda ene paghuhima. 15Pamweya payinu yi poghakuyakunukere pakapupi kamanana, podiyo eshi ghumutambure ghakarerere keho. 16Mbadi ghakona kukara mupika shime, ene kupitakana mupika, muyendha gho muhakwa. Aye muhakwa yira kukwange, ndani thikumenena kukoye, muyoyihe munyama nomwa Fumu.17Ene ngeshi wakara eshi ghomuyendhange, mutambure naye yira yame. 18Ngeshi ghakuharwera endi ghadi nomukudi keheghuno kukoye ne, yinipure yame. 19Yame, Paghulusi, nayitjanga yi nonyara dhange. Yame nothinda nakuyiruwera- mbadi wakutoyaghura yoyighuna kara mukudi kukwange yowe ghothinda! 20Shemwa, muyendhange, ninge niwange maghuwa ghokukoye mwaFumu; pinduthe mutjima wange mwaKristusi.21Nakurupera kughutawedhi ghoye,nakukutjangera. Nadimuka eshi nanyi wakuyitende kupiterera yi nepura. 22Paruvedhe roro rofotji, muniroyithereko ngonda dhawagenda, no nakurupera eshi kupitera mumandapero ghoye mbohana nihutha karo kukoye.23Epafrasi, mukanotwa muyendhange mwaKristusi Jesusi, ghana murumerithapo. 24Nagho haMarkusi, Aristarchusi, Demasi naLukasi, harughani hayendhange. 25Thineke thafumu Jesusi Kristusi thikare no mupepoghoye. Amen.

## Haheburayi

11Pakare-kare Nyambi nga ghambanga kwawa kerekandongo wetu kupitera mwawa porofeta pama ruvedhe ghomengi no mumandhira ghomengi. 2Ene mumayuwa ghano ghoghuhura, ghana ghamba kukwetu kupitera mwaMwana, oyu gha tororire muku kara mupingwa ghoyinu yoyiheya. Kupiterera mumwendi pogha varekire Nyambi kaye. 3Yodiye munyenge gho kurwedhima waNyambi, mukareripo ghoghushemwa gho ghunu waNyambi. Gha kwaterera yinu yoyihe pofotji pangcamu dhonando dhendi. Apa gha manine kukushutura maharwero, gha hungumana kurudyo rwaNyambi muka ngcamu dhodhiheya.4Ayene ghakara muraghuri kwawa engeli wahe yoyishi dina edi ghayora dihunga kupiterera mena ghawo. 5Kwamu engeli munye pakatji kawa engeli oyu ghetha Nyambi eshi, ''Owene ghomwanange, dyarero nakara nowiho''? Endi kwamu engeli munye gha ghambire Nyambi eshi, ''Nanyi gha kukare ye wihe, ndani aye gha kukare mwanendi'''?6Ene karo, pakureta Nyambi mwanendi ghombedi mukaye, gha ghambire eshi, ''Haengeli wahe hakona kumukugha.'' 7Kuhatera kwawa engeli gha ghambire eshi, ''Yodiye ghatenda mupepo wawa engeli wendi, nomaretha ghomudiro ghawa pikendi.''8Ene kwaMwana ghana kuninga eshi, ''Dipuna dyoye, Nyambi, kuroruheya nokuroruheya. Mutagha ghoghufumu ghoye gho mutagha gho ghuhungami. 9Owe wahaka ghuhungami no wa dhimba ghuyi. Nyambi ghoye, gha kuwethera nomaghadhi gho yishamberera kupitakana hayendhoye.''10Pamatamekero, Fumu, watendire ditateko dyokaye. Nomawiru ne yirughana yonyara dhoye. 11Mbo ghana yongara, ene mwe mbo muna twara kughutho. Yoyihe mbo yina kurupara yira thipindhi thothitere. 12No mbo ghuna yipeta-peta yira yivata no mbo yina kuthitunuka yira yivata. Ene mbadi mbo ghukutjindja, myaka dhoye mbadi mbodhipwa.''13Kwamuengeli munye ghaghamba Nyambi kukehe ruvedhe eshi, ''Hungumane kurudyo rwange kate mbo niture haka nore dhoye mbo hakare thidjatero thoye''? 14Haengeli wahe ne mbadi mipepo edhi dhina kukarera, awa gha tuma muku kara no thinga kowa mbo haka yora mashutukero?

21Podigho twa kona kutapa thikuma thinga koyi twayuva, podigho eshi mbadi tupemuke.2Ngo ngeshi mbudhi edhi gha ghambire kwawaengeli ghadhi tanarithire eshi dhoghushemwa, no kehe ghuno murandu endi no kupira ghutawedhi kuwana mahumbithero, 3ngepi ne keho gho kukona tuka keruke ngeshi tunyathe makomweneno ghomakuru? Agha ne makomweneno agha ha tangere kuyuvitha Fumu nohagha tanarithire kukwetu kupitera mowa hagha yuvire. 4Paruvedhe rofotji Nyambi ghayi shupire muyi neghedhitho, noyitetukitha, nomuyitenda yongcamu, no pakutapera yitapera yoMupepo Mupongoki kukuthamahimeno ghendi.5Yoyishi Nyambi mbadi gha tapire kwawaengeli eshi mbo haraghure kaye aka kakeya, oka tuna kughamba. 6Ene ayo ne, ghumwe kudyango dimwe gha kashupire ghughamnba eshi, ''Munu ne dye, eshi ghumu ghayare? Endi mwana munu, eshi ghumu pakere thinga?7Watenda munu ghakare kwishi kamanana kwaengeli; wamutungekire noghurwedhima nodikuto. 8Watura yoyihe kwishi dhomapadhi ghendi.'' Papendi podigho ghatapere Nyambi yinu yoyihe muthinga thendi. Mbadiko ethi gha pirire kumupa. Ene keho mbadi tuna kumona yoyiheya eyi yidi kwishi dhendi.9Ene tuna kumona oyu gha tendire kwishi dhawa engeli pakapupi kamanana, Jesusi, oyu gha tungekire noghurwedhima nodikuto pamurandu ghoyinyanda noyifa yendi, podigho pathineke thaNyambi gha kona kufera hanu wahe. 10No yaroyire kwaNyambi, yoyishi yoyihe yakarerapo papendi nokupitera mumwendi, mukureta hana hohengi kughurwedhima. Yaroyire kukwendi mukutenda mupiterithi wogho gho ma komweneno ghayarere muyinyanda yendi.11Kwawo wahe oyu gho kupongora nowa hapongora hakara nondunderero dhofotji. Payinu yi aye mbadi ghana kukuyuva honyi pakuwatoya eshi mwayendhange. 12Ghana kughamba eshi, ''Ame mbo na yuvitha dina dyoye kwawayendhange, mbona kukughu we mwishi dho mbunga dhawatawi.''13Karo shime, ''Mbona kurupera mumwendi.'' No karo shime, ''Mone yameno pano no hana awa hanipa Nyambi.'' 14Podigho eshi, thika edi ha kuyarekera hanuke panyama nopamanyinga, ghakuyarekere moyo yinu mundhira dhofotji, podigho shi kupiterera muyifa gha kona kuhanyaghura no yu ghakara no ngcamu dho yifa, aye ne shatani. 15Oyi ne ya karire kemo podigho shi gha kone ku shutura owa gha kara mughupika kupitera mughoma oyifa gha parire wo ghuparo wawo mughupika.16Mughushemwa aye ne mbadi ghahamwene gha engeli, ene Abrahamu no hana hoka wendi. 17Podigho shi ya royire kukwendi mukukupitura nawayendhendi muyoyi heya, podigho shi gha kare mupristeri Shokuru gho thi neke no mughunga kughatera kuyinu ya Nyambi, ndani podigho gha kutenda makurupero gho kushemwathanitha maharwero gha wanu. 18Yoyishi Jesusi naye thinda gha nyandire no ghamuyerekire, aye kukona kughamwena awa ghadi mumayerekero.

31Yodiyo, mwayendhange ghokupongoka, mwa yerana kumethero ghomudiwiru. Mwakona kughayara yokuhamena kwaJesusi, mupostoli nomupristeri shokuru ghomatongweneno ghetu. 2Aye ghakarire ghutawedhi kwaNyambi, oyu ghamutororire, thika di ghakarire naye Mosesi ghutawedhi mumatungo ghomaheya ghaNyambi. 3No fumwa dhaJesusi ne ghapitakana dhaMosesi, yoyishi muka kushokeka ndhugho ghakara nofumwa kupiterera ndhugho dhathinda. 4Kehe dhino ndhugho ghadhishokeka munu ghumweya, ene oyu ghatenda yoyiheya ne Nyambi.5Yoyishi Mosesi ghakarire mupaka ghomutawedhi mu kehe ndhugho dhaNyambi, ghakarire mushupi kuhamena kuyinu eyi ha kughamba kughutho. 6Ene Kristusi ne mwana ghomutawedhi oyu ghakara noghuraghuri ghomundhugho dhaNyambi. Atwe ne twandhugho dhendi ngeshi ku tuna tanara muma tjimapero no muma nongweneno agha twakununeka.7Yodigho, ya kara thika di gha yighamba mupepo ghokupongoka: ''Dyarero, ngeshi muyuve diywi dyendi 8mwakukutitha dhimutjima dhenu thika di hanimanganyenine, muruvedhe romayerekero mumamboreya.9Eyi ne popa hanimanganyene hakerekandongo wenu mukuniyereka, nomumamwaka makumi mane , ha monine yiruwana yange. 10Podiyo napatire nodiya diko. Na ghambire eshi, 'Mitjima dhagho dhakara kehe pano mumapemukero. Mbadi ha dimukire madhira ghange.' 11Po nedhere mughupata wange eshi: 'Mbadi mbohangena mumaturumuthero ghange.'''12Mutakamithe, mwayendhange, podiyo eshi papenu mbadi pakare ghumweya ghomutjima ghoghuyi ghokupira kutawa, mutjima ghu wa thiya Nyambi ghokupara. 13Ene mukutjokedhe kehe diyuwa, kenge yikara shi kuna kuditha eshi, ''dyarero,'' podiyo eshi noyofotji temba ghopapenu shoghapemuke kughuyi ghombango dhomaharwero.14Atwe ne tuna kara keho mumakupakerero ghaKristusi ngeshi hatukwaterera kumatjimapero ghetu ghomumwendi kutunda kumatangero kate kughuhura. 15Koyi ghaghambire eshi, ''Ngeshi muyuve diywi dyendi dyarero, mwakukutitha dhimitjima dhenu, thika di mwa nimanganyene.''16Hadye keho wa hayuvire Nyambi no kumwimanganyena? Mbadi wowa hatundire muEgiptena kupiterera mwaMosesi? 17No hadye ghapatire mumyaka makumi mane? Mbadi nowa ha harurire, awa ya wererire yirama yagho yokufa mumamboreya ndi? 18Kwadye ghedhere eshi mbadi mbo ha ngena mumaturumuthero ghendi, ngeshi ngo mbadi kowa hapirire ghutawedhi kukwendi? 19Po tuna kumonena eshi mbadi hakonine kungena mumaturumuthero ghendi pamurandu ghokupira matawero.

41Munyima dhopo, thika di ghakara makuruperitho ghokungena mudyango dyendi dyomakuruperitho hapwa shime kutawedhera, tukoneke keho eshi ngo mbadiko ghumweya ghopapenu yu shoghathiyareko. 2Atwe ne hatutongwera mbudhi dhodhiwa thika wo. Ene mbudhi dhi ne mbadi dhaghamwenine wa ha hapirire kukara mumatawero pofotji nowa hadhi tawire.3Atwe twatawa ne kungena mumaturumuthero, thika di ghaghambire eshi, '' Thika di nedhere mughupata wange, mbadi mbo hangena mumaturumuthero ghange.'' Ngambi kemo, yirughana yendi yapwire kutunda kumavarekero ghokaye. 4Popadi pa ghaghambire yokuhamena kudiyuwa dyoghukwoko noghuwadi: ''Nyambi ghaturumuthire mudiyuwa dyoghuko noghuwadi kuyirughana yendi. 5Gha ghambire karo muthiparatjangwa thi eshi, ''Mdadi mbo hangena mumaturumuthero ghange.''6Munyima dhopo, yina kukara kemo kwawamwena hakangene mumaturumuthero ghaya, nowa ha tangere kuyuva mbudhi dhodhiwa edhi hawayuvithere mbadi hakangeninemo pamurandu ghokupira ghutawedhi. 7Podiyo Nyambi karo ghatororire diyuwa dimweya, nokuditha eshi, ''Dyarero,'' opa ghaghambire kupitera mwaDavita mumanando gha ghapwire kughamba eshi, '' Ngeshi muyuve diywi dyendi dyarero, mwakukutitha mitjima dhenu.''8Ngo ghawa pire Joshuwa maturumuthero ne ngo mbadi gha ghambire karo Nyambi yodiyuwa dimweya. 9Ghathiyarako keho maturumuthero ghosabata ghohanu waNyambi. 10Oyu ghokungena mumaturumuthero ghaNyambi ne ghana kuturumutha karo kuyirughana yendi, thika di ghatendire Nyambi kuyighurana yendi. 11Ninge keho natwe tuhafere kangena maturumuthero ghaya, podiyo eshi noyofotji temba shoghawerere mumayerekero ghokupira ghutawedhi yira wo.12Nando dhanyambi ne dhiyumi noshime ghadhipara no dhitwe kupitakana kehe dimende dyokurora kuwadi. Kuteta dyo ngambi pamakutawero ghomudhimu nomupepo, nomakunungero ghomushukwaghongo, no adho kukona kunongonona yighayara noyitambo yomutjima. 13Mbadiko thivareka thokundeka kughutho waNyambi. Ene yoyihe yayandhuruka kumeho ghoyu twakanongwenena ghushemwa.14Kenge tudi nomupristeri shokuru oyu ghapita mumawiru, Jesusi mwana Nyambi, ninge tukwaterere kumatawero ghetu. 15Mbadi twakara nomupristeri ghokupira kuyuva neke kughukashu wetu. Ene tudi nomunu ghumweya yu hayerekekire mumadhira ghomahe yira twe, aye ngenyu ne mbadiko diharwero. 16Mutuyende keho noghutjima kudiputa dyoneke, podiyo eshi tu kawane neke dhokutughamwena mumanako ghoyinyanda.

51Kehe mupristeri shokuru, ghapwa kutorora mukatji kawanu, ghapwa kutorora mukukarerapo hanu muyinu yimwe yo kuhatera kwaNyambi, podigho ye gha kona kutapa yoyiheya yitapa nomuyambo gho maharwero. 2Aye kukona kuhumbitha thiwana no wa gha kara dinyatho noyu ghapwa kupemukitha, yoyishi naye thinda ne ghukashu wamupetha. 3Pamurandu ghoyinu yi, naye karo gha kona kutapa muyambo kudiharwero dyendi thinda, thika edi gha tenda kumaharwero gha wanu.4Mbadi papendi thinda shi kehe yuno gha shimbe dikuto. Shimengwa, yu ghapwa kwitha kwaNyambi, thika Aroni. 5Mundhira dhofotji, kemo Kristusi mbadi gha kufumanekire mukukutenda thinda mupristeri shokuru. Kemo, ghofotji ghana kughamba kukwendi ghuninga eshi, ''Yowe Mwanange; dyarero nakara nowiho.''6Thika dyodi naye ghaghambire pamango ghamweya, ''Owene gho mupristeri kuroruheya munyima dho thika Melgisedeki.''7Mumayuwa ghendi gho kupara, Kristusi ghatupire yoyiheya nomandapero noyikumbera nodiywi dyo kukugherera ghudira nomaruhodhi kwaNyambi, oyu ghapwire kumughamwena nokuyifa, gha muyuverire pamurandu ghoghuparo ghoghu Nyambi wendi. 8Ngambi kenge gha karire mwana, gha kuhongire ghutawedhi payinyanda yendi.9Ghapwire kutenda mughushemwa nogha karire kemo, keheyu ghana kukara ghutawedhi nendi, muyipara yo mashutukero gho kuroruheya. 10Ghamu turire po Nyambi mukukara mupristeri shokuru thika Melgisedeki. 11Tudi noyoyingi yo kughamba kuhatera kwaJesusi, ene ghukukutu mukuyitjwathanitha thika edi muna kara ghuthururu mukutuva.12Ngami kemo poruno ruvedhe ne ngo mwa hongi, mwa nyanda ghumweya gho kumuhonga maveta nomayendithitho ghonando dhaNyambi. Mwanyanda manhwe mbadi yidya yo kukukwata! 13Kehe yuno gho kunwa manhwe pithagho, mbadi gha kara noghudimuki gho kumbudhi dhodhihunga, yoyishi shime mwanuke. 14Ene yidya yokukukwata ne shemwa yawakuru. Awa ne wa yoyishi hakuru no hakara nomadewero ghoku tjwathana no kuyakunutha ghuwa noghuyi.

61Podigho eshi, muninge tuthiye matamekro ghombudhi dhaKristusi notutware kughutho makurero. Mbadi tuturepo karo nunderero dhomapirukero kuyirughana yokufa nomatawero ghomwa Nyambi, 2ngambi nunderero dhoyihonga kuhatera kumayoghero, makambero ghonyara , muvumbukero wawafu no matetero ndhango dhororuhe. 3Natwe nanyi mbotuyitende ngeshi kuyitawedhera Nyambi.4Ayo yina kukangera kowa hapwa kuyuvithera, owa hayereka yitapa yomudiwiru, owa hakuyarekire mupepo ghokupongoka, 5nowa hayereka nando dhaNyambi dhodhiwa nomangcamu gho kaye kokughutho. 6Ene awo hanakuwako yira yina kukangera kuwahutha karo kumapirukero. Yoyishi ha pamarera mwana Nyambi kukwagho hathinda karo, nokumu sherera thitunu meho.7Kumuve ghuya ghuya ghuna kunwa meyu ghokushwagha kumvura , no ghunakureta mukesho mwene kowa hana kuvunda muve, aghone muve ghokuwana matungekero kwNyambi. 8Ene ngeshi yina kareta mighunga no ghuruwa , yina kupira mudyo nokukokera kuthikuto. Ghuhura wayo ne yina kupyera.9Ene mwatutawitha kuyinu yoyiwa yokuhatera kukwenu, mwahakwa, yinu yokutawitha makomweneno , ngambi kenge tunakughamba kemo. 10Nyambi ne mbadi muyi. Aye mbadi mboghavurama yiruwana yenunoruhakitho ghoru ghaneghedha padina dyendi, yoyishi mwakomonona hapongoki wendi, no shime hamuwakarera.11Twa hima thikuma eshi kehe yuno ghakone kuneghedha manongwahu ghogho kate kughuhura, podiyo makurupero ghenu ghakashemwape. 12Eyi yimuningithe eshi mbadi muvape, ene tukare twatemununi ghowaya homatawero no kudhidhimeka kughupingwa oghu ghatuturekera.13Apa ghatapire Nyambi maturekero kwaAbrahamu, ghakwedhire thinda , yoyi mbadi ghedhire kwaghumweya gho kumupiterera . 14Ghaghambire ''eshi ame mughushemwa mbona kufiyadhokitha no kuvurukitha thivarero thoye.'' 15Mundhira dhi Abrahamu ghawanine eyi ghamuturekerire munyima dho kutaterera ghudhidhimeka.16Hanu kwedha kwaghumweya ghokuwapirera . Kughuhura gho kehe nananidhagho , medhero ghemanenapo yira matanaritho ghonando. 17Apa ghatokorire Nyambi mukuneghedha yokukenena kwawapingwa hokutoyedhera ngcamu dhokupira makutjindjero kuthitambo thendi, ghayikuruperitha nomedhero. 18Ghayitendire podiyo yinu yishi kutjindji yiwadi no ayo ne yina kukangera Nyambi mukwangera- atwe, tjirera kumondo, nanyi mbotukare nongcamu dhomatjokedhero mukukwaterera nganganga kumakurupero agha hatu turera kughutho wetu.19Atwe tudi yira mondo nomakurupero ghokuturumuthitha moyo, makurupero agha ghangena mudyango dyomwishi munyima dho dhothifikitho, 20Omu ghayendire Jesusi kughutho wetu, ghengenine mudyango diya muku tukarerapo. Aye ghakarire mupristeri shokuru kuroruheya yira Melgisedeki.

71Aye Melchizedeki, fumu waSalema, mupristeri waNyambi Shokuru, yoghawnine Abrahamu ghana kahuka oku ghaka paghere nafumu ghamukandadhekire. 2No kukwendi Abrahamu gha tapire thofotji kudikumi ghoyinu yoyiheya. Pakutanga, dina dyendi kutongora eshi, ''Fumu ghoghuhungami''; ndani aye karo ne ''fumu waSalemu,'' eyi yina kutongora eshi, ''fumu ghothiraro.'' 3Aye mbadi ghakara nawihe, mbadi ghakara nanyina, mbadi hakara nohakerekandongo, endi matangero ghomayuwa endi ghuhura ghomoyo. Ene, ghapitura mwana Nyambi, yoyishi aye mbo ghana kara mupristeri kuroruheya.4Kenge kughutungi gho katughuru yu oku ghana tapa Abrahamu thofotji kudikumi kuyinu eyi ghana kashimba muyita. 5Hanahoka waLevite awa ha tambura yipuna yoghu pristeri hadi nomarawero kukutha kumuragho gho kukongwedha thofotji kudikumi kwawanu, yikare, kwawakurwagho, endi kwawakerekandongo ho kutunga kwaAbrahamu. 6Ene Melichizedeki, hakerekandongo wendi mbadi ha wanine kwaAbrahamu, hawanine thofotji kudikumi kwaAbrahamu, noghamu tungekire, oyu gha karire nomakuruperitho.7Mbadiko mahamwero kwamunu ghomumbiru ngeshi ghawana matungekero kwamunu ghomukuru. Yodiyo pano, 8kehe yu munu ghopanyama kuwana thofotji kudikumi, ene yapwa kushupa eshi aye shime ghapara. 9Nomughukaro ghorughambitho, haLevite, awa hatamburire thofotji kudikumi, nokaro haruwere thofotji kudikumi kupitera mwaAbrahamu, 10pamurandu Levite gha karire pathirama thawa kerekandongo wendi apa ha kuhangane Melichizedeki naAbrahamu.11Ngeshi maroghero ne kukona kupitera mughupristeri waLevite (mumwagho hanu hawanine muragho), ngo yinu munye yakarera eshi mupristeri ghakeyemo munyima dhoghukaro waMelichezedeki, nombadi wakumunongononitha kughukaro waAroni? 12Ngeshi kutjindja ghupristeri, muragho nagho wakona kughutjindja.13Koyu ha tongwerire yinu yi eshi yakara kudiko dimweya, oyu ghapira kurughana rumwe kuthinyaku. 14Pano yakenenena eshi kutunda kwaJuda hanerekamo Fumu wetu, mukadiko edi gha pirire kutoya Mosesi kuhatera kughupristeri.15Eyi tuna kughamba ne yakenenena eshi ngeshi mupristeri mbo ghaneya muthishwi thaMelichedeki. 16Mbadi yadhemenena pamuragho ghoyirughanitha eshi ghakarire mupristeri, ene yadhemenena pamangcamu ghomoyo ghororuhe. 17Matjangwa ghashupa eshi, ''Gho mupristeri kuroruhe kukutha kumarawero ghaMelichizedeki.''18Mbadi eshi marawero ghakare pithagho hatundithako yoyishi, mbadiko ngcamu nombadiko mudyo, 19muragho mbadi watenda kehe thi ghuhunga ene hasha eshi makurupero na hayiyareka, kupitera mumeghero ghetu pepi naNyambi.20Ndani no kupira medhero! Hamwe hakarire hapristeri ghupira medhero, 21ene aye gha karire mupristeri kupitera medhero koghaghatamburire koyu ghayi ghambire kukwendi, ''Hekudyetu gha kwedhera nombadi mbo gha tjindja maghano ghendi: 'Ghomu pristeri kuroruhe.'''22Poyino Jesusi gha tapire makuruperithogho ghundambo mwene. 23Hapristeri hokare hakarire hengi muthivarero, no pamurandu ghoyifa eyi yawashwayithire mukutwara kughutho yirughana yawo. 24Ene pamurandu eshi Jesusi shime kupara kuroruhe, ghakara noghupristeri gho kukarererapo.25Podigho eshi aye shime kukona kukomonona awa hana kuhenya kwaNyambi kupitera mumwendi, kuna kupara mukuwaghamberera. 26Yarikanyine kemo eshi tukare nomupristeri ghokemo, oyu ghapongoka, mbadiko murandu, ghakushuka, ghayakunuka kwawayiharuri, nohamuyeyura kuwiru dhomawiru.27Mbadi ghanyanda, mbadi yira hapristeri hoshokuru, mukutapa muyambo gho kehe diyuwa, kutangerera ghomaharwero ghendi, ndani nomaharwero ghawanu. Gha konine kuyitenda rofotji mumakutapero ghendi thinda. 28Muragho wanegha yira hapristeri hashokuru awa hakara nomaghukashu. Ene nando dhomedhero, edhi dheya munyima dhomuragho, watorore Mwana, oyu ghapwire kuhungamitha kuroruheya.

81Ndani kuthitambo koyi twaruwananga. Atwe twakara na mupristeri shokuru, oyu ghahungumana kurudyo ro dipunadya dyoghufumu mudiwiru. 2Aye mukareri noyinu mudyango dyokupongoka. Kudhugho dhokupongoka dhoghushemwa mwafumu. kadi munu ghaturapo.3Kukehe mupristeri shokuru kumutorora mukutapa yoyihe, yitapera nomuyambo. Podiyo eshi mudyo mukuwana thinu thimweyamukutapa. 4Ngeshi Kristusi ne ghana karire pakaye, ngombadi shakare mupristeri karo kutunderera kwawa hatapanga yitapera kukutha kumuragho. 5Agho harughanine yokukupitura ndani mudhidhimbi ghoyinu yomudiwiru. Thika di Nyambi ghakonekithire Mosesi opa ghashanine kutenda ndhugho dhokupongoka; Nyambi kokughamba ''eshi mone watenda kehe thinu kukutha kuthitamenedhiethi naku neghedhire padirundu.6Ene Kristusi ghawanine yiruwana yoyiwa, Aye karo yodiye mitakatji kughundambo ghoghuwa, oghu wemanena pamatoyedhero mwene. 7Ngeshi ghundambo ghokutanga mbadi pakarire makwirero , nga mbadi hanyandire po karo ghundambo ghoghuwadi.8Ngeshi Nyambi ghawana makwirero mohanu, aye kunakughamba eshi mone , mayuwa ghanakumu, dyoghana kughamba fumu opa nakutenda ghunambo ghoghupya no kundhugho dha Israghelite no kundhugho dha Juda. 9Mbadi mbo kare yira ghundambo ghu noghu natendire nawa kerekandongo wagho mudiyuwa dinawakwatire kumoko ghagho kuwapitetera niwashwayithe muditunga dya Egypte. yoyi agho mbadi hakumithiremo mumukutha ghundambo wange. name ghona wamwayerire, dyoghana kughamba Nyambi.10Oghune ghundambo oghumbonitenda no ndhugho dha Isragheli , munyima dhogha mayuwa dyoghana kughamba fumu. Ame nanyi nakuture miragho dhange mumaghano ghagho, no amene nanyi karo nakuyitjange nanyi karo nakudhitjange karo mumutjima dhagho. Mbonanakara noNyambi wagho , nombohana kara haguva wange.11Mbadi mboha honga karo hakakakoghatji kagho endi kuhonga hayendhagho kuninga mudimuke fumu; yoyi agho wahe hadimuka me kushwayera ko hanuke kate kwawakuru. 12Ame nanyi nakukare thineke kughutho ghoyiruwana yagho yoyingi, no maharwero mbadi mboni ghavuruka karo.13Kumethero ghoghundambo ghoghipya ghaghambire kughundambo ghokutangerera mboghuna kurupara , no thi thakurupara no thapwa mudyo no mbothina dhongonoka.

91Ngambi kenge ghundambo gho kutanga wakarire nomayendithitho ghomakuyero nodyango dyokupongoka dyopamuve. 2(Tabanekeri) Ngonda dhokupongoka dhopamuve dhapwire kuroyitha. Ngonda dhokutanga, omu mwakarire yimaneno yomashera, tishi, nomaghuroto ghomuyambo, hayitoyire eshi dyango dyokupongoka3Munyima dhodikehe dyoghuwadi mwakarire ngonda dhimweya edhi dhapiterire kughupongoki. 4Dya karire nothinyaku tho ngorondo thothiwe thomuyambo. Dya karire karo nodimbangu dyoghundambo, edi dyapwire kuyenga nongorondo. Mwishi dhadyo mwakarire kandimbe ko ngorondo omu mwakarire mana, mutagha waAroni oghu wahokire, nomawe ghoghundambo. 5Pawiru dhodimbangu dyoghundambo, hakerabimu hokurwedhima hambire mando ghawo kumuhuko gho mashemwathanitho, eyi sho tupire kukuyonga pano mumatemweneno.6Munyima dho kuroyitha yinu yi, haruti kehe pano nga hengenanga mungonda dhopanunda dhokupongoka ghaka rughane ghukareri. 7Ene muruti shokuru ngenyu ngengenanga mungonda dhoghuwadi, rofotji mukehe mwaka, ene mbadi wa kuthigha manyinga agha ghaku djumbera thinda nokumaharwero ghawanu ghashipiri kuhima.8Mupepo gho kupongoka wa neghedhire eshi kenge yikara shi ngonda dho kutanga dhokupongoka shime dhemanena mundhira dhodyango dhokupiterera ghupongoki mbadi dhina hokoka. 9Eyi ne kwaneghedhire yonako dhonanyi-nanyi. Yoyihe, ndupu nomuyambo eyi tuna kutapa kengeno mbadi wakukona kughorora yighayara yamukuyi. 10Awo thinga thagho ne yidya noyinwa noyirika yokukuyogha, mayendithitho ghoyirama kate ruvedhe romarawero ghomapya.11Kristusi kweyire eshi muruti shokuru muyinu yoyiwa eyi yineya. Aye gha piterere mungonda dhokupongoka dhodhikuru edhi ghapira kutenda munu, kuninga eshi mbadi dhopakaye. 12Mbadi nomanyinga ghonombo endi ghondana, ene mumanyinga ghendi thinda ghengenine mudyango dyokupiterera kupongoka rofotji kuroruheya no gha rikanyithire makomweneno gho roruheya.13Ene ngeshi manyinga ghonombo noghomandwedho no kuwatuna mututwi ghomandema powa hadhiropa kuwapongora nokukushura yirama yawo, 14parungatji keho manyinga ghaKristusi, oyu gha piterire pamupepo ghokupongoka ghakutapire thinda mukupira maharwero kwaNyambi, mukukushura yighayara yetu yitunde kuyirughana yokufa turuwanene Nyambi ghomuyumi? 15Pathitambo thino, Aye yomitakatji ghoghundambo ghoghupya. Eyi ne kemo, kutunda apa yahokoka yifa mukukomonona awa hakara mwishi dhoghundambo ghokutanga kutunda kumareghero ghawo ghomuragho, awa hapwa kwitha mbo hana wana makuruperitho ghomayorero ghororuhe.16Apa padi mahimeno, yifa yamuka kutenda mahimeno gha ghakona kukara mughushemwa. 17Yoyishi ndhagho mudyo ngenyu ngeshi yifa yina hokoka, yoyishi mbadi dhakara nongcamu oku thinda oyu gha dhitendire ne shime muyumi.18Ngambi ghundambo gho kutanga mbadi ha ghupakire po pahana manyinga. 19Ngambi apa gha tapire Mosesi marawe gho kehe muragho kwawanu wahe, ghashimbire manyinga ghondana noghonombo, nomeyu, wanda ghoghukihu, ndani kukutuna mbapira dhathinda nohanu wahe. 20Poghaghambire eshi, ''Agha ne manyinga ghoghundambo oghu ghana murawera Nyambi.''21Mundhira dhofotji, ghatjakerire manyinga mungonda ghokupongoka ndani yindini yoyihe eyi ngaha ruwanithanga muyirughana yo ngirishe. 22Kukutha mumugho, yira kehe yinu yapwire kukushura mumanyinga. Ngeshi mbadiko manotokero ghomanyinga mbadiko mathigherero.23Podigho yakarire mudyo yipitura yoyinu yomudiwiru hayikushure nondupu dhoyiyama yi. Ngambi kemo, yinu yomudiwiru yathinda hayi kushukithire nondupu dho hashako. 24Kristusi mbadi ghengenine mudyango dyokupingoka thikuma edi hatenda nonyara, eyi yidi eshi yipituritha yodyango dyoghushemwa ngenyu. Aye ghengenine mudiwiru dyathinda, gha kuhokore kughutho waNyambi pamurandu wetu.25Aye mbadi ghayendireko muka kutapa thinda rorwingi, yira thika edi gha yitendanga muruti shokuru, oyu gha ngenanga mungonda dho kupongoka kehe ghu mwaka nomanyingaghothimweya. 26Ngo kemo yakarire, Aye ngo ghanyandire rorwingi kutunderera kumatatekero ghokaye.Ene pananyi-nanyi Aye ghana kuhokora kughuhura ghomahurero mukushwayithapo maharwero pakukara thinda ndupu.27Yira kenge hamuhimena munu mukufa rofotji, ndani keya matetero ndhango, 28kemo, Kristusi hamuyambire parofotji mukutundithapo maharwero ghawengi, ndani nanyi gha kuhokoke paruwadi, mbadi mukuna tunditha maharwero, ene makomweneno kowa hana kumutaterera.

101Muragho ne mudhidhimbi ngenyu ghoyinu yoyiwa eyi yakwiya, mbadi yineghedhitho yoshemwa ghoyo yinu yathinda. Awa ho kuhenya kwaNyambi ne mbadi mbo hawa royithera pandupu edhi ha retanga hapristeri kehe mwaka. 2Shimengwa, ngo mbadi dha shayekire ndupu kudhitapa? Awa haka kundupura ne ngo hawa kushura parofotji no ngo mbadi wakukara noyighayadhara yodiharwero. 3Ene nondupu dhi ne kutuvurukitha maharwero kehe ghuno mwaka. 4Ghukukutu shemwa manyinga ghomandwedho nonombo ghashwayithepo maharwero.5Apa gheyire Kristusi pakaye, ghana ghambire eshi, ''Mbadi washanine ndupu nomiyambo , ene yirama eyi wani royithere; 6mbadi wahakire ndupu dhokutumekera nondupu dhomaharwero. 7Kokuninga kwange eshi, 'Mone, yame yuno-thika edi hayitjanga yo kukwange mumbapira-nitende, Nyambi, mahimeno ghoye.'''8Pakutanga ghaghambire eshi, ''Mbadi wahakire ndupu, endi miyambo, endi miyambo dhokutumekera, endi miyambo dhomaharwero. Owene mbadi wadhihakire.'' Edhi ne miyambo edhi hayambanga kukutha kumuragho. 9Kokuninga kwendi eshi, ''Mone, yame yuno nitende mahimeno ghoye.'' Ghashwayithapo miyambo dho kutanga podigho eshi gha turepo muyambo ghoghuwadi. 10Pamahimeno ghaya twapa kukushura kupitera mumuyambo ghoyirama yaJesusi Kristusi parofotji nokuroruheya.11Kehe mupristeri ghemana kehe diyuwa ghayuvithe, ghutapa miyambo dhofotji kehe pano-miyambo dhokupia kutundithapo maharwero. 12Ene apa gha tupire Kristusi muyambo ghofotji ghomaharwerokuroruheya, gha hungumanine kurudyo rwaNyambi. 13Aye kuna kutaterera kate gha ture hanore dhendi kuthidjatero thomapadhi ghendi. 14Pamuyambo ghofotji gharoyitha kuroruheya awa hapwa kukushura.15Mupepo gho kupongoka naye ghashupa kukwetu. Pakutanga ghaghamba eshi, 16''Oghu ne gho ghundambo nakutenda nawo kughutho ghomayuwa gho, ghaghamba Fumu. Mbo na tura miragho dhange mumitjima dhawo, no mbo na dhitjanga mumaghano ghawo.''17Gha wedhera karo eshi, ''Mbadi mbo ni vuruka no kamanana temba maharwero ghawo nomaghuyi ghawo.'' 18Pano oku kudi mathiyerero gho yinu yi ne, mbadiko keho kehe ghuno muyambo ghodiharwero.19Apano keho, mwayendha, tuna wana matjimapero gho kungena mudyango dyokupongoka thikuma pamanyinga ghaJesusi. 20Odhi ne dhondhira dhodhipya dhomoyo odhi gha tuturitherapo kupitera padikehe, ayo ne, kupitera payirama yendi. 21Yoyishi twakara nomupristeri shokuru mundhugho dhaNyambi, 22ninge mutuhenye kwaNyambi nomitjima dho kukushuka nomatawero gho kuyara, ghukenitha dhimitjima dhetu dhikene kuyighayara yoyimango no kukenitha yirama yetu nomeyu ghokupira kunyata.23Ninge natwe tukwaterere ghupira kutamangera kumakurupero agha twa tongonona, oyu gha tu kuruperithire ne wamakurupero. 24Muninge tukenge eshi ngepi edi sho tukutjokedhe twathinda mukuhaka hoyirughana yoyiwa. 25Twashagheka kukuwana pofotji, thika edi hatenda hamweya. Ene, mutuku tjokedha tjokedhe rorwingi, opa muna kumona diyuwa dina kuhenya popepi.26Ngeshi tutwikere kuharura muwina oku ne twawana ghudimuki ghoghushemwa, mbadi twa kukara karo nomuyambo ghomaharwero. 27Ene, kothidi ngenyu thitatereramo thowoma thomapangwero, noghupata gho mudiro oghu wakumina hakanore dhaNyambi.28Kehe yuno ghashwena muragho waMosesi ne ghana kufa kupira thineke paghushupi gho hawadi endi hahatu. 29Mahumbithero gho kuhura kupi ghuna kughayara gha roghera yu gha djata nomapadhi Mwana Nyambi, oyu gha tendire manyinga ghoghundambo yira mbadi gha pongoka-nokutharuka mupepo honeke?30Twa dimuka twe oyu ghaghambire eshi, ''Amene nakara nongcamu dhokuhutha awa hani yipithera; mbo na hutha.'' No karo, ''Fumu Fumu mbo ghana pungura hanu wendi.'' 31Kuyapitha shemwa ngeshi ghuwere munyara dhaNyambi ghokupara!32Ene muvuruke mayuwa ghokare, apa gha mukumithire Nyambi kuthishe, ngepi edi mwa dhidhimekire muyikondja yoyikuru muyinyanda. 33Hamushererire mumatuka nomumakutha-kuthero, nomwakutaperire no mwa pitire mumanyando ghofotji. 34Mwa fererire neke haka notwa, nomwatamburire noyishamberera awa hashimbire yinu yenu. Mwa dimukire eshi amwe mwathinda ne mwakara noyinu yohasha yokutotuheya.35Mbadi mumwaghe keho ghutjima wenu, oghu wakara nondjambi dhodhikuru. 36Amwe mwa nyanda madhidhimekero podigho eshi apa mwakutenda mahimeno ghaNyambi, nanyi mwa kuwane eyi gha mu toyedhera. 37''Kapupi kamanana, oyu ghana kwiya mbo ghaneya yashemwa nombadi sho gha dhiyame.38Hahungami wange mbo hana para pamatawero. Ngeshi hana huka munyima, mudhimu wange mbadi sho ghu shamberere nendi.'' 39Ene atwe ne mbadi yatwe ya twa hukanga munyima kumaharanganyeno, ene twe ne pofotji nowa ha kara no matawero no kukunga midhimu dhawo.

111Matawero ne ghodiyo makurupero agha ghatanarera payinu eyi tuna kutaterera, noghushemwa ghoyinu eyi tuna kupira kumona. 2Yodiyo modyiyo hawanene hakerekandongo wetu ghuhungami kwaNyambi. 3Pamatawero twa dimuka eshi kaye gha kavarekire pamarawero ghaNyambi, Yodiyo eshi, yinu yokumona ne mbadi ya tundire kuyinu neyi tuna kumona.4Matawero ne ghodigho waningithire Abeli gha tape muyambo mwene kwaNyambi kupiterera waKayini, pamatawero ghamuyire eshi munu gho muhunga, Nyambi ne gha menya-menyene muyambo dhendi, no pamatawero ghogho ghofotji ghana kumughambitha pashadyarero ngambi kenge ghafa kare.5Pamatawero ghodigho hashimbirepo Henoku ghuyumi mbadi ghawanine kufa. ''Mbadi ha muwanine kumweya, yoyishi Nyambi ghamu shimbire.'' Kughutho gho kumushimba, hanongononine eshi gha shambererithire Nyambi. 6Ngeshi ha ghupiri matawero ghukukutu muku mushambereritha ye. Yoyigho eshi keheyu ghana kwiya kukwendi ghakona kutawa eshi koghadi no aye karo eshi kuruwera awa hana kumushana.7Pamatawero ghaNowa, ghafumanekire Nyambi nogha karire ghutawedhi kumatjokedhero gho kuhatera yokughutho eyi ya pirire kuhokoka, eye gha karire ghutawedhi kwaNyambi, pogha tendire dyato edi dyaparithire hendi. Payitenda yo kemo, pogha katetere kaye pogha wanene ghuyori ghoghuhungami kukutha matawero.8Pamatawero ghogha muningithire Abrahamu, apa ghamwithire, ghakare ghutawedhi ghayendire kuditunga edi gha shanine kumupa dikare ghupingwa wendi. Gha yendire, oku mbadi gha dimukire eshi kupi ghana kuyenda. 9Pamatawero pogha ghatungire muditunga dyomatoyedhero yira mutundakure. Gha tungire muyishashara naIsaki naJakopu, awa ha yorire pofotji nendi matoyedhero ghofotji. 10Aye gha rurire thikuma mbara edhi dha tanara kashema ndhugho kadho, naNyambi yomatangero nomutendi wadho.11Pamatawero, naSara thinda gha karire mbumi, Abrahamu gha konine kuwana ngcamu dho kukara wiha. Eyi yakarire ngambi kenge eshi myaka dhendi kupitakana ruvedhe rwendi rokureta, dyo gha dimukire eshi aye ne gha kuruperire Nyambi oyu ghayi mutoyedherire. 12Yodiyo, kutunda kwamunu ghofotji-no momu ghafe-gherekire hanahoka hohengi yira tutumwedhi totwingi muwiru no mbadi nombadi wa kukona kuwatara yira muve gho kumbadi dho dikuruviya.13Mumatawero wahe hafire nombadi ha wanine matoyedhero ghawo. Mudyango dyo kuninga eshi hayimone no kumorora oku shime kayenda hadi, awo hayitamburire eshi hanumaghana no hamutundakure pakaye. 14Kowa hokughamba yinu yi kuyikenitha eshi kuna kushana wo ditunga dyo kakoghatji.15Ngeshi ha ghayarire ditunga edi ha shwayire, ngo roruvedhe hawanine rokuhuka. 16Ene thika edi yidi, harumberire ditunga dyohashako, adyo ne, dyomuwiru. Podigho Nyambi mbadi ghana kukuyuva honyi mukumwitha ye eshi Nyambi wawo, thika edi ghawa royithera mbara.17Pamatawero ghaAbrahamu, ruvedhe oru hamukonakonine, gha tapire Isaka. Yomwanendi ghokatughuru ghopithendi yogha tapire, oyu ne yogha wanine matoyedhero. 18Aye ne Abrahamu yu hayi tongwere eshi, ''Kupitera mwa Isaka hanahoka ghoye dyombo hawetha.'' 19Abrahamu gha ghayarire eshi Nyambi kukona kutumuna Isaka muyifa, muyighamba yimweya, kutunderera kukwagho gha muwanine karo.20Pamatawero karo yinu yi yeyire eshi Isaka gha kandadheka Jakopu naEsaghu. 21Pamatawero pogha Ninga Jakopu, ruvedhe ro kuyenda kuyifa, gha kandadhekire kehe yu mwana Josefu. Jakopu gha fumanekire, oku ghana fumbera kumutagha wendi. 22Pamatawero gha Josefu, ruvedhe roghuhura gho yipara yendi eshi pepi rudi, gha ghambire yo mashwaghero gho hana waka Israeli gho kutunda muEgiptena no kuwarawera yo kuhatera kuyishokora yendi.23Pamatawero gha Mosesi, ruvedhe ro kumushamuruka, gha pwire kuhoreka tughonda tuhatun kwawakuru wendi yoyishi hamonine eshi mwanuke ghomuwa. Awo mbadi hayapire marawero ghaFumu. 24Pamatawero ghaMosesi, munyima dho kukura kwendi, gha shwenine kumwitha eshi mwikurwa Faragho. 25Gha torore muku mupetha pofotji nohanu waNyambi kupiterera yishamberera yo maharwero yo kapupi kamanana. 26Gha ghayarire eshi dishamu dyo kukutha Kristusi gho ghushwi gho kupiterera kupitakana ghutungi waEgiptena. Aye gha kambekedhire meho ghendi kuyiruwera.27Pamatawero ghaMosesi gha shwayire muEgiptena. Mbadi gha yapire ghupata wafumu, gha dhidhimekire yira kuna kumona yu ghana kudhira kumona. 28Pamatawero gha pungurire Pasika nokutjakera manyinga, podigho eshi muyipithi wawambedi maghana gha kundama hambedi wawa kaIsraeli.29Pamatawero hapitire kupitera mudikuruviya dyombu yira parundanda. Ruvedhe ro hayerekire haka Egiptena hadhipite, hapwire kumina kumeyu. 30Pamatawero ghokemo dikuma dyaJeriko dyawire, munyima dho kudhinguruka mayuwa kwoko nomawadi. 31Pamatawero gho kemo Rahabu gho mukarungu mbadi ghafire nowo hapirire ghutawedhi, yoyishi gha tamburire tundhaya muthiraro.32Yinu munye yoyingi eyi shoni ghambe? Ruvedhe runa kunipwera ngeshi nighambe yo kuhatera kwaGidiyoni, Baraka, Samusoni, Jefuta, Davidi, Samuweli, ndani kuhatera haporofeta. 33Mumatawero hawanine maghufumu, hakuturire mughuhungami, nohawanine matoyedhero. Hayendherire tunwa to nyime, 34hadhimithire mangcamu gho mudiro, hombire mamende, herukire kuyikorwa, hatanarire muyita, no ha withire mashurundate ghawa mutundakure.35Hakamadi hawa hutherire hafu wagho mumuvumbukero. Hamwe ne hawa shinyine, mbadi ha tamburire eshi hawa shwayith, yoyishi hawane muvumbukero gho hashako. 36Hamwe hawa sherere no kuwa mwashura no kuwaghanga nomenge no kuwakwata munwato. 37Hawa paghire nomawe. Hawa tetire notjaha pakatji. Hawa paghire noyimende. Hayendaghurire muyikukumba yondjwi noyikukumba yonombo. Hakarire mukunyanda. Hawa nyekererire no kuwapetha momumango. 38Kaye mbadi ka karire mudyo kukwagho. Hakarire kuna kurenda-renda mumamboreya nomumarundu nomumangurungoma nomumakwina.39Ngambi kenge eshi hanu wahe wa hapwire kutambura kwaNyambi pamurandu ghomatawero ghawo, mbadi ha wanine matoyedhero. 40Nyambi gha rongathanine yinu yo hashako yokukwetu, podigho eshi kupirapo twe ngo mbadi mbo yi kumenenamo.

121Yodiyo, karo twapa kudhingumutwedha nodivuyi dyodikuru dyawatunonga, tuthiye kehe ghuremu nomaharwero agha ghatudhingumutwedha. Tutjire nomadhidhimekero kumushupu ghu ha tu turekera ko kughutho. 2Tutape thinga thetu kwaJesusi, yodiye mutoti no muhungeki gho matawero ghetu. Kuyishamberera eyi hamu turerapo kughutho wendi, gha dhidhimekire kuyifa pathikurushe, mbadi gha pakireko thinga kuhonyi edhi ha muretere, nogha hungumana kurudyo rodipuna dyaNyambi. 3Yodiyo eshi mughayare kuhatera kukwendi, ghofotji oyu gha dhidhimekire eyi hamwimanganyine haraghuri, podigho eshi mbadi mwa kona kukasha nokukashitha mitjima dhenu.4Mbadi muna shayekitha endi kurwa nodiharwero kate panaro dhomanyinga; 5nomuna vurama matjokedhero agha hamu rawera shi mwahana: ''Mwanange, mwa shimba mahumbithero ghaNyambi ghuredhu, endi kughaya ngeshi kuna kukughorora ye. 6Fumu ne kuhumbitha yu ghahaka no kuhumbitha kehe mwana oyu gha tambura.''7Dhidhimeke yinyanda yira yihumbithitha. Nyambi gha mutenda yira hana. Endi poghadi mwana oyu ha dhiranga kuhumbitha kwawihe? 8Ene ngeshi mwene mbadiko mahumbithero, omu hana pitanga waheya, gho mukare eshi mbadi mwahanendi gho ghushemwa.9Kughutho, twa kara no ha wihetu ho pakaye awo kutuhumbitha twe notwawa kutekera. Ngepi keho sho tukare ghutawedhi kwawihetu gho mupepo notupare! 10Hawihetu ho pakaye kutuhumbitha pakanakoghana momuhana kughayarera eshi ghuwa. Ene Nyambi kutuhumbitha momumaghuwa ghetu, yodiyo shi tukuyarekere ghupongoki wendi. 11Mbadiko mahumbithero poro ruvedhe gho kureta yishamberera, ene kutera tjitju. Ene munyima ghuna kuyangura mbuyo dhothiraro dhoghuhungami kowa hapwa kudeghura.12Yodiyo eshi tanarithe nyara dhoye edhi dhina kasha no manwi ghoye agha ghana kasha. 13Tende mapadhi ghoye gha ghororoke mundhira, podigho eshi hayirema ne mbadi haremane ene heruke.14Shane thiraro nakeheyu, noghupongoki, kupira yi mbadiko yu gha kamona Fumu. 15Mutakamithe eshi mbadiko yu sho ghapire thineke thaNyambi, no eshi dhakura midhi dhodhiruru dhirete ghukukutu, podigho eshi hohenge mbadi hayipe kukwadho. 16Mukoneke eshi keheyu gho rungu endi kupira dikuto kuyinu yo kupongoka, tuninge shi Esaghu, oyu ghaghurithire ghumbedi wendi diyuwa dyofotji pamurandu gho mughondhera. 17Tuna yidimuka eshi kutunda po, apa gha rurire kuyora matungekero ghendi, ghapwire kushweneka, yoyishi mbadi ghawanine kambenene kokukuthighura, ngambi kenge ghayi shanine nomahodhi.18Mbadi mweya kudirundu dyo kukona kukundama, dirundu dyo kwekeshera mudiro, dikokore, kupira makurupero, nodingundunga. 19Mbadi mweya kukushigha marumbendo, endi kudiywi dyo kughamba haka kuyuva hana kukumbera eshi mbadiko nando dhimweya edhi hawa ghambitha wo. 20Mbadi ha konine kudhidhimeka kumarawero: ''Ngeshi ngambi gha thikundama thiyama kudirundu, ha kona kuthipagha nomawe.'' 21Eyi ne yiyapithitha dyo gha yimonine Mosesi dyo ghayighambire eshi, ''Amene nayapa nokuna kututuma.''22Mundyango dyo, muneya kudirundu dyaZiyoni nombara dhaNyambi ghomuyumi, Jerusalema gho mudiwiru, nomayovi dikumi ghawa engeli muyishamberera. 23Mweya kumakupakerero ghawa mbedi, awa hapwa kutjangitha mudiwiru. Mweya kwaNyambi, mupanguri wawahe, nokudhimipepo dhawahungami awa hapwa kuhungeka. 24Mweya kwaJesusi, mitakatji ghoghundambo ghoghupya, no kumatjakero ghomanyinga agha ghana kughamba kupitakana manyinga gha Abeli.25Mone eshi mbadi ghushwene koyu ghana kughamba. Ngo mbadi homborokire apa ha shwenine kuwa konekitha wo pakaye, mbadi sho tukona kwomboroka ngeshi tushwaghe koyu ghana kutukonekitha mudiwiru. 26Paruvedhe rumwe, diywi dyendi kunyunga kaye. Ene pano ghana tutoyedhera no kughamba eshi, ''Paruvedhe rumweya mbadi na kunyunga kaye pithako, ene nodiwiru karo.''27Agha manando, ''Ruvedhe rumweya,'' kuna kutamba kushwayithapo yinu yokukunyunga-nyunga, yodiyo, yinu eyi yapwa kuvareka, podigho eshi yinu yo kupira kukunyunga-nyunga ya kukarerepo. 28Podigho eshi, mutambure ghufumu gho kupira kukunyunga-nyunga, tukare nomatawero nomuhingo ghu tufumaneke Nyambi nowoma noyitetu. 29Oyu Nyambi wetu ne gho mudiro gho kwanitha.

131Mutware kughutho noruhakitho roghuyendha. 2Mbadi mwa kona kuvurama kutamburanga hagendaKupitera moyi, hamweya ha tamburire ha engeli ghupira kuyidimuka.3Muvuruke hakanotwa yira pofotji hamuwanga nawo. Muvuruke awa hana kunyandeka yira yoyamwe hana kupetha. 4Muninge yomuheya gha kutekere yiyeka, nomutende ghudidi gho yiyeka ghukare ghuna kushuka, yoyishi Nyambi mbo ghana ka pangura hanu ho rwiho no horungu.5Muninge yiparitha yenu yiyakunuke kukuhaka masherenyi. Muhedhumuke koyi mudi nayo, yoyishi Nyambi thinda ghaghambire eshi, ''Mbadi mbo ni muthiya me, no mbadi mbo ni mumwagherera me.'' 6Twa kona kuhedhumuka podigho eshi tukare noghutjima gho kughamba eshi, ''Nyambi ne mughamweni wange, mbadi thi shoniyape. Yinye gho kunitenda me munu?''7Muvuruke hapiterithi wenu, awa ha muyuvithre manando ghaNyambi, nomushimbe thitamenedhi kuyiparitha yawo. Mutamenene matawero ghawo. 8Jesusi Kristusi ne yodiye peghundha, dyarero, nokuroruheya.9Mbadi mwa eshi hamu pemukithe kukeheyihonga yo yayonayo. Ene ghuhunga eshi mutjima ghupwe kutanaritha pathineke, nombadi payidya eyi yina kupira kughamwena awa hana kuyikutha. 10Twakara nothinyaku (Altare) thokowa hana kurughana mutembeli (Tabanakeri) mbadi hakara mukudya. 11Nomanyinga gho yimuna eyi hapagha yomaharwero kughareta mupristeri shokuru mudyango dyokupongoka, oku yirama yayo ne kuyitumekera panunda dhombara.12Podigho Jesusi ghanyandire panunda dho dikorogho dyombara, podiyo gha kushurire hanu kupitera mumanyinga ghendi thinda. 13Tuyendene keho kukwendi panunda dhaombara, mukushimba dishamu dyendi. 14Podiyo eshi mbadi twa kara nombara dhokukarererapio pano. Ene kuna kutaterera kodhi dhina kwiya.15Kupitera mumwendi, mutuninge roruheya tutape miyambo dho makughero kwaNyambi, makughero ghombuyo ghopamiromo edhi dhina kunongonona dina dyendi. 16Mbadi twa kona kuvurama mukutenda ghuwa no kukuyarekera, payikudjambera yokengeyo yogha menya-menyena Nyambi. 17Mukare ghutawedhi no mukutape kwawapiterithi wenu, agho ne ho hana kukoneka midhimu dhenu yira awa mbo ha katapa ghushupi. Muwatawe podigho eshi hapiterithi wenu hayi rughane yi noyishamberera ene mbadi ghutonga, eyi mbo yipira mudyo kukwenu.18Muturapererithe, atwe tuna tjwathana eshi twa kara noyighayara yoyiwa notwashana tupare mughuhungami muyinu yoyiheya. 19Na kumutjokedha thikuma mukuyirughana yi podigho eshi naka huke wangu kukwenu.20NaNyambi ghothiraro, oyu gha tumunine mukufa mudithi shokuru ghondjwi, Fumu wetu Jesusi, pamanyinga ghoghundambo gho roruheya, 21gha mutende nokehe thinu thothiwa eshi tutende mahimeno ghendi, mukurughana mumwetu eyi ya mushambereritha, mwaJesusi Kristusi kukwendi dikuto kuroruheya nororuheya. Ameni.22Pano kuna kumutjokedha, mwahakwa, mukushimba manando gho matjokedhero agha nga ni mutjangera nanyi-nanyi. 23Mudimuke eshi minetu Timoteghusi ne ngaha mushutura, oyu nakuna mona nenu ngeshi ghakwiye wangu.24Mutape dirumeritho kwawa piterithi wenu waheya ndani nokwawanu ho kupongoka wahe haNyambi. Haka Itali hana mumororapo. 25Muninge thineke thaNyambi thikare nenu mwahe.

## Jakobusi

11Jacobusi, mupika Nyambi no wa Fumu Jesusi Kristusi, kwa wa muhoko dikumi nodhiwadi edhi hanyatha: Dirumeritho! 2Muyiture yikare yishamberera, mwayendhange, apa shomukuwanekere nokehe ghano maghukukutu. 3Mwadimuka eshi mayerekero gho ghutawedhi wenu kureta ghudhughutjima.4Muninge madhidhimekero ghamanithe yirughana yagho podigho eshi mukare eshi muna yarerera kutendurura, mukupira mashurunganyeno ghokehe thino. 5Ene ngeshi ghumwe ghopapenu ghanyanda ghunyanyami, ninge gharombe kwaNyambi, oyu gho kutapa noghuhima noghupira kushwena kwakehe yuno gho kumuromba, no ghana kuyimupa.6Ene ninge gharombe noghutawedhi, mukupira matamanyi. Kwakeheyuno gho kutamangera ayene yira dingumbi dyo mudikuruviya edi ghuna kupungumuna mupepo no kudipiraghura. 7Kwa munu ghokemo mbadi ghakona kughayara eshi mboghana wana kehethino kwa Fumu; 8aye ne munu ghomaghano mawadi, mbadi ghemana mumayira ghendi ghomaheya.9Ninge muyendha gho muhepwe gha kutanaghure kudyango dyendi dyo kuyeyuka, 10ene gho mutungi ne dyango dyo kughurumuka, yoyishi nanyi ghakufe yira mutemo gho kuyongara mumuhonyi. 11Diyuwa kusheghenya no thishe tho kupya no kukukutitha muhonyi. Mutemo ghuna kuwa, no ghuwa ghuna kuyongara. Mundhira dhofotji, katughuru ghomutungi ghana kuyongara pakatji ko muthiyendo thendi.12Matungekero gho kwamunu ghokupita mumayerekero. Munyima dho kupita mumayerekero, ghana kuwana thikoroni tho moyo, ethi hatoyedhera kowa haka Nyambi. 13Mbadiko yu shoghakone kughamba ngeshi ghana muyereka eshi, ''Nyambi ghana ni yereka,'' yoyishi Nyambi ne mbadi wamuyerekanga ghuyi, ngambi ye thinda ghayereke ghumweya.14Ene kehe yuno munu kumuyereka yirumbera yo mutjima wendi, ayo kumutwara kughuyi no kumuhongaghura. 15Munyima dho kukwerukurura yirumbera, ayo kareta diharwero, no munyima dho kukara diharwero, adyo kureta yifa. 16Mbadi mwakona kumwangereka, mwayendhange gho mwahakwa.17Kehe thino thitapera tho thiwa no kehe thino thitapera tho thihunga ne thatunda kuwiru. Atho kushwagherera kwawiha thishe. Kukwendi mbadiko makutjindjero ngambi mumvure pamurandu gho kupiradhoka. 18Nyambi ghatororire no kutureta no nando dhendi dhoghushemwa, podiyo shi tukare twambuyo dhokutangerera kuyinu yoyiheya eyi gha vareka.19Mwayidimuka yi, mwayendhange ghomwahakwa: Ninge kehe yu munu ghakare kutambukera kuyuva, maranga gho kughamba, no maranga gho kupata. 20Podigho ghupata wamunu mbadi wakumitheramo ghuhungami waNyambi. 21Podigho mushwayitheko didhiro dyo diheya dyo maharwero no ghuyi ghokuyarera. Mu makumbirupithero wane mo nando, edhi dho kukona kughamwena mudhimu dhenu.25Mukare mwatendi gho nando no mbadi mwateghereri ngenyu, ghukwangereka mwathinda. 23No ngeshi kehe yuno ne muteghereri gho nando ene mbadi mutendi, aye ne yira munu ya ghana kukurorera rupara rwendi nuthitarero. 24Aye kukurera thinda no kayenda no popo vene kukuvurama thinda eshi nye ghana pitura. 22Ene munu ya gho kukenga thiwana mumuragho gho ghuhunga nohoro,no kurunduruka mukutenda kemo, mbadi kukara vene muteghereri gho kuvurama, munu yu ghana kupwa kutungeka muyitenda yendi.26Ngeshi ghumwe haghayara eshi mukakukarera ya Nyambi no mbadi ghana kukunga rudimi rwendi, ghana kunyatha mutjima wendi no ghukareri Nyambi wendi ne mbadiko mudyo. 27Ghukareri Nyambi gho kukushuka no ghokupira kuyipa kughutho waNyambi wetu no wiha ne gho kughamwena haka kupira hawiha no hadidhi muyinyanda yowo, no kukutura hathinda mbadi kawanyateke kaye.

21Mwayendhange, mbadi mwakona kuhukera munyima nokukwaterekedha yo matawero mwa Fumu Jesusi Kristusi, Fumu gho difumanekero, no kukutondovora temba. 2Ngeshi ghumweya ghengena mumbongo dhoye ghana shupata mangorondo no yivata yoyiwa, popo karo ghangeni katughuru gho muhepwe muyishupata yo didhiro. 3Ngeshi ghukenge kwamunu yu ghana vata yishupata yoyiwa no kughamba eshi''Hungumane mudyango dyo diwa,'' Ene kughamba kwa katughuru gho muhepwe, Wimane paya,'' ndi'' Hungumane kumapadhi ghange,'' 4Mbadi mwa kukutetera ndhango mwathinda ndi? Mbadi muna kara mwapanguri gho yighayara yoyimango ndi?5Mutegherere, mwayendhange ghomwahakwa, mbadi Nyambi ghatoghorora hahepwe ho pakaye hatungipe mughutawedhi no hayori ghoghufumu oghu ghatoyedhera kukowa hamuhaka ndi? 6Ene mwanyatha hahepwe! Mbadi hatungi hana kumupetha ndi? Mbadi hodiyo hanakumutwaranga kundhango ndi? 7Mbadi hana kushamunanga mena ghenu ghomawa agha hana kumwithitha ndi?8Ngeshi, pamweya, hamuyaritherera miragho dhoghufumu kutwara muthikurumingwa, ''Ghuna kuhaka mukamaparaghumbo ghoye yira ghothinda,'' ghuna kutenda thiwana. 9Ene ngeshi haghutaghura hamweya, owe kuna kutenda diharwero, no muragho ghuna kukuwana eshi gho mukakuregha muragho.10Kwakehe yuno gho kukumithamo muragho ghoghuheya, ene kuregha ghofotji, ghana kukara nomurandu ghokutjora muragho ghoghuheya. 11Kwakehe yuno gho kughamba eshi,''Mbadi mwakona kutenda rungu,'' ghana kughamba karo eshi,''Mwapagha.'' Ngeshi mbadi ghuna tendi rungu, ene ngeshi haghupagha, ghuna reghi muragho.12Podigho mughambe no kutenda yira wowa mboha katetera ndhango pamuragho gho horo. 13Podigho mapangwero kwiya mbadipo thineke kukowa ha pira kuneghedha thinyeke. Neke kuwininitha mapangwero.14Yinye shoyighamwene, mwayendhange, ngeshi ghumweya haghamba eshi ghana kara no matawero, ene mbadi ghadi muthirughana? Kukona ghaya matawero kumughamwena ndi? 15Yikare keho eshi muyendha gho katughuru endi mbuyama ghana vata ghumango noghana piri thokudya mudiyuwa. 16Yikare keho eshi ghumweya ghopapene ghaghambe kukwawo eshi,'' Muyende no thiraro, mukakare thiwana no muna yarerera.'' Ngeshi mbadi muna kuwapa yinu eyi hana nyanda payirama , yinye shoyighamwene keho? 17Mundhira dhofotji matawero papawo, ngeshi mbadi ghadi muthirughana, ne ghafa.18Shime ghumweya kukona kughamba eshi,'' Ghudi no matawero, no nidi noyitenda.'' Nineghedhe matwero ghoye gho kupira yirughana, no nanyi nikuneghedhe matawero ghange gho payirughana yange. 19Watawa eshi Nyambi ne yofotji; tende thiwana. Ene ngambi shatani naye ghayitawa kemo, no ghatutukwa. 20Ghuna shana kudimuka, katughurungho muyero, eshi matawero gho kupira yitenda ne kadiko mudyo?21Mbadi Abrahamu gho wihetu ghahungumanine payirughana apa ghatapire Isaki gho mwanendi kuAltare? 22Ghuna mono eshi matawero gharuwanine noyirughana yendi, no eyi yarughana matawero ghendi gha kumenenemo. 23Thikurumingwa tha yarithire eshi,''Abrahamu gha tawire Nyambi, no yapwire kutariwa kukwendi ghuhungami,'' no hamwithire eshi mushere waNyambi. 24Muna mono eshi payirughana paghahungamena munu, no mbadi pamatawero ngenyu.25Mundhira dhofotji karo, mbadi Rahabu gho mukarungu ghahungamine payirughana yendi apa gha tamburire hatumiwa no kuwa tuma mundhira dhimweya? 26Shika thirama thokupira mupepo ne thafa, ngami kemo matawero gho kupira yitenda ne ghafa.

31Thingithenu mbadi mukare shi mwahongi, mwa yendhange, podigho mwadimuka eshi atwe tuna kuhonga ne mbohanakatupangura kupitakana. 2Podigho twaheya twaweranga mumayira ghomengi. Ngeshi ghumweya mbadi ghana wera mumanando, aye ne munu ghomuhunga, kukona kushinga ngambi yirama yendi yoyiheya.3Ngeshi tuture tumu mutunwa to tukambe podigho shi tutukutekere, kukona karo kutuneghedha noyirama yato yoyiheya. 4Mudimuke karo eshi mato, ngambi kenge shi makuru no waghapungumunanga mupepo ghongcamu, no ghadi hinganga karapoghana kehekuno ghana shana muhingi.5Mundhira dhi, rudimi ne kanu kokambiru, ene kureta yinu yoyikuru. Mudimuke karo eshi ngepi ghumbiru gho mudiro oghu hana tura pamuthitu ghoghukuru. 6Rudimi naro ne mudiro, kaye kokayi aka hatura mukatji ketu. Rudimi rwa nyateka yirama yoyiheya , aro karo kutura yipara yamunu yoyiheya mumudiro, no aro rwathinda kukutura mudirara dyo mudiro.7Kukehe thino thiyamano mumuthitu, thiyama, thinyunyi, ghurondodhi, no yoyihe yomudikuruviya ywoka no yapwa kughokitha kwamunu. 8Ene mbadiko munu gho kukona kughokitha rudimi. Thinu thothimango thokupira kuturumutha, thayara noghuhungu.9Natho tunakushogherera Fumu no Wihetu, no natho twakukutitha hanu, awa hapwa kutenda muthishwi tha Nyambi. 10Momo mukanwa kofotji kushwagha mo matungekero no thikuto. Mwayendhange, yinu yi ne mbadi yakona kuhokoka.11Kukona divetuvetu kushukumuka meyi gho matowi no ghoghururu muditju dyofotji ndi? 12Kukona thitondo thoghukuyu, mwayendhange, kutenda Ndhwe ndi? Ndi mandjembere? Mbadi wakukona meyu ghomungwa ghakare meyu gho matowi.13Yidye munyanyami no mutjwathani pakatji kenu? Ninge yo munu gha neghedhe yipara mwene yo yipara yendi yomakumbirupithero gho ghunyanyami wendi. 14Ene ngeshi wakara no nya dhishokuru noyirumbera yishokuru mumutjima ghoye, mbadi wakona kukununeka nokwangereka kuhatera ghushemwa.15Oghu ne mbadi ghunyanyami gho kushwagherera kuwiru. 16Ayo, ne yokaye, mbadi yomupepo, ya shatani. Apa dhidi nya no yirumbera, poghadi matanganeno no yitenda yoyiheya yoyimango. 17Ene ghunyanyami ghokushwagherera kuwiru ne wakushuka, thiraro thoruhakitho, kukutura, matjwathaneno,wayara neke no mbuyo mwene, mbadiko makutondovoro no ghushemwa. 18Mbuyo dho ghuhungami dhapwa kukuniwa muthiraro mumowa hokutenda thiraro.

41Kupi yatunda yita no mvo mukatji kenu? Mbadi vene yatunda kukutha muyirumbera yenu? 2Amwe ne kushana ene mbadi muna kuwana. Kupagha no kurumbera, no mbadi muna kukona kuyiwana. Podiyo eshi muna kurwa no kutenda mvo. Mbadi shomuyiwane, yoyishi mbadi muna kuromba. 3Amwe kuromba ene mbadi muna kuwana yoyishi mwakwira kuraperera, podigho eshi muyirughanithe kuyirumbera yenu.4Amwe mwakarungu! Mbadi mwadimuka eshi ghuyendha no kaye ne ghukore na Nyambi? Podiyo keheyuno gho kuhima kukara muyendha gho kaye ghana kukara mukaghukore naNyambi. 5Ndi muna kughayara eshi thiparatjangwa thaghamba munyaranyara,''Mupepo ghu ghaningitha ghukare mumwetu ne difupa thikuma''?6Ene Nyambi kutapa neke dhodhikuru, podigho thiparatjangwa tha ghamba eshi,''Nyambi ghemanganyena haka kukununeka, ene gha tapa neke kwa wa kukumbirupitha.'' 7Podigho eshi mukutape kwaNyambi. Mushwene shadipinyi, no nanyi ghamuyakunuke.8Muhenye pepi na Nyambi, no nanyi ghahenye pepi nenu. Mukenithe manyara ghenu, amwe mwayiharuri, no mukenithe mitjima dhenu, amwe mwakamatamanyi. 9Muguve, mutokote, nomudire! Ninge yimenyamenya yenuyikare diguvo no yishamberera kuyikudhekera. 10Mukumbirupithe mwathinda kughutho waNyambi, no nanyi gha muyeyure.11Mwayendhange, mwakughamberanga ghuyi. Kehe yuno gho kughamba ghuyi kwamuyendhendi endi kutetera ndhango aye ghana ghamba kudhina muragho no kughutetera ndhango. Ngeshi haghutetera ndhango muragho, owe mbadi gho mukuthi muragho, ene gho muteteri ndhango. 12Mutapi muragho no mupanguri ne ghofotji ngenyu. Yidiye ngenyu gharoghera kughamwena no kuhanyaghura. Yowe dye, owe gho kutetera ndhango maparaghumbo ghoye?13Mutegherere, amwe ghokughamba eshi,'' Dyarero ndi peghundha nanyi twakuyende muthitata, ghughuritha, no kutenda yiyeramo.'' 14Yidye ghadimuka eshi nye yakuhokoka peghundha, no nye yipara yoye? Podiyo amwe mwa mume gho kuhokoka kapupi kamanana no kudhongonoka.15Mwakona kughamba eshi,'' Ngeshi Nyambi ghana himi, nanyi tupare nokutenda nothiya nothiya.'' 16Ene mwene kuna kukununeka noyighayara yenu. Yikununeka yoyiheya yine yoghushatani. 17Podigho kwa kehe yuno ghadimuka kutenda ghuwa ene mbadi ghana kughutenda, kukwendi ne duharwero.

51Mwiye popano, amwe mwashwi, mudire no mutonge kumaghukukutu ghenu agha ghana kumwiyera. 2Ghushwi wenu ghunoro, noyivata yenu mboyinapu kuyoghoroka kuthumbanyungu. 3Mangondo ghenu no siliveri wenu mboyinakara thitembwe no thitembwe thi mbothina mushupera. Nanyi mbothidye yirama yenu yira mudiro. Mwa kukongwedhera ghushwi ghushwi wenu mumayuwa gho ghuhura.4Mone ndjambidhiya mwatepwere haruwani awa hadimine mapya ghenu kuna kudira kukwenu. Yidira yawa kakukesha yakuma kare kwaFumu. 5Mwaparire thiwana pakaye no kukutendawera mwathinda. Mwanunithire mitjima dhenu mudiyuwa dyo katomeno. Mwatawedherire no kupagha munu ghomuhunga. 6Aye mbadi gha murwithire.7Mukare noghudhughutjima, mwayendhange, kate mwiyero waFumu. Mumone eshi ngepi edi ghana tatereranga ndjimi mbuto dhomumuve no aye ghakara noghudhughutjima kate dhiwane mvura ghokutangerera no ghokuhurera. 8Namwe, kemo, mukare noghudhughutjima. Mutanarithe mitjima dhenu yoyishi mwiyero waFumu ne pepighudi.9Mwayendhange, mbadi mwakona kukushivanena, podigho eshi mbadi hamutetere. Mumone, mupanguri ghanemana pathero. 10Mushimbe thitamenedhi, mwayendhange, kuyinyanda nughudhughutjima wawaporofita, awa haghambiremudina dyaFumu. 11Mumone, ghudhughutjima waJoba, no mwadimuka thitambo tha fumu, eshi ngepi neke dhendi.12Kupiterera yoyiheya, mwayendhange, mbadi mwakona kwedhera ngambi kudiwiru ndi pamuve, ngambi kukehe thino. Ninge ''Kemo'' ghakare ''Kemo'' no ''Mbadikemo'' ghakare ''Mbadikemo'' podigho eshi maghana ghuwera mundhango.13Poghadi ghumweya mukatji kenu oyu ghana kunyanda noghukukutu ndi? Ninge gha raperere. Poghadi ghana shamberera ndi? Ninge gha shogherer. 14Poghadi mukatji kenu yu ghana kukorwa ndi? Ninge ghethe hakuru gho ngirishe, no ninge hamuraperere. Ninge hamutungeke no maghadhi mudina dyaFumu. 15Ndapero dhomatawero dhina kwirukitha munu gho tjitju, naFumu ghana kumwirura, naFumu ghana kumuyeyura. Ngeshi gha harura, Nyambi ghana kumuthiyererapo.16Podigho eshi mutongonone maharwero ghenu kwawayendhenu no mukurapererithe podigho eshi mwiruke. Ndapero dhamunu ghomuhunga ne dhatanara shemwa thikuma muyirughana yadho. 17Elija ghakarire munu yira yatwe. Gharapererire ghukuturamothikuma eshi mbadi ghakona kuroka mvura, no mbadi gharokire myaka dhihatu notughonda kwoko nokofotji. 18Elijah gharapererire karo. Diwiru dyatapire mvura, nokaye kayangure mbuyo dhako.19Mwayendhange, ngeshi ghumweya mukatji kenu ghashwagha kughushemwa, no ghumweya ghakamuhutha, 20oyo munu ghakona kudimuka eshi kehe yuno gho kupirura thiharuri kumakwirero gho mayira ghendi yina kumughamwena kuyifa no kufika maharwero ghomengi thikuma.

## 1 Petrusi

11Petrusi, mupositoli waJesusi Kristusi, kwawa mutunda kure ho makuharanganyeno, awa hapwa kutorora, hakutapathana muPontusi, muGalasiye, muKapadosiye, muAsisa, ndani muBitiniya. 2Eyi ne kukutha kughudimuki gho kwaNyambi ghowihetu, kupitera mukupongora thirughana thomupepo kwawa tawedhi nohaka kushutuka kumanyinga ghaJesusi Kristusi. Thineke thikare kukwenu, no tjiraro thenu thikuwedherere.3Nyambi na wiha hekudyetu Jesusi Kristusi ghapwe kukugha! Muneke dhendi dhodhikuru, aye ghatupire mushamurukero ghoghupya mukupara nomakurupero kupitera mumuvumbukero waJesusi Kristusi mwawafu. 4Eyi ne yoghupingwa ghushiyongara, ghushi dhiropa, no ghushidhongonoka. Ayone hayimuturekera mudiwiru. 5Mwapwa kukunga pamangcamu ghaNyambi kukpitera mumatawero ghomakomweneno agha ghakuroghithera mukukuhokora paghuhura ghoruvedhe.6Muna kushamberera kuyinu yi, ngambi kenge eshi yidi mudyo kukwenu mukukuyuva ghuyi mumayerekero ghomengi. 7Agha ne maneghedhero ghoghushemwa ghomatawero ghenu, agha ghadi eshi mudyo thikuma kupiterera ngorondo dho kuyongara, ngambi kemo shi ya pwa kuyereka pamudiro, eyi yinakuhokoka podigho eshi matawero ghenu ghapwe kuwana no kuhurera mukugha, fumwa, ndani dikuto pamwiyero waJesusi Kristusi.8Mbadi mwamumona, ene mwamuhaka, Nopanombadi munakumumona, ene mwatawa mumwendi no kushamberera thikuma yishamberera yishi shingonona noya yara fumwa. 9Kengeno ghunakuwana ghothinda yitundamo yomatawero ghoye, makomweneno ghomudhimu ghiye. 10Kuhatera kumakomweneno gha, ha profeta awa haprofeta yothineke ethi mbo thiya kukwenu, thashanine ghunongwahu no kukona kona kupakera yinga.11Mukushana mwahanu endi ruvedhe romupepo waKristusi mumwagho mwakuneghire apa ghanongononine kughutho ghoyinyanda yaKristusi nofumwa edhi dhakurandako. 12Ayo yapwire kuhokora kukwagho eshi mbadi yihima yagho hathinda, ene yakukwenu, apa haghambire kuyinu eyi hana kumutongwera pashananyi kwawa hamuyuvitherire mbudhi dhodhiwa pamupepo ghokupongoka ghomudiwiru-yinu eyi hataterera haEngeli mukayimona.13Podiyo mughange mipunda dho maghano ghenu. Mukothoroke . Muture makurupero ghenu thikuma pathineke ethi mbothiya kukwenu paku hokora Jesusi Kristusi. 14Thika shi mwahana kughutawedhi, mbadi mwakona kutapa mwathinda kuyirumbera eyi mwakutha oku shime mbadi mwadimuka Nyambi.15Ene ngeshi yu ghamwitha ne ghapongoka, namwe karo, mupongoke muyipara yenu yoyihe. 16Yapwa kutjanga eshi,'' mupongoke, yoyishi amene napongoka.'' 17Ene ngeshi ngeshi munakwitha ''Tate'' Oyu ghana kupangura ghokupira makutjakero no kukutha kuyirughana ya kehe munu, yendurure munako dhoruyendo rwenu mufumwa.18Mwadimuka eshi mbadi nomayongarero ghosiriveri endi ngorondo oyu ghapwa kushutura kuyipara yishi wana thitambo eyi hakuhongire kwawaa wiha. 19Karo amwe hamushutura mumanyinga gha Kristusi ghomudyo thikuma, ghoyu ghakarire yira dindjwighana shiwana murandu endi thitombo.20Kristusi gha karire kughutho ghokuvareka kaye, ene pano ne, ene pano ne hamuhokora kukwenu mumanando ghoghuhura. 21Kupitera mwendi ghuna kutawa mwaNyambi, oyu ghamupindura mukufa noghamupire fumwa, podiyo shi matawero nomakurupero ghenu ne mwaNyambi.22Amwe mwakushura midhimu dhenu pakukara noghutawedhi kughushemwa. Eyi ne pathitambo thoghushemwa mwahakwa ghoruhakitho; podigho mukuhakathane mughushemwa no mitjima dhodhihe. 23Amwene mwapwa kushamuruka paruwadi, mbadi kumbuto dhokuyongara ene mbadi kumbuto dho kupira kuyongara kupitera mukupara nando dhaNyambi dho kuthiyarako.24''Kwakehe munu ghakare thika muhonyi, no kehe fumwa dhagho dhakara yira mutemo ghomumuthitu. muhonyi kukukutera , no mutemo kukukumuka ko, 25Ene nando dhafumu dhina kukara kuroruheya.'' Nando dhombudhi dhodhiwa edhi ha muyuvithera.

21Yodiyo eshi muturere kumbadi ghuyi ghoghuheya, mbango dhodhiheya, difumanekero, nya no ghuhothi. 2Thika kambututu ka hana shamuruka, kurura manhwe ghene ghene ghopamupepo, kupitera mwagho mukure mumakomweneno. 3Ngeshi mwadimuka eshi fumu ne munongo.4Mwiye kukwendi oyu ghadi eshi diwe dyomoyo edi hanyatha hanu, ene Nyambi ghaditorore dikare mudyo kukwendi. 5Namwe karo thika mawe ghomoyo agha hatendera ghakare ndhugho dhopamupepo podigho eshi hapristeri hokupongoka hataperemo muyambo dhopa mupepo edhi ghatambura Nyambi kupitera mwa Jesusi Kristusi.6Muyitjanga ne moyidi yino: ''mumone, ame narangeka diwe dyo pa dishonga muSiyoni,edi natorora mudyango dyodikuto. no kehe yuno ghokutawa mumwendi mbadi mbogha shwahuka.''7Mudyo ghune, kukwenu mwe mwatawa. Ene kowa hapira kutawa , ''Diwe di hamwaghire hatendi, shemwa dyo dinakara mudishonga.'' 8No dyo diwe di hanakupunduka no dyodimuwe di dyakuhawitha.'' Agho hanakupundadhoka yoyishi mbadi hakara ghutawedhi kunando-eyi ne yohawaneghedhere ha rughane.9Ene amwene mwahanu awa ghatorora mbunga dho ghughupristeri dho thifumu , muhoko ghokupongoka hanu wa ghapongwera nyambikukwendi, podigho shi mbomuyuvithe yiruwanayoyitetukitho yoyu ghamukomonona kuma kokore nokumureta kuthishe. 10Pakutanga mbadi mwakarire mwahanu, Ene pananyi nanyi ne mwahanu waNyambi, mbadi hamuferere neke , ene pano ne mwawana thineke.11Mwahakwa , ame nakumutjokedha yira hamutunda kure nawa tjwayuki, ngomuyanuke kuyirumbera yopanyama, eyi ne yemananyena mudhimu dhenu. 12Mukare no dikuto thiwana mukatji kowa hapira kukara haJuda, podiyo shi ghopa shoha muhope eshi mwayi, oku ghagho ne agho ne pakumona yiruwana yenu yoyiwa no kutapa difumanekero kwaNyambi mu diyuwa di mbogha hokoka.13Mukutape kuma rawero ghawanu kudifumanekero dyafumu. Amwe mwakona kukutapa kwafumu oyu ghakara nongcamu, 14ngambi kwawa raghuri, awa haturapo mukuhumbitha hayi no kukugha wa hana kutenda ghuwa. 15Agha ne mahimeno ghaNyambi , pakutenda ghuhunga ne muna kuporeritha yighamba yawa thuta. 16Thika hanu ho horo , ene mwarughanitha horo dhenu mukutenda ghuyi, ene mukare yira hapika Nyambi. 17Mufumaneke hanu wahe . no muhake hatawi hayendhenu. Muyape Nyambi, no nokukutekera fumu.18Mwapika,mukutape nodikuto kwa hekudyenu. mbadi kukutapa kwawa hekudyenuhohahunga pithagho ene no kowaya hoha kenya. 19Yamufumanena yokumukugha , yoyishi makurupero ghendi mwaNyambi ghakara, munu ne kudhidhimeka kuma toto-toko ghoku ghanakupita muyinyanda yokupira murandu. 20Ngomukudi dhingatji dhidipo ngeshiwaharura , ghudhidhimeka ghoku ghuna kunyanda? ene ngeshi watenda ghuhunga , ghoghunakunyanda mahumbithero, eyi ne yafumanena makughero kwaNyambi.21Koyoyino hamwitha , yoyishi ghamunyandere Kristus. yodiyo ghamuthiyera thitamedhi ethi mwakona kukutha. 22''Ayene mbadi ghaharurire, no mbadi hawanine mbango mukanwa kendi.'' 23Ghopa hamushamunine, aye mbadi mbadi ghahuthire dishamu. nopa hamunyandekire aye ne mbadi ghaha tjoka tjokire, ene yene ghakutapire thinda koyo ghapangura ghuhunga.24Ayene ghashimbire maharwero ghetu kuthikurushe , podiyo shi tuyakunuke kughuyi no kupara ghuhunga. no muyitombo yendi amwe muwanenemo merukero. 25Mwaheya mwayongarire yira ndjwi dhokuyongara , ene mwakahuka kwamudithi no aye ne mukengereri ghomidhimu.

31Podiyo ,amwe mwakamadi ghokuyeka mukare ghutawedhi kwawatutughuru wenu. Mutende yinu yi ngambi yikare eshi hatutughuru hamwe hapira ghutawedhi kunando, mukuwawina mbadi no manando, ene kupitera mughukaro wawakamadi wagho. 2Mukukara ghushupi hathinda mudikuto dyenu no ghukaro mwene.3Yakona kupwa mbadi noyinu yopayirama, yira yiruka yo ndjendja, mangondo, noyitere yokukuyenga. 4Ene yakona kupwa nomwimi dhomutjima ghomunu, no ghuwa ghokutaterera ghomupepo ghokutura , eyi yakara eshi mudyo thikuma kughutho waNambi.5Edi ne dyohakuyuvithire hakamadi hokupongoka hakare awa hakarire noma kurupero pwaNyambi, mukukara ghutawedhi kwawa tutughuru wagho. 6Mundhira dhi Sara ghakonine kukara noghutawedhi kwaAbrahamu noghamwithire eshi hekudyendi. Mudi keho mwahanendi ngeshi murughane eyi yidi eshi yiwa no ngeshi mbadi mwayapamaghukukutu.7Mundhira dhofotji , amwe mwatutughuru mukone kupara nawakamadi wenu kutwara kumatjwathaneno, mumaparero ghenu pofotji . Kukona ghakare eshi mukashu kukoye, ene mwakurikanya kuyitapera yomoyo ghoghupya. Tende yinu yi podiyo eshi mandapero ghoye ne mbadi ghaghakandanepo.8Pakuhurera, mwahe, mukare nomaghano ghokukupitura, no thineke, kukuhakathana yira hayendha, ghunongo, no makumbirupitho. 9Waruwera ghuyi no ghuyi endi matuka no matuka. Mutara ghumweya , tware kughutho nokutungeka, yoyishi ko yi hakwitha , mukayora matungekero.10''Oyu ghana kushana kuhaka moyo no kamona mayuwa ghomawa ghakona kushayekitha rudimi rwendi no miromo dhendi kuyighamba yombango no ghuyi. 11Ninge ghapiruke kuyitenda yoyimangono kutenda eyi yidi eshi yihunga, Ninge ghashane thiraro no kuthitokomena. 12Meho ghaNyambi kumona hahunga, nomatwi ghendi kuyuva mandapero ghagho. Ene rupara rwaNyambi ne rwemanganyena owa hatendanga ghuyi.13Yidye oyu mboghakuhumbitha ngeshi owene watokomena kutenda eyi yakara eshi yiwa? 14Ene ngeshi mbonyande pamurandu ghoghuhunga, wapwa kutungeka. Wayapa eyi hayapa. Wakudhekera .15Ninge, ghutaghure hekudyoye Kristusi mumutjima ghoye eshi ghukushuki. Kehe pano kuroyithere mukutapa ghushupi kwakeheyu ghanakukwipura yokuhatera kumakurupero ogha wakara nagho. 16Ene ngambi kemo, no makumbirupithero no dikuto. Kare no maghano mwene podiyo hanu agho hana kushamuna yipara yoye yoyiwa mwaKristusipodiyo hafe hayi yoyishi kunakughamba nomemanganyeno yira yinu yoyimango watenda. 17Ayo ne hasha, ngeshi pamahimeno ghaNyambi, eshi ghanyande pamurandu ghokutenda ghuwa, mbadi yira wakutenda ghuyi.18Kristusi naye ghanyandire rofotji kumaharwero. Oyu ghakara eshi muhunga ghanyandire pamurandu wetu, atwe twakarire eshi mbadi twahunga, podiyo eshi ghaturete kwaNyambi. Aye hamupayire pathirama, ene ghamuparithire pamupepo. 19Pamupepo, ghayendire noghakayuvithire kudhimupepo owa hadi pano munotwa. 20Mbadi hakarire noghutawedhi pa madhidhimekero ghaNyambi mukutaterera mumayuwa ghaNogha, mumayuwa ghomatendero ghodiwato, noNyambi gha komononine hanu hohapu- hanu kwoko nohahatu-pamaruwanitho ghomeyu.21Ethi ne thineghedhitho tho diyoghero edi dyakukomonona -mbadi pamayoghero gho didhiro kuyirama, ene pama neghedhero gho maghano mwene kwaNyambi, kupiterera mumuvumbukero waJesusi Kristusi. Kristusi ghakara kurudyo ghodyoko dyaNyambi. 22Ghayendire kudiwiru. Ha Engeli , ghuraghuri nomangcamu gha kona kukutapa kwendi.

41Kemo yoyishi Kristusi ghanyandire panyama, namwe mukare noyighayara, kwa kehe yu ghana kunyanda panyama hamurikanyitha kumaharwero. 2Thika yitundamo, kwamunu ghokemo mukukara ruvedhe rwendi roruhe panyama, mbadighanyanda kutunga kuyirumbera yamunu , ene kumahimeno ghaNyambi.3Ruvedhe rwapita , rwarikanya kukoye mukutenda mahimeno ghawa kupira haJuda, mwatungire muyirumbera yira rungu, didovo, ghudakwi, mbunga dhatererire, kukara mafeste, ndani kuruwana yinu yohonyi kutenda rungu. 4Kukwagho kughayara ghumangomukupira kukupakerera moruruhandjo roghukaro ghoghumango, agho kughamba ghuyi kuhamena kukoye. 5mbohanawapa thitumbukerakwa kehe yughakuroyithera kukupangura hayumi nohafu. 6Thitambo tho mbudhi dhodhiwa mukudhiyuvitha karokwafu,podiyo, ngambi kenge hapwire kupangura panyama thika hanu, nagho mbohanatungu mwamupepo dyodi ghayiruwananga Nyambi mumandhira ghendi.7Ghuhura ghoyinu yoyihe yina kumu pepi. podigho mukare nomaghano ghomawa, no kare ghunakutura muyighayara kupitera mumandapero. 8Pawiru dhoyinu yoyiheya yi, thikumapo ne mukuhake naghumweya , yoyishi ruhakitho ne rwondeka maharwero ghomengi. 9Mukuyumburange nawamwe kupira yishivana10Thika keheyu ghawana thitapera, thiruwanithe naghumwe mukukara haruwani hohawa kuthineke thaNyambi muyinu yokukuthiya thiya. ngeshi ghumwe kuna kughamba, muningeyikare no manando ghaNyambi. 11Ngeshi ghumwe kunakuruwana ninge ngambi ghatape ngcamu. muyiruwane yoyiheya yi muninga mandhira gha Nyambi eshi ghamufumaneke kupitera mwa Jesusi Kristusi. kwakukare kwa Jesusi Kristsi fumwa ndani no kuraghura kuroruheya Amen12mwahakwa, mbadi mwakona kuyapa kumayerekero ghomudiro eyi yahokokire kukwenu. yira yinu yoyipya yamuhokokera kukwenu. 13Kemo, ngambi kemo rungatji wakuwanekera noyinyanda yaKristusi, muhafe, podiyo namwe karo muhafe noyishamberera ngeshi ghufumu wakukuhokore. 14Ngeshi hanakumutuka mudina dya Kristusi mwapwa kukandadheka , yoyishi mupepo ghofumwa ndani no mupepo waNyambi ghukare papenu.15Ene mbadimo mumwenu shanyande pamurandu mupayi, mwidhi, yiharuri, endinmuheti. 16Ene ngeshi kehe yu ghanakunyanda pamurandu gho ghukriste, mbadi ghakona kufa honyi, ene ninge ghufumaneke Nyambi no dina dyendi.17Orune ruvedhe royipangura yina kutamekera mundhugho dhaNyambi. Ngeshi yitameke kukwetu, yitundamo yongepi keho mboyikara kowa hapira ghutawedhi kumbudhi dhodhiwa dhaNyambi? 18no ngeshi ghukukutu kwa muhungami mukughamwena ngepi mboyikara ghunyambi ghombango ndani hayiharuri. 19Podiyo muninge kwawa hanakunyanda pamurandu ghomahimeno ghaNyambi. mukutape mudhimu dhenu kughutawedhiwa wamuvareki mukutenda ghuwa.

51Ame nomukuru ghombunga dhawakriste, mukatji kenu no kanonga koyinyanda yaKristusi, ghoyu mbogha yorera karo kughufumu ghu mboghuhokoka. 2Mukenge thiwana mbungadhNyambi, edhi hamupa. Muwakoneke kadi nomuthineneko , ene noghuhima thika di ghayiwakurupera Nyambi. mbadi mukuruwerithe no mahimeno ghoye ghoshemwamuyikarera. 3Karo mwakara ghunu mwene kwawa ghamupa Nyambi, eshi muwakoneke. Ene mukare thitamenedhi thombunga. 4No munyima , apa mbogheya mudithi shokuru, mbo munatambura thikoni thoghunu mwene ethi mbothidhira kughura.5Mundhira dhofotji, amwe mwangaghughana , mukutape kwawa mayami, mwahe mushupate makumbirupitho no mukughamwene pa yofptji. Nyambi ghashwena hakakukununeka, ene aye kutapa thineke kwawa kukumbirupitha. 6Karo mukumbirupithe mwathinda kwaNyambi kumangcamu ghendi, podiyo shi ghakuyeyure mukaruvedhe. 7Tape yinyanda yoye kwendi yoyishi ghakupakera thinga.8Muterururke, no murorere. mukanore dhenu shadipinyi ghana kuyendaghura yira nyime kushana ghumweya mukudya. 9Mumwimanganyene, mutanare mumatawero ghenu. mudimuke eshi manduna ghenu mukaye nagho kupita yinyanda yofotji.10Kughutho ghoyinda mukanako kokambiru , Nyambi ghothineke thothihe, oyu hanakwitha kuroruheya kughufumu wendi kupitera mwaKristusi, hanakumutura mwahunga , hana kumutenda , hana kumutanaritha, nokumutura ndjikiti. 11Kukwendi muraghuri kuroruheya nororuhe . Amen.12Natorora Silvanus nduna ghomakurupero, ene namutjangere pawangu kupitera mumwendi. Ame namutjokedha no ame nakutapa ghushupi kukwenu kutwara koyi natjangire ne ghushemwa ghothineke thaNyambi. Mwimane po. 13Hambuyama homuBabiloni , oyu ghamutorora pofotji nenu, dirumeritho. na Mark, mwanange ghomukafumu, dirumeritho. 14Mukurumerithe payofotji nomakuncumitero gho ruhakitho. Thiraro thikare nenu amwe mwakara mwaKristusi.

## 2 Peturusi

11Simoni Peturusi, mupika nomupostoli waJesusi Kristusi, kowa hatambura matawero gho kukumenenamo yira kenge twa tambura twe, matawero ghoghuhungami ghokwaNyambi nokwaMushuturi Jesusi Kristusi. 2Ninge thineke nothiraro yiyeyuke mumarikanyithero nomughudimuki waNyambi nowaJesusi ghoFumu wetu.3Pangcamu dhendi dhoghuNyambi, yinu yoyiheya yoyipara noghuNyambi hayitapa kukwetu kupitera mughudimuki ghoyu gha twithire twe kupitera mufumwa no muyaroghera. 4Kupitera moyi aye gha tupire makuruperitho makuru ghomudyo, podigho eshi ghukare ghuku yarekera mughukaro ghoghuNyambi, twa konine kwomboroka maghumbondo ghomukaye ghoyi yaretedherapo yirumbera yoyiyi.5Pamurandu ghoyi, murughane popamwahurera nokuwedherera ghuhungami kumatawero ghenu, no kughuhungami wedherereko ghudimuki, 6no kughudimuki ne wedherereko makukungero , no kumakukungero wedherereko matjimapero, no kumatjimapero wedherereko ghuNyambi, 7no kughuNyambi wedherereko thineke thawayendha, no kuthineke tuwedherereko ruhakitho.8Ngeshi eyi yinu hayikara mumwenu no kukura mumwenu, mboyinamushwayitha kughumbumi ngambi kukupira mbuyo kughudimuki wafumu wetu Jesusi Kristsi. 9Ene kehe yu ghokupira yinu yi, ayene muthutano ghafa meho, ghavurama eshi maharwero ghendi gho pa kare ne ghapwa kukushurura.10Podiyo shi, mwayendhange, mwakona kughana popo mwahurera muningithe methero no matorwero ghenu mukupira matamangero, ngeshi ha mutendi yinu yi, mbadi mbomupundadhoka. 11Mundhira dhi mbohanakamupa mughutungi dikorogho dyo kungena mughufumu gho kuroruheya wa fumu wetu no mushuturi wetu Jesusi Kristusi.12Ame mbo na muvurukitha kehe pano kuyinu yi, ngambi kemo eshi mwayidimuka, nongambi kemo eshi mwatanara mughushemwa oghu mwakara nagho. 13Naghayara eshi yaroghera kukwange, ngeshi shime monidi mundhugho dhi, mbo namudhingurukitha mundhira dho kumuvurukitha. 14No nadimuka eshi mashwayithero po ghondhugho dhange ghakwiye, yoyishi Fumu wetu Jesusi Kristusi ghayini hokwera yinu yi. 15Na kurughana nongcamu dhange dhodhihe mukumona eshi pamakuyakunukero ghange mbo muna kono kuvuruka yinu yi.16Atwene mbadi twa kuthire thiwana yinu yoghumbango oghu hatendire apa twa mudimukithire mangcamu nomeyero ghaFumu wetu Jesusi Kristusi, ene twakarire hambangi wendi ho kumona dikuto dyomangcamu ghendi. 17Aye ghawanine dikuto nofumwa dyomangcamu ghughamba eshi, ''Oyu ne Mwanange ghomuhakwa, nendi ame kukuyuva thiwana thikuma.'' 18Natwe twathinda twadi yuvire diywi kushwagherera mudiwiru apa twa karire nendi padirundu dyokupongoka.19Atwe twakara nomanando gha mupumbi agha ha tenda ghupira matamangero, no po mbo murughana thiwana mukupakera thinga thika thishe thina kusheghenyena mudyango dyodikokore kare pa mbo ditokera diyuwa nonota murughura ghavere mumitjima dhenu. 20Poyi yoyihe, mwa kona kutjwathana eshi mbadiko ghupumbi ghopatjangwa washwaghera muyihima yamunu ghumwe. 21Mbadiko ghupumbi oghu hareta muyihima yawanu, ene Nyambi ghaghambire mwahanu apa wawa piterithire mupepo ghokupongoka.

21Haporofeta hombango heyire kwawanu, kemo karo hahongi hombango nawo mbo haneya mukatji kenu. Awo mbo hana reta yihonga yokupemukitha mughudhindo, mbo hana hamura Fumu oyu gha wakomonona. 2Thingi thawanu mbo hana kuthu ghuyi ghoyihonga yawo, nombo hana shamuna ndhira dhoghushemwa. 3Kutwara mughumu wawo mbo hana mukungura yinu nomanando ghombango dhishokuru. Ene ndhango dhawo ne kare dhapwa kutetera, nomahanyaghukero ghawo mbadi mbo ghukaranga kwiya.4Nyambi ne mbadi ghathiyere haengeli awa haharurire. Mudyango dyoyi, ghawatapire kwaTarutusi ghawa ture mumenge mudyango dyomahumbithero edi dyakarera mudikwina dyomakokore , hataterere diyuwa dyondhango. 5Shime karo kemo, aye mbadi gha thiyerire ho kaye kaya ko kare. Kushwayithako Nowa, oyu gha karire thineghedhitho thoghuhungami, pofotji nawanu kwoko-wadi apa gha retire divavure pakaye ko ha haruri. 6Shime karo Nyambi gha tumekire mambara ghaSodomu naGomora kate mututwi, nokuwa tetera ndhango kumahanyaghukero eshi hakare thitamenedhi koyi yakuhokokera haka maharwero.7Ene shime karo ghaparithire Loti, katughuru ghomuhunga, oyu gha nyandire kughukaro wawanu horungu. 8Katughuru gho muhunga yu kwakarire kehe diyuwa mukatji kawo notjitju dhokumutjima kuyitenda yawo yoyimango, yoyishi aye gha hungamine. 9Fumu gha dimuka eshi ngepi gho kughamwena hakareri wendi kumayerekero ghawo nongepi gho kuhumbitha hakareri gho yinu yoyimango mudiyuwa dyondhango.10Thikuma kowa hakutha-kuthanga madovo gho payirama ndani nowa hanyatha ngcamu dhendi. Hanu wa, hakununeka nohaka dihuna, hapira woma kushamuna awa gha tungeka Nyambi. 11Ngambi haengeli awa hakara nongcamu thikuma dhokupiterera, mbadi nawo gha wa shamwena kughutho waNyambi.12Keho ne, hanu wa kwakara yira yiyama yokupira maghano, eyi ha varekera nothitambo thokukwata nokupagha. Awo ne kusherera ngcamu dhoyinu eyi hadhira kutjwathana, ene mbo hana yowa muma hanyawero ghawo. 13Mbo hana wana ndjambi dhoyinyandeka kuyitenda yawo yoyimango. Awo ne kukumona ghunu pakurongathana yidjabwana yawo yokupira ghuhunga pamutenyawiru. Hakara nodidhiro nomara-mara. Awo ne kukara noyishamberera kuyitenda yawo yoyimango pakudya naye. 14Meho ghawo ghayara rungu; no mbadiko kukumwa kutenda maharwero. Awo karo kupemukitha hana kupemukitha hanu awa hadhira kutanara mukutenda yoyimango, dhimitjima dhawo dhawana madewero ghodidovo. Nohapwa kukuta thikuto.15Hathigha ndhira dhoghuhunga nohayongara awo ha kuthire ndhira dhaBalamu mwana Beghori, oyu ghahakire futo dhoyitenda dhoyinu yokipira ghuhungami. 16Ene ghapwire kushwenena yoyishi murandu wendi thinda. Thidongi thi shighamba, thaghambire yira munu no tha hurithire ghu ghundumuki wamuporofita yu.17Hanu wane kwapitura mavetu-vetu ghokupwerera nomandavuyi gho kukuyuruka kudingundunga. 18Awo ne kughamba dihuna noyinu yokupira mudyo. Awo kuhongaghura hanu kupitera mudidovo dyopanyama. Hahongaghura hanu awa hana kushana kwomboroka ndhira dhomapemukero. 19Ha toyedhere mashutukero kwawanu, ene awo hathinda ne kwakara mughupika ghomashinyeno. Yoyishi munu ne aye ne mupika kukehe thino thi thamuwina (Ethi thakara nongcamu kupitakana ye.)20Ngeshi wo ne hashwayire mughuyi gho kaye pamurandu gho kudimuka Hekudyetu Jesusi Kristusi munyima kokuwera mo ne, ghuyi wawo ghopaghuhura ne wapiterera ghopa kutanga. 21Ngo hasha vene ngo mbadi hadimukire ndhira dhoghuhungami pamutango, hadhidhimekire ene no hashwena karo muragho gho kupongoka oghu hawapa. 22Haningitha dithaghano dino dikumenenemo mughushemwa: ''Mbwa ne kuhukera karo kughuruthi wendi, no karo eshi thinguru ethi thina pu koyogha, thina ka kuposha shime mumatapa.''

31Mwahakwa, edhi none dho mbapira dho ghuwadi nakumutjangera, gho maheya ghokumuvurukitha mukupindutha maghano ghenu, 2podigho eshi muvuruke manando gha haghambire pakare-kare ha porofeta ho kupongoka no marawero gha fumu na mukomononi ha tupire kupitera mwawa postoli wenu.3Pakutanga dimuke eshi, hakakusherera mbo haneya mu mayuwa gho ghuhura. mbana musherera no kutwikera kukutha yirumbera yawo. 4Mbo hana ghamba eshi , '' kupi ghadi matoghedhero gho mwiyero wendi? kutunderera pa hafa ha kerekandongo wetu, yinu yoyihe shime yakarera thika dyo, kutunderera kumavarekero ghokaye. ''5Awo kukuvuramitha yowina eshi pakare-kare panando dha Nyambi diwiru no muve yeyire 6yikare ko kutunderera kumeyu no kupitera mumeyu, omu kapitererire kaye muruvedhe ruya haka hanyaghurire po, no divavure. 7Panando dhofotji diwiru no muve hayiturekera kumudiro, mudiyuwa dyo ndhango ndani no mahanyawero ghawa hapira kudimuka Nyambi.8Mbadi yimushwaghe mumanongweneno ghenu, mwahakwa, kwaNyambi diyuwa dyofotji ne yira myaka mayovi, myaka mayovi ne yira diyuwa dyofotji. 9Fumu Nyambi ne mbadiko maranga ku matoghedhero ghendi, kenge mu hayi ghayareranga hamweya eshi aye ne maranga. Ene, aye ne kudhidhimeka kukwenu. Aye mbadi ghahima eshi keheyu gho papenu ghayongare, ene keheyuno gha waneko ruvedhe ro mapirukero.10Ngabi kemo, diyuwa dya fumu mbodineya yira muka widhi: diwiru mbo dina dhongonoka no muyoyo gho ghukuru. Mashani mbo ghana rokota kumudiro, ndani kaye no yoyihe eyi yakara po mboyina dhongonoka.11Kenge yidi eshi yinu yoyiheya mbohana yihanyaghura mundhira dhi, mwa hanu gho ngepi keho shomukare? Mukare muna pongoka nomupare yipara yo ghuNyambi. 12Mutaterere no kutambukitha diyuwa dyo meyero gha Nyambi. Mudiyuwa diya, mawiru mbo ghana hanyaghuka no mudiro, no mashani gho muwiru mbo ghana yengumuka kughupyu ghoghukuru. 13Kukutha kuma toghedhero ghendi atwe kuna kutaterera mawiru gho mapya no kaye kokapya, oku mbo ghutunga ghuhungami.14Podigho, mwahakwa, mwa kutaterere yinu yino, kondje popa wahurera gha kuna kuwane mbadiko maramara gho maharwero no mbadiko murandu kughutho waNyambi, muthiraro. 15Karo, nongonone madhidhimekero gha fumu Nyambi wetu mukukara makomweneno , yira kenge muhakwa wetu Paulus ghamutjangere, kukutha mu ghunyanyami oghu gha mupire. 16Paulus ghayighambire yinu yi mumambapira ghendi gho mahe, omu mwakara yinu yoyi kukutu kutjwathana. Hokupira mapathwerero no hokupira matanarero kupiraghura yinu yi, kenge hatendanga matjangwa ghamweya, kumahanyawero ghawo.17Podigho, mwahakwa, yinu yino ne kare mwayidimuka kughutho gho kuyenda yi kahokoke, mukukunge mwathinda maghana shohamupemune hanu wa hapira didhi dyo ghushemwa no mwayongaritha makurupero ghenu. 18Ene kure munyeke no mughudimuki waNyambi no mwa mushuturi Jesusi Kristusi. Fumwa dhikare nendi pasha dyarero no kuroruheya. Amen!

## 1 Johanesi

11Eyi ya karireko pakutanga-eyi twayuva, eyi twamona nomeho ghetu, eyi twa kengire noyi twakatire nomoko ghetu-kuhatera kunando dhomoyo. 2Noghuparo oghu ha tu dimukithire, gho twa ghumona, notwashupi kukwagho. Gho tuna kuyuvitha kukwenu moyo ghororuheya, oghu wakarire kwaWihe, noghuwapwa kudimukitha kukwetu.3Eyi twa monine no kuyuva yo tuna kuyuvitha karo kukwenu, podigho eshi namwe mawa kukare mumakupakerero ghetu. Makupakerero ghetu ne pofotji naWihe munyima naMwana, Jesusi Kristusi. 4Ene, kuna kumutjangera yinu yi podigho eshi eshi yishamberera yetu ne yikumenenemo.5Edhi ne dhombudhi twa yuvire kukwendi no tuna kudhiyuvitha kukwenu: Nyambi ne munyenge, mumwendi ne mwapira dikokore. 6Ngeshi ha tuningi eshi twa kupakerera nendi ene kokuyenda karo mudikokore ne kotuna kukwangera no mbadi tuna kutenda ghushemwa. 7Ene, ngeshi ha tuyendi mumunyenge dyodi ghakara ye munyenge, tudi mumakupakerero na kehe yuno, nomanyinga ghaJesusi ghomwanendi ghana tukushura kukehe maharwero.8Ngeshi ha tughamba eshi twapira maharwero, tuna kukwangera twathinda, no ghushemwa ne mbadimo mumwetu. 9Ene ngeshi ha tutongonona maharwero ghetu, ayene mutawedhi nomuhungami mukutu thiyerera maharwero ghetu no kutukushukitha kughuyi ghoghuhe. 10Ngeshi ha tuningi eshi mbadi twa harura, twa kumutenda ye shi muka mbango, nonando dhendi ne mbadimo mumwetu.

21mwahanuke. amekonakumutjangera yiyinu kukwenu podiyo eshi mbadimwakuharure.ayenengeshi koghadi yu mboghatenda diharwero,mboghana kamupangura wihetu,jesusi christusi,oyu ghapwa 2.ayene kututhiyererapo mirandu dhetu,ene mbadiyatwe pithetu vene,ene kaye 3kokahe.no mbotunamudimuka pambotwiyakwendi ngeshi kotunakukutha miragho dhendi.4oyughokughamba shi'namudimukanyambi; ene mbadi ghakuthanga miraghodhendi ayene mukaghumbango,nomumwendi mwapira ghushemwa 5.keheyuno ghokukutha nando dhendi ghushemwa wa nyambi unakukara mu mwendi.muyinuyi tunadimuka eshi mumwenndi 6tudi:keheyu okukaramumwendi nyambi ghanakukutha ndhira edhi ghapitay87mwahakwa, mbadi nakutjanga muragho dhodhipya kukwenu ene dhodhiya dhokare dhiya mwayuva kumatangero.muragho dhokarekare ne dhodhiya nando mwayuva .v8 konakutjanga muragho dhodhipya kukwenu,dhoghushemwa mwa christusi no mumwenu,yoyishi dikokokre kunaku pita ,no thishe thoshemwa kuna kumuneka thina kumuneka kare.9keheyu ghokughamba shi ayene munyenge no ghanyenga minendi gho katughuru ayene mukadikokore 10.ene yu ghahaka minendi ghokatughuru aghe mboghana thiyara mumunyenge no mbako eyi mboyi murimba 11.ene yu ghanyenga minendi ayene muka dikokore no mboghana kara muka dikokore;mbadighanakudimuka shi kupi ghanakuyenda yoyishi dikokore dina ngambwathana meho ghendi.12yonakumutjangera mwe,mwahanuke,yoyishi maharwero ghenu ghapwa kuthiyerera mudina dyendi 13. yonakumutjangera mwe,mwakawihetu,yoyishi mwadimuka shi dye mukakutanga.yona kumutjangera mwe,mwahanuke, yoyishi ngamukono diharwero.yonakumutjangera mwe,mwahanuke,yoyishi mwadimuka shi dye 14wihetu.yonamutjangere mwaka tate,yoyishi mwadi muka eshi dye mukakutanga.yonakumutongwera mwe mwahanuke, yoyishi mwatanara, nonando ndha nyambi dhakara mwimi dhenu,no mwakona hakadiharwero.15mwahaka yokaye ndi yi yakara kukaye 16.keheyu ghokuhaka yokaye ,ruhakitho rwa wihetu mbadimo mumwendi.kehethino thopakaye thomanunda ngenyu,yimonameho ngenyu no dinyatho di ne mbadi dyanyambi ene dyo pa 17kaye.ghuwa ghokaye ne kuna kupwa keho.ene yu ghana kutenda mahimeno ghendi ghana kupara kuroruhe.1918mwahanuke,edhi ne dhoviri dho kuhurera.thikadi mwyuvire eshi hahayidena ne ngaha kwiye.eyi yinakutuneghedha eshi aghane gho maviri ghokuhurerav19.hashwaghire kukwetu,nnopa hashwaghire, mbadi hatundere kukwetu.ngokukwetu hatundere ngohathiyarire netu.ene ghopa hashwaghire,haneghedhire shi mbadikukwetu hanatundu.2120ene ngamupethi hakakupongoka,no mwahe mwayi dimuka.21 mbadi yonamutjangera eshi ngwa mbadi mwadimuka ghushemwa,ene yoyishi mwadimuka ghushemwa no mbadimo mbudhi mughushemwa.2322yidye mukambango ene yo ghakananine jesusi christusi?munoyone muka maharwero,thika edi ngaha hamura wiha na mwana.v23mbadiko yu ghokuhamura mwana ghakara na wihe. keheyu ghatambura mwana ghakara na wihe.252624kukwenumwe ,muninge yimwayuva kare yikare mumwenu.no ngeshi oyi mwayuva kare yikare mumwenu.mbomunakara mwa mwahana no mwa v25ethi tho thikuruperitha ghatupa thokuroruhe.v26yona yimutjangera yi kowa hakumupiteritha.27Kukoye we, mawethero awa wawanine kukwendi ghakara mumoye, nombadi wanyanda ghumwe gha kuhonge. Ene mawethero ghendi kukuhonga yoyihe noghushemwa nombadi ghumbango, thika wakuhongire, kare mumwendi. 28Pano keho hanuke, mukare mumwendi podigho eshi apa gha kuhokoka mbomukare noghutjima nombadi nohonyi kughutho gho kumwiyero wendi. 29Ngeshi mwadimuka eshi muhungami, mwadimuka eshi keheyunu gho kurughana ghuhunga ghapwa kushamuruka kukwendi.

31Monekeho eshi ruhakitho rongepi oru ghatuppa tate, podiyo eshi hatwithe shi twahana nyambi,yodiyo twakukarera kemo. Pothithitambo, kaye mbadi katudimuka twe, yoyishi kaye mbadi kamudimukireye. 2Mwahakwa, atwe ne twahana nyambi, no shime mbadi twadimuka shi nye twakakara. Twadimuka ngeshi christusi ghanamoneka,mbotunakara yira ye,no mbotuna mumono thikadi ghakaraye. 3Keheyuno ghakara no makurupero mumwendi ghana kupwa kukushuka thika edi ghakara ye.4Keheyu gho kuharura ne aye kuna kuregha muragho, yoyishi diharwero ne kuregha muragho. 5Mwadimuka eshi Kristusi ne hamuneghedhire podigho eshi ghatundithepo maharwero, no mumwendi ne mbadimo maharwero. 6Mbadiko oyu gho kukara mumwendi gho kutwikera kuharura. Mbadi yu gho kutwikera kuharura gha mumona no kumudimuka.7Mwahanuke, mwa tawedhera keheyu gha mupemukithe. Oyu gho kutenda ghuhungami ne gha hungama, thika edi ghakara Kristusi muhungami. 8Oyu gho kurughana maharwero ne washadipinyi, yoyishi shapdipinyi ne ghaharura kutunderera kumatangero. Pathitambo thi mwana Nyambi hamuneyire, podigho eshi ghaku haranganye yirughana yashadipinyi.9Oyu ghapwa kushamuruka kwaNyambi mbadi wa kutwikera kuharura, yoyishi nanda dhaNyambi ne dhathighara mumwendi. Mbadi gha kona kutwikera kuharura yoyishi ghapwa kushamuruka mwaNyambi. 10Muyikara yi hana Nyambi nohana shadipinyi ne hana kukunegha: Oyu gho kupira kutenda ghuhungami ne mbadi ghatunda kwaNyambi, kemo noyu ghapira kuhaka hayendhendi.11Edhi ne dhombudhi edhi mwa yuvire kumatangero: Mutukuhakathane. 12Mbadi tukare yira Kayini, oyu gha tundire kwashadipinyi nogha payire minendi. Pashanye ghamu paghere? Yoyishi yirughanayendi ne yimango no yaminendi ne yoghuhungami.13Mwatetuka, mwahakwa, ngeshi kamunyenge kaye. 14Twadimuka eshi twa tunda muyifa notudi muyipara, yoyishi twakuhakathana. Kehe yuno gho kupira kuhaka ghathighara muyifa. 15Keheyunu ghokunyenga muyendhendi ne mupayi. Mwa dimuka eshi hapayi ne mbadimo moyo ghokuroruheya.16Payinu yi po tuna dimukera ruhakitho, yoyishi Kristusi ghatapire moyo wendi kukwetu, natwe tutape moyo dhetu kwawahakwa. 17Ene koyu ghakara noyinu yoyiwa ghakona kumona muyendhendi oyu ghana kuyinyanda, noyu gho kuyandhera thineke tho kumutjima wendi, ngepi sho rukare ruhakitho rwaNyambi mumwendi? 18Mwahanange, mbadi twakona ngenyu kukuhaka mumanando endi parudimi, ene muyitenda nomughushemwa.19Payinu yokenge potwadimukeranga eshi atwe kwatunda kughushemwa, no kutapa mitjima dhetu kughutho wendi. 20Ngeshi mitjima dhetu dhitunyathe, Nyambi ne ghapitakana mitjima dhetu, nogha dimuka yinu yoyihe. 21Mwahakwa, ngeshi mitjima dhetu mbadi dhina tunyatha, tuna tanara kughutho waNyambi. 22Keheyi gho kukumbera mbo tuna yiwana kukwendi, yoyishi atwe kukumithamo miragho dhendi no kurughana yinu eyi yaroghera kughutho wendi.23Oghu ne gho muragho wendi: eshi tutawe mudina dyamwanendi Jesusi Kristusi no tukuhakathane, thika edi gha tupire ghuno muragho. 24Oyu gho kukumithamo miragho dhendi ghakara mumwendi, noNyambi ghakara mumwendi. Payinu yi tuna dimuka eshi aye ghakara mumwetu, paMupepo oghu gha tupire.

41Mwahakwa, mwatawa kehe ghuno mupepo. Ene, muyereke mupepo gho mumone eshi kwaNyambi watunda ndi, yoyishi haporofeta hombango hohengi hanengena thikuma mukaye. 2Pakutenda yinu yi mbomuna dimuka mupepo waNyambi-kehe ghunomupepo gho kutongonona eshi Jesusi Kristusi gheya muthishwi thomunu ne kwaNyambi watunda, 3ene kehe ghuno mupepo gho kupira kutongonona Jesusi ne mbadi kwaNyambi watunda. Oghu ne mupepo wamukanore waJesusi, oghu mwayuva eshi kuna kwiya, nopano ne moghudi kare mukaye4KwaNyambi mwatunda, mwahanuke, nomwawafunda, yoyishi shokuru ne yoyughadi mumwenu kupiterera yu ghadi mukaye. 5Awo ne mukaye hatunda; yodiyo keho eshi eyi haghambanga ne yokutunda mukaye, nokaye ne kuwategherera. 6Atwene kwaNyambi twatunda. Keheyu ghadimuka Nyambi ne kututegherera. Oyu ghapira kutunda kwaNyambi ne mbadi wakututegherera. Payikara yi tuna kudimuka mupepo ghoghushemwa nomupepo ghoghumbango.7Mwahakwa, tukuhakathane, yoyishi ruhakitho ne kwaNyambi rwatunda, nokeheyu ghokuhaka ne kwamushamuruka kwaNyambi. 8Munu gho kupira ruhakitho ne mbadi ghadimuka Nyambi, yoyishi Nyambi ne ruhakitho.9Pamurandu ghoyi ruhakitho rwaNyambi rwamonekire mukatji ketu, eshi Nyambi gha tumine mwanendi ghopithendi mukaye podigho eshi twakupare yoyishi yodiye. 10Mumoyi ne ruhakitho rudimo, mbadi shi twahakire Nyambi, ene Aye gha tuhakire, noghatumine mwanendi noghakare thikomononitho thetu.11Mwahakwa, ngeshi Nyambi ghatuhakire, natwe karo twakona kukuhakadhana. 12Mbadiko oyu ghamona Nyambi. Ngeshi hatukuhakadhana, Nyambi mboghana kara mwetu, noruhakitho rwendi ne haruroghuthurura mumwetu. 13Poyi tuna dimuka eshi mumwendi ndani naye mumwetu, yoyishi ghatupa mupepo wendi ghumwe. 14Shime, twamona notwawana ghushupi eshi Wiha gha tuma mwanendi ghakare Mughamweni ghokaye.15Oyu gho kutongonona eshi Jesusi ne Mwana Nyambi, Nyambi ghana kukara mumwendi aye naye mwaNyambi. 16Karo, twadimuka notwatawa eshi ruhakitho oru ghakara noro Nyambi kukwetu. Nyambi ne ruhakitho, noyu gho kukara muruhakitho ru ghana kukara karo muruhakitho rwaNyambi, noNyambi ghana kukara mumwendi.17Yoyishi, ruhakitho ru haru roghuthurura mukatji ketu, podigho eshi mbo tuna kakara noghudhutjima mudiyuwa dyondhango, yoyishi dyodi ghakara, natwe thikadyo muno mukaye. 18Muruhakitho ne mbadimo woma. Ene, ruhakitho rokuyarerera kutjidhamo woma, yoyishi woma ne warughananga nomahumbithero. Ene oyu ghakara nowoma ne mbadi ghakara noruhakitho rokuyarerera.19Atwe kuhaka yoyishi Nyambi ghatangire kutuhaka. 20Ngeshi ghumwe ghaghamba eshi, ''Nahaka Nyambi'' ene ghanyenga muyendhendi, oyu ghamona, mbadi wa kukona kuhaka Nyambi, oyu ghapira kumona. 21Kemo, oghu ne ghomuragho oghu twawana kukwendi; kehe yu gho kuhaka Nyambi ne ghakona karo kuhaka muyendhendi.

51Oyu gho kutawa eshi Jesusi ne yo Kristusi ne ghapwa kushamuruka kwaNyambi, nokeheyu gho kuhaka wiha kemo ghahaka karo mwana oyu ghawana. 2Omu motwayidimuka eshi twahaka hana Nyambi: pakuhaka Nyambi no kukumithamo miragho dhendi. 3Oru ne roruhakitho kwaNyambi: eshi tukumithemo miragho dhendi. Nomiragho dhendi ne mbadi dhikukutu.4Kwakeheyu ghapwa kushamuruka kwaNyambi ne ghafunda kaye. agha ne gho mawino agha ghafunda kaye, nomatawero ghetu. 5Yidye keho gho kufunda kaye? Oyu gfho kutawa eshi Jesusi ne Mwana Nyambi.6Aye ne oyu gheyire pameyu nopamanyinga: Jesusi Kristusi. Mbadi gheyire pameyu ngenyu, ene pameyu nopamanyinga. 7Yoyishi apo pakara hahatu awa hatapanga ghushupi: 8Mupepo, meyu, nomanyinga. Yinu yihatu yi yakara mumakutjwathaneno.9Ngeshi hatuwana ghushupi wawanu, ghushupi ghokwaNyambi ne ghukuru. Ghushupi waNyambi ne ghuno, Gha tu yarekera ghushupi kuhatera kwamwanendi. 10Keheyu ghana kutawa mwa mwana Nyambi ghushupi ne kukara mumwendi thinda. Oyu ghokupira kutawa ne kakara thinda eshi mukambango, yoyishi mbadi mbadi ghatawa ghushupi oghu ghatapa Nyambi kuhatera kwaMwanendi.11Noghushupi ne ghuno: Nyambi ghatupire moyo ghororuheya, nomoyo ghune mwaMwanendi. 12Oyu ghakara naMwana ghakara nomoyo ghororuheya. Oyu ghapira kukara naMwana Nyambi mbadi ghakara nomoyo ghororuheya.13Namutjangera yinu yino podigho eshi mudimuke eshi mwakara nomoyo ghororuheya-kukwenu amwe mwatawa mudina dyaMwana Nyambi. 14Shime, oghu ne ghoghutanavu twakara nagho kughutho wendi, ngeshi kukumbera kukwendi keheyi kukutha kumahimeno ghendi, aye ghana kutuyuvera. 15Karo, ngeshi kudimuka eshi aye kutuyuvera-keheyi tuna kwipura mumwendi-tuna dimuka eshi tuna wana yoyihe eyi tuna mwipura.16Ngeshi ghumwe ghamono muyendhendi ghana kutenda diharwero edi dina kupira kutwara kuyifa, ghakona kuraperera, noNyambi ghana kumupa moyo. Kuna kutambithera kudiharwero dyokupira kureta yifa. Podidi diharwero dyo kureta yifa; mbadi na kughamba eshi ghakona kuraperera koyo. 17Kehe kupira ghuhungami ne diharwero, ene podidi diharwero edi dyapira kutwarithera kuyifa.18Twa dimuka eshi keheyu ghapwa kushamuruka kwaNyambi mbadi wa kuharura shime. Ene, oyu ghapwa kushamuruka kwaNyambi ne ghakara mumakungero, nomukanore mbadi wakumuyipitha. 19Twa dimuka eshi atwe ne kwaNyambi twa tunda, no twa dimuka eshi kaye kokahe kakara mumangcamu dhananure.20Ene twadimuka eshi Mwana Nyambi ne gheyire no ghana tupire matjwathaneno podigho eshi tumudimuke aye ghoghushemwa. Twa kara mumwendi ye ghoghushemwa, mwaMwanendi Jesusi Kristusi. Oyu ne yoNyambi ghoghushemwa, nomoyo ghororuheya. 21Hanuke, muyakunuke kwawanyambi hombango.

## 2 Johanesi 1

11Kutunda kohakuru kare kohambuyama wahapwa kutorora nohanendi, owa nahaka mughushemwa-ene mbadi yame keho, ene no waheya wahadimuka ghushemwa- 2yoyishi ghushemwa ghuwakara mumwetu ne mboghunakara netu kuroruheya. 3Mahamweno, thinyeke no thiraro thaNyambi gho wihetu mbothina kara netu no thokwa Jesusi Kristusi, mwana wihe, mughushemwa no muruhakitho.4Nidi noyishamberera yoyikuru nawana hanoye ghamweya kuna kuyenda mughushemwa, shika kenge di twawanine ghu muragho kwaWihetu. 5Pano nakukanderera, mbuyama- mbadi shi kuna kukutjangera muragho ghoghupya, ene ghoghu ghofotji twawanine pamashimurukero eshi twakona kukuhakathana. 6Oru ne ruhakitho, eshi tukone kuyenda kukutha mumiragho dhendi. Oghune muragho wendi, shikadi mwayiyuvire pakutanga, eshi kona kuyenda mumwagho ndani.7Yoyishi hengi hapemukithi hakuhanyena mukaye, no awone mbadi hanongonona eshi Jesusi Kristusi ne gheyire pathina ghunu. Agho ne hapemukithi no hakanore dhaKristusi. 8Mutakamithe, eshi mbadi mwakona ku yongaritha yinu yi twa rughanena, podiyo eshi mwakawane ndjambi dhokuyarera.9Kehe yu ghana kuyenda kughutho ene mbadi ghana kukara mumakuhongo gha Kristusi ne mbadi ghakara naNyambi. Ghoyu ghana kukara mumakuhongo ne yo ghakara na wihe no mwaMwana. 10Ngeshi ghumweya gheya kukwenu no yihonga yayonayo, mbadi mwakona kumutambura mumayugho ghenu no mbadi wakumumorora. 11No keheyu gho kumumorora neghana kupakerera muyirughana yendi yoyiyi.12Nakara noyoyingi yokumutjangera, ene mbadi nahaka kuyitjanga pambapira no ingi. Ngambi kemo, nakurupera eshi nanyi na kwiye nakuna ghambe nenu rupara norupara podiyo eshi yishamberera yetune yakukumenenepo. 13Hana mminoye yu ghapwa kutorora ghana tapa dirumeritho kukwenu.

## 3 Johanesi

11Mukuru kwa ghomuhakwa Gaiusi, ghoyu nahaka mughushemwa. 2Mwahakwa, nakuraperera eshi yoyihe ngoyimuroghere thiwana no mukare mughundjewandjewa, thika no mudhimu ghoye nagho ghukare thiwana. 3Nakarire noyishamberera yoyikuru apa heyire hatawi no hanatapire ghushupi ghoghushemwa ghoye, thika di waparanga mughushemwa. 4Mbadi nidi noyishamberera yoyikuru kupiterera yi, pakuyuva eshi hanange ne kuna kupara mughushemwa.5Muhakwa, warughananga ghuhunga apa waghamwenanga hatawi nawa wapira kudimuka 6owa hatapa ghushupi ghoruhakitho kughutho gho ngirishe. Watendire thiwana pakuwatuma muruyendo rwagho mumuhingo ghofumwa dhokwa Nyambi, 7yoyishi pamurandu ghodina di hadi nayendire nadyo, no mbadiko thihawanine kohahayidena. 8Podiyo eshi twakona kuwatambura yira wo podiyo twakukare twarughani pofotji ghoghushemwa.9Natjangire yinu yimweya kudipongero, ene Diotrephesi, oyu ghahaka ghakare yomutango mukatji kagho, kadi ghatutambura twe. 10Ndani ngeshi nakwiye, ponanakengurura kuyirughana yoyihe yighana kurughana, ghaturundera no manando ghomamango. Mbadi yarikanya yiya, mbadi kwashwenine kutambura hatawi vene, ene ghashingire karo owa hashanine kuwatambura no kuwatjidha hatunde mo mungirishe.11Mwahakwa, mbadi mwakona kutemununa yoyiyi ene yoyiwa. Kehe yu ghanakutenda yoghuhunga ne yowa Nyambi; thiharuri ne mbadi ghamona Nyambi. 12Demetriusi ghawana ghushupi ghoghuwa kwakehe yu no paghushemwa wathinda. Natwe karo twashupi yokukwendi, ndani muna dimuka eshi ghushupi wetu ne waghushemwa.13Nakara noyoyingimyokumutjangera, ene mbadi nashana kumutjangera no katjangitho ko ingi. 14Ene nashana mukuna mumona pawangu, no nanyi twakuna ghambe rupara norupara. 15Thiraro thikare nenu. Hashere hana mumorora. Mumororithepo hashere ko pamena ghawo.

## Jude

11Jude, mupika waJesusi Kristusi na mukurwa James, kowa hetha, mupwekuhaka mwaNyambi gho Wihetu, no kumupungura kwaJesusi Kristusi: 2Muninge thinyeke no thiraro no ruhakitho rukwerukurure kukwenu.3Mwahakwa, apa nakondjire nimutjangere kuhatera kumakomweneno ghetu twwahe, Na konine kumutjangere mukumutjokedha eshi mukondjere matawero agha ghapire wahe hanu waNyambi ho kupongoka. 4Yoyishi hanu hamwe mukatji kenu hawa mukahore-hore. Awa ne hanu waya ha tareka nothi tareka tho kutetera ndhango. Hanu ho kupira ghunyambi awa hatjindja thineke thaNyambi wetu yikare muyikuyuva yopanyama, awa hahamura Mukuruwetu noFumu wetu, Jesusi Kristusi.5Pano, nashana kumuvurukitha-Ngambi kenge eshi mwayidimukire mukuyarerera nako dhimwe-eshi Fumu ghaghamwenine hanu kutunda muditunga dyaEgipute, ene munyima ghaka hanyaghurire awa hapirire kutawa. 6Karo, haengeli awa hapirire kukukongora muyikara yawo, ene hashwayire mumango ghawo awa ghawa roghera-Nyambi ghawa tura mumenge ghororuhe, mudikokore dishokuru, mudiyuwa dyodikuru dyondhango.7Shime karo Sodomu naGomora nomambara awa ghawa dhingumutwedha hakutapire hathinda kurungu no yirughana yorwiho. Awo hadi yira thitamenedhi thowa hana kunyanda mahumbithero gho mudiro ghokuroruheya. 8Ene mundhira dhofotji, awo karo kunyateka yirama yawo. Hashwena murawero, no awo kughamba yinu yoyimango koyu ghafumana.9Ngambi Mayikeri muengeli shokuru, apa ha kukananine nashatani mukurwera mwimba (yirama) waMosesi, mbadi ghavurumukere kughamba ghuyi kukwendi. Ene aye ghaghambire eshi, ''Nyambi gha kutughumukere!'' 10Ene awa hanu ne kughamba ghuyi kukehe yinu eyi hana kupira kutjwathana; noyi hatjwathananga panyama, yira yiyama yokupira kughayara, eyi ne yoyinu yofotji yawayipithanga. 11Hakadihudhi wo! Awo hana kuthu mundhira dhaKayini nohana kawera mumapemukero ghaBalamu pamurandu gho shosho. Hayongara mumemanganyeno ghaKora.12Hanu wane hadi eshi menge ghoyiponga kumikandi dhenu dhoruhakitho, awo kudjabwana nenu ghupira honyi-hadithi wa hana kukukorera hathinda. Hakara yira mavuyi ghokupira mvura agha ghana kuyenda nomupepo; yira yitondo yopakwindha, yokupira mbuyo-yafa paruwadi, hayidhura. 13Yakara yira mangumbi ghomapata ghomudikuruviya, honyi dhawo dhakara yira kangafudhi, yira tutumwedhi tokuyongara, koyu haturekera dikokore dishokuru kuroruhe.14Enoku, ghoghukwoko noghuwadi kutunda kwaAdam, ghapumbire kuhatera wo, ghughamba, ''Mukenge! Fumu ne kuna kwiya no mayovi no mayovi owa hakushuka hendi. Kuna kwiya mukuna tenda matheko kwakehe yuno. 15Aye kuna kwiya mukuna theka yoyihe yirughana yokupira ghukushuki eyi hatenda mundhira dhoghiyi, no manando ghomayi agha haghamba haharuri kuhatera ye.'' 16Awa ne haka kuvunguta, haka kushivana, awa hana kukutha yirumbera yoyimango. Awo hakununeka thikuma, awo kutanaghura hamwe kumaghuwa ghawo.17Ene mwe, mwahakwa, muvuruke manando agha ghaghambire pakare kwawapositoli ho kwaFumu Jesusi Kristusi. 18Haghambire kukwenu, ''Muruvedhe rokuhurera nanyi hakukareko haheki awa hakumukutha mumandhira ghawo ghokupira mahimeno ghoghuNyambi ghombango.'' 19Oyi yodiyo yareta makuhanyawero; agho ne manando no kadi hakara no Mupepo.20Ene mwe, mwahakwa, mukutende mwathinda muwingi gho makurupero ghenu, no muraperere muMupepo ghoKupongoka. 21Mukuture mwathinda muruhakitho rwaNyambi, no kutatera kuthinyeke thaFumu Jesusi Kristusi oyu ghakuretera ghuparo ghororuheya.22Mukare no thinyeke kowa haka kutamangera. 23Mukunge hamwe mukuwedha kutunda mumudiro. Kwawamweya mukare nothinyeke no kuyapa. Nyenge thivata ethi hakunya no nyama.24Pano koyu gho kukona kukutura we mumagindo nokureta kukoyenmukwimana kughutho gho mamonekero ghendi kutunditha ko makudhekero no ruhafo rorukuru, 25kwaNyambi ghopithendi ghoMushuturi kupitera Jesusi Kristusi gho Fumu, fumwa, dikuto, ghuraghuri, nongcamu, gho kehe ruvedhe, pano, nokuroruheya. Ameni.

## Yihokora

11Eyi ne yihokora ya Jesusi Kristusi ghatapire Nyambi kukwendi mukuneghedha mupikendi yinu eyi shoyi hohokoke pawangu-wangu. Ghayitendire mukumudimukitha pakutuma muEngeli wendi kwa mupikendi Johanesi. 2Johanesi ghatapire ghushupi ghokuhatera kunando dhaNyambi no ghushupi ghokuhatera kwa Jesusi Kristusi, kuyinu yoyihe eyi ghamonine. 3Mukaruviya oyu ghana ghana kutoya wiyuka yipumba yi no kukowa hana kutegherera kumbudhi edhi dhoghupumbi nokukara ghutawedhi koyi hatjangamo, yoyishi ruvedhe pepi rudi.4Johanesi, kumangirishe kwoko no mawadi muAsia: Thineke thikare nenu nothiraro kukoyu ghadiko no ghakarireko, noyu ghana kwiya, nokumupepo kwoko no dhiwadi edhi dhakara kughutho gho dipuna , 5no kwa Jesusi Kristusi, oyu gho mumatawero ghoghushupi, yombedi mwawafu no yomuraghuri kumafumu ghomahe pa kaye. Kukoyu ghatuhakire twe no ghatushutura twe kughuyi wetu pamanyinga ghendi. 6Ghatutenda tukare twadiko dyothifumu, ha pristeri waNyambi wendi na wihe difumanekero kukwendi no mangcamu kuroruheya no roruheya. Amen.7Kenge , aye ghanakumupa mavuyi; kehe diho mbodinamumono, nowa hamutwire dighonga. Mako ghomahe mboghana kara nothindhivi pamurandu wendi . Ghii, Amen. 8"Yame matamekero no ghuhura", dyoghana kughamba fumu Nyambe. "oyughadko noyu ghakarireko, noyu ghakwiyako, mukamangcamu ghokuyarera." Yame alfa na omega, matamekero no mahurero, dyoghana kughamba fumu Nyambi.9Yame , Johanesi-ghomuhakwa no ghumwe oyu gha kuyarekere nenu muyinyanda yoghufumu nopa madhidhimekero ngcamu agha ghakara mwa Jesusi-pathirudhi ethi hanakwitha eshi Patmos pamurandu ghonando dhaNyambi noghushupi kuhatera kwa Jesusi. 10Nakarire pamupepo mudiyuwa dya fumu. Nayuvire diywi dyokwiyuka munuima dhangeyira dipori. 11dina kughamba ashi, "tjange eyi ghunakumona mumbapira no ghuyitume kuma ngirishe kwoko no mawadi ko ha Efesusi, ko haka Simirna, kohaka Pergamum, kohaka Tiyatira, kohaka Saradisi, kohaka Filadefiya no kohaka Laghodisiya".12Napirukire nokukenga eshi diywi dyadye edi dina kughamba kukwange, no shime naporukera hanimono mangorondo kwoko no mawdi ghothikuro thomashera. 13Pakatji thithikuro thomashera pakarire yira mwana Nyambi, ghashupatire thivata thotire ethi thakumine kumapadhi ghendi no ngorondo dhamudhingumwetwedhire pamuyidi wendi.14Mutwi wendi nohuki dhendi dha kenaghanine yira ghuhuki ghoghukenu yira makerekeshe no meho ghendi yira maretha ghomudiro. 15Mapadhi ghendi yira thikuvo ethi ghana kukumuna, yira thikuvo ethi hana tura mumudiro, no diywi dyendi yira mughuma ghomeyu ghokutjira. 16Ghakwatererire matungwedhi munyara dhendi dho rudyo no dimende dyoghutwe kuwadi dyashwayire mukanwa kendi. Rupara rwendi rwatwedhimine yira diyuwa dinakusheghenya thikuma.17Pakumumona kwange , nawererire kumapadhi ghendi yira munu ghokufa, ghakambekire nyara dhendi papange noghaghambire eshi, "mbadi wakonakuyapa, yame matangero no mahurero, 18nonakupara .nafire, ene kenge, kunakupara kuroruheya no roruheya! Nonakara nomatjapi gho yifa no ghodirara.19Yodiyo eshi tjange eyi ghunamono, eyi yidipo, no eyi mboyikarapo munyima dhoyi. 20Yira koghu ghudhindo ghokuhatera matungwedhi kwoko nomawadi ghuna mono munyara dhange dhorudyo , no yikuro kwoko noyiwadi yomangondo; matungwedhi kwokono mawadi haEngeli gho mangirishe kwoko no mawadi, no yikuro kwoko no yiwadi yomaramba mangirishe kwoko nomawadi."

21Kwamu Engeli gho ngirishe dha Efesusi tjange eshi: Munando oyu ghakwaterera matungwedhi kwoko no mawadi munyara dhendi rudyo noyughanakuyendaghura mukatji komangorondo kwoko no mawdi ghoyikuro. 2Ndimuka yiruwana yoye , ngcamu dhoyiruwana yoye, no mudhidhimekero ghoghukuru, no mbadi wakutawedhera owo ho hayi, ene hayerekire owo hakutoyire eshi ha Apostole ene mbadi hodigho, no wa wanine eshi hakambango.3Ghunadhidhimeka thikuma no kuruwana mudina dyange, no mbadi wakonine kughayara. 4Ene nidi no toko toko noye , yoyishi wathiya munyima ruhakitho roye ro kutanga. 5Vuruke pakutanga opa wa wera. Piruke no ruwane yiruwana wa ruwanine pakutanga. Shimengwa ghukuthighure , Nanyi niye kukoye nokunatunditha ramba padyango dyendi.6Ene wakara noyi wanyenga yiruwana yaka Nikolayite, eyi nanyenga name. 7Koyu ghaya kara nomatwi,ghuyuve eyi ghuna kughamba mupepo kumangirishe. Koyu mboghawitha, mbona mutawedhera mukudya kuthitondo thomoyo, ethi thakara muparadishi waNyambi.8Kwamu Engeli ghongirishe dha Samarina: tjange "Manando ghoyu ghokutanga no mukakumanithera oyu gha fire no ghana karire nomoyo karo: 9"Nadimuka yinyanda yoye no ghuhepwe ghoye,ene ghomutungi. Nadimuka manyathero kowa hanakukutoya eshi ne haJuda, ene mbadi hodiyo. Awo ne ma sinagoge gha shatani.10Mbadi wa kona kuyapa koyi shonyande. Kenge! shatani ghanakuvukumena hamweya ghopa penu mukashitiko. podiyo shi mupwe kuyereka, nomunakunyanda mayuwa dikuma. dhidhimeke kate kuyifa, no mbonakupa nata dhomoyo. 11Nokeheyu ghakara no matwi, gha yuve eyi ghunakughamba mupepo ku mangirishe. oyu ghanakwina ,mbadi ghoyuva tjitju kuyifa yoparuwadi.12k wamu engeli mu perigani tjange ;manando kuyu ghakara no dimende dyo ghutwe 13;nadimuka oku watunga , okukwakara dipuna dya shatani .ene shime wakwaterera no ngcamu kudina dyange . Nadimukashi mbadi wa nikanana mumatawero ghoye ,ngambinga mayuwa gho Antipasi kanonga kange ,hatawi wange ,owa hapayire mukatji kenu ,hatawi wange hakarire yipara yawo ya shatani.14Ene nidi notoko toko noyinu yoyipu noye , wakara no hamwe awa hakwaterera kuyihonga ya Balamu, owa hatongwerire Balaka mukuvukuma matanganithero kughutho gho hana wa Israelite mukudya yidya eyi hanayamba kuyitjwandjo no kukara norungu . 15Nomundhira dhofotji, wakara no hamweya owa hakwaterera kuyihonga yawa Nikolayitas.16Kuthighure, nothitambo! ngeshi mbadi shoyitende, nakwiya pawangu wangu kukoye, nonakutenda yita nagho nodimende dyomukanwa kange 17.Ninge koyu ghakara nomatwi , ghayuve eshi yinye ghunakughamba mupepo makungirishe. koyu ghanakuwitha, nakumupa manna, ghoyu ghonda, nakumupa diwe dyodikenu no dina dyodipya edi ghatjanga padiwe, dina edi ghadhira kudimuka hamwe, ene yoyu hatambura.18Kwamu Engeli ghongirishe dhaTiyatira, tjange: Oghane manando ghamwana Nyambi oyu ghakara nomeho yira maretha ghomudiro, no mapadhi ghendi yira thikuvo ethi hanawetha. 19Nadimuka yitenda yoye : no ruhakitho roye no matawera no yiruwana no madhidhimekero ghoghukuru. Nadimuka eyi waruwanine pasha nanyi nanyi yingi kupitana yokutanga.20Ene nidi no tokotoko noye: watawedhere mbuyama Jezebel, oyu ghakwitha thinda eshi muporofete. Payihonga yendi ghapemukithire hakareri wange mukutenda rungu no kudya yidya yo koha Nyambi hombango. 21Namupire ruvedhe mukukthighura, ene mbadi ghana kushana kukuthighura kurungu rwendi.22Mone! mbona mumwaghera mukafungo koyikorwa. nowa hana kutenda nendi rungu murunyando rorukuru, shimengwa ghakuthighure kuyitenda yendi. 23Mbona pagha hanendi, no mangirishe ghomaheya mbohanadimukashi yame nakengururanga yighayara nodhimutjima. Mbonatapa kwakehe yuno kukutha muyitenda yendi.24Ene kukwenu mwahe ghokuthiyarako mu Tiyatira, kwakehe yuno ghadhira kukwaterera kuyihonga no mbadi ghadimuka yimwe eyi hetha eshi yokwishi dha shatani , kukwenu kunakughanba eshi mbadi mbonitura mupango papenu. 25Mukehe ghuno ghukukutu, mukwaterer kengeyo kate mboniye.26Koyu mboghawitha no kutura kate kughuhura , kukwendi mbohana mupa ghuraghuri kumako ghomahe. 27Mboghana waraghura nomburo dho thikuvo yira tundimbe to ghuma, mboghanawahanyaghura muyipidhi. 28Thika dyodyi nayitambura kwa tate, no mbona mupa nota ghomurughura. 29Koyu ghakara nomatwi, ghayuve eyi ghunakughamba mpepo kumangirishe.

31Kwa mu Engeli gho ngirishe dha dha Sardis gha tjangire eshi :Manando ghoyu gha kwaterera mipepo kwoko no dhiwadi dha Nyambi no tutumwedhi kwoko no tuwadi . "Nadimuka eshi kupara ghuna kupara ene wa fa. 2Pinduke no tanarithe wa hana thiyarako, owa hana kushana kufa, yoyishi mbadi nawana yiruwana yoye eshi yina kumenena mo kughutho wa Nyambi.3Vuruke keho, eyi wa tambura no yi wa yuva, Yikuthe no piruke. Ene ngeshi mbadi sho pinduke, mbo nineya yira mwidhi ndani mbadi mbo dimuka eshi nako munye nakwiya no kukwimanganyena . 4Ene we ghudi no mena gho mapu mu Sardisghawa ha dhira kudhiropitha yitere yawo no diharwero mbo hana yendi nange, mbo hana shupata yoyikenu, yoyishi hapongoka.5Oyu gho kuwina, mbo hana mushupatitha dirwakani dyo dikenu, no mbadi mbo nidhingununa dina dyendi mu mbapira dho moyo no mbona yuvitha dina dyendi kughutho wa tate, no kughutho wa ha Engeli wendi. 6Muninge wa hakara no matwi hayuve eyi ghuna kughamba mupepo ku mangirishe.7Kwa mu Engeli gho ngirishe dha philadephia gha tjangire eshi , Manando ghoyu gha pongoka no mughushemwa , oyu gha kwata matjapi gha davita. oyu gho kuyandhurura no mbadiko gho kukona kuyandhera, gho kuyandhera no mbadiko gho kukona ku yandhurura. 8Nadimuka yitenda yoye. mone, natura kughutho ghoye dikororo dyo thiyahi no mbadiko gho kukona ku diyandhera. Nadimuka eshi wa kara no ngcamu dhodhipu, ene wakutha nando dhange no mbadi wa hamura dina dyange.9Mone! nanyi nakutende awa ha hatera ku mbunga dha shatani awa ha kwitha ha thinda eshi ha Juda ene mbadi wodiyo, ene awone haka ghumbango, mbo nawa ningitha heye naha tongamene kughutho ghomapadhi ghoye no mbo hana yidimuka eshi nakuhaka. 10Thikadi wa kunga marawero ghange no kudhikonotwedha ghu dhidhimeka, name karo mbo nakukungu ku viri dho mayekero agha mbo gheya mu kaye kokahe, muku nayereka awa ha kara pa kaye. 11Tamba nakwiye. Kwaterere koyiwa kara nayo podiyoeshi mbadiko mbo ghakona kushimba thi karoni thoye.12Oyu mbo ghawina mbo namutura gha kare dighundhi mu ngirishe dha Nyambi wange. mbadi karo mbo gha shwagha mo ene mbo natjanga pa pendi dina dya Nyambi wage, dina dyo mbara dha Nyambi wange Jerusalema gho mupya, edhi dha kutunda mu diwiru kwa Nyambi wange dho Jerusalema gho mupya. 13Muninge wa hakara no matwi ha yuve eyi ghuna kughamba mupepo ku mangirishe.{Mango gho mapongero}14Kwa mu Engeli gho ngirishe dha Laodicea gha tjangire eshi. "manando gho yikare kemo {Amen} mushupi gho makurupero no ghushemwa, muraghuri gho yivareka ya Nyambi. 15Nadimuka yitenda yenu ndani mbadi gho mughenyu endi gho mutenda . Ngo gho mughenyu ngambi gho mutenda ne mgo hasha! 16Ene, pamurandu shi owene wa rembuka no kadi gho mughenyu no ghutenda temba, tamba nikuruthe mukanwa kange.17Owe kughamba shi no mutungi, nakarire no yiwana yoyingi, kadiko thi nakunyanda. Ene mbadi ghuna dimuka eshi mbadi wa hungama, wa yawa thinyeke, gho muhepwe no ghudi thiheha. 18Tegherere ku matjokedhero ghange:Ghure kukwange ngorondo gho kuruyitha no mudiro ghu kare gho mutungi, ghunyanyami no nikuvateke dirwakani dyo dikenu, no honyi dho thitumbatumba thoye, no kukuwetha maghadhi mumeho ghoye podiyo eshi wakumone.19Ame ne kuhonga kehe yuno mahaka, no kuwahonga eshi ngepi gho kupara . Podigho , mudhidhimeke no mupiruke. 20Mone, Ame nemana pa thero no nina kungongona . Ngeshi koghadi sho gha niyuve diywi dyange no kuyandhurura thero dhendi, nakwingena mu dighumbo dyendi no na kudya nendi aye gha dye nange.21Koyu mbo gha wina, mbo namutawedha kuhungumana pofotji nange pa dipuna, thika kenge name na wina no nahungumana pofotji na tate pa dipuna dyendi. 22Muninge wa hakara no matwi hayuve eyi ghuna kighamba mupepo ku mangirishe.

41pakupwa yinuyi na kengire , ,no namonine thero dhina yandhuruka mudiwiru.natangire kuyuva diywi dina kughamba kukwange ghera torombita .ghughamba eshi ,'wiye kuno kukwange , no mbonakuneghe dha eyi yakuhokoka apa yakupwa yinu yi. 2roro aye ghakarire pamupepo , noghamonine thipuratho ghufumu ethi haturire mudiwiru , 3no munugha hunguma ninepo .no oyu gha hungu maninepo ghamonekire ghera Jaspa na carnelian.nomuto ghomvura wangambwa thanine ghufumu ghoghuhe .muto gho mvura wamonekire kurwedhima .4 kumbadi dhoghufumu kwakarire ha fumu makumi mawadi no hane,awa hahungumanine kuthipura thoghufumu hakarire hakuru ,no hashupatire dirukwani dyodikenu ,no ghashupatire hutji ghothifumu ku mitwi dhagho.v5muthipura thoghufumu thamunekeremo thishe ,mudikitero ,no mudikitero .Pakarire maramba kwoko no mawadi agha ghamunekere kughutho dhoghufumu ,maramba gha karire no mupepo wa Nyambi.6kughutho gho thipuna kwakarire dikuruviya dyo dikende ,odi dyakarire eshi kumonena .No pakatji koghufumu no kumbadi dho ghufumu pakarire yivareka yine ,no yakarire no meho ghomengi kughutho no kunyima .7Thivareka thokutanga thapiturire yira nyime , thivareka thoghuwadi thapiturire yera ndana, thivareka thoghune thapiturire ghera kutuka ko nwanyi . 8Muyivareka yine yoyihe no mando kwoko no dyofotji ,ghayara meho pawiru no pamuve .Ghuthiku no mutenya mbadi wakushagheka kughamba eshi;mupongoki , mupongoki , mupongoki ne fumu Nyambi gho muka ngcamu , oyu ghakarireko ,noyu ghakwiya .'9kehepano yivareka yine yatapanga makughero , kushogherera no matumero kowa hahungumana mudipuna dyo ghufumu ,owa hapara kuroruheya no kuroruheya 10,Hakuru makumi mawadi no hane awa hawire kughutho wa fumu ,no kumukugha oyu ghapara kuroruhe no kuroruheya. 11H akuturire thikoroni thawo kughutho wa fumu.ghughamba eshi;wapongoka we fumu wetu ,mukuwana makughero no mukushogherera no mangcamu ,yoyishi yowe watenda yoyihe ,no mughighayara yoghe yatombokire no wayitendire ;.

51Podiyo namonine mudyoko dyo rudyo dyo yu ghahungumana padipuna mbapira dhokutjanga kughutho nomunyima , dhapwa kungangera no yingangera kwoko noyiwadi. 2Namonine mu engeli ghomangcamu ghashokuru ghukugherera no diywi dyodikuru , eshi ''yidye ghoyu ghafumana gho kukona kuyandhurura pambira dhi nokushutununa yingangera yapo?3Noghofotji temba ghomudiwiru ngambi ghopakaye ngambi ghomumwishi dhokaye oyu ghakonine kuyandhurura mbapira dhi endi kudhitoya. 4Nadirire thikuma yoyishi mbadi nawanine oyu ghafumana ghokukuona kudhiyandhurura ngambi kudhitoya. 5Ene mukuru ghumwe gha ghambire eshi, ''wadira. mone shi! Nyime yu ghatunda mudiko dya waJuda, mudhi waDavita, ne wawina. yogho kukona kuyandhurura mbapira dhi nokushutununa tungangera twadho.6Namonine ndjwighana ghanema mukatji ko dipuna, yikamoyo yine no mayami. Ghamonekire yira kunamupagha. Ghakarire no manyiha kwoko no mawadi, no meho kwoko nomawadi, odhi ne dho mupepo kwoko no dhiwadi odhi ghatuma Nyambi mukaye kokahe. 7Podiyo ghayendire nokushimba mbapira dhi munyara dho rudyo dhoyu ghahungumanine padipuna.8Pakumana kushimba mbapira dho, yikamoyo yine nomayami makumi mawadi no hane hatongamenine kughutho gho Ndjwighana. Keheyu ghakarire no thivandjero no karonga ko ngorondo kokuyara mungongwera, Ogha ne ghomandapero ghawa pongoki.9Hembire dimbo dyodipya: ''yowe wafumana kushimba mbapira dhi no kushutununa tungangero twadho. Owe wapwire kupagha, no manyinga ghoye waghurire hanu waNyambi ho kehe diko, ndimi, hanu no matunga ghomahe. 10Watutendire ghufumu noghu pristeri mukukarera Nyambiwetu, no mbotuna rawera pakaye.''11Pakukenga kwange nayuvire mighuma dho haEngeli awa hadhingumwetwedhere dipuna noyikamoyo no mayami. Thivarero thagho tha karire mayovi dikumi no mayovi no mayovi hokupira kukona kutara. 12Haghambire nodiywi dyokushindhuka, ''oyu ghafumana ne ndjwighana, oyu ha paghire, mukwana ngcamu, ghu tungi, ghunya-nyami, dikuto, fumwa no makughero.13Nayuvire kehe thi thivareka tha karire mu diwiru no pa kaye no mwishi dho kaye no pa dikuruviya no kehe yinu ya kara mumwayo ghughamba eshi, " Koyu gha hungumana pa dipuna na ndjwighana, tuwa kughe, tuwa kutekere no ghu fumu wawo ku roruhe no roruheya. 14Yikamoyo yine ya ghambire eshi, "Yikare kemo{Amen} Ha mayami ha tongamenine no kuraperera.

61Ame namono ghopa Ndjwighana ghana yandhurura thofotji thoyikwoko noyiwadi thoyingangera, ndani nayuvu ghofotji thoyine yivareka yoyiyumi yinakughamba no diywi dyokuyuveka yira mushoro, "wiye" . 2Namonine ndani pakarire kakambe kokakenu, nomudhini ghanakwaterera ndamba, ndani hamupire thikoroni. Ghashwayire panunda yira yira mufundi , mukuninga naghafunde.3Apa ndjwighana ghayandhure thingangera thoghuwadi, nayuvire roghuwadi thivareka thoghuwadi thakughamba ,"wiye!'' 4Munyima kakambe kamwe kashwayire- kokakihu. Mudhini wako hamupire matawedhero mukushwayitha thiraro mukaye, Podiyo haguva hakuphaghathane. Mudhini yu, hamupire dimende dishokuru.5Opa ndjwighana ghayandhure thingangera thoghuhatu , nayuvire thivareka thothiyumi thoghuhatu thakughamba, ''wiye!'' namonine kakambe kokeru nomudhini wako ghakwaterire yiyedhekerero yiwadi munyara dhendi. 6Nayuvire yira maywi ghokukupitura mukatji koyivareka yoyiyumi yine yinakughamba eshi , kandjato kotumbi kupita dinyinga dyofotji, ene wa kuyipitha maghadhi no vinyu''.7Opa ndjwighana ghayandhurure thingangera thoghune, nayuvire diywi dyothivareka thothiyumi thoghune thakughamba ''wiye!''. 8Kokumona kakambe kothina ghumbundu. Nomudhini wapo hamutire dina yifa, no ditungwedhi dyamukuthire. Hawapire ghuraghuri kuthofotji thoyine yopakaye, mukupagha nodimende, nodiyerenge, nomahamba ndani noyishereka yomukaye.9Opa ndjwighana ghayandhurure thingangera thoghukwoko, kokumona mwishi dhothinyaku mudhimu dhowa hapayire pamurandu ghonando dhaNyambi. noghushupi oghu hakarire nagho. 10Hadirire nodiywi dyodikuru , ''rure rokukuma kupi, muraghuri ghoyinu yoyiheya, mupongoki noghushemwa, kate kupangura wahe awa hatunga pakaye, nokate kuwahumbitha kumanyinga ghetu?'' 11Munyima kehe hamupire thivata thothikenu, ndani hawatongwere eshi, hataterere muruvedhe rorufupi kamanana kate thirikanyethitara thowa haruwani hayendhagho nohaminagho owa nagho hakuwapaye. Thika nagho hapwire hapwire kupagha, hayitendire kemo.12Opa ndjwighana ghayandhurure thingangera thoghukwoko nothofotji, namonine kwakarire makineno gho muve. Diyuwa dyakarire dinerupa yira ketji ghothikukumba nokaghonda kokuyara kavindiyere yira manyinga. 13Nungwedhi dhokuwiru dhawire pamuve yira thitondo thoghukuyu ethi tharundumukire mbuyo dhodhishu kudingundunga dishokuru. 14Diwiru dyakuhanyine yira mbapira edhi hanapeteka. Marundu ghomahe noyirudhi yahanyaghukire mumango ghayo.15Hafumu wahe hopamuve, hakamakuto, haraghuri, hatungi hakamangcamu no keheyu mupika endi ghohoro ghakuhorekire mwishi dhomawe mumarundu. 16Haghambire kumarundu nokumawe eshi, muwere papetu mutundeke kurupara rwa yofotji royu ghahungumana padipuna , nokughupata wandjwighana. 17Yoyishi diyuwa dishokuru dyoghukenya wendi ne ghuneya.

71Munyima dhoyinu yi ko kumona kwange haengeli hane ha nemana mumashonga ghokaye, awa ha karire hana kwaterera dhimupepo dhine dhomukaye podiyo eshi mbadiko mupepo shoghupungere mukaye, padikuruviya, endi mukehe thitondo. 2Ko kumona karo kwange muengeli ghumweya ghana kushwayerera kumavero ghodiyuwa, oyu gha karire nothitareka thaNyambi ghomuyumi. Gha kuyererire no diywi dyodikuru kwawaengeli hane awa hapire matawedhero mukuyipitha kaye nodikuruviya: 3''Mwayipitha kaye, dikuriviya, endi yitondo kare tu ture thitareka mutuhungupara twawa pika Nyambi.''4Na yuvire nomora dhowa ha pwire kutareka: 144,000, awa hapwire kutareka mu kehe mushovo gho hanu homuIsragheli: 5mayovi dikumi nomawadi awa ha tundire mudiko dyaJuda, mayovi dikumi nomawadi awa ha tundire mudiko dyaRubeni, mayovi dikumi nomawadi awa hatundire mudiko dyaGadi, 6mayovi dikumi nomawadi awa hatundire mudiko dyaAseri, mayovi dikuma nomawadi awa hatundire mudiko dyaNaftali, mayovi dikumi nomawadi awa hatundire mudiko dyaManase,7mayovi dikumi nomawadi awa hatundire mudiko dyaSimiyoni, mayovi dikumi nomawadi awa hatundire mudiko dyaLevi, mayovi dikumi nomawadi awa hatundire mudiko dyaIsakari, 8mayovi dikumi nomawadi awa hatundire mudiko dyaSebuloni, mayovi dikumi nomawadi awa hatundire mudiko dyaJosefu, no mayovi dikumi nomawadi awa hatundire mudiko dyaBenyamini ghapwire kutareka.9Munyima dhoyinu yi nakengire, no namonine hanu hohengi gho kupira kutara kehe yuno-mukehe mushovo, mako, mwawaguva nomandimi-hanemana kughutho ghodipuna no kughutho ghondjwi. Gha shupatire yivata yoyikenu nogha kwatererire mite dho makindhu muma nyara ghawo, 10no hethire nodiywi dyo dikuru: ''Makomweneno gha kara kwaNyambi ghowihetu, oyu gha hungumana padipuna, nokwaNdjwi!''11Haengeli wahe hadhingumwetwedhire nawa mayami no yikamoyo yine, no ha nyongamine marupara ghawo kughutho ghodipuna. Hakuyire Nyambi, 12ghuninga eshi, ''Ameni! Makuyero, difumanekero, ghunyanyami, matumero, dikuto, nomangcamu kwaNyambi kuroruhe nororuheya! Ameni!''13Kokunipura yofotji ghopawamayami eshi, ''Hadye napo wa, hapwa kuvateka noyitere yoyikenu, no kupi ha tunda?'' 14Ame namuhuthire eshi, Hekudyange, wadimuka,'' no haningi kwange eshi, ''Awo ne howa hashwayire muyinyanda yoyikuru. No ha yoyire yivata yagho no kuyitenda ghukenu mumanyinga ghoNdjwi.15No thitambo thi, ghadi kughutho ghodipuna dyaNyambi, hamukuyire mutenya noghuthiku mutembeli wendi. Oyu gha hungumana padipuna nanyi haka yamba yambere thishasha yuwo papawo. 16Mbadi mbo hafa karo ndhara, nodinot temba. Nothishe tho diyuwa mbadi mbo thiwa tumeka. 17Ndjwighana oyu ghakara mukatji kudipuna mbo ghana wakungu, no mboghana wa neghedha kumeyu gho divetu-vetu dyomuparo, naNyambi mbo ghana kuyura kehe dihodhi edi dya kushorondonda mumeho ghawo.''

81Ndjwighana apa ghayandhurire mbapira dho kwoko noghuwadi, mudiwiru mwakarire thipore dihenda dyo viri. 2Munyima hanimono haEngeli kwoko nohawadi, awa hemanine kughutho waNyambi, hawapire mapori kwoko nomawadi.3MuEngeli ghumweya gheyire , oyu ghakwatererire karonga ko ngorondo no ghemane kuthinyaku . Ghungongwera ghowingi haghutapire podiyo shi haghukandadheke nomandapero. kuhanu wahe hokupongoka kundhugho dhokutapera mandapero kughutho ghodipuna dyaNyambi. 4Mwidhi ghoghungongwera nomandapero gho hanu waNyambi hokupongoka, 5muEngeli ghatumburire karonga ko ghungongwera noghakayarithire mudiro kuthinyaku. Munyima ghakavukumene pakaye, ene pakarire mughuma ghomudikitero, methero no makineno gho muve.6Ha Engeli kwoko no hawadi owa hakarire nomapori kwoko no mawadi hakuroyithere haghafudhe. 7Mu Engelighokutanga ghafudhire dipori dyendi, kwa karire mbwe no mudiro ghu wakuvungire no manyinga. Hathivukumene pakaye yoyishi mutara ghoghuhatu wadho, haghutumekire, thitondo thoghuhatu hathitumekerire no muhonyi gho thinamahako haghutumerire nagho.8Mu Engeli ghoghuwadi ghafudhire dipori dyendi, no thinu thokukupitura yira dirundu edi dina kupya mudiro hadivukumeghene mudikuruviya, 9mutara ghoyinu yokupara yomudikuru viya ya fire, no mutara ghoghuhatu ghoyikepa yoyikuru yapwire kuyipa.10Mu Engeli ghoguhatu gha fudhidhire dipori dyendi, katumwedhi kokakuru kawire muwiru, kasheghenyine yira munyenge , kumutara ghoghuhatu gho marware no maviya. 11Dina dyo ditumwedhi di ne ghuhunga. mutara ghoghuhatu gho meyu wa karire ghuhungu, hanu hohengi ha fire hafire kumeyu agha ghakire masheshe.12Mu Engeli ghoghune ghafudhire dipori, mutara ghoghuhatu gho diyuwa haghu pumumrire, no mutara ghoghuhatu ghoghuthiku mbadi wakarire thishe.13Nakengire, no nayuvire diywi dyodikuru dyonwanyi ghana kudira no diywi dyodikuru , yira kodinakupita ghutuka pawira ; pamurandu ghomatorombita ''agha ghanathiyara kwawa Engeli kughafudha.

91Podigho muengeli gho ghukwoko ghashighire dipori dyendi. Namonine ditungwedhi edi dyawerere pakaye. Ditungwedhi di hadipire matjapi gho kudikwina dyodidhungi. 2Gha yandhururire thero dho kudikwina dyodidhungi, nomwithi washwayiremo mwithi oghu wathimutukere muwiru kutunda muthero yira mwithi ghodidiro dishokuru. Diyuwa nomupepo ya bwipire kumwithi oghu wa shwayire muthero.3Mumwithi ne mwatundire mbathi-mbathi edhi dheyire pakaye, hadhipire ngcamu yire dha nge pakaye. 4Hadhi tongwere eshi mbadi dhi hanyaghure muhonyi gho pakaye endi kehe thino thimena endi thitondo tho thina mahako, ene hanu ngenyu awa hapira thitareka thaNyambi pamarupara ghawo.5Mbadi hadhipire matawedhero dhipaghe hanu wo, ene kuwahumbitha ngenyu mutughonda tukwoko. Yinyanda yawo mbo yina kara yira kenge runonga ronge pakungengena munu. 6Mumayuwa gho hanu mbo hana shana yifa ene mbadi mbo hayiwana. Mbo hana rumbera thikumenena kufa, ene yifa mbo yina watjira.7Mbathi-mbathi dhi dhamonekire yira tukambe otu hana royithera yita. Pamitwi dhadho pakarire yinu yira hutji ghothifumu tho ngorondo, nomarupara gho yira ghawanu. 8Dha karire nohuki yira dhwawa mbuyama, nomayegho ghadho yira ghonyime. 9Dha karire noyishupata yoyikuvo pamuyidi, mupughumeno ghomando ghadyo, yira mupughumeno gho mbi edhi dhina kutjirera kuyenda kuyita.10Dha karire nomithira norunonga yira nge; mumithira dhagho dha karire nongcamu dhokuhumbitha hanu mutughonda tughonda tuhatu. 11Dha karire nofumu oyu ghawa piterere, muengeli gho dikwina dishokuru. Dina dyendi muThiheburayi ne Abbadoni, muThihirika ne gha karire nodina eshi Apollioni. 12Yihumbitha yo kutanga ne yinapu. Mukenge! Kutunda yi yina kumu karo yihumbitha yiwadi.13Muengeli gho kwokofotji ghashighire naye dipori dyendi, nona yuvire diywi edi dya shwaghire mumanyiha ghothinyaku thongorondo ethi thakara kughutho waNyambi, 14ghughamba kwamu engeli ghokwokofotji oyu gha karire nodipori eshi, ''Shuture ha engeli hane awa hakara munwato kurware dhishokuru dhaEupharatesi.'' 15Ha engeli ha ne owa hakuroyithera nako dho, diyuwa dyo, kaghonda ko, nomwaka gho hawa shwayithire haka paghe rudhi ro hanu ruhatu.16Thivarero thawa kayita bwa hakarire patukambe kwakarire mamiriyona mathere mawadi. Nayuvire nomora dhawo. 17Omu ne monamonine tu tukambe muyirota yange nawa ha tudhinine: yishupata yagho yakarire yoyikihu, thina diwiru, nothina dihenga. Mitwi dho tukambe dha piture yira dhonyime, nomutunwa twato mwashwayire mudiro, mwithi, nomudiro gho kwekeshera.18Rudhi ruhatu rwahanu rwapwire kupagha kumahumbithero mahatu: kumudiro, kumwithi, nokutuwe tomudiro otu twa tundire mutunwa to tukambe. 19Mangcamu ghato kwakara mutunwa twato nomithira dhato-dha karire yira yiyoka nomitwiko, no kumithira kwakarire yinyandekitha kwawanu.20Hanu awa hathigharireko, kuyihumbitha yihatu mbadi ha thighukire kuyipara yomuyitenda yawo eyi ha tenda, karo mbadi ha shayekire kuraperera ma demoni nohaNyambi ho mbango ho ngorondo, noyoyikuvo, mawe, noyitondo-yinu yo kupira kumona, kuyuva, no kuyenda temba. 21Karo mbadi ha thighukire kughupayi wawo, ghurodhi wawo, rungu rwagho endi yiperemeka yagho yowidhi.

101Podigho namonine muengeli ghumweya ghomangcamu gha kushuruka mudiwiru. Ghapwa kuyenga nomavuyi, nomuto ghomvura pamutwi wendi. Rupara rwendi yira diyuwa nomapadhi ghendi yira maghundhi ghomudiro. 2Ghakwaterere mbapira dhi ha fikwere munyara dhendi. Kokutura kwendi dighuru dyendi dyorudyo mudikuruviya no dyorrumoho ne pandundu.3Podigho ghakuyerere nodiywi dyodikuru yira nyime ghokuvuma. Mukukugherera kwendi, dhi mishoro kwoko nothiwadi dha ghambire no mighuma dhadho. 4Pakughamba dhimushoro kwoko nothiwadi dhi, na shanine kutjanga, ene nayuvire diywi dina kushwagherera mudiwiru ghughamba eshi,'' Ghundeke yi dhina ghamba dhimushoro. Mbadi ghuyi tjange.''5Muengeli yu na monine ghanemana padikuruviya no pandundu ghayeyurire dyoko dyendi dyorudyo kudiwiru. 6Ko kwedha kwendi koyu gha para kuroruhe nokuroruheya, oyu gha tendire diwiru noyoyihe eyi yakara mo, kaye no yoyihe eyi yakara mo, dikuruviya no yoyihe eyi yakaramo, no muengeli kokughamba eshi,'' Mbadi shoghakare po karo maranga. 7Ene mudiyuwa oku muengeli ghoghukwoko noghuwadi ne tamba gha shiye dipori dyendi, mbo yina rikanya eyi ghondekire Nyambi, thika di ghayuvithire mbudhi dhodhiwa kwawapikendi haporofeta.''8Diywi edi na yuvire dyokushwagherera mudiwiru dya ghambire karo nange eshi,''Yende, kashimbe mbapira dho kuyandhuruka edhi dhidi munyara dhamuengeli yu ghanemana padikuruviya nopandundu.'' 9Podiyo nayendire kwamuengeli yu nokamutongwera eshi gha nipe mbapira dhi dhodhimbiru. Gha ghambire kwange eshi,'' Shimbe mbapira dhi ghu dhi dye. Nanyi dhi tende dira dyoye ghururu, ene mukanwa koye ne nanyi dhi kare ghutowi yira wiki.''10Na shimbire mbapira munyara dhamuengeli yu no nadhidire. Dhakarire ghutowi yira wiki mukanwa kange, ene apa namanine kudhidya ne dira dyange dyakarire ghururu. 11Ghumweya ghaghambire kukwange eshi, ''Pumbere karo kumako, mandimi, no kumafumu.''

111Hanipire kambu nimetitheko. Ghanitongwere she " wimane ghumete tembeli wanyambi no thinyaku, nowa hakughangamo. 2Ene wameta ditete dyopanunda dho tembeli, yoyishi adyo ne haditapa kwawanu awa hakara eshi mbadi haJuda. Nanyi hakudjate tembeli dhokupongoka mutughonda makumi mane notuwadi.3Nanyi nakupe hashupi wange hawadi ghuraghuri ghokupumba mumayuwa 1,260, nanyi hakuvate yiketji yothikukumba. 4Awa hashupi ne hohayitondo yondhwe yiwadi noyikuroyiwadi eyi yemana kughutho gho fumu wa kaye. 5Ngeshi kuwayuvitha tjitju , kushwagha mudiro mutunwa twagho nokumina hakanore dhagho. Kehe yuno ghokushana kuwayuvitha tjitju ne, hakona kumupagha mundhira dhi.6Hashupi wa ne hakara no ghuraghuri ghokuyandhera diwiru podiyo shi mbadi gharoke mvhura mumayuwa gha hana kupumba. Hakara nongcamu dhokuthitununa meyu ghakare manyinga nokunyandeka kaye no kehe yino yinyandekitha kehe pano hana himi. 7Apa hakumana ghushupi wagho, nanyi thakuwarwithe thishereka thi thakushwagha mudikwina dyodidhungi. Nanyi ghakughawithe no kuwapagha.8Mwimbwa dhagho nanyi dhakurare mumukara ghombara dhishokuru(edhi hetha mumaghanekero eshi Sadoma na Egiptena) oku hapamarere fumu wagho. 9Mumayuwa mahatu no dihenda hanu hamwe homukehe diko, ndimi, no mushovo mbohana kengi kumwimba dhagho. Mbadi mbohawatawedhera kuwatura muthipiro.10Awa hatundanga pakaye mbohana shamberera kukwagho no kudjabwana. Mbohana kutuma tumena maghushwi yoyishi haporofeta hawadiwa ne hanyandekire hakakaye. 11Ene pakupwa mayuwa mahatu no dihenda munu ghomoyo gho kwaNyambi mboghunawangeni, no nanyi hakwimane. Ghoma ghoghukuru mboghuna wera powa hakuwamona. 12Mbohanayuvu diywi dyodikuru dyomudiwiru dinakughamba eshi ''Mwiye kuno!'' mbohanayendi mudiwiru padivuyi, oku hanyathi wagho ne pakuwakerera.13Nanyi pakukare makineno gho muve panako dhiya nothofotji kudikumi dho mbara mbodhina ghu. Hanu mayovi kwoko nomawadi mbohafu kumakineno gho muve, no owa hakupara ne mbohana yapa thikuma nokutapa makughero kwaNyambi ghomudiwiru. Yinyanda yoghuwadi ne yinapiti. 14Yinyanda yoghuhatu ne yinakumu ghutambuka.15Mu Engeli ghoghukwoko noghuwadi ghashiyire dipori dyendi, no maywi ghomakuru ghaghambire mudiwiru ghughamba eshi ''ghufumu ghokaye ghunakara keho ghufumu wa fumu wetu na Kristusi wendi, no nanyi ghakuraghure kuroruheya no kuroruheya.''16Hakuru makumi mawadi no hane, awa hahungumana pama puna ghagho mughukareri waNyambi, ha kurumanine nokukugha Nyambi. 17Haghambire eshi, kutapa ndangi twe kukoye fumu gho ngcamu, oyu ghakarireko , noyu ghadiko yoyishi washimba ngcamu dhoye nowatanga kuraghura.18Dhimushovo dhanyeghenyire , ene ghupata ghoye ne ghuneya. Runakumumo ruvedhe rokupangura hafu nokuruwera hapikoye haporofeta no hanu waNyambi hokupongoka, no awa hayapire dina dyoye, wahe hakakupira mudyo nohakamangcamu. Runakumumo ruvedhe roye rokuhanyaghura kaye nohanu awa hana kuhanyaghura kaye.19Kokuyandhuruka tembeli dhaNyambi mudiwiru nodimbangu dyo ghundambo wendi hadimonine mutembeli.Kwakarire dhimushoro, tuyoghototo , mudikitero, makineno ghomuve no mbwe dhodhikuru.

121Hamonine thidimukitho thothikuru mudiwiru: mbuyama ghapwire kuyenga no diyuwa, nokaghonda kwishi dhomapadhi ghendi, nonata dhomanungwedhi dikumi nomawadi pamutwi wendi. 2Ghakarire yirama yiwadi, nogha kughererire pakunyatitha.3Nothidimukitho thiweya thahokokire mudiwiru: mone! pakarire dikongoro dishokuru dyodikinhu dyo mitwi kwoko-wadi nomanyiha dikumi no manatakwoko-wadi pamitwi. 4Muthira wadyo wakokire ditungwedhi dyoghuhatu mudiwiru diwere pamuve. Dikongoro dyemanine kughutho wambuyama oyu ghanyatithire , podiyo eshi apa shoghawane kakeke ne ghodimine mwanendi.5Hashamuruka mwana ghomukatughuru, oyu mbogharaghura marudhi ghomaheya nomutagha ghothikuvo. Mwanuke yu hamuyeyura Nyambi kudipuna dyendi. 6Nombuyama yu hatjirera mumamboreya kudyango di ghamuroyithera Nyambi, eshi ghakakuhorekemo mayuwa 1260.7Mudiwiru mwakarire yita. Mishaghere nawaEngeli wendi hemananyene dikongoro, dikongoro nawaEngeli wendi hahuthire nyara. 8ene dikongoro mbadi dyakarire nongcamudhokuyarera mukuwitha , nombadi hawaninedyango mudiwiru. 9Dikongoro dishokuru - Dikuruyoka edi hetha eshi shadipinyi oyu ghapemuna kaye kokaheya hamuvukumene pakaye, nawaEngeli wendi.10Kokuyuva kwange diywi dyokwiyuka mudiwiru: ''eshi ghaneya makomweneno nongcamu dhoghufumu waNyambi noghuraghuri waKristusi. Murunderi wawaghendhetu ghanapu kwitha,oyu ghawarundera kughutho waNyambi mutenya no ghuthiku.11Ghapwire kuwitha nomanyinga ghondjwighana no nando dho manongweno, nombadi hahakire yipara yagho kate kukufa. 12Yodiyo eshi mushamberere, mwaka diwiru nawaheya awa hatungamo! Ene kunyanda kunamutaterera mwaka pamuve nodikuruviya, yoyishi shatani hanamuwithera pamuve! Ghadi nonyinya dhodhikuru noghanadimuka eshi ruvedhe wendi ne rupu runathiyarako!13Apa dyamonine dikongoro eshi hanadivukumena pamuve ne, dyakutha kuthire mbuyama oyu ghashamurukire mwana ghomukatughuru. 14Ene mbuyama yu ne hamushupekire mando mawadi ghodishambakodhi ghatuke ghatjirere wangu mumamboreya ghakakuhoreke, ruvedhe no ruvedhe no dihenda kumayakunukero gho diyoka.15Diyoka dyathipadhanene mategho yira rware ghupoposha eshi rumine mbuyama. 16Ene muve ne waghamwenenine mukamadi . Muve wayandhurire kanwa kagho no kumina rware oru rwashwaghire mukanwa kadikongoro. 17Kokunyeghenya dikongoro namukamadi no hadiyendi dikatende yita nawana hoka wendi, kowa hakarire ghutawedhi kumuragho waNyambi nokukwata manongweneno ghaJesusi Kristusi . 18Ndani dikongoro hadi kemana pambombwa dhodiheke dyodikuruviya.

131Hanimono kwange thishereka thinakukanduka mudikuruviya . Thakarire no manyiha dikumi no mitwi kwoko nodhiwadi, nopamanyiha pakaarire manata dikumi, no kehe mutwi dhatho pakarire dina dyomushedho. 2Thishereka thi namonine thapitura yira ndhogho. mapadhi ghatho thapitura yira mapadhi gho didjidjikwe, nokanwa katho yira kanwa ko nyime. Dikongoro ghadipire ngcamu, mudipuna dyendi, no hamupire ghuraghuri ghoghukuru gharaghure.3Mutwi ghothishereka thofotji waremanine thikuma, ene thiremana thi thapwire kwirukitha. Kaye kokahe katetukire nagho hakuthire thishereka thi. 4Nagho karo hakughire dikongoro , yoyi hamupire ghuraghuri ko thishereka. Hakuyire thishereka ,karo hatwikere kughamba eshi yidye ghoyira thishereka thi? no dye ghokutenda natho yita?5Thishereka ghathipire kanwa kokukona kughamba manando ghokukununeka nomushedho. hathitawedhire mukuruwana ghuraghuri tughonda makumi mane notuwadi. 6Thishereka tayandhurire kanwa mukughamba manando ghomushedho kwaNyambi, kushedha dina dyendi, no thinyaku thendi, nowa hatunga mudiwiru.7Thishereka hathitawedhere kufuta yita no haguva waNyambi hokupongoka, nokuwawitha. shime karo hathipire ghuraghuri kukehe mako, hanu, ndimi no muhoko. 8Wahe watungire pakaye nanyi hakuthikarere, kehe ghokupira dina dyendi mumbapira dho moyo, Owa hahatera kundjwighana oyu hapagha kutunda kukashema ndhugho dho kaye.9Oyu ghadi no matwi, ghategherere. 10Ngeshi kehe yuno ghafumanena kumutwara mu nwato, mbohana mutwara munwato. Ngeshi wa hafumanena kuwapagha no dimende, mbohanawapagha nodimende vene. Ghano ne methero kughudhughutjima , kuyinyanda nomatawero kohaguva waNyambi hokupongoka.11Hanimono thishereka thakushwagha mukaye, tha karire nomanyiha mawadi yira ndjwighana, no kughamba yira dikongoro. 12Aye gharuwana ghuraghuri ghoghuhe kuthishereka thokutanga mughukareri wendi, noyu ghatendire kaye nowa hatungamo mbohanakarera thisherka thi thokutanga , thitombo thothikuru thi thaporire.13Natho thatendire yitetukitho yoyikuru. natho karo thatendire mudiro ghushwaye mudiwiru wiye pakaye kughutho dhawanu. 14Hathipire ngcamu kukwateramo thishereka, mukughamba mbango kowa hatunga kapaye , nokuwatongwera mukuturapo thishwi thothishereka ethi tharemane kudimende, no thaparire.15Hathipire matawedhero mukutapa munu kuthwishwi tho thishereka podiyo thishwi thikone kughamba nokurawera wahe awa mbohashwena kukarera kuthishereka ghakona kuwapagha. 16Karo thathinenekire keheyu, ghokupira mudyo no hakamangcamu , hatungi no hahepwe, hakahoro nawa pika, mukuwana thitareka kudyoko dyorudyo endi parupara. 17Yakarire ghukukutu kwakehe yuno mukughura endi kughuritha shimengwa ghakare no thitareka thothishereka, thitara thi ne thinemanenapo dina dyatho.18Ogha ne methero ghoghunyanyami, oyu ghadi nomatjwathaneno ninge ghatare thitara thothishereka shi. Othi ne thitara tha munu, thitara thi ne 666.

141Hanikengi kwange no kumona ndjwi ghanemana padirundu dya Siyoni. Nendi hakarire 144,000 owa hakarire no dina dyendi no dina dya wihe patuhungu para twagho. 2Haniyuvu diywi dina kushwayerera mudiwiru no mughuma ghushokuru yira meyu no mughuma yira mushoro. Mughuma ghu nayuvire ne yira yihumba hanakushika haka yihumba.3Hembire dimbo dyodipya kughutho gho dipuna no kughutho ghoyivareka yine yoyiyumi ghomayami. Noghofotji temba ghakonine kukuhonga dimbo di shimengwa owa 144,000 owa hapwire kughura mukaye. 4Owa ne ghowa hapirire kukunyateka hathinda na mbuyama, Awo hapwire kukukongora hathinda kurungu. Owa ne ghowa hakuthire ndjwighana keheku ngayendanga. Agho ne hapwire kukomonona mukatji kohanu wahe, no hambuyo hokutanga waNyambi no gho ndjwighana. 5Mbadiko mbango dhi ghawanine mutunwa twagho; hapirire murandu.6Namonine muEngeli ghanakutuka mukatji komawiru, oyu ghakara no mbudhi dhodhiwa mukuyuvitha kowa hatunga mukaye- kukehe muhoko, diko, ndimi, no hanu. 7Ghethire nodiywi dyodikuru,''kuyapa Nyambi nokutapa fumwa. Ruvedhe romapangwero ne runeya. Mumu kughe, koyu ghatendire diwiru no kaye, dikuruviya no meyu gho mavetu-vetu.8Mu Engeli ghumweya-ghoghuwadi-ghakuthire ghughamba, ''ghunaghu, ghunaghu Babyloni eshi ghomukuru, oyu ghaningithire ghoghuhe mukunwa kuvinyu ghorungu rwendi noyirumbera.9Mu Engeli ghumweya-ghoghuhatu-ghawakuthire ghughamba nodiywi dyodikuru, ''Ngeshi poghadi ghatongamena thishereka, no thishwi thatho nokuwana thitareka pakahungupara. endi kudyoko dyo rudyo. 10Naye karo mbwananu kuvinyu ghoghupa waNyambi, vinyu yu hapingwira mbadiko yihavungiremo mukopi ghoghupata. Kwa munu oyu mboghanwako mboghana wana tjitju kumudiro no maretha kughutho wawaEngeli waNyambi ghokupongoka no kughutho gho ndjwighana.11Mwithi gho ku mahumbithero ghawo mbo ghuna karera po kuroruhe no roruheya, no mbadi mbo haturumutha ghuthiku no mutenya-Owa mbo haraperera thishereka no thishwi thendi, no wa ha tareka thitareka tho dina dyendi. 12Ogha ne gho methero gho hanu wa Nyambi wa ha dhidhimeka no ha pongoka, owa ha turekire miragho dha Nyambi no matawero ghawo mwa Jesus kristusi."13Haniyuvu kwange mudiwiru dinakughamba eshi, ''Tjange yi: Hakaruviya wa hana kufera mwa fumu. ''Ghi,'' dyoghunakughamba mupepo'', mbohana katurumutha kuyiruwana yagho. yiruwana yagho mboyinawakuthu.''14Hanimono kwange, no pakarire divuyi dyodikenu. Yira mwana munu ghanahungumana. Ghakarire no nata dho mangondo pamwitwi wendi nodikerevere dyoditwe munyara dhendi. 15Mu Engeli ghumwe ghaswhayire mutembeli wendi witha no diywi dyodikuru koyu ghahungumanine pamavuyi: ''Shimbe dikerevere dyoye no tameke kukesha. Ruvedhe romukesho ne runakumu. Thika muyangu ghokaye ghuna pi. 16Noyu ghahungumanine padivuyi ghawithere dikerevere dyendi pakaye, nokaye kapwire kukesha.17Mu Engeli ghumwe ghashwayire mutembeli mudiwiru: Naye karo ghakarire nodikerevere dyendi dyoditwe. 18Shime mu Engeli ghumwe ghatundire kuthinyaku, oyu ghakarire nomarawero kumudiro. Ghethire nodiywi dyodikuru koyu ghakarire no dikerevere dyoditwe, shimbe dikerevere dyoye dyodi twe no ghongawedhe mashokambwa ghomandjembere mudipya dyo kaye, mandjembere ghapo ghanapi.''19Mu Engeli ghavukumine dikerevere dyendi mudipya dyo kaye. Ghavukumenine kwendi muthikamitho thoghukenya ghoghuru waNyambi. 20Yishokombwitha hayidjovithire panunda dho mbara, manyinga ghapingurukire muthikamitho kate kumayuru gho mbi, ghomakilo metera 296(stadia).

151Hanimono karo thineghedhitho thimwe mudiwiru thothikuru nothothiwa: kwakarire ha Engeli kwoko nohawadi noyinyandekitha kwoko noyiwadi, ayo ne yoyinyandekitho yokumanithera. Ghupata waNyambi ne mboghuna kumenenamo mumwayo.2Namonine eyi yamonekire yira dikuruviya dyokutwedhima dyakuvunga no mudiro. Kumbadi hemanineko awa hawitha thishereka no thitjwandjo no nomora dhi dhemanena po dinadyatho. Hakwatererire yivandjero eyi ghawapire Nyambi.3Hembangire membo gha Mosesi, mupika waNyambi no dimbo dya ndjwighana: ''yiruwana yoye ne yikuru noyiwa, fumu Nyambi mukamangcamu. Mandhira ghoye ne ghahungama no ghashemwa, fumu ghodhimushovo . 4Yidye shoghapire kukuyapa fumu no kukugha dina dyoye? yowe pithoye wapongoka . Dhimushovo dhodhihe mbodhineya nokuna kukugha yoyishi yirughana yoye yoyihunga ne hayineghedha.5Apa yapwire yinu yi ne, namonine tembeli gho tende ghoghushupi ghanayandhuruka mudiwiru. 6Mutembeli mune mwashwayire haEngeli kwoko nohawadi ghukwaterera yinyandeka kwoko noyiwadi. Hawavateka makehe ghokutwedhima no hakarire no dhimukata dhongorondo padhimuyidi.7Ghofotji ghopa yikamoyo yi ne ghatapire kwawaEngeli kwoko nohawadi turonga tongorondo tokuyara ghupata waNyambi oyu ghapara kuroruheya nokuroruheya. 8Mutembeli mwayarire mwithi ghokushwagha kumakughero ghaNyambi noku ngcamu dhendi. Mbadiko ghokungena mo kate yinyandeka kwoko noyiwadi yawaEngeli ne yinapu.

161Nayuvire diywi dyodikuru dina kwitha ghushogherera mu tembelino kughamba kwaEngeli kwoko nohawadi eshi '''muyende no mukanotwere pa kaye turonga kwoko no tuwadi to ghupata waNyambi.''2Mu Engeli ghokutanga ghayendire no kanotwerakaronga kendi pakaye , noyimburu yoyimango no tjitju thikuma ya manine hanu awa hakarire no thidimukitho thothishereka, awa haraperire thishwi thatho.3Mu Engeli ghoghuwadi ghanotwerire karonga kendi mudikuruviya. Dyakuthitunukire manyinga , yira manyinga ghomunu ghokufa , no kehe thinu thokupara mudikuruviya tha fira.4Mu Engeli ghoghuhatu gha notwerire karonga kendi murware no muma vetu vetu ghomeyu, no yakuthitunukire manyinga. 5Nayuvire muEngeli ghomumeyu ghakughamba eshi '' Owe ne ghomuhunga- yowe ghudiko no yowe wakarireko, yowe mupongoki - pamurandu shi yowe ghunapangura yinu yi. 6Pamurandu shi hanotwerire manyinga gho hanu waNyambi no kupongoka no hapumbi, wa wapire manyinga ha nwe; yodigho yawa roghera.'' 7Nayuvire thinyaku thina kuhutha eshi, ''kemo, fumu Nyambi gho mangcamu dhodhihe, yipangura yoye ne yaghushemwa no yihunga.''8Mu Engeli ghoghune ghanotwerire karonga kendi pa diyuwa, no hadipire matawedhero mukutumeka hanu no dyekeshera dyo mudiro. 9Hanu hapwire kuvavura no dyekeshera dishokuru , no hashedhaghurire dina dyaNyambi, oyu ghakarire no marawero ku mahumbithero gha. mbadi ha pirukire ngambi kumupa fumwa.10Ene mu Engeli ghoghukwoko ghanotorire karonga kendi padipuna dyo thishereka, no dikokore dyafikire ghufumu wagho. Hatafunine marudimi ghagho pamurandu gho tjitju. 11Hashedhaghurire Nyambi ghomudiwiru pamurandu gho tjitju no yironda, no hashwenine shime kupiruka ku yitenda yagho yoyimango.12Mu Engeli ghoghukwoko-fotji ghanotwerire karonga kendi murware dhishokuru dhaEupharates. Meyu ghamo ghapwererire mukuroyitha ndhira dhawa fumu hokudiva. 13Namonine dhimupepo dhokunyata edhi dhapiturire yira manyudya, dhina kushwagherera mutunwa to dikongoro, to thishereka, no mutunwa to haporofeta ho mbango. 14Adho ne dhi mumpepo dho dhimango edhi dha tendire yitetukitho. Adho mbo dhina yendi mukaye kokahe mu kuwa kongwedha pofotji kuyita yo diyuwa dyo dikuru yaNyambi gho muka ngcamu dhodhihe.15[ ''Kenge! ame nakwiya yira mwidhi! Mukaruviya ne muka kurawa, gho kukunga yitere yendi podigho shi maghana gha yendaghura thiheha no maghana hamona yothihonyi yendi''] 16Hawa kongwedherire pofotji mudyango edi hatoya muThihiburayi eshi: Armageddon.17Ene muengeli gho ghukwoko no ghuwadi gha notwerire karonga kendi muwiru. No diywi dyo dikuru dya shwaghererire mutembeli no kudipuna ghughamba eshi, '' Yina pu keho! '' 18Ghakarire methero gho mishoro, tuyoghototo, madikitero gho mushoro, no makineno gho muve gho makuru-makineno gho muve gho makuru agha ghapira kuhokoka rumweya kutunderera pa heya hanu pakaye, gho ghukuru gho makineno gho muve ghu. 19Mbara dho dhikuru dhapwire kuyakunutha mu yipindhi yihatu, no mambara gho muhoko dhodhihe ghadhingunukire. Babylon shokuru gha mughayarire Nyambi, no gha dhipire mbara dhiya kopi gho vinyu gho kuyara ghupata waNyambi gho ghukuru.20Yirudhi yoyihe ya dhongonokire, no marundu mbadi gha wana karo. 21Mbwe dhodhingi dhina kuviha yira {34.2Kg}, dheyire kushwagherera muwiru dhiwere hamu. Hanu hanyeghenyine Nyambi pamurandu gho mahumbithero gho mbwe gho mukuru.

171Mu engeli ghumweya poha engeli kwoko nohawadi oyu gha kwaterera turonga kwoko no tuwadi gheyire no ghaghambire kwange eshi, '' Wiye, nanyi nikuneghedhe matetero ndhango gho mukarungu ghoghukuru oyu ghahungumana pa mararware, 2no yu ghatendire rungu no mafumu gho pakaye, no haka kaye hatererire ku rungu rwendi.3Mu engeli gha nishimbire pa mupepo mumamboreya, no namonine mukamadi ghana hungumana pa thishereka tho rudhi ro ghukihu othi tha karire no mena gho kushedhaghura. Thishereka thi tha karire no mitwi kwoko no dhiwadi no manyiha dikumi. 4Mukamadi yu gha kwatererire munyara dhendi kopi gho ngorondo gha yara yinu yo kunyata no yinu yo kupira kupongoka yo rungu rwendi. 5Pa rupara rwendi ha tjanga po dina edi hahoreka yitongora eyi dyatongora: '' Babylon gho mukuru, nyina gho rungu no yinu yoyiheya yoyimango pakaye.''6Namonine eshi mukamadi yu ne ghaterera no manyinga gho hanu hokuponga waNyambi no manyinga gho wa hatawa mwa Yesusi. Apa namumonine mukamadi yu, natetukire thikuma. 7Ene mu engeli ghaghambire kwange eshi, '' Pashanye ghuna tetukera? Nanyi nikutjwathanithe yitongora eyi hahoreka yo mukamadi yu no thishereka ethi thina shimbi mukamadi yu, thishereka ethi thidi no mitwi kwoko no dhiwadi no manyiha dikumi.8Thishereka ethi ghuna mono, mbadi thidiko pano, no tamba thiye kutunderera mudikwina dyo kupira mahurero. No ghana kuyenda gha kaharanganye, awa hatunga pakaye, owa hakara eshi mena ghawo mbadi ha ghatjange mu mbapira dhomoyo kutunda ku matatekero gho kaye-nanyi ha kutetuke pa kumona thishereka thi, yoyishi ghakarire ko, mbadi ghadiko, no mbo ghaneya karo.9Oyi yethha maghono ghoghunyanyami.Dhi mitwi kwoko no dhiwadi ne marundu kwoko no mawadi opa ghahungumana mukamadi yu. 10Shime karo koghadi mafumu kwoko. Mafumu kwoko ne ghawa, ghofotji ne poghadi, no ghumweya ne shime mbadi gheya, no apa mbo gheya, nanyi mbo ghakare mo kamanana ngenyu.11Thisheka thi thakarire ko, no mbadi thidiko, aye fumu gho ghukwoko no ghuhatu. Gha hatera ko hakwoko no hawadi ndani kuna kuyenda naye kumaharanganyeno ghendi.12Manyiha dikumi ogha ghuna mono ne mafumu dikumi owa hapira kuwana ghufumu, ene mbo ghana wana ghuraghuri hafumu muviri dhofotji pofotji no thishereka thi. 13Owa ne ho maghano ghofotji, no mbohana tapa ngcamu dhagho no ghuraghuri wagho ku thishereka. 14Nanyi mbo hatange yita nondjwi . Ene ndjwi ghana kuwa wina, yoyishi aye ne Nyambi wawa Nyambi no fumu wawa fumu - no owa hadi nendi ho hetha, hawatorora , ndani ho hahunga. ''15Mu engeli ghaghamba kwange eshi, '' Meyu gha ghuna mono, opa gha hungumane mukamadi gho rungu , ne hanu hohengi, hawatorora, ndani mandimi.16Manyiha dikumi agha ghuna mono - awo no thishereka nanyi ha kunyenge mukarungu. Nanyi hakunine yirama yendi, no nanyi hakumutumekere no mudiro. 17Nyambi mbo ghatura mitjima dhagho mukutwara thitambo thendi mu kutawa kutapa mangcamu ghawo ku thishereka kare mbo gharikanye mo manando gha Nyambi.18Mukamadi yughuna mono ne mbara dhodhikuru edhi dha kara no ngcamu mukupiteritha mafumu pa kaye. ''

181Munyima dho yinu yino kokumona kwange muEngeli ghana kushuruka gha shwaghe mudiwiru. Gha karirre no ngcamu dhodhikuru, no muve ghoghuhe wa mumunakerire thishe thofumwa dhendi. 2Gha kughererire no diywi dyo ngcamu thikuma ghuninga eshi, '' Gha wa, gha wa Babiloni shokuru! Ghakarire dyango dyo matungo gho dhi mupepo dho dhimango, no kehe mupepo gho ghuyi no thinyunyi tho kunyata. 3Marudhi ghomaheya gha nwine vinyu gho didovo dyendi dyo rungu. Hakamighuro gho pa muve ha karire ghutungi kumangcamu ghoyipara yo rungu rwendi. ''4Kokuyuva kwange diywi dimweya dina kushwagherera mudiwiru ghughamba eshi, '' Mutunde mumwendi, mwa guva wange, podigho shi maghana mukupakerera mumaharwero ghendi, podigho shi maghana muwana ku kehe mahumbithero ghendi. 5Maharwero ghendi gha kupongeka muwiru yira diwiru, naNyambi gha vuruka yiperemeka yendi yoyimango. 6Mumuhuthere thika di ghahutherire hamweya, no mumu ruwerithe paruwadi pa yitenda yendi, mu kopi yu ghavunga, kughumuvungera pa ruwadi.7Thika di ghakufumaneka thinda no ghatunga mughushwi, mumupe matjitjupithero no yinyanda yokurikanya . No ghana kughamba kukwendi thinda, ''Ame nahungumana yira herekadhi ; Ame ne mbadi no mudidhi, no mbadi mbo nimona yitokota.'' 8Podigho eshi, diyuwa dimweya yikorwa yendi mbo yineya;Kufa, toko- toko, no diyerenge. Aye nanyi mbo gharokote ku mudiro, yoyishi hekudyetu ne ngcamu, no aye ne mupanguri wendi. ''9Hafumu ho pa muve awa ha tendire rungu nendi no mbadi ha kukungire nanyi mbo ha dire no kumutokotera opa mbo ha mona mwithimgho kupyera kwendi. 10Nanyi mbo hemane kokayenda mu kuyapa tjitjudhendi, no kughamba eshi, '' mawe ghukukutu gho mbara dhishokuru, Babiloni, mbara dho ngcamu! pa ruvedhe rofotji mahumbithero gha neya. ''11Haghurithi ho pa muve mbo hana diri no kumutokotera yoyi hana piri gho kughura mighuro dhawo karo - 12mighuro dho ngorondo, siliveri, tuwe totuwa, makwarara, makehe ghomawa, no ghokukihuruka, 13yitondo yoyihe yo thiwe tho thiwa, yikote yoyihe yo yishokora yothindhovu, no yoyitondo yoyiwa, borozi, yikuvo, tuwe to ndhiro.Yitovitha yothina mahako,vinyu,maghadhi ,mushungwa ghofunufunu, mavumbukiro ngombe no ndjwi,tukambenoyihingitho yapo, yirama no midhimu dho hanu.14Mbuyo edhi mwa rumberire no mangcamu ghenu ghomahe dha mutunda. Ghushwi ghoghuhe no yoyihe yi yakutwedhimenine ya ndhongonoka, no kumutokotera wiyuka.15Ha ghurithi ho yinu yo yiwa yi awa ha karire hatungi papendi mbo ha nemana kayenda nendi yoyishi woma ku tjitju dhendi, kumudirera no kumutokotera wiyuka. 16Ghuninga eshi, '' mawe, ghukukutu gho mbara dhishokuru edhi dha pwire kuyenga no makehe gho makenu, noghukihu , no ghokurwedhima no mangorondo gho makwarara, no yipako yoyiwa! 17Pa ruvedhe rofotji ghushwi ghoghuhe ghuna kuhanyaghuka. Ha hingi yikepa wahe, ha rughani kumakuruviya, hemanine ko kayenda.18Kokudira kwawo pa kumona mwithi gho kupyera kwendi. Kokughamba kwawo eshi, '' mbara munye dhodhikuru yira mbara dhi? '' 19Ha kutunu kwawo rukungu pa mitwi dhawo noghukugherera, kumudirera no kumutokotera, '' mawe, ghukukutu gho mbara dhishokuru oku ha karire wahe no yikepa yawo kudikuruviya ha karire ghutungiku ghushwi wendi. Pa ruvedhe rofotji ghayi haranganyine. 20Ghu shogherere ghudiwiru papendi, hanu ho kupongoka nawa postoli nawa porofeta, Nyambi ghareta mapangwero papendi! ''21Mu Engeli gho ngcamu gha dhamunine diwe dyo kuninga yira kakundhu kokakuru no kudivukumena mudikuruviya ghuninga eshi, '' mundhira dhi, babiloni mbara dhishokuru, nanyi mbo ha muvukume no ngcamu dho kuharanganya no mbadi mbo ha mumona karo. 22Mughuma oghu hatenda ha shiki tungoma , nawa tumbimbi, haka mishigho, nawa ka mapori , mbadi mbo ha yuveka karo mumoye. No mbadiko ha yuwi ho kehe yino mbo hamoneka mumoye.No mbadiko mughuma gho tukundhu mbo ghu yuveka mumoye.23Thishe tho munyenge, mbadi mbo thi musheghenyena karo, maywi gha herekadhi na mukawenga, mbadi mbo ghayuveka karo, ko haghurithi hohapitereri ho pa muve, no marudhi ghapwire kupemukitha kughurodhi. 24Mumwendi manyinga ghawa porofeta no hanu waNyambi ho kupongoka hapwire kupagha pa muve, ha gha wanine mumwendi. ''

191Munyima dhoyinu yi kokuyuva kwange thinu ethi thandukire yira diywi dyodikuru dyo hanu hohengi awa hana kwitha mudiwiru ghukugherera.''haleluya''. Makomweneno , fumwa ,nongcamu ghakara kwa nyambi. 2Ghupanguri wendi wa ghushemwa no wahungama`, yoyishi gha pangurire mukarungu no mukuru oyu gha dhongerire kaye no rungu rwendi. Gha huthire manyinga ghawa pikendi mumanyara ghendi.3Haghambire roghuwadi ;Haleluya. Mwidhi wayeyukire mumwendi kuroruhe no kuroruheya . 4Mayami makumi mane nohane no yikamoyo yoyivareka yawire pamuve no hakandererire kwa nyambi oyu ghahungumanine mudipuna.kemo Haleluya,haningire eshi,5Kokushwagha ndjwi mudipuna ghuninga eshi''mukughe nyambi wetu,mwahe amwemwayapa ,waheya hanuke nawakuru''.6Haniyuvu diywi dyokuninga yira mbunga dhishokuru no yira noyira mupughumo ghomeyu ghomengi ,no madikitero ghongcamu ghomushoro , ghuninga eshi ''Nyambi ne muraghuri,fumu wetu ghomukangcamu.7Tumushamberere no kuhafa no tumupe difumankero . Yoyishi wenga wandjwighana ne ghuneya , na mukamadi wendi ghana kuroghitha. 8Hamutawedhire mukukuyenga yivata yo kurwedhima yokupira didhiro. (Yoyishi makehe ghomakenu ne yoyitenda yoghuhunga yo hanu wa nyambi yoghupongoki).9Mu Engeli kokuninga kwange eshi ''tjange yino; hakaruviya awa hana kuragha kuyidjabwana yowenga wa djwighana '' ghaningi karo kukwange eshi ''Aghane ghomanado ghoshemwa gha nyambi''. 10Natongamine kumapadhi ghendi no kumukamderera ene ghaningire kukwange eshi waghitenda yo. Nomupika muyedhoye no wawayendhoghe awa hakara no maghumbangi gho kuhatera kwa kristusi pamupepo ghoyipumba.11Hani mono kwange diwiru dina yandhuruka , no na kengire no kumona kwange kakambe kokakenu . Noyu gha kadhinine hamu tire eshi makurupero no ghushemwa . Ayene muhunga mukupangura no kutuma yita. 12Meho ghendi gha pitura yira maretha ghomudiro, no pamutwi wendi pakara no manata ghomengi . Ghakara nodina di hatjanga papendi eshi mbadiko yu ghadidimuka shimengwa thinda . 13Ghakuyenga no thivata ethi ha dhekire momanyinga ,dina dyendi ne nado dhanyambi.14Hakayita homudiwiru hamu kuthire patukambe totukenu. Hatuyengire noyivata yoyikenu yo kupira didhiro. 15Kununda dhokanwa kendi mwa shwaghire dimende dyoditwe edi gha keshaghurithire marudhi ghawanu,no mboghana waraghura nomutagha ghothikuvo no kudjata kakundhu ko vinyu koghukore noghupata waNyambi ghomuka ngcamu. 16Ghakarire no dina edi ha tjanga pamukata wendi no paditami; Fumu wawafumu noNyambi wawaNyambi.17Ko kumona kwange muEngeli gha nemana mudiyuwa. Ghethire ghukugherera mudiywi dyidikuru kuyinyunyi yoyiheya eyi ya yendera pawiru dhidiwiru eshi ''Mwiye mukukongwedhe pofotji kumukuyarekero ghashokuru ghoyidjabwana yanyambi. 18Mwiye namudye nyama dhawafu, nyama dhawaraghuri, nyama dhwanu ho ngcamu ,nyama dhotukambe no hadhini wato, no nyama dhawanu wahe, waheya hashutuki nawapika, hanuke nawakuru.''19Namonine thishereka nawaFumu hopamuve nawa kayita wawo . Hakukongwedhire eshi ha turithepo yita no ghofotji oyu gha dhinine pa kakambe nawakayita wendi. 20Thishereka thi hathikwatire namuporofeta ghombango yu gha tendire yiperemeka kughutho watho.No yiperemeka yi tha pemukithire wahakarire nothidimukitho thothishereka no waha kandeghere kuthitjwandjo thatho. Mughuwadi wayo yapwire kuvukumena ghuyumi mudirara dyo mudiro.21Thingi thawo hapwire kupagha nodimende di dya shwaghire mukanwa koyu ghadhinine pakakambe . yinyunyi yoyihe yakudire nyama dhayo dhokufa.

201Ponamonine muEngeli ghana kushuruka mudiwiru. Ghakarire no matjapi ghokukudikwina dyo dyokupira mahurero , Aye ghakwatererire dyenge dishokuru munyara dhendi. 2Ghakwatire dikongoro , thiyoka thokare , athone yo shatani endi shadipinyi no ghapwire kughanga myaka mayovi. 3Ghapwire kuvukumena mudikwina dishihuru. Ghayandhereriko no ghamungangeriremo. Yakarire kemo podigho eshi ghapire kupemukitha mihoko karo kare myaka diyovi dhikapwe. Munyima pombo hamu hutura pa kapupi kamanana.4Ponamonine mapuna . apa hahungumanine po awa hapire ngcamu dho kupangura . Namonine karo mudhimu dhowa hapwire kuteta mitwi pamurandu ghokunongonona yokwa Jesusi no kunando dha Nyambi. Awo mbadi hakotamenine thishereka endi thishwi thatho , no haswenine kutambura thitareka pamarupara ghagho endi pa nyara. Hatumukire mukufa , no haraghurire na kristusi myaka mayovi.5Wingi wawafu nbadi hatumukire mukufa kare ndani dha pwire myaka diyovi. Oghune ghomuvumbukero ghokutanga . 6Mukafiyaghudhi no mupongoki oyu ghana kukuhamithera mu muvumbukero ghokutanga . kuyifa yoghuwadi ne mbadi yakara no ngcamu . Nanyi hakukare hapristeri waNyambi nowa kristusi nombo hana karaghura myaka diyovi.7Apa dhapwire myaka diyovi , shatani mbogha mushutura munotwa . 8Mboghana yendi ghakapemukithe mihoko mumitara dhine dhokaye gogo na magogo mukareta pofotji harweyita wingi wagho mbohana kara yira muve gho mudikuruviya.9Awo hadhinine padyango diya ghuyupa pakaye no hadhingwemwetekedhirire kamba dhohanu ha Nyambi hokupongoka mbara dhoruhakitho . Ene mudiro watundire mudiwiru no kuwambandawera . 10Shatani ghoyu ghawa pemukithire , ghapwire kuvukumena mudiviya dyo mudiro , ghomu mo havukumenine thishereka na muporofeta gho mbango . hawa nyandekire mutenya no ghuthiku kuroruhe no kuroruheya.11Pona monine dipuna dishokuru dyodikenu noyu ghahungumaninepo . Kaye no mawiru yamuyakunukire, ene mbadi hawanine dyango kushohayende. 12Hani mono hafu hakamakuto no hokupira dikuto hanemana kughutho ghodipuna . nohafikurire mbapira hanayandhuruka . no hafikurire mbapira dhimweya , mbapira dho moyo. Hafu hawa pangururire kukutha koyi hawa tjangeramo muma mbapira , kukutha kuyitenda yagho.13Dikuruviya dyatapire hafu awa hakariremo. Yifa no dyango dyawafu yatapire hafu wa hakariremo , no hafu hawa pangurire kukutha kuyirughana yagho. 14Yifa no dyango dyawafu yapwire kumwaghera mudiviya dyo mudiro . Eyine yoyifa yoghuwadi diviya dyo mudiro . 15Ngeshi kuwana ghumweya eshi dinadyendi ne mbadimo mumbapira dho moyo , ghapwire kumwaghera mudirara dyo mudiro.

211Munyima haniyuvu diwiru dyodipya no kaye kokapya, yoyishi diwiru dyokutanga no kaye kokutanga ne yadhongonokirepo, nodikuruviya mbadi dyakarirepo karo. 2Namonine mbara dhokupongoka , Jerusalema ghomupya , ghoyu ghatundire mudiwiru kwaNyambi, ghapwa kuyenga yira mwenga kwa katughuru wendi.3Nayuvire diywi dishokuru dina kushwagha kudipuna ghuninga eshi, ''Look! dyango dyo dyo matungo ghaNyambi ne pa hanu didi, aye mboghanatungu nagho. no mbohanakara haguva wendi, naNyambi thinda mboghana kara mumwagho no mboghana kara Nyambi wagho. 4Aye mboghana kuyura maruhodhi ghokumeho ghagho ghomaheya. no yifa mbadi mboyikarapo karo, no diguvo temba, nomadiro temba, no matjitju temba. yoyishi yinu yokutanga ne yinakapita.5Oyu ghahungumanine padipuna ghaghambire ''eshi Mone! kunakutendurura yoyiheya ghupya'', ghaningire eshi tjange yoyishi manando gha ne ghamakurupero no ghaghushemwa. 6Ghaningi kukwange ''eshi yinu yine yinapu kutenda! Yame matangero no mahurero. Kwamukakufa dinota nanyi nimupe yinwa nyara-nyara yokushwagha muma vetu-vetu meyu gho moyo.7Mukakuwina nanyi ghakuyore yinu yi, ndani nanyi nakukare noNymbi wendi, naye nanyi ghakukare mwanange gho katughuru. 8Ene kwawa kaghoma, hakakupira matawero, hakakupotathana, hapayi, hakarungu, harodhi, hakaghunyambi ghombango, no hakambango waheya, dyango dyagho mbodina kara diviya dyomudiro ghokweshera. Eyi ne yoyifa yoghuwadi9MuEngeli ghopa wa kwoko no hawadi gheyire kukwange , oyu ghakirire no turonga kwoko no tuwadi otu twayarire no yinyandekithakwoko no yiwadi, noghaningire ''eshi wiye kuno, nanyi nikuneghedhe mwenga, muna ndjwighana.'' 10Munyima ghanishimbirepo mupepo kudirundu dyodikuru no dyodire no ghanineghedhire mbara dhokupongoka Jerusalema ghana kushuruka mudiwiru kwaNyambi.11Jerusalema no ghurwedhima waNyambi, no thishe thamo thakarire yira kawe kondhiro, yira diwe dyo Kristari-Jaspera ghokumonenena. 12Dhakarire no dirapa dyodikuru dyodire no yero dikumi no mawadi, no haEngeli dikumi nohawdi karire ku yero. Pama korogho hatjangirepo mena gho mako dikumi nomawdi gho hana Isragheri. 13Kudiva kwakarire makorogho mahatu ,kughucuma end ghuturo) makorogho mahatu, nokuditokeramakorogho mahatu.14Dirapa dyo mbara dyakarire no tushema ndhugho dikumi notuwadi, apa pakarire mena dikumi nomawadi ghawa postoli ho ndjwighana. 15Oyu ghaghambire nange ghakarire nothimetitho thongorondo ghamete mbara, makorogho ghadho no dirapa dyadho.16Mbara hadhitendire mushongane, munaghure wakurikanyine pofotji no ghuyaghuyu , ghametire mbara nothimetitho thomutagha, mayovi dikumi nomawadi stadigho 1220km mughure(muna ghure, ghuyaghuyu, noghure yakurikanyine). 17Aye karo ghametire dirapa dhadyo , 144- kubitsighukanyu pamametero gha munu(aghone ghomameteroghamu Engeli karo.18Dirapa kwaditendithire ku Jasiperi, dho mbara dho ngorondo ghokupira kuvunga vunga, kumonenena yira dikende. 19Tushema ndhugho to dirapa twa pwire kuyenga no kehe kawe kondhiro . Kokutanga ne Jasiperi, koghuwadi ne Safire, koghuhatu ne Agate, koghune ne Emerarindi, 20Koghukwoko ne Onoxi, koghukwoko fotji ne Karinerian, koghukwoko wadi ne Krisorite, kwoko hatu ne Beril, kwokone ne Topazi, kodikumi ne Krisoprase, kodikumi nokofotji ne Jasinth ndani kodikumi notuwadi ne Amethisiti.21Makorogho dikumi nomawdi kwakarire makwarara dikumi nomawadi, kehe dikorogho kwaditendithire no dikwarara dyadyo. Dhimikara dho mbara dha karire dho ngorondogho peya-peya, yira dikende dyo kumonenena. 22Mbadi namoninemo tembeli mu mbara dhi, yoyishi fumu Nyambi ghomukangcamu dhodhiheya na ndjwighana ne yo tembeli wadho.23Mbaradhi mbadi dhanyanda diyuwa endi kaghonda mukudhimunekera , yoyishi ghurwedhima waNyambi wamunekeramo ndani maramba ghadho ne ndjwighana. 24Mishovo mboghanayendi pamunyenge gho mbara. Hafumu gho kaye mboghana tapa dikuto mumwadho. 25Makorogho ghadho mbadi mboghayandhera mutenya noghuthiku.26Mishovo mbodhinatapa dikuto no fumwa kukwadho. 27Ene mbadiko thokunyata ethi mbohingenamo, noyu ghakutenda yokupotathana endi mbango, ene ghowa pithagho owa hapya kutjanga mena ghagho mumbapira dho moyo dha Ndjwighana.

221Na muEngeli ghani neghedhire rware ro meyu gho moyo, roshenene yira kristari. Rwapukire rutunde kudipuna dya Nyambi no dya Ndjwighana. 2Kupitera mumukara gho mbara . kehe kumbadi dho rware kwa karire thitondo moyo , thokwima mbuyo dhokuku tjaka tjaka dikumi no dhiwadi, ayone kwima mbuyo yadho mukehe kaghonda, mahako ghokuyitondo yapo ne gho merukithero gho mishovo.3Thikuto mbadi mbothikaramo karo. Ddipuna dya Nyambi no dya ndjwighana mbodikara mumbara dhi, no hapikendi ne mbohana muruwanena. 4No mbohanamono rupara rwendi , no dina dyendi mbodinakra patuhungupara twagho. 5Ghuthiku mbadi mboghukarako, mbadi mwanyanda munyenge gho ramba endi ghodiyuwa yoyishi fumu Nyambi yomboghakaraghura kuroruhe no kuroruheya.6Mu Engeli ghaningire kukwange ''eshi, manando gha ne ghamakurupero no ghushemwa. Fumu Nyambi ghodhi mipepo dha waporofeta ghana tumu mu Engeli mukuneghedha hapikendi eyi mboyihokoka pawangu. 7Mone nakumu wangu! mukafiyaghudhi kumanando gho ghupumbi ghomupmbapira dhi''.8Yame Johanesi, oyu ghayiyuvire no kuyimona yinu yi.Apa nayiyuvire nokuyimona ne, nakuvamine kumapadhi gha mu Engeli nitape fumwa dhomakughero koyu ghanineghedhire yinu yi. 9Aye ghaniningire eshi wayitenda ! Ame namene no muraghuri muyedhoye , no hayendhoye haporofita ndani nowa hadi ghutawedhi kumanando ghomu mbapira dhi. Karere Nyambi.10Noghanitongwerire ''eshi wafika manando ghoghupumbi ghomumbapira dhi. yoyishi ruvedhene pepi rudi. 11Mukakupira ghuhungami, ghawedherereko kupira ghuhungami. Koyu ghapotathana, ghawedherereko kupotathanena, muhunga gha hungamenene. Oyu ghana pongoka, ghapongokerere.12Mone! nakumu pawangu. yiruwera ne nayo nidi me, eyi shoniruwere kwa kehe yu kukutha kuyiruwana yendi. 13Yame Alfa na Omega, matangero no mahurero, mashimurukero no mamanithero..14Hakafiyaghudhi awa hana kuyogha yivata yaghoyoyi mboghana wana matawedhero mukudya kuthitondo tho moyo no kwingena mumakorogho ghombara. 15Ene panunda podhidi mbwa na warodhi , nawakarungu, nawapayi, nawa kaNyambi gho mbango nakeheyu ghahaka no kutenda ghumbango.16Yame Jesusi natumu muEngeli wange mukunongonona kukoye yokuhamena kuyinu yo mangirishe. Amene yame mudhi no mwanahoka wa Davita, nota ghomurughura.17Mupepo namwenga kughamba ''éshi Wiye!'' mukakuyuva ghaghambe eshi ''Wiye!'' mukakufa dinota , ninge gheye no kwa kehe yu ghana shana , ninge heye nawane meyu gho moyo nyara-nyara.18Nakunongonona kwakehe yu ghanakuyuva manando ghoghupumbi ghomu mbapira dhi: ngeshi ghumwe ghawedhererako , Nyambi mbwana kamuwedhererako kuyinyandekitha eyi hatjanga mu mbapira mu. 19no ngeshi ghumwe ghatundithako kumanando ghomumbapira dhi dhoghupumbi, Nyambi mbwana katepura kuyiyora yendi kuthitondo tho moyo noyo mumbara eyi hatjanga mumbapira dhi.20Oyu ghanongononine yinu yi, ghaningire eshi yoghushemwa amene nakumu wangu.''Amen! wiye fumu Jesusi. 21Thineke thaNyambi thikare nenu mwaheya.Amen.